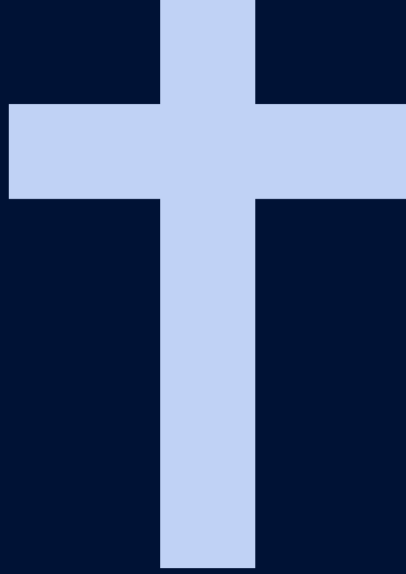


# Topa Yōg Tappet



New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

**Topa Yōg Tappet**  
**New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)**

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

**Copyright Information**

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

**The New Testament**

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022  
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b

## Contents

MÃTEO . . . . .	1
MÃ'AK . . . . .	51
NOK . . . . .	82
YOÃM . . . . .	137
'AT . . . . .	179
HÔMÃN . . . . .	226
1 KONĪN . . . . .	249
2 KONĪN . . . . .	270
GAT . . . . .	285
'EPEX . . . . .	294
PINIPĒN . . . . .	302
KONOXĒN . . . . .	307
1 TEXANŌN . . . . .	312
2 TEXANŌN . . . . .	317
1 TĪMŌN . . . . .	320
2 TĪMŌN . . . . .	327
TIT . . . . .	332
PINĒM . . . . .	335
'EMEO . . . . .	337
TIAK . . . . .	354
1 PET . . . . .	359
2 PET . . . . .	366
1 YOÃM . . . . .	371
2 YOÃM . . . . .	377
3 YOÃM . . . . .	378
YOT . . . . .	379
APOKALIPSE . . . . .	381

## MĀTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX 'ĀKTUX

### *Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxop xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

<sup>2</sup> 'Amanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak, <sup>4</sup> ha 'Āmīnānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak, <sup>5</sup> ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak, <sup>6</sup> ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put, <sup>7</sup> ha Homo'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amit mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak, <sup>8</sup> ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak, <sup>9</sup> ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak, <sup>10</sup> ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak, <sup>11</sup> ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'ihā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', nūy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pī'.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'ihā Yekōnīn te Xanatit mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak, <sup>13</sup> ha 'Amiot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak, <sup>14</sup> ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akīy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot mūg tak, <sup>15</sup> ha Mātā mūg tak, ha Yako mūg tak, <sup>16</sup> ha Yoye mūg tak, ha Mānix mūtik yāytaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

<sup>17</sup> Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha tehomik-tok put

xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mūg tut te' put.

### *Yeyox mūg tut te' put*

<sup>18</sup> Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāy tap-tup Yoye mūtik, pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmūg, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!" Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmp'e'paxex, 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'ihā' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmūn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nūy Mānix mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāy tax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>22</sup> Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', yīy: <sup>23</sup> "Ūn hok yūm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo." Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Topa te yūmmūg mūtik tihī'." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoye yāy koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg, <sup>25</sup> pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

## 2

### *Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'ihā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> nūy kakxop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmũ'ün xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün xohix xat. Hāptox tukmũg tihi', tu kakxop yōg mǎyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu mǎyōn xupep'ax ha mǎyōnnāg pēnāhā', tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kakxop pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutīgāhā', xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmũ'ün xohix xutīgāhā', <sup>4</sup> yīy 'Enot te' 'āmānex xexka xop xānāhā', xix hāmyūmmũg xop xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

–Tep mūn 'āktux Topa yōg tappet te'? Pi'yā' xip putup 'ūtut 'īhāk-tok put, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

–Kōmēn Menēg kopa' put putup, hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu kakxop nā'ax 'āktux, hu:

<sup>6</sup> “Menēg mūn kōmēn kutōgnāg, pa Topa te' xexkānāp-tup, 'ūyāy kutnā'ax yōg kōmēn hah, yīy Topa te kōmēn xexkānāp-tup, ha yāy kutnā'ax te yōgnū tikmũ'ün xat max putup, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün xat putup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xānāhā', nōm tik te hāmyūmmũg xop te hāptox tu' nūn, ha' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' xaptop tu' nūn, pu tikmũ'ün 'ūpēnā hok, ha 'Enot te' yīkopit, hu:

–Hām 'ūm 'īhā 'āxop te nō mǎyōnnāg pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha' xuktux, <sup>8</sup> yīy 'Enot te mō'pok Menēg hah, tu:

–Mōy kakxop pit xax, nūy xipi', nūy nūy 'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy kama nūk xup kakxop keppah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha ta tik xop mōg, tu ta' mōg putat hā, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu mǎyōnnāg pēnāhā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā mǎyōnnāg te mǎyōn xupep'ax tu' xip hāmnōgnōy tu', yā hōnhā pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mōg, nūy tik xop mōgā', tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, ha kakxop pit xip, yīy mǎyōnnāg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pexkox yokama' xup, <sup>10</sup> ha tik

xop kuxa hittup xexkah, mǎyōnnāg pēnāhā tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>11</sup> tu mīptut hā' mōxakux, tu kakxop pēnāhā', 'ūtut Mānix mūtik tihi', yīy nūktettex kakxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yēy. Hak-nāy tu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha takat xexkah, yā pipkup yānām 'āta popmāhā', xix hāpxop puk haxnāg tu' hōm xix mīxux hep 'ūhaxnāg mīha tu' hōm.

<sup>12</sup> Tu mō'yōn 'īhā Topa te' yōtkup hā hāmyūmmũgāhā', puyīy 'Enot ha putpu' mōg hok, yīy ta' mōg, putat nōy hā' mōg, tu mōktu yāy yōg hām tu' mōxaha'.

### *Hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'īhā mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hā hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu 'āyok, nūy 'āknīhā xihip. 'Āk-tok put, xī' tut mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'āmōxān, nūy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'āte xa hām'āktux. Yā 'Enot te kakxop xak, 'ūp-tex putup tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy Yoye yok, tu kakxop put, xī' tut mōgāhā', tu hāpxexka 'Eyit 'ūnūpa tu' mōg 'īhā 'āmīy, <sup>15</sup> tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “'Ātek kutok xānāhā', 'īhā hāpxexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox nox xip hāpxexka 'Eyit kopa nōmhā'.

### *'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kakxop kix*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hāmyūmmũg xop hip, pa 'ap nūn'ah, tu yā mō'āmā'. Yīy 'Enot gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kōmēn yōg kakxop pit xohix xexka kix, nūy kakxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk 2 xohix kix Menēg kopah, xix kōmēn kūnāpa' pip kakxop pit kix. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk 2 'īhā tik puknōg te hāmyūmmũg xop te mǎyōnnāg pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy kakxop xax, yīy 'Enot te' xat, pu kakxop pit kutōgnāg xohix kix, nūy kakxop puxet putex. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'īhā,

tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tappet tu kax'āmi', yīy:

18 “Kōmēn Hāmā yōg tikmū'ūn potaha',

yā Haket potaha', 'ūk-tok xak tu', tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūk-tok xakix hah.”  
Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xat'ax gāy te kaxxop kix nōmhā'.

### *Yāy yōg hām tu' putpu' nūn*

19 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'Enot xok, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Eyt ha' mōg, tu Yoye ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux 'ihā Yoye mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hām'āktux, 20 hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yōg hām ha putpu mōg. Yā tik kummuk xok, nōm te kaxxop xak, nūy putex. Yīy mōg. Kaxīy.

21 Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', 22 ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'āktux, ha Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yāy tak yānān tu' xat, yīy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Yoye mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxxop mōg, xi' tut mōg, 23 nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

## 3

### *Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

1 Hāpxip 'ihā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, 2 tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

3 Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Yoām 'āktux, 'ihā Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy:

“Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Āpu, Topa yōg putat max mīy, nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

4 Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', xix puk hep xup. 5 Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām yīka' pip, tu' nūn, 6 ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'āktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

7 Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop te kāyāk-tok putuk! Piyā 'āxat, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu kux, puyīy Topa 'āha gāy hok, nūy 'ākummugā hok?

8 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg.

9 Hām'āktux hok, hu: “Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxop xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ūgkummugāp-tup'ah,” Kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok! Yā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu mīkax xap hā 'Amanām mōkputox mīy'ax. 10 Tikmū'ūn te mīm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hā' xak, tu kuxap hā mō'hap, pu tu nōg, ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk kix putup, tu' nōa'.

11 'Āte 'āp-tox pix, tu kōnāg hā 'āp-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok 'ūxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'āte nō pataxax tat, yāk mūn kutōgnāg.

Hamūn te Topa Koxuk xa mō'kutnāp-tup puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'. 12 Yā pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'ihā mīxux naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūygap-tup, kuxap hā' puk putuk nō xūygap-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg, pu Yoām putox pix, <sup>14</sup> pa Yoām te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix 'ūyānān tu!' 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'ūg 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' pix kux, 'ihā Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā', ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip, <sup>17</sup> ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'āktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hit-tupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

**4***Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panip tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hā 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām xe'e', xayī' mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn xat, pu pām puxet hā tu hi ka'ok hok, pāyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoy-anēn ha' mōgāhā', yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', pu' pet tox xanep yīmū 'āti', <sup>6</sup> ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nūy nūhāy hām tu'. Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy 'āpēnā max, tu 'ātat putup, 'ūyīm hā 'ātat putup,

ka mīkaxxap 'āpata xūy.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux kamah, hu: “Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkutex'ex hā gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' mōgāhā yīktix tox xanep yīmū', tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mūg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mūg, <sup>9</sup> tu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākmūn'ah. Mōg, nūy 'āpep. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topap-xehnāg pu nū'āxup, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' nīm, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā max.

*Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' nūn xonat xop, tu Yoām mūg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg, <sup>13</sup> tu kōmēn Nāyane nīm, nūy kōmēn Kapānān tu' xip, ha kōnāg xexka Ganinet te' yīka' xup, yā' xip hāpxexka Yemonōm xix Nāptanix tu'.

<sup>14</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik hittap 'Iyait te nōm pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Yeyox xip'ax 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te kōmēn Kapānān tu' nox xip, yīy:

<sup>15</sup> “Yemonōn yōg hahām, xix Nāptanix yōg hahām,

yā kōnāg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' pip, nō'ōm puknōg yōg Ganinet.

<sup>16</sup> Yā' puknōg xop te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu kuyānām xexka pēnāp-tup, puyīy hāptupmā',

puyī' puknōg xop hāmyūmmūg, ha kuyānām te hāpkoxtap tu māp-tup, nūy nōm puknōg xop kuxa hit-tupmā'.” 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux! Yā hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āpu 'īpkox pi'! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tik te 4 xānāhā'*

18 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet yōg hāpkux tu' hāpkumep, 'īhā tik taknōy 2 pēnāhā', ha mām xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Pet, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', tu mō tut panip yōn, tu mām xuk pax, 19 ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūkpe mōg 'ūg 'āyūmmūgā', xayīy tikmū'ūn tuk ha nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

20 Yīy tut panip nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep.

21 Ha' mōg 'īhā tik taknōy 2 nōy pēnāhā', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu yāy tak yōg mīpkox kopa' mām, nūy tut panip mīy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyīy nū mūtik hāpkumep, 22 ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' mōg, tu yāy tak nīm, xix mīpkox nīm, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

### *Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā xix hittupmāhā'*

23 Ha Yeyox te hāpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yōg hāpxexka xohix hā hāpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop hittupmāhā', 24 ha hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yā hāmpakut xohix te tikmū'ūn pakutnāhā', xix yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha nōm tikmū'ūn te yāy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hāpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmāhā'. 25 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn te 10 yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yonex yōg, xix Yohnām xatapa' pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 5

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux yīktix yīmū'*

1 Jesus te tikmū'ūn xohix pēnāhā', tu yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu' yūm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām, 2 ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

3 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

4 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

5 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup.

6 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok mīy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

7 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'.

8 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

9 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāykix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

10 —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn xūy, nōm tikmū'ūn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'īhā' hep xop xohix xat.

11 —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'īhā' gāyxop te 'āxūygāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'ākte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupex, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah. 12 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūygāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūygāhā kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

### *Yeyox te āmot xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām*

13 —'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexgāhā', ha xogyīn kutnat, puyīy



tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāktox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

<sup>14</sup> –Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hittupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip. <sup>15</sup> Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg'!" Kaxīy.

#### *Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> –'Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: "Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa'." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Aknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'ihā pexkox xip, 'ihā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux putup, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Yīy hāpxopmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pexkox xōn, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

#### *Tu tep-tup nōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> –Tik hittap te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu' xat, hu: "Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit." Kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ākummuk," kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet hah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu 'ōg hāpxop mō'hap Topa pu'.

<sup>25</sup> –Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupex, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, 'āpu nū mūtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, ha' xat pu 'āmūy, nūy kanet kopa mō'ātat. <sup>26</sup> Pax xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayūmak xexka hā pago, xayīy 'āpep.

#### *'Ūnōy hā' xupxet 'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> –'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: "Ānōy hā xupxet hok!" Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nūy 'ūn putup hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'ūn pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix. <sup>29</sup> Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg. <sup>30</sup> Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpxopmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mīkax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

#### *Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> –Tikmū'ūn te 'āxat kamah, hu: "Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mīy, pu tu' nīm." Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Pa 'āte 'āxat

xe'e': 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> —Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: "Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok 'īhā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok. Pexkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>35</sup> xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e', <sup>36</sup> xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'īhā hām'āktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: "Āmhok," kaxīy, xix: "Hamūn," kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

*Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā'yānān 'āktux*

<sup>38</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' max tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago." Kaxīy. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah. <sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu' 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg. <sup>41</sup> Xonat puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu' kinōm 2 hā' tat. <sup>42</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu' tu' hōm. Tikmū'ūn te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu' tu' hok hōm.

*Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax*

<sup>43</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok." Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu

nōm hā hāmmaxnā', <sup>45</sup> xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā kamah. <sup>46</sup> Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg. <sup>47</sup> Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

<sup>48</sup> —Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk, ha pexkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

## 6

*Ānōy pu hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyīy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix Topa yūmmūg Tak xa pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.

<sup>2</sup> —Xate tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop hok hōm, 'āpu' 'īy hok. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa pet kopa hām'āktux, xix kōmēn kopa hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu: "Yā tik max, 'ōhōm!" Kaxīy. Yā Topa tep-tup nōg, tu: "Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg hāpxop 'ap hōm putup'ah, mō'āmā pax xop pu' hōm putup'ah. <sup>3</sup> Xate tikmū'ūn hok hā nō teheh, 'āpu' hām'āktux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yūmmūg hok, pu 'āxape xe'e yūmmūg hok. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa

pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

*Tute Topa pu hām'āktux 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te mō'āmā, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hitop, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy tu: “Ūmax nō'ōm! Yā Topa pu hām'āktux pax!” Kaxīy. Pāyā yā' koit. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āpet ha mōg, nūy mōhāmyīnnīn, nūy 'āp-xehnāg hā 'ōg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā xate nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hōm pekkox yōg hāpxop. Yā Topa 'ōg 'Ātak te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup>—Topa pu 'āp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg hok, 'ūpuknōg xop putuk. Nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg, puyīy Topa' xupax. <sup>8</sup> Kaxīy mīy hok! Topa yā 'ōg 'Ātak, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu xatep-tup yūmmūg tap. <sup>9</sup> Yīy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“Yūmmūg 'Ātak, nōm te pekkox tu' xip, pūyā' xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah, tu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>10</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi' nūhū hāhām tu'.

Yā pekkox yōg xop xohix yīpkox pip nōmhā.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'ihāk mū'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā', 'ūyī' mā',

<sup>12</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kummugāhā', hak mū'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, ha' kux.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūtux hok puk mūg kopit hok, 'ūgmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pak mūg ka'ōgā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max.

Yā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, hu tikmū'ūn xohix xat, xix hāpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'āka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg kamah. Hamūn.”

<sup>14</sup> —'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', puxix 'Ātak Topa 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', <sup>15</sup> pa

'ānōy yōg mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg.

*Āxit hok nūy Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> —'Āxit hok nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu ta 'āpa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te mō'āmā, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'ihā pa kummuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pa kummuk pēnā', tu' xit hok yūmmūg, pa Topa te nōm xop pu pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'āpu 'āpayīn pix, xix 'āxe yoa', <sup>18</sup> puyīy tikmū'ūn 'āxit hok yūmmūg hok. Yā 'Ātak Topa puxehnāg te' yūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā hok, ha hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu xa pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm putup.

*Pekkoxyōg hāpxop 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> —Hāpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayūmak xexka pop hok, nūy yāy tu nū'xok, tu mōktu 'ōg tayūmak xohix nūnte hām xexka tu'. Yā' kut te' māhā', hak-nox, ha' nōg, ha tik kummuk te' nōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ōg tayūmak hā' xupxet'ax, yīy pop hok, <sup>20</sup> pa pekkox yōg hāpxop pop, tik 'ūm te nōm hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xik-nox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy pekkox yōg hāpxop xax, puyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'.

*Kuyānām 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> —Kuyānām te tikmū'ūn pa putuk, tu hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnā max. 'Ūpa max, puxix nōmhā hāmpēnā max kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūpa kummuk, puxix hāmpēnā kummuk. Pax xa 'āpa hok, puxix hāmpēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'āmnīy koxtap pax!

*Tute 'ūptexop xexka 'āktux*

<sup>24</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te' xuxyā 2 pu hām hok. Yā' xuxyāp-xet putup nōg, tu ta' nōy putup pax. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām hok 'ihā tayūmak xak pax.

<sup>25</sup> —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xutigā hok, nūy tu: “'Ātep-tep mā'ax?” Kaxīy. Xix: “'Ātep-tep mūn xo'op'ax?” Kaxīy. Xix: “Pi'a 'āte mō'tat'ax?”

Kaxīy. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn yīn max hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpxop xit'ax xix topixxax. <sup>26</sup> Putuxnāg pēnā', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hāpxop xap xok'ah, xix hāpxop ta nūnnā 'ohnāg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnāg, pa 'Ātak Topa te pekkox tu' xip, tu pēnānā' xip, puyīy putuxnāg xit. Pi'yā Topa tep-tup? Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup xexkah, tu putuxnāg xop putup kutōgnāg. <sup>27</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yāykuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigā'ax hā' hi tox 'ohnāg.

<sup>28</sup> —Teptu hāmpē'āpaxex, hu: “Tep tek mō'tat'ax?” Kaxīy. Pēnā mīnnut. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', <sup>29</sup> pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Xanomām yā' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tup-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat, pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk max, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk māynāg. <sup>30</sup> Yā Topa te mīnnut xop xax mīy, xix mīxux xop xax, ha hōnhā' xip, tu hāptup 'ihā' tap, ha kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nōg, yīy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnāhā kamah, pa 'ākuxa mām pu'uk Topa kopah. <sup>31</sup> Yīy yāy xutigā hok, nūy 'āxit'ax xax hok, nūy xo'op'ax xax hok, nūy topixxax xax hok. 'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. <sup>32</sup> 'Ūpuknōg xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu' yāykuxop punethok, pa Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu pekkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy xa hāpxop xohix mō'pok, <sup>33</sup> yīy Topa xax hāmāxap, tu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy, ha xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xutigā hok 'ihā hāptup pe'āpaxex. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha xate hāpxop xak putup punethok, nūy yāykuxop. Pa hōnhā yā yāykuxop punethok. Yā' puxi'.

## 7

### *Ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō kummuk 'āktux hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ākummuk 'āktux kamah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha kaxīy

Topa te 'ākopit putup; 'ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kamah 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'āk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate pēnā hok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk? <sup>4</sup> Xate 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nāy, tux hok 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā',” kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā mō'āmā'. Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kunāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'.

<sup>6</sup> —Topa yōg hāpxop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gāy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg kupxat xap max hōm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gāy ha nōm tonnok. Kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux hok hāmgāy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgāy tu'.

### *Topa mūn max*

<sup>7</sup> —Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hāptopa 'āxip, tu' xānā', puxix xa' xōn. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hāpxōn putup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāptopa xānāhā', hu: “Hāpxōn!” Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> 'Āk-tok te pām xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok! <sup>10</sup> 'Āk-tok te mām xak. 'Ok hōm putup kāyā gāy, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok. 'Ap yānān putup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hāpxop max hōm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ēgnāg, tu pekkox tu' xip, tu' yāy kutok xop pu hāpxop max xe'e popmāhā', 'ihāk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmā'.

<sup>12</sup> —Xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xa hāmmaxnā', yīy nōm pu hāpxopmā max hāmāxap. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

### *Tute putat 2 'āktux*

13-14 —Hāmpak'ax yīkox kutōgnāg hā mōy mōnāy. Ha ta' xip hāmpak'ax yīkox xexkah, 'ūyōg putat te Topa yōg putat xakgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te putat xexka hā' mōg, yīy mōnāy hok, pak-tōgnāg nōm hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōnāy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hā mōg, xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg.

*Tute tik xop te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

15 —'Ōg pa 'āti! Yā tik xop te mō'āmā', tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, pāyā hamūn'ah. Yā' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pāyā' kuxa kopa kokex gāynām putuk. 16 Tu hām'āktux max, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xāpxox taha', pāyā 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah. 17-18 Kaxīy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah, 19 ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hām tu nāy, pu kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nū' nī' nūy nōg. 20 Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pip*

21 —Tikmū'ūn tek xānāhā', hu 'ātu: “Yāyā', Yāyā',” kaxīy, pa 'ūyāg yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pekkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnāg. Pa tikmū'ūn yāg yīpkox pi', puxix Topa nōm xat. 22 Yā' yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, 'ihā tikmū'ūn punethok te: “Yāyā', Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok,” kaxīy, 23 kopxix hām'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yānān, hu: “'Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Mōy, mōg, nūy 'āpep, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk punethok hah.” Kaxīy.

*Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux*

24 —Tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pi', puxix ta tu hāmyūmmūg, yā tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yā' pet, 25 ha tex gāy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yā kōnāg xet, ha 'āmuuh gāy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hā.

26 —Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yā' pet. 27 Ha tex gāy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yāy koxyōy, tu nū'nānām. Ta tu' kux.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok*

28 Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 29 Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mūn te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

## 8

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

1 Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, 2 ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hit-tupmā'? Kaxīy.

3 Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik xax max xupep, 4 ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhittup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hittup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'*

5 Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg

pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā',<sup>6</sup> hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: "Mōg," kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: "Mā'," kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: "Mōy mīy!" kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'Īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup, <sup>12</sup> ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā kāmānat hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu

mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: "Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tot, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep*

<sup>18</sup> Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīpkap tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi'*

<sup>23</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg. <sup>24</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuuk gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

26 Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'.

27 Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy*

28 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpxexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xatapa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihi'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg.

29 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topak-tok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

30 Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mīxux māhā', 31 ha yāmīy te:

—Pēyā xatekmūg mōy, 'āpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

32 Ha:

—Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hā' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pip, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg hā' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnāg xexka kopah.

33 Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk 'āktux, xix tik 2 'āktux, yāmīy te nōm gāyāhā'. 34 Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnāhā', 'ihā tu' xak, pu nōm hāpxexka nīm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.

## 9

### *Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hitupmāhā'*

1 Ha ta mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep. 2 Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnnāhā', ha hāpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te

tutpe hā mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnāhā', tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnix 'āhittup. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

3 Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ūm te:

—Nūhū tik te yāy 'āktux Topah! Yā' koit. Kaxīy.

4 Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex? 5 Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe' yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux?

6 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āknīhāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

7 Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 8 Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

### *Yeyox xix Māteo*

9 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'ihā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, 10 tu'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'ihā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit, 11 ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn hittup te notot xak 'ohnāg, pa 'ūpakut xop te' xak. <sup>13</sup> Mōg, nūy Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, ha: “A 'ātep-tup'ah xokxop mō'hap 'ūg hax. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā maxp-tup.” Kaxīy. Yāk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xānā', 'ūyīy tu hupmā', ha 'āte' xānā' ohnāg tikmū'ūn te yāy max pe' paxex. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yoām yōg tik xop nūn, nōm tep-tox pix yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

–'Ūgmūg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

–Tik te yāytaha', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' xape xop xānāhā', puyīy nū mūtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ūxape xop 'īhā tik te yāyta'ax te nū mūtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah. Yā' hittup! Pa tik te yāyta'ax mōg, tu 'āmuk xexka kuxyāhā', ha nōmhā' xape xop hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ūgmōg, puxik yōg tik xop xit hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> –Tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut tu nō yāg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yāg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yāy pot. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha' yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>17</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te xupyāg hep mīy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnāg, ka nō xax kutut tu yāy pot, ha' hep te hām tu nū'nāhā', ha' nōg. 'Āmhok. Pa xupyāg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nūy ti ka'ok. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te 'ūn xix kakxop hex hitupmāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'īhā Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu:

–Hōnhāk-tok hex xok. Mā', nūy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy tu tukūm yīmū yīm xeh, nūy putpu' hīnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe' mōg, ha tik xop te nū mūtik mōg kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'ūn nūn, tu hāmyāxatumuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, ha 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax hā' pakut, tu Yeyox xāmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyā 'āpit, hu: <sup>21</sup> “'Āte' xax 'āpit putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūghittupmā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha yōkānām, tu 'ūn pēnāhā', tu:

–'Ākuxānōg hok, Nixix! 'Āhittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok tu'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūn hittup.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax pe' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu', tu' mōxakux, tu nō hāpkot yōg kax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te mīptut kopa' pip, <sup>24</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–Mōg, nūy 'āpep hāptopa'. 'A kakxop 'ūm xok'ah, yā mō'yōn! Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te nō yīxix, <sup>25</sup> tu' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te kakxop hex pet ha mō'nāhā', tu' yīm mūg, ha' yok, tuknīha' xip, <sup>26</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, tu' xe' xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

### *Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā'*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā' mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihi', tu' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

–'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop Namix mōkputox, yīk mūg kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tik pa hok te' yīka' tihi', ha:

–'Ok 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah? 'Ok 'āhittupmā'ax 'āte'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–Hamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Yīy Yeyox te' pa 'āpit, tu:

–Hāmpēnā! 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu' pa maxnāhā', ha hāmpēnā max. Ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa tu ta' mōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'.

### *Yeyox te tik yīy hok yīgāhā'*



<sup>32</sup> Tu' mōg, 'lhā tikmū'ūn te tik yīy hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kum-mugāhā', pu tu yīy hok, <sup>33</sup> ha Yeyox te yāmīy xut, tu tu' mō'kutnāhā', tu' xat pu mōg, 'lhā tik yīy, tu hām'āktux. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu:

–Tep te 'ūm nūhū'? Yā hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnā hāmāxap. Hōmā 'ap pēnā'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Paniye xop gāy, tu:

–Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix ha' mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet kopah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut hit-tupmāhā', yā hāmpakut'ax xohix mōy, nūy nō tu hittupmā', <sup>36</sup> 'lhā tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', 'ūp-xehnāg pip hah, tu kahnēn xop putuk, tik te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg putuk, <sup>37</sup> yīy yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Yā hāpxop ta punethok, puyīy pet ha yīkūy, nūy kopa nū' xok, pa tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg pip nūy nō yīkūy. <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu, hāpxa xuxyā tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn xānā', puyīy hāpxop ta nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn 'āktux. Yā punethok te Topa xak, pāyā 'a' xipi yūmmūg'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nū'pok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā max, nūy Topa ha mōgā'.

## 10

### *Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', nūy mō'pok, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nūy tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmā', <sup>2</sup> ha tik xohix te 12 mō'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Pet, xi' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xi' taknōy Yoām. Yā Yeme-neo kutok 2, <sup>3</sup> xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Tōmē, xix Māteo, nōm te gohet

pupi tayūmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'āxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep, <sup>4</sup> xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yot 'Ixkanot, nōm te mō'āmā', nūy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah.

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te mō'pok, tu:

–Hāmpuknōg xop ha 'āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha 'āmōg hok, <sup>6</sup> 'āmhok. Pa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyūmmūg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmū'ūn te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nūy 'ūm pipi', <sup>7</sup> nūy hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy tu yīpkox pi'.” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittupmā', xi' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmū'ūn xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yīy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'lhā 'ānōy hittupmā'. Yā' hok hittupmā'. <sup>9</sup> Tayūmak xexka ta hok, <sup>10</sup> xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmū'ūn xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

<sup>11</sup> –Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmū'ūn max xax, xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'lhā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “Pūyā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip,” Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop pu: “Mōnāy, nūy pihi' nūnteh,” kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!” kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxīnnā hok, 'āpu mōy, tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup

nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

### *Tute hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> —'Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hāmgāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxuxtut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>17</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōgā', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: “Āte putep 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy, xix: “Āte hām'āktux 'ūm 'āktux'ax?” kaxīy. 'Āxutigā hok. Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te xa hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup, xa hām'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Yā yāy yōg hām'āktux xa yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy hām'āktux, tu 'ōg 'Ātak Topa Koxuk pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy xape mōgāp-tup pu gāyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mōgāp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mūtik yāytukmīy putup, tu' kix putup, <sup>22</sup> yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg putup, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik hah, pa 'āpu nōā' tot, ha mōktu' kux. Yā Topa te' gāyxop nōāp-tup, tu 'āmōy putup hāpkummuk mīy xop kopah, xa mōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu nūmān, nūy kōmēn nōy ha mōg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A 'āxop te hām'āktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yōg kōmēn xohix kopa, 'ihāk nūn, 'a xate hāpxopmā kux putup'ah, 'ihāk

nūn, 'ihā 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn.

<sup>24</sup> —Tik te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg max, pa tik nōy te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. Ha' xuxyā te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kāmānat yīpkox pip, hu' pu'uk. <sup>25</sup> Yā' max tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūyōg yūmmūgā'ax putuk. Ha kāmānat max hām, nūy māynāg mīy, tu' xuxyā putuk. Pax pu' xuxyā yā Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nām, ha' yōg kāmānat kummuk xexka kamah.

<sup>26</sup> —Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hāpxopmā xaptop'ax tu' mūg putup, puyī' xohi' pēnā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'āmīy 'ihā', nūy xe' xuktux hāptup 'ihā'. 'Āte 'āxop 'āp-xet pu hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, puyī' xohi' yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Yā 'āyīn putex'ax, pa 'ākokuk putex hok. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. Tute 'āyīn nōā'ax xix 'ākokuk, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet tu', ha 'āxūy xuxi 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Putuxnāg ta manat, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg hā hāmenax, pa Topa te nōm xop putup pax, tu' pēnā max, pu hām tu tu nā hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> tu 'āxop mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mō 'āxe kupix, nūy 'āxe xohix te xīy yūmmūg, 'āp-tup pax tu'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'ākuxānōg hok!

### *Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> —Tikmū'ūn xohix te: “Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg,” kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xupax, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, nōm te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm yōgnū!” Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy xop keppa hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgmūn 'ā Jesus yōg'ah,” kaxīy, kopxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, yā yōg 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ap yōg'ah.” Kaxīy.

### *Tute yāytukmīy 'āktux*

34 –'Ak nūn'ah, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix kuxa māmā'. 'Āmhok. Pak nūn, hām tuk nūn, pu tikmū'ūn yāytukmīy, <sup>35</sup> xik nūn puk-tok pit xop yāy tak xop mūtik yāytukmīy, xik nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mūtik yāytukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpxox mūk tut mūtik yāytukmīy. <sup>36</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

37 –Tikmū'ūn te' tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe' tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ūn tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn tek putup hāmāxap, nūy 'ūgmūtik xok, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep mō kuma' mōg. <sup>39</sup> Tikmū'ūn xok 'ohnāg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

### *Topa te hāpxopmā max hā' yānān*

40 –Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, puxix 'ūkputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>41</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax putup, Topa te nū'kutnāhā' puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, nū'kutnā'ax mūtik pop putup. Ha tikmū'ūn te tik max putup, 'ūmax hah, yā tik max xop mūtik pop putup pexkox yōg hāpxop.

42 –'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tik kutōgnāg pu kōnāg tat, puyīy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mūtik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 11

### *Yoām nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok*

1 Tu hām'āktux kux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu ta' mōg Yeyox, nūy hām'yūmmūgā', nūy kōmēn xohix yīkāgnāg hā hām'āktux. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām kanet kopah, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'āpak, hu yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok, <sup>3</sup> pu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

–'Ok 'āmūn yā Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nūn? Kaxīy.

4 Ha Yeyox te:

–Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, 'āte nōm hāpxopmāhā'. Yā 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. <sup>5</sup> Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn pa hok te hāmpēnā max, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hām'āpak hok xop te hām'āpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

7 Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Yoām 'āktux, hu:

–'Āmōg hām panip xexka hah, nūy Yoām pēnā'. Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mītkup pēnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mahap? <sup>8</sup> Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te topixxax max tat? 'Āmhok! 'Ūptexop mūn te mīptut xexka tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy: Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux? Hamūn! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Yoām 'āktux, yā Topa te Yoām 'āktux, hu: "Āte mō tik kutnāhā', 'āte nōm mō'kutnāp-tup 'ākeppah, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik xop hittap yā' xexka miāx, ha ta Yoām xexka xe'e'. Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop xexka xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix hōnhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, Topa te' ka'ogā hah, ha' yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Yā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix te hām'āktux, tu Topa te tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah. <sup>14</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit 'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux nō'ōm, yā Yoām xix 'Enit te yāy putuk, Topa te nōm nū'pok hah. <sup>15</sup> 'Āyīpkox pi', nūy hām'āpax.

16 –Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? Tute kaxxop putuk. Kaxxop te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha yā' yīy ka'ok 'ūnōy xop pu', hu: <sup>17</sup> "Ūgmū'āte

kâyâhã', yâyta'ax kâyâ putuk, pa 'ãxop te hãmyã 'ohnãg. Ha ta kâyâhã nõ 'ãpkot kâyâ'ax putuk, pa 'ãxop pota 'ohnãg." Kaxîy. <sup>18</sup> Kaxîy Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyãg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: "Yãmîy kummuk te nõm kopa' xip." Kaxîy. Pâyã' koit. <sup>19</sup> Hak mûn Tikmû'ûn Kutok, tuk nûn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: "Pênã! 'Õhõm xit xexka nãm, xi' xo'op xexka nãm, tu tik kummuk hã' xape, xix nõm xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop hã' xape," kaxîy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nõ'õm? Xate' yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, hu' yũmmũg. 'Ûkux. Kaxîy.

### *Kõmën yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa mãm 'ohnãg*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta xe kõmën yõg tikmû'ûn 'ãktux kummuk, ha kõmën yõg tikmû'ûn te hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pênãhã', tikmû'ûn puxet te nõm mîy hok, pâyã hãpkummuk mîy kux 'ohnãg, tu yãyhãhup 'ohnãg. Yîy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> —Kõmën Konây yõg tikmû'ûn xũy putup, xix kõmën Metxax yõg tikmû'ûn xũy putup. Tute hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pênãhã', tikmû'ûn puxet te nõm mîy hok, ha yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nũy hãpkummuk mîy kux. Pax pu kõmën hittap Tinok yõg tikmû'ûn pênã', pax pu kõmën hittap Xinõm yõg tikmû'ûn pênã', puxix yãyhãhup, nũy xagok hã mõi'tat, tu putok nũ'xok yãy putox yĩmũ', puyĩ' xohix yãyhãhup yũmmũg. <sup>22</sup> 'Áte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, 'ũxaxok hok: 'Ãmnîy 'ũm mõi'nãp-tup 'ĩhã Topa te' hep xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu kõmën hittap Tinok yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa kap-tup, xix kõmën hittap Xinõm yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa kap-tup, pâyã kõmën Konây yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa ka 'ohnãg, xix kõmën Metxax yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa ka 'ohnãg. <sup>23</sup> Ha Kapãnãn yõg tikmû'ûn te hãmp'e'paxex, hu: "'Ûgmũg mõg pekkox hah." Kaxîy. Pâyã' mõg 'ohnãg. Yã Hãmgâyãgnãg Pet ha' mõg. Tu hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnãg pênãhã', tikmû'ûn puxet te nõm mîy hok, pâyã' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg. Pax

pu Xonõm yõg tikmû'ûn hittap pênã', puxi' kuxa mãm ka'ok, nũy kõmën tu tu' pip nõmhã. <sup>24</sup> 'ũxaxok hok: 'Ãmnîy 'ũm mõi'nãp-tup 'ĩhã Topa te' hep xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu Xonõm yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapãnãn yõg tikmû'ûn kuxa ka 'ohnãg. 'Ûkux.

### *Tute tikmû'ûn xapit pu tu' kuxa mãm*

<sup>25</sup> Ta xe Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Átak, 'ãmũn yã pekkox hã 'ãxuxyã', xix hãm xexka hã 'ãxuxyã! 'Ámax, tu tikmû'ûn te hãmyũmmũg hok xop yũmmũgãhã', puyĩy hãmyũmmũg, 'ĩhã tikmû'ûn te hãmyũmmũg pu' xaptop, puyĩ' yũmmũg hok. <sup>26</sup> Hamũn. Yã kaxîy xatep-tup. Kaxîy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu yãy yõg tik xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yõgnũ 'Átak te 'ã' popmãhã' hãpxop xohix. Yãk tak puxehnãg tek-tok yũmmũg, hak puxet te 'Átak Topa yũmmũg, nũy tikmû'ûn pu hãmyũmmũgã'.

<sup>28</sup> —Mã', 'ũg ha nũ', 'ĩhã 'ãteknõg, 'ĩhã 'õg hãpxop xak hã' tot hok, ha 'ãte 'ãkuxa yũmmãp-tup. <sup>29</sup> 'Ûg pe mõg, 'ũ xa hãmyũmmũgã', 'ũgmũn yãg max, tu yãy kutõgnãg pekkpaxex, yĩy 'ãkuxa yũm putup, <sup>30</sup> ha 'ãte 'ãxat'ax, xayĩy mîy, ha' ka'ok 'ohnãg yõg xat'ax, yĩy 'ãyĩpkox xip, nũy yõgnũ hãpxop xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnãg. 'Ûkux. Kaxîy.

## 12

### *Yeyox te nit xap 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ãmnîy xohik-tõgnãg nõg, 'ĩhã nit xap, ha Yeyox te hãpkumep, tu ta hãpxa xexka xak, ha xuxnãg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mõg, tu' xap mõy, nũy mã', 'ũp-tup te' kix hah, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pênãhã', tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pênã! 'Õg tik xop te xuxnãg ta xetox xap mõy, ha yũmũ yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap 'ĩhã'. Kaxîy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—'Ok mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nū mūtik mōg, <sup>4</sup> yīy Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux, tu pām pop, nōm pām te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' māhā', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmū'ūn mā hok. Yā 'āmānex xop puxet te' mā'ax. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap 'īhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu hāpxopmā max. <sup>6</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, 'īhā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: “Ātep-tup xa hāpxopmā max, pa hāpxop mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'ātep-tup nōg.” Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhitop kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Tik yīm nīā hittupmāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, <sup>10</sup> pa tik xip, tu' yīm nīā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap 'īhā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap 'īhā hāpkox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok, <sup>12</sup> ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmū'ūn xexkah, Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nit xap 'īhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu tik yīm nīāa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—' hu:

—'Āyīm koa'! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

### *Topa te yāy tik yāyikutnāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, ha'

pakut xop xohix hittupmāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' xuktux hok, nūy Yeyox 'āktux hok. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'āktux, yīy:

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te hām'āktux, hu: “Āte nūhū tik yāyikutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hit-tupmāhā'.

'Ūgkoxuk te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux, pu yōgnū putat 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg,

tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'āktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, puyīy tu ka'ok,

tu hāpxopmā ka'ok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip.”

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāmpēnāhā', tu hām'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāytukmīy, puxix tu nōg, xi' xape xop nōg'ax, 'ūyāytukmīy tu'. <sup>26</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yāytukmīy, tu yāy mōy, puxix tu nōg kamah. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy. Xate'

koit. 'Ū 'ūm te 'ōg tik xop ka'ogāhā pu' mōy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te xate yā' koit yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā 'ū yāmīy mōy, xa 'āxop yūmmūg. Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat nūnte'.

<sup>29</sup> —Tik 'ūm ka'ok xip, yīy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet te' pet hā 'ā mō'nā'ah, nūy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kīy, puxix hāpxop xohix hā tu xupxet, yīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kīy hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah.

<sup>30</sup> —Tik tek mūtik mōg hok, puxik tukmīy. Ha ta tik te 'āhā te hok, puxik kummūgā', <sup>31</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa timū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg, pu tu xip.

<sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg mō kuma' mōg.

### *Mīpkup max xix mīnta max*

<sup>33</sup> —Mīpkup max te mīnta ta max taha', ha ta mīpkup kummuk te mīnta ta kummuk taha', yīy tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāhā', tu' kup yūmmūg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk.

<sup>34</sup> 'Āxop yā kāyā gāy kutok xop! 'Ākummuk, hu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Ap hām'āktux max yūmmūg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hām'āktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hām'āktux max. <sup>35</sup> Tikmū'ūn max te' kuxa max tu hāmmax 'āktux, ha ta tikmū'ūn kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hāpkummuk 'āktux.

<sup>36</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' yōg hām'āktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yā' max, 'ok pe yā' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yā 'ōg hām'āktux hā Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe 'āmax, 'ok pe 'ākummuk. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop 'ūm te:

—'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok, 'ūgmūg pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu' mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, 'a' mīy 'ātep-tup'ah. 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yōn 'āktux, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy 'āxop te mōnāyxop Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet pēnāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Yōn te mām xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā' kopa' xip, ha kaxīy 'ūgmūn te hāpkox kopak xip putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā hāpkox kopak xip putup. <sup>41</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux'ax kummuk. Yā nōm te Yōn yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu yāyhāhup, nūy kuxyā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, ha Yōn 'ūktōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexkah, pa xate yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>42</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā hāpxexka Xamah yōg 'ūn tu yok, nōm te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nūy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux. Yā hāptox tu' nūn, nūy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomām pēnā', ha ta Xanomām 'ūktōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexka'.

### *Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' mōg*

<sup>43</sup> —Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xip, tu' nīm, tu hām panip ha' mōg, tu' xak, nūy ta pihi'. 'Ūxip hok, <sup>44</sup> puxix tute: “'Ūkpet ha putpuk mōg.” Kaxīy. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn tu' xupep, tu' mō'nāhā', ha' hok yūm, ha hāpkunut xit, ha mōktu yā' max, <sup>45</sup> ha xe' mōg, tu yāmīy kummuk xop nōy xānāhā pu nū mūtik mōg, tu' tihī', yīy tikmū'ūn xūy xexkah. Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy'ax nōmhā. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xape nūn*

<sup>46</sup> Tu hām'āktux ha ta' tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn, tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xak, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>47</sup> yīy tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā! 'Ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop te hāptopa' pip, nūy 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yāk tut? Pi'yāk taknōy xik hex? Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu' yīm xix, tu:

—Pēnā! Nū xop yāk tut, xik taknōy xop xe'e! <sup>50</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'Ātak Topa pu' yīpkox pip, nōm te pekkox tu' xip, puxix yāk xape, tuk taknōy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxīy.

### 13

#### *Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Yeyox mōg hāptopa', tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hāpkux tu' xupep, tu' yūm, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xakot, nūy xupax. <sup>2</sup> Yā' xohix xexkah, yīy Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te yāykote' pip, tu' xakot hāpkux tu', <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik mōg, nūy hāpxop xap xok, <sup>4</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka te tu' nāhā', ha putuxnāg te' mānām, ha' nōg. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha hām xet kutōgnāg, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' pip, ha' xap xokax mō'ka'ok, <sup>6</sup> ha māyōn xupep, tu' nakgāhā', 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg pip tu' nakgāhā', <sup>7</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' tuk mīmyām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu' tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

#### *Teptu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Ap nōy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pa tikmū'ūn nōy te pekkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah, yīy hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'.

<sup>12</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, yīy xa 'ā 'ūm yūmmūgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, tu hāpxaxok putup, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. Yā pa mām, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yīy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

“Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā 'a hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu' pēnāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,

xi' pa kīy ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā hok, ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh. Yā 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax, pāyāp-tup nōg.

Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'āxop kuxa hittup xop, hāmpēnā max tu', xix hām'āpak max tu! <sup>17</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', tu' xak, nūy pekkox yōg hāpxop pēnā', 'āxop te nōm pēnāhā nōmhā, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te' xak, nūy pēnā', nūy xupax, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, xi' xupak 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā* nō kuxap hā mō'xut, nūy xuxnāg ta xetox nūnnā', tuk pet kopa' xex." Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

18 Yīy 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'ūm yūmmūg max, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 19 Hāpxop xap te putat kuxyā' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āte Topa te tikmū'ūn xak'ax 'āktux, ha' xupak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāmgāyāgnāg nūn, tu yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā', pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip hok. 20 Ha ta hāpxop xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup. 21 Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xūy, ha' gāy xop te' kummugāhā', yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xaxok mō'ka'ok, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'. 22 Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xox xop kopa' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' yāy kuxop punethok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha hām'āktux xaxok, ha' nōg. 23 Ha' yāg nōy te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

24 Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxop xap xuxnāg xetox xok, ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 25 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā' nūn tik gāy, tu' xap kummuk xok hāpxop xap max kotīnnāhā', tu' xok kux, tu' mōg, 26 ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīxux kummuk punethok te nōm max kotīnnāhā', 27 yīy kāmānat xop te hāpxa xexka xuxyā xānāhā', tu: "Yāyā', xate hāpxop xap max xok nūhū hām tu'. Teptu' mām mīxux kummuk kamah?" Kaxīy.

28 —Ha: "Yā tik gāy te' xap kummuk xok," kaxīy.

—Ha: "Xatek mū putup 'ū mōy?" kaxīy.

29 —Ha: "Ūmōy hok, pūyā' pi', ka hāpxop mōy kamah mīxux kummuk mūtik. 30 Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nūy mōy yā tu ta', 'īhā 'āte' xat, pu mō' yāy pot, tu mīxux kummuk putyōn hāmāxap,

*Tute mōytat xap 'āktux*

31 Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat,

—Hāpxop xap mōytat yāk-tīgnāg, ha tik te' xap xok hām kopah, 32 ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mōktu yā' kup xexkah, ha putuxnāg xop te' mīmmāg tu' pet. Kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Pām yōg tokatogā'ax 'āktux*

33 Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', xix xuxnāg ta xetox xap kōnnōn, tu' yōg xox tix paha', nūy 'ūyōg kānēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōmmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat, hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nūy nōy pu' xuktux, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Teptu Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

34 Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg.

35 Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu:

“Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā',

nūy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'āktux, yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mīy xix hōnhā,

ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

*Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān*



<sup>36</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmũ'ũn nĩm, nũy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mũtik hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūgmũ'ā hām'āktux. Putep yũmmũgāhā xate', 'ihā mĩxux kummuk 'āktux? Kaxĩy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap max xok, <sup>38</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hām xexka putuk, ha hāpxop xap max te tikmũ'ũn max putuk, Topa te nōm xat, ha mĩxux kummuk te Hāmġāyāgnāg yōg tikmũ'ũn kummuk putuk, <sup>39</sup> ha tik ġāy te Hāmġāyāgnāg mũn putuk. Yā tikmũ'ũn te hāpxop ta nũnnāhā', ha kaxĩy hām xexka nōg putup, 'ihā pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop nũn, nũy mō'pot. <sup>40</sup> Kāmānat xop te mĩxux kummuk mōy, nũy kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxĩy pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop te hāpxopmā kummuk xop mōy putup, nũy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nũ'pok putup, nũy tikmũ'ũn kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'ũp-tup nōg tu', yā mō'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'ihā 'āte yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. Yā nōm kummuk xop te' nōy pu hāpkummuk yũmmũgāhā'. Yā' kummuk xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk ya'oma'mōg, <sup>42</sup> nũy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ũxũy xexka tu'. <sup>43</sup> Ha Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, māyōn putuk, tu' yōg 'Ātak Topa mũtik pip putup pexkox tu'. 'Āxop te hām'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxĩy.

#### *Tu hāpxop takat xexka 'āktux*

<sup>44</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpxaha 'ihā hāpxop te takat xipihī hāpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuyāy hāpxop xohix hāmenex hāmāxap, nũy tayũmak punethok pop, tuk-nāy tu hāpxa pa yāy pu'. Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tuyāy yōg hāpxop xohix xaxok,

'ūhittup tu', nũy Topa pu tu' yīpkox pi'. Ha kaxĩy Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Ūkux.

#### *Tute kupxat xap max 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', nũy tu tikmũ'ũn xat 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yā kupxat xap max pop, nũy xe nōmenax, tayũmak xexka hā' nōy yānān, <sup>46</sup> tu nōm xap max xipihī', hu' mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nũy tayũmak xexka pop, nũy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn te hāpxop xohix xaxok, nũy Topap-xehnāg pu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

#### *Tute māpxamut 'āktux*

<sup>47</sup> —Topa te hāpxopmāhā', tuyāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat hā kaxĩy: Tikmũ'ũn te māpxamut kōnāg xexka kopah, tu mām xohix pop, <sup>48</sup> ha nũ'xip 'ihā hāpkux ha' nũnnāhā', tu hām tu' mām, nũy mām mō'pot. Tu' yīy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yīy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnāg kopah. Ha kaxĩy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup, <sup>49</sup> ha kaxĩy mō'āgmũg xohix kux putup, 'ihā pexkox nũ'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot, <sup>50</sup> tu' yīy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ũxũy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

#### *Tute hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux*

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yũmmũg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte xa' xuktux? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' yũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha:

—Yā tik te hāmyũmmũg xop tek mũtik hāpkumep, nũy 'ūgmũn pux-ehnāg pu tu yīpkox pi', puxix mĩptut xuxyā putuk, tu hāpxop kutut xex, yāy pet kopa' xex, xix hāpxop tup xex, nũy kũnāy tu' mōy. Kaxĩy.

#### *Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip*

<sup>53</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, <sup>54</sup> tuyāy yōg kōmēn ha' mōg, tu' mōg

tu mōktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, tu' yēy, tu:

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg 'ūm 'ōhōm? Tute xīy 'ōhōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? <sup>55</sup> Yā Yoye kutok, nōm te mīmpe mīy'ax, ha' tut Mānix, ha' taknōy xop yūmmū'āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xīmām, xix Yot. <sup>56</sup> Yā' hex xop nūnte 'āti kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok. 'Īntu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Tup-tup nōg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xexka 'āktux, pāyā yāy xape xop tek-tōgnāg 'āktux, xix kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tek-tōgnāg 'āktux kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> 'Ap hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg'ah, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hah.

## 14

*'Enot te Yoām putex, nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn hā gohenanok, tu nōm tikmū'ūn xat, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak, <sup>2</sup> yīy kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hamūn! 'Ōhōm yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix! Yā' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>3-4</sup> Hōmā 'Enot te yāy taknōy Pinip xetut mūg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoām te' māmōg pax, tu: “Yāyta hok! Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yāy taknōy xetut mūy hok!” Kaxīy. Ha 'Enot gāy, 'ūyāy tap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoām mūy, ha' mūg, tu' yīm kīy, tu kanet ha mō'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

<sup>5</sup> Yā 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tikmū'ūn te Yoām 'āktux max hah, tu: “Ōhōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux!” Kaxīy. Tu' xexka pe'paxex. <sup>6</sup> 'Āmnīy puxet 'ihā 'Enot te 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hāmyāg, 'ūxexka

xop keppa' hāmyāg, <sup>7</sup> ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āktux xeh 'ūtuk tup hex pu', hu:

—Topa tek yūmmūg, 'āte xa' hōm hāpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha tukūm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha' tut te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy putpu' nūn 'Enot keppah, tu:

—'Āte Yoām putox putup, tu nōm tat putup kānēy pet xax yīmū nōmhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pāyā yāyhāhup, hām'āktux xex tu', <sup>10</sup> hu' xat, pu Yoām putox xax, <sup>11</sup> ha' xak, tu kānēy pet xax yīmū' yūm, tu' tuk tup hex pu' hōm, ha homi' tut pu' hōm. <sup>12</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu nō hāpkot, tu hāpkot kux, 'ihā' mōg, nūy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xīnnāhā'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu yāp-xehnāg mōg, hām panip ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep, pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tuyāy pip'ax nīm, tu hāmnak hā' pe' mōg, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te mīpkox mōktu' xupep, tu ta tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', yā tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'ihā' yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mog, ha hām panip tu yūmūg pip. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn mō'pok, pu' xip tu xexka ha mōg, nūy tu' xit'ax pop kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'A' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, nōmhā xīnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax yāk-tōgnāg: yā pām te 5 pip, xix mām 2 mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—Paxnū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' xat pu tikmū'ūn te mīxux yīmū' mām, tu pām pop, xix mām, tu pexkox tu' pēnāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'. Yā' puxi! Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tuyāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu' popmāhā', <sup>20</sup> ha' māhā', tu nō hi ka'ok, pāyā' pip xit'ax punethok, yīy tik xop te manax hā' tat, tu mōktu manax te 12 nū' tihigāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' māhā', tik xohix te 5.000 te' māhā', ha 'ūn xit kamah, xix kakxop, pāyā' ap tikmū'ūn te nōm mō'kupix'ah.

*Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep*

<sup>22</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te' xat, pu yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy tu mōg hāmāxap, nūy kōnāg xexka xak, 'īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu yāy pet ha mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmū' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xehnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmniy, hap-xet xip, <sup>24</sup> 'īhā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux, <sup>25</sup> ha hāptup 'īhā māyōn xupep putup, 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep, <sup>26</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexkah, tu:

—Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', <sup>27</sup> 'īhā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e'! 'Ūkyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhakmōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk, <sup>30</sup> yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yāyā', 'ūkxut! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yīm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux, <sup>33</sup> ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax*

<sup>34</sup> Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha', <sup>35</sup> ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, <sup>36</sup> tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

## 15

*Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>2</sup> —Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip? <sup>4</sup> Yā Topa te: "Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max, <sup>6</sup> 'īhā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā' 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

<sup>8</sup> "Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu:

'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

<sup>9</sup> Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā',  
nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu  
hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu'  
kux." Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg:

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā  
'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa yāy yīy'ax te' kuxa  
kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep,  
tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pip, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā  
Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup  
nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip, tu  
mīxux puknōg xohix mōy putup, nōm  
xok 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>14</sup> Pūyā' pi! 'Ōm te'  
pa hok xop putuk, tu' nōy mōgāp-tup,  
pāyā hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, hāmyūmmūg  
'ohnāg tu', hu' pēnā hok nōy mōgā',  
puxi' pēnā hok 2 te hāpkox kopa nā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux 'ūgmū'a yūmmūgā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg,  
tikmū'ūn nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxop te'  
yīkox hā mō'nāhā', tu' tex ha' mōg,  
ha mōktu mō'yōn, ha' kux, <sup>18</sup> pa'  
yīy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hāpxopmā'ax  
'āktux, tu' kummugāhā', <sup>19</sup> yā' kuxa  
kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te' nōy hā'  
xupxet, xi' nōy putex, xix hāpxopmā  
kummugāhā', yā hāmpē'paxex kum-  
muk te' xupxetnāhā', xi' koitnāhā',  
xi' kupexyāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa  
kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te tikmū'ūn  
kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy  
tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Tu ta  
tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha'  
mōg, xix kōmēn Xinōm ha' mōg, <sup>22</sup> ha  
hāpxexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta'  
nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy  
ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyxop Namix hā  
'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka!  
Yāmīy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa'  
xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy tik xop  
te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe'  
nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg  
tikmū'ūn puxehnāg hah, nūy nōm  
tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā'  
Yeyox keppah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā 'ātehet! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—'A' max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut,  
nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg  
te hām tu' nāhā', 'īhā kaxxop xit,  
puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka  
'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mīy xate nōm  
putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kaxxop hex hit-  
tup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hit-  
tupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka  
Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu  
mō'kanīn, tu' yūm, <sup>30</sup> ha tikmū'ūn  
punethok te hāpkumep hok xop  
nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok  
xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nūnnāhā',  
tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix  
hittupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy,  
'īhā hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep,  
xi' pa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā', xi' yīy  
hok xop te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te  
Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax, 'āmūn yā 'Iyaet  
yōg Topah, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā',  
tu:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'. Yā' pip  
'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā, 'ap hāpxop 'ūm  
pip'ah, puyī' mā'. 'Āte' xat putup'ah,  
pu mōg, ka puāthaāt kopa' xakux,  
'ūpu'uk tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:  
—Pi'yā' xip 'ūxit'ax xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā'? Yā kōmēn tu hāptox tu' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:  
—'Ōg pām xohix te xīy? Kaxīy. Ha: —Pām xohix te 7, xix mǎhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' mǎhām, ha' mām, <sup>36</sup> ha pām pop, xix mǎhām, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā 'ūkxit'ax punethok hōm. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip xix mǎhām, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', pu tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu' nīm. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' mǎhā', tu' hi ka'ok. Yā' pip pām punethok, yīy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nū' tihi'. <sup>38</sup> Yā tik xop te' mǎhā', 'ūxohix te 4.000, ha 'ūn te' mǎhā kāmah, xix kakxop, 'ap nōm xop mō'kupix'ah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu mōg, ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Māganāg tu' xupep.

## 16

*Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>1</sup> Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pekkox yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pu' xexka xop hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Yeyox ka'ogā' yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy hā 'āxop te: “Hāptup 'īhā' max. Yā hōnhā pekkox xax 'āta'.” Kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Tu hāptup 'īhā pekkox pēnāhā, tu: “Tex tip-tup. Yā pekkox xax 'āta xim-nīy.” Kaxīy. 'Āxop te pekkox pēnāhā', xayīy yūmmūg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā' kummuk tikmū'ūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, pa Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm.

*Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te nū mūtik hāpkumep te mīpkox hā kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu pām xaxok, tu' paxmōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:  
—'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yūmū'āte pām xaxok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'? 'Ākuxa mām pu'uk!

<sup>9</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā', <sup>10</sup> xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'.

'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā? <sup>11</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'?

'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e 'āktux 'ohnāg.

*Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “'Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm 'Enit,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux,” Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā',  
 18 yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptut ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg. 19 'Āte xa pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xi' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā pexkox hā. Xate' tux hok puyīy mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

20 Tu tik xop xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, puyīy Topa Yeyox yāykutnā yūmmūg hok.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

21 Nōm 'āmnīy 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek xūygāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'ihā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

22 Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāktōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet mānōg, hu:

—Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpe'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpe'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

24 Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex

kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep. 25 Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ohnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg. 26 'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu yā' hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā hok. 27 Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', 'Ūkxekap-tup 'Ātak Topa putuk, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik nūn putup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk. 28 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn tihi', tu' xakix putup'ah 'ihāk nūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putpu', nūy 'ūhep xop xohix xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 17

*Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

1 Āmnīy te 6 nōg, 'ihā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pa' nōy xop mōgā hok, tu yīktix tox mō'kanīn, tu mōktu mōxaha', 2 ha Yeyox tu' pēnāhā', ha' pa te yāyhā yānām putuk, māyōn yānām putuk, ha' yōg topixxax te yāyhām-nok, kūyānām putuk. 3 Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnāyxop hitap Moyyex pēnāhā', xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit pēnāhā', ha Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. 4 Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max yūmūg pip nūnte! 'Ok xate putup, 'ūnūnteh 'āte 'āpet 3 mīy? 'Āpet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop Moyyex pet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxīy.

5 Pet te hām'āktux, 'ihā hāmgyōx xexka te kūyānām mō'nīy, ha ta Topa yīy, tu:

—'Ōhōm 'ūgkutok, 'āte 'ōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūxupax! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'īhā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>7</sup> ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' xat, pu yīktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'īhā yāy tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōnāyxop 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax keppa mōg, <sup>12</sup> pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuktex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xūy xexkap-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yīy tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

### *Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ta putpu' mōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu' mōxaha', 'īhā tik te Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' kakak hā' nāhā', <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnū kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te' yīkox hā' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep, <sup>16</sup> ha' nūnnāhā' 'ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha' nūnnāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmīy kummuk mōg, 'īhā tik tup hittup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'īhā' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa mām pu'uk, hu' xut hok. 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mīpkup mōytat xap kutīgnāg putuk, puxi' xat, pu yīktix mōg, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa yūm, hu' yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā ka'ok xohix. <sup>21</sup> Topa mūtik hām'āktux pax, 'īhā xit hok, hu ta nū yāmīy kummuk papux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Timū'ūn te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, <sup>23</sup> hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'īhāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mūtik mōg, ha tik tihī', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha:

—Yā' pago. Kaxīy.

Tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—Xīmām, xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te gohet pu tayūmak hā pago? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe puknōg xop?

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Puknōg xop. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Yīy tikmū'ūn te pago hok, <sup>27</sup> pa yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāyāp-tup'ah, yīy mōg, nūy māpxamut. Yā mām te māxap mō'xuk, puxi' yīkox tu' xut'ax tayūmak, nūy Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago. Mōg, nūy yūmūg pupi pago. Kaxīy.

## 18

### *Pi'yā tik xexka nām?*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'īhā tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat? Kaxīy.

2 Ha kakxop xānāhā', tu tik xop keppa' nūnnāhā', 3 tu:

—'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxop kuxa te kakxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pepxox hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 4 Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e kuxa te kakxop kuxa putuk, tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip, yā nū kakxop putuk. 5 Ha tikmū'ūn te kakxop putup, 'ūgmūn putup tu', kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik kamah.

*Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'*

6 —Kakxop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māykox hīy, xix mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'xok, puyīy tu xok. 7 Yā' kummuk tikmū'ūn te kakxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup xe'e'!

8 —Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā, xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummūgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pepxox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg. 9 Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pepxox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyxaxogāhā 'āktux*

10 —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Kakxop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmnīy xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xip pepxox tu'. 11 Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

12 —'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep

mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax. 13 'Āte xa xe hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihi', 'ihā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā. 14 Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pepxox tu' xip, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

15 —'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā', 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā'. 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pip, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh. 16 'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mūtik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā', xa hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: "Ok pe tikmū'ūn 2 tihi', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn 3 tihi', tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux puxet ha' kopit max." Kaxīy. 17 Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

*Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok*

18 —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pepxox tu' kamah. 'Āxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pepxox tu'.

19 —'Āte kama xa hām'āktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpxopmā', tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Ātak Topa xip pepxox tu', tu hāpxopmāp-tup xa'. 20 Yā tikmū'ūn 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

21 Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu: —Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'āte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk



taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'ūm hā 'āte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te 7? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—'Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat kaxīy, yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago, <sup>24</sup> yīy kāmānat puxet nūnnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok, <sup>25</sup> pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xik-tok xop, xi' yōg hāpxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago. <sup>26</sup> Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: "Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'āte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg, <sup>28</sup> pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'īhā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy māykox mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: "Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Āte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!" Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: "Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'āte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup." Kaxīy

<sup>30</sup> —Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyīy tayūmak xohix hā pago. <sup>31</sup> Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux, <sup>32</sup> ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

—“Āxupkumīy, 'ākummuk! 'Āte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah, <sup>33</sup> pa 'ākummuk, tu 'ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'āte 'ākuxa ka'." Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā

kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 19

*Yeyox te' yīpxox xop 'āktux, nōm te yāy xetut nīm*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' xip, <sup>2</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>3</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'āktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tappet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ūn mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet." Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te yāyta tix hā' mīy yāp-xet, yā' yīpxox xi' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyīy tu yāy xatat hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ūn, puyīy yāy mūtik nox tu ti ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg. 'Ūtut te' put kaxīy hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmū'ūn yāg yāyhā 'Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yāyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmū'ūn hām'āpax, puxi' yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix kaxxop*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmū'ūn te kaxxop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxxop pupi', pa tik xop te' mānōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok, <sup>14</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūtux hok pu kaxxop nūnnā', 'ūmānōg hok. Yā Topa te kaxxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyī' yīpkox pi'. Ha' yīpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nōm te kaxxop putuk tu hām'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, tu ta' mōg.

### *Tu tep-texop xexka 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmmīy nōy 'ihā tik nūn, yā Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mīy'ax, nūy tuk kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg mō' kumak mōg? 'Āte hāpxopmāhā hā xīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu:

—Teptuk yīkopit, nūy hāmmax 'ūm yūmmūg? Topap-xehnāg max. 'Āhi xe'ēgnāg putup, 'āpu, Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxat'ax 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—“'Ūp-tex hok,” xix “'ānōy hā' xupxet hok,” xix “'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok,” xix “koit hok,” <sup>19</sup> xix “'ōg 'ātak pu 'īpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'īpkox pi',” xix “'ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup'ax putuk.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā 'āte' xat'ax xohix puk yīpkox xip tap. 'Ātep-tep mīy'ax homi', nūy hāpxopmā max? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōy, 'ōg hāpxop xohixnāg hāmenax hāmāxap, xayīy Topa hā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ōg tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, xayīy pexxox yōg hāpxop pop 'ūyānān tu', nūy kūnāy tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm, 'ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ūptexop xexkah, <sup>23</sup> yīy Yeyox te yā yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop kutōgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'ūyōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox ha mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'ūm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō'nā hok pexxox kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō tu nā hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogā'ax pu mōnāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. 'Ok mū'āte hāpxop 'ūm popmāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmīy xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihāk yūm putup, tik te' xat'ax yōg mīmpe max yīmūk yūm putup, nūy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, ha 'āxop mām putup kamah, mīmpe max te 12 yīmū 'āmām putup, nūy kama' kopit.

<sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūn hā mīptut 'ūm nīm, xi' taknōy nīm, xi' hex nīm, xi' tutnōy nīm, xi' pit nīm, xi' tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, xik-tok nīm xix hām nīm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mōktu tehomip te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ēgnāg, <sup>30</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

## 20

### *Yeyox te kāmānat xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu hāpxa

xuxyā 'āktux, nūy Topa yāy yōg kāmānat pu pago 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Tik yōg mīnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mīnta', yī' mōg hāptapkoa 'ihā', nūy kāmānat xop xax, nūy nō nūnnā', pu mīnta ta put, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā' pago kāmānat pu', 'āmnīy puxet yōg tayūmak te takat hā' pago kāmānat pu', hu hōnhā' mōg kamah, nūy kāmānat xop xānā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'ihā' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, ha kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' tihi', yāmhok tu' pip, <sup>4</sup> yīy hāpxa xuxyā te: “Mōg, nūy 'āhām yōg hām tu', ha 'āte xa pago maxp-tup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Ha' mōg. Māyōn yāykote' yūm 'ihā' xuxyā mōg 'ūxeheh, xix māyōn he 'ihā' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, tu' nūn, <sup>6</sup> ha xe' mōg 'āmāxak 'ihā', tu kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' mōg, tu tik xop nōy pēnāhā', ha yāmhok pip, yīy: “Tep tu 'āpip 'ihā māyōn mōg? 'E 'āhām 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha: “Yā tik tek mūk xānā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. Ha' xuxyā te: “Mōy, nūy 'āhām kamah yōg hām tu', nūy mīnta nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> —'Āmnīy 'ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat te māxap xat, nōm te kāmānat xohix xat 'ūxuxyā pupi', yīy: Kāmānat xohix xop xānā', nūy tu pago. Kāmānat nōm hām ka'ax pu' pago hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu kāmānat nōy xohix hām'ax pu' pago, tu mōktu kāmanat hām hāmāxap pu' pago 'ūka'ax hā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha kāmānat xop te 'āmāxak 'ihā' nūn, nūy tu hām. 'Ūxohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha', <sup>10</sup> yīy kāmānat xop te māxap hittup, tu' hipnām, nūy tayūmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tu' paha', tu' gāy, tu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, <sup>12</sup> hu: “Nū xop te ka'ax hā' nūn, nūy tu hām, tu 'ot puxet hā' hām, pak mūg hām xexkah, māyōn tox

hāx mūg hām, ha māyōn pukpex tek mūg mō'hap koxūgnāg, 'ihāx mūg hām, pāyā yūmū'āte tayūmak kutōgnāg pop, nōm xop te' ka'ax hā' nūn putuk.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: “Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax. 'Āte hāmyok mīy, 'ūyā tu 'āxop pu pago max. 'Āte 'āxānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā pagop-tup, ha 'ānūn, tu 'āhām, nūy pa tayūmak, <sup>14</sup> hu pa 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy ta 'āpet ha mōg. Yā 'āte kāmānat xohix pu tayūmak puxet hā pagop-tup, 'āxop pu pago putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā tayūmak yōgnū', 'āte 'āxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'āxop hā yāyputuk, 'ūyīy pago. 'Ok xate 'ānōy yīpkumīy, 'āte nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', ha' yīpkumīy?” Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>16</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te māxap xop yāyhāp-tup 'ūka'ax xop, ha ta tikmū'ūn ka'ax xop yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap xop, Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh*

<sup>17</sup> Tu putat hā pepi' mōg, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mōg, ha nōm mōg putat tu', nūy tup-xet hā hām'āktux, 'ihā hāpkumep, tu:

<sup>18</sup> —Pēnā! Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha yūmū mōg. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hak mōgāp-tup 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, ha tak putex putup, <sup>19</sup> tuk mōgāp-tup 'ūpuknōg xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ūkputex, pa 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā' nōg putup, 'ihā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

#### *Tiak xix Yoām mūg tut te Yeyox pu hām'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Hāpxip kutōnāg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nūn, tuk-tok pit 2 nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū' xup, nūy ta tu' xax, yīy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> —Xatep-tep putup? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āpu, hām'āktux xeh 'ūgmūtik, puk kutok pit puxet 'āyīm xe'e hā' yūm, xi' nōy 'āyīm xax hā' yūm, 'ihā xate yāyhā

'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ūn kutok 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu 'ā' xak pu 'āxexkānā'. Tikmū'ūn te' hep kohāgnāg xo'op, ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'āxūy xexka hā' tot? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūgmū'āte nōā'tot. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yīy Yeyox te:

—Yā' xo'op putup hep xūy, hu 'āxūy putup, 'ūkxūy putuk, pa 'āte yāyikutnā hok, xak yīm xe'e hā yūm, xik yīm xax hā yūm. Yōgnū 'Ātak te' yīmōgātux, pu' mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop te 10 te hām'āpak, hu' gāy 'ūtaknōy 2 tu', <sup>25</sup> yīy Yeyox te' xohix xānāhā', pu' yīkahnāg nū', ha:

—Gohenanok xop te tikmū'ūn xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmū'ūn xat, <sup>26</sup> pa 'āxop kopa kaxīy mīy hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy xexkānāp-tup, puxi' nōy hā tu' tehet, 'ūyōg kāmānat putuk, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap, puxi' nōy xop tu hok hā' hām. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, pak nūn hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ā' hāpxopmā'. 'Āmhok. Yāk nūn 'ūhep xohix xop pu hāpxopmā', nūy 'ūkxok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik pēnā hok pu' pa max nāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu hāpxip 'īhā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot nīm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, <sup>30</sup> ha tik 2 pa hok mām, putat yīka te tu' mām, tu tikmū'ūn yīy 'āpak, tu Yeyox nūn yūmmūg, hu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' māmōg, tu:

—'Āhup, 'āyīy hok! Kaxīy. Pāyā' yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā! Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'īhā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 21

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'īhā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg, <sup>2</sup> tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mūtik tihi', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup,” kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', <sup>5</sup> hu:

“Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax xupep, tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy, <sup>7</sup> tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm, <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmū' mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha mōktu tikmū'ūn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa nū! Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn papuk, nōm te' kopa hāpxop hāmenax, tu tayūmak yānān'ax xop yōg mīmpe putxok, xix yāy yūm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnāg hāmenax yōg yūm'ax putxok. <sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha: “Ūkpet xexka 'āxet'ax Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet,” kaxīy, pa 'āxop te Topa pet xexka kummugāhā', ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn pa hok xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hok xop nūn, Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, puyīy Yeyox hittupmā', ha' hittupmāhā', <sup>15</sup> yīy 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, 'ihā Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha' pēnāhā', ha kaxop yīy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

<sup>16</sup> Tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kaxop yīy 'ūm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā: “Topa te kaxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tu Topa 'āktux māynāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' nīm, tu kōmēn nīm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metān ha' mōg, tu mōktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'āmniy tox hā.

*Yeyox te piget kup mānōg*

<sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'ihā' mōg, Yenoyanēn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex, <sup>19</sup> ha ta mīnta kup piget pēnāhā', ha putat puka' yūm, yī' mōg, pa mīnta

'ūm ta 'ohnāg, 'ūxux puxet mō'tat, yīy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mīnta 'ūm ta hok! Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā mīnta kup yā tāmnāg, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yā' kup tāmnāg mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok xix yāy kuxa yīkopit hok, hu ta mīnta kup nakgā kamah, tu' xat'ax hā' nakgāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. 'Āxop te yīktix xat'ax, pu 'āpep, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yāyikutnā', puxix mō'kutnā'.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hāpxop 'ūm 'āxop te ta tu 'ākax. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xat'ax*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xayīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xix hāmyūmmūgā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit'ax kamah, xa 'āxop hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu', kopix xa hām'āktux, tup-tep te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āyīy! Tep te Yoām pu 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: Topa te tu 'āxet'ax hōm,” kaxīy, puxi' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu: “Tep tu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?” kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: “Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax tu' hōm,” kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy, ha yūmū'āte' yīpkutuk. Yā' xohix te Yoām pe'paxex 'ūxexkah, tu pe'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu yāy 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

*Tik kutok 2*

<sup>28</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hāmāxap xat, nūy: “Xōnnū', mōy nōmhā nūy yōgnū mīnta 'op yōg hāpxa'ax tu 'āhām.” Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Hak-tok te māxap te: “Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

—Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yāyhāhup, tu' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' tak tek-tok kuhnōy xat kamah, pu mōy tu hām, hak-tok te kuhmōy te: “Yāk mōg.” Kaxīy.

—Pa' mōg 'ōhnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xexka xop yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūk-tok te xīy te' tak pu' yīpkox xip? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāk-tok te māxap. Kaxīy. Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Yā Yoām tep-tox pīx, tu 'ākeppa' mōg nūy xa Topa yōg putat mūg, ha 'ākuxa mām 'ōhnāg Yoām kopah, pāyā tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yāyhāhūp 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yoām kopah. Kaxīy.

*Tute kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Hām'āktux'ax nōy hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā', hu: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxaha', tu mīnta 'op xok, tu hāmpak'ax hā' yīmmap, tu mīkaxxap xox tix hā' tat'ax mīy, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nūy' hep xut, nūy ta hep xupyāg mīy, xix mīptut tox mīy, nūy hāpxa xexka pēnā', ha tikmū'ūn nōy pu' nīm, tayūmak hā' nōy yānān tu', tu ta hāpkumep hāptox tu'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk 'ihā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxyuk nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak nōm pupi pa'. <sup>35</sup> Pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' mūg, tup-xet kix, xi' nōy putex, xi' nōy mīkaxxap hā' tux. <sup>36</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te xe

kāmānat xop nū'pok, tu ta kāmānat punethok nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā pupi tayūmak pop, ha hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop te xe hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yīy hāpxip 'ihā' xuxyā te nū yāy kutok kutnāhā', tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yāk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugāp-tup'ah.” Kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Ha ta' nūn, pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' pēnāhā', tu: “Yā' xuxyāk-tok xe'e!' 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy hāpxa xexka pa'!” Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> —Tuk-tok mūg, tu hāpxa xexka kūnāpa ha' mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā', 'ihā' putpu' nūn, nūy hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop 'ūyānān tu' kummugā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yā' kix'ax, nūy hāpxa xexka hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', pu tu' xuxyā pu hāpxa yōg tayūmak hā pago hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yīy Yeyox te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Ha: “Tikmū'ūn pet, tu mīm xexka putup nōg, pa hōnhā yāyhā mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yā mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Topa mūn te' xexkānāhā', ha yūmūg kuxa te' yēy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A Topa te 'āxop 'ūm xat putup'ah, pāyā' nōy xat putup, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu hāpxopmā max. <sup>44</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' nā', puxix tu yāy koxyōy. Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nā', puxix yā' xohix koxyōynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xexka xop 'āktux 'ihā hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>46</sup> yī' gāy, tu' mūg putup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox yā' xexka pe'paxex, tu: “Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.” Kaxīy.

## 22

*Tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa yā' hep xop xohix xānā 'āktux, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha kaxīy hāpxexka 'ūm yōg tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūk-tok pit te yāy tap-tup hah, <sup>3</sup> yī' tak te kāmānat mō'pok pu tikmū'ūn xānā', pāyā 'ap nūn putup'ah, <sup>4</sup> yīy kāmānat nōy mō'pok, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'āmuk xexka mīy tap, tu mūnūytut tak kix, xix mūnūytut kutok kix, xa nū', nūy 'āxit!” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Pāyā tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu yāy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. 'Ūpxet te' yōg hāpxa xexka ha' mōg, xi' nōy te' yōg mēn ha' mōg, <sup>6</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nōy te kāmānat xop mūg, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' kix ha mōktu' xakix. <sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax gāy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ūyānān tu', xi' yōg pip'ax mō'xut kuxap hā', pu tu nōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat xop xe xānāhā', tu: “Xōnnū te yāytaha', ha 'āte' mīy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmū'ūn xānāhā' put nū', pāyā' kummuk, tu' nūn 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> pa hōnhā mōg, putat hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xānā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> —Ha putat hā' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā' put nū', tu tikmū'ūn max xānāhā', xix tikmū'ūn kummuk xānāhā', yā' xohix xānāhā', ha' xat'ax yōg mīptut max ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā', ha mōktu mīptut xexka nū'xīmnāg. <sup>11</sup> Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hām'āta kox hā mō'nāhā', nūy nūy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yā mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ōhnāg, <sup>12</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te: “Tep te xīy hā mō'ānāhā', pa 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?”

—Ha tik yīy kīy ka'ok, tu' yīy 'ōhnāg, <sup>13</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: “Ūyīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu' putyōn

hāpkox tap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.” Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hā yīmōgatux. Kaxīy.

*Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' yīkopit, nūy tu' kummugā', <sup>16</sup> hu yāy tik xop nū'pok 'Enot xop mūtik, nūy Yeyox tu yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmū'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, pu tu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hāmputup'ax yūmmūg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax hitop hā' kopit hok, yīy yūmū'āte 'āyīkopit, <sup>17</sup> hu: Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hā pago hok gohet puknōg pu? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu yā mō'āmā', pāyā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu:

—'Āxop pa max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tep tuk yīkopit putup xate'? <sup>19</sup> Paxnū tayūmak! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' paxnūn, tu tu' mūg, <sup>20</sup> yīy Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūxuxet'ax nūhū tik koxuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha:

—Yā' puknōg yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg yā hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' yēy, tu' yīkopit kux, tu ta' mōg.

*Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Xanoxeo xop nūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' nūn, <sup>24</sup> tu:

—Notot, Mōyyex te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tik 'ūm xok, 'īhā' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknōy xe' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik

yāytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pūyīk-tok 'ūyīpxox nōm te māxap yōg hāpxox pop.” Kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yā yūmūg tikmū'ūn kopa' pip taknōy 'ūxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknōy nōm hāmāxap te yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok, ha ta' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, <sup>26</sup> tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox xok kamah, ha' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha mōktu' taknōy xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Yā 'ūn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah. <sup>28</sup> Ūtaknōy 'ūm yā 'ūn hā' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmū'ūn putpu hi, puxi' taknōy 'ūm 'ūxetut mūy? Yā' taknōy xohix te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha'. Yā yāyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yā yāy pu mō'āmā', 'ap Topa yōg tappet 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix Topa yōg hāpka'ok'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> Ūxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, tu yā yāyta 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Āte yā xa putpu yāy hi'ax yūmmūgā'ax. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā Topa te: <sup>32</sup> “Ūgmūn yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah.” Kaxīy. Yā' hi xop mūn hā Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hā Topa'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

#### *Topa yōg xat'ax te māxap*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Paniye xop te hām'āpak kamah, tu yāy tu nū' nāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hām'āktux hā tu' hupmāhā', <sup>35</sup> ha Paniye xop yōg tik 'ūm te' xat'ax yūmmūg max, tu Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax yīkopit putup, hu:

<sup>36</sup> —Notot, pi'yā' mūn 'ūxat'ax xohix hā' māxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—“Ōgnū Topa mūn putup pax, 'ākuxa xexka hāp-tup pax, xix 'āp-tox xexka hāp-tup pax.” <sup>38</sup> Yā' xat'ax xohix hā' māxap. <sup>39</sup> Ha' xat'ax kūnāy

tu te' nōy putuk, tu: “Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Yā' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yūmmūgāhā kamah. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Paniye xop te yāykotīnnāhā', 'ihā Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —'Āxop tep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax tu'? Tik 'ūm mūn hā 'ūmōkputox 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnāyxop hittap Namix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, hu: “Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Yā Namix te: “Topa tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Yūhūm 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, 'ihā 'āte' gāyxop nōā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>45</sup> Yīy mōnāyxop Namix te hāmyāyikutnā'ax pu: “Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. 'Ok yāyikutnā'ax yā mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> 'Ap yānān tu hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, hu' yēy, tu xep yīkopit 'ohnāg.

## 23

### *Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pu', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīy hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>3</sup> yīy 'āyīpkox pi', nūy tu 'ūm hāpxopmā max, pāyā' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat hok, 'ūyāy yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yā' xat, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop putux tat, ha hā tu te 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Tu hāpxopmāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu Topa yōg tappet tox kax'āmi', nūy kux tu' tat, xi' yīm kō'ō tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'āxop te' pēnā hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat, <sup>6</sup> tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yāy mām'ax max xak, nūy ta tu' mām, tu



Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yōg mām'ax yīmū' mām. <sup>7</sup> Tup-tup tikmū'ūn te: “Notot!”, kaxīy, kōmēn kopah, nūy tu' xexkānā'. <sup>8</sup> Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā hok, hu: “Notot,” kaxīy. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yā 'āxape', hak mūn puxet te 'āxop yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>9</sup> Ōg 'Ātak xe'e te pekkox tu' xip, yīy hām tu' xip tik xānā hok, hu: “Ātak,” kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu 'ānōy xānā hok, hu: “Yā yūmūg xuxyā’,” kaxīy. Yā Kunnix mūn puxet 'āxop hā' xuxyā'. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', nūy tu' nōy hā tu tehet, puxix yā 'ākopa 'ūxexkah. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pūyā yāy yāyhāhup kutōgnāg, ha Topa te' xexkānāp-tup.

*Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'āmā hok*

<sup>13</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākux mūn kummuk. Tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, puyīy yōg putat hā mōg, pa 'āxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'īhā kama 'āmōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'āktux mūn kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu kōnāg xexka xohix mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn puxet 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yā tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'āxop kummuk miax, nūy yā 'āxohix 'āpet Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik.

<sup>16</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg 'āpa hok xop, tu tikmū'ūn pa hok xop mōgāhā', yā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu: “Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'āktux xeh, puxix yā' hitop hā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Yā' max tu' mīy hok. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka yōg pipkup yānām 'āta 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix hām'āktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemēn. Pūyā tu' mīy,” kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop putox kummuk xix 'āpa hok! Pi'yā' mūn yā' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yānām 'āta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yā' pet yā' xexkah! <sup>18</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux

xeh, puxix tu' hitop hā yā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemēn, nūy tu' mīy.”, kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpa hok xop! Pi'yā' mūn te māxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hāp'ax, 'ok pe mīmpe mō'hāp'ax, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'? Yā mīmpe te māxap! <sup>20</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'āktux, tikmū'ūn te mīmpe yīmū mō'hāp tu'. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'āktux, yā' xip yāy pet tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pekkox 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux kamah, xix Topa mūn 'āktux, yā' xip pekkox tu'.

<sup>23</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āxop te Topa pu mīxux kutīgnāg popmāhā', 'ūyāg te 9 'ōgnū', tu' yāg puxet hōm Topa pu', tu mīxux 'otāg yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux 'emanox yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux kōmīn yōg yāg hōm Topa pu', tu yā tu' hōm māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā max'ax xaxok, xix hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix hāmmāxnā'ax xaxok, xix 'āyīpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, xix hāpxop hōm Topa pu kamah, xayīy hāpxopmā max xohix xaxok hok! <sup>24</sup> 'Āpa hok xop te tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te kumāyōynāg xut nūy putyōn, pāyā' xok xexka kāmēn tōmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg mīy māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop te' xaxok!

<sup>25</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā 'āxop te kānēy pet xax pix, xix kānēy xām pix, pāyā kānēy kox kopa yā' īgā', ha kaxīy 'ākuxa kummuk. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yīpkumīy, xi' yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā xupkumīy kamah. <sup>26</sup> Paniye pa hok 'āxop! Kānēy kox pix hāmāxap, puxix tu xām max kamah.

<sup>27</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop

xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā' xukpot putuk, hāptopa mūn max, pāyā' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yāk-tox xe'ēgnāg.  
 28 Ha kaxīy 'āxax max, pāyā 'ākuxa kopa 'ākummuk, yā 'āxop te koit, tu hāpxopmā kummuk xohix.

*Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nōāp-tup*

29 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniy xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! 'Āxop te xukpot māynāg 'āhā mīy, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux xop no hāpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' max, ha 'āxop te xukpot maxnāhā',  
 30 tu: "Pax 'ūgmūg pip hōmā', 'īhā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, kopxix tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā kummuk tat hok, nūy tu tik max xop kix. 'Āmhok!" kaxīy. 31 Hamūn. 'Āxop yā mōnāyxop kummuk hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, 32 ha 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, nūy tu' mīy kamah. 33 'Āxop te kāyā gāynām xop putuk, xix kāyā gāy hā 'āk-tok! Ha Topa te 'ākummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', xa' xupmā hok Hāmgyāgnāg Pet tu'. 34 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop, ha 'āxop te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xupmāp-tup mīpkupnix tu', xi' yāg kix kakixnāg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kōmēn xohix tu 'ūpapuk putup. 35 Yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup, xix 'ōg mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā 'āxūygāp-tup. Ha mōnāyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk hittap 'īhāp-tex, xix mōnāyxop Manakit kutok Yakanit putex, 'īhā Topa pet xix mīmpe mō'hāp'ax tu yāy kote' xip, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ōhnāg, yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup. 36 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā Topa te yā hōnhā' pip xop xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā pago. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg*

37 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mīkaxxap hā' tux, pāyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg! 38 Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup. 39 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'īhāk mūn 'āktux, hu: "Pūyā Topa tu hāmmaxnā'! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu nū'!" Kaxīy

## 24

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nōg'ax 'āktux*

1 Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nīm, tu ta' mōg, 'īhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōxaha', tu' yīka' pip, tu tu' mūg Topa pet xexkah, 2 yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' pēnāhā'? 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā' koxyōy putup Topa pet, tu mōktu yōg mīkaxxap xohix hām tu nū'nāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

3 Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha:

—Hām 'ūm hā Topa pet koxyōy putup? Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy pēnā'ax, 'īhā' putpu 'ānūn, nūy hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xohix tu kuxyā'? Kaxīy.

4 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa mōxip, pu tikmū'ūn yā 'āmō'āmā hok! 5 Yā tik punethok nūn putup, tuk 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup, nūy yā tu' koit, hu: "Ūgmūn yā Kun-nix. Yā Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', 'ūnū'." Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāp-tup kummuk. 6 Xate yāy kix'ax 'āpak putup, ha tikmū'ūn te xa yāy kix'ax 'āktux putup. Yā 'ākuxānōg hok. 'Ūyāy kix xexkap-tup, pāyā 'a hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah.

7 Ha hāpxexka 'ūm yōg xonat xop te hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat mūtik yāykix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāykix putup, ha hām yāynuhuk putup, xix hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. 8 Yā nōm xūy hāmāxap, tu 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk.

9 –Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'āxop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā. 10 Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ohnāg tu', 11 'īhā yā tik xop nūn, nōm te yā mō'āmā', nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā' mō'āmā', yā yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup kummuk, tu yā' koit tu'. 12 Ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk putup, tu mōktu hāpxopmā kummuk xexkah, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa teknōg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy putup pax xaxok putup. 13 Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat hā' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. 14 Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpax, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

### *Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux*

15 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Nanī'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg.) 16 Tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān. 17 Tikmū'ūn te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu 'ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok. 18 Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. Āmhok. 19 Ha

'ūn mūnōp xop xūy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgtat hep xo'opmāhā'. 20 Topa tu' xax, xayīy hām 'āxi hok 'īhā 'ānūmān, nūy nit xap 'īhā 'ānūpa hok. 21 Yā' xūy xexka nām putup nit xap 'īhā', xix hām 'āxi 'īhā'. Hōmā Topa te hām xexka mīy, xix hōnhā, 'ūxūy kutōgnāg, pāyā nōm xūy xexkanām. 22 Yīy Topa te' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix kuxyāhā', pu tikmū'ūn nōā'tot. Pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxyāhā'.

23 –Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa: “Ūpēnā! Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax xip!” kaxīy, xix: “Nāy, yā 'ōnte' xip!” kaxīy, 'āpu 'āyīpkox hok. 24 Yā tik te mō'āmā'ax xop punethok nūn putup, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ohnāg, xix yā hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'ohnāg. Pāyā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, tu' mīy pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy nō tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk. Yā' xak, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk kamah, mō'āmā'ax hā', puyīy Topa yōg putat xax. 25 'Ūg'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg tap.

26 –Tikmū'ūn te: “Ūpēnā! Hām panip tu' xip!” kaxīy, 'īhā 'āmōg hok. Yā' koit. Xix: “Ūpēnā! Tute yāy xaptop 'ōnte!” kaxīy, 'īhā 'āyīpkox hok. 'Āmōg hok. Yā' koit. 27 Tex yānām te pexkox xexka tupmā mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn putup, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup.

28 –Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy xok yīn xakot. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

29 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūxūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'īhā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmnoḡnōy yōg xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup, 30 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy

xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmġōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu', <sup>31</sup> ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

–Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', *Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk* <sup>āktux</sup>  
 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'īhā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'īhā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xik mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah. <sup>37</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip, <sup>38</sup> 'īhā tikmū'ūn hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, <sup>39</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāgkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnak hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'īhā <sup>40</sup> tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xip. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap

kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xip. <sup>42</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'A 'āxop te 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'īhā 'āxuxyā nūn. <sup>43</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok. <sup>44</sup> Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'A' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'īhā yā 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

–Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu yā hāmyōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max. <sup>46</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'īhā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup. <sup>47</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah,” kaxīy, <sup>49</sup> tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xit xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' paptux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik. <sup>50</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>51</sup> puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūygā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu' mōgā'ax, nūy tu kummugā tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik, nōm pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 25

### *'Ūn te yāyta hok te' 10*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu 'ūn tuk tup xop te yāyta hok 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' xuxyā nūn'ax hip, ha:

–Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hā kaxīy. 'Ūn te yāyta hok te 10 te 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'āmnīy 'īhā'

mōg, tu kuyānām tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yāyta'ax hip putat kopah, puyīy tik yāyta'ax mōgā 'āmuk xexka hah, <sup>2</sup> ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ūn xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te kuyānām tat'ax pop, pāyā' hep tox xaxok, <sup>4</sup> pa' nōy xop te kānēy tat kamah, ha yā' hep tox kopa' xup, nūy tat'ax hā' pux.

<sup>5</sup> —A tik te yāyta'ax 'ūm nūn'ah, yīy kūmīm tetet' kix, ha mō'yōn putat pukah.

<sup>6</sup> —Āmnīy kote 'ihā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, hu: “Tik te yāyta'ax nūn! Mā', yūmū nū mūtik mōg!” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha 'ūn xop yāykoaxak mō'ka'ok, tu kuyānām mō'xup. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te' nōy xop pu hām'aktux, hu: “Ā' hōm 'ōg hep tox, 'ū mōy yāy yōg ta'ax hā' pux. Yāk mū yōg kuyānām xakix.” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha:

—“Ak mū'āte xa popmāp-tup'ah. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūm hep tox. 'Āxop putup, mōy mōg kōmēn hah, nūy 'ūm pa'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> —Ha' mōg, tu' paha', 'ihā tik te yāyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg te nū mūtik mōg 'āmuk xexka hah, tu mōktu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, ha ta mō'yāy yīnnīn.

<sup>11</sup> —Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ūn xop nōy mōxaha 'ūyānān tu', tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xānāhā', hu: “Yāyā', Yāyā', hāpxōn! Yāk mūg nūn!” Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha tik te yāyta'ax te: “A 'āte 'āxop 'ūm yūmmūg'ah. Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>13</sup> Yeyox te hām'aktux kux, tu:

—Yīy 'āpa mōxip! Yā hām 'ūm hāk nūn 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

#### *Kāmānat tikoxyuk 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe hām'aktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgānā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yūmūg hām max 'āktux, nūy Topa pu yūmūg hām max 'āktux, hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kaxīy: Tik te hāpkumep putup, ha kāmānat xop xānāhā', pu hāpxa xexka pēnānā 'āti', <sup>15</sup> tu tu tayūmak

popmāhā', tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka pu' hōm tayūmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hāmyūmmūg miāx pu tayūmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg pu tayūmak te 1.000 puxet hōm, tu ta' mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 5.000 paha'. <sup>17</sup> Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha'. <sup>18</sup> Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

<sup>19</sup> —Hāpxip punethok tap 'ihā' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop, <sup>20</sup> ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: “'Ūpēnā! Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hāmyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'āte 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuknāy tu' nūn, tu: “Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yā 'āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Ūpēnā!” Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnāg hā xate hāmyok mīy, yīy 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'ūm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> —Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: “Āte 'āyūmmūg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> yīy 'ūgkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Ūpēnā 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy pa'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te: “Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmūg, ha 'āte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'. <sup>27</sup> Teptu xate tayūmak xex hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū', tu yōgnū tayūmak paha',

'ūnōg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' kux." Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

28 —“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop.

29 Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip. 30 Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkoxtap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

31 Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā putpuk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'īhāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat. 32 Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot,

33 tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā,

34 ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mā! 'Ōgnū 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. Mā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'īhā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg.

35 Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'īhā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'īhā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxihip 'āpet kopa, 'īhā 'āte xa hak puknōg.

36 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā' āxax 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnīynām.” Kaxīy.

37 —Ha tikmū'ūn max te: —Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', 'īhā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'? 38 Hām 'ūm hā 'āmūn 'ūgmū'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ūgmūg pet kopa xihip?

Hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte xa topixxax 'ūm nīm, xa mō'tat? 39 Hām 'ūm hā 'āpakut, hak mū'āte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'ūm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mūg mōg, nūy mō'ānīynām?” Kaxīy.

40 —Ha 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: “Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'ūm kutīgnāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

41 —Tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nōm tek yīm xax hā' pip, hu: “Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Yā Topa te xa hāpkummugāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg. Topa te kuxap mīy tap nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg xūygā', nūy 'ūyōg nū'pok xop kummuk xūygā'. 42 Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnnā 'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā 'ohnāg. 43 'Ūgmūn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te 'ūkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ūxihip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, 'a 'āxax 'ūm nīm'ah, 'ū mōktat. 'Ūpkakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'āxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

44 —Yīy tikmū'ūn te: “Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', ha putup te 'āp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmū'ā hā 'āpuknōg, xix 'āxax hok, xix 'āpakut, xix kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mū'āte xa hā te 'ohnāg?” Kaxīy.

45 —Ha 'āte: “Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

46 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā tikmū'ūn max hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

## 26

*Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā kummuk 'āktux*

1 Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

2 —'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, yā 'āmnyī 2 nōg, puxix tikmū'ūn 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, ha tikmū'ūn tek mōgāp-tup, nūy mīpkupnix tu

Tikmũ'ün Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Tu hām'āktux, 'lhā 'āmānex xexka xop yāy tu nũ'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu ta 'āmānex xat'ax Kax-pax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nũ'nāhā', <sup>4</sup> nũy hāmpē tu paxex, nũy putep te xīy Yeyox putex'ax yūmmūg, nũy xaptop hā' mūy, <sup>5</sup> tu:

–'Āmuk xexka mīy 'lhā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nũy 'ūp-tex, nũy ta tu tikmũ'ün gāyā hok. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' pip'ax Metān tu' xip*

<sup>6</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Ximām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunut nām. Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha 'ün te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'lhā 'ün te' hep pux, yā Yeyox putox yīmũ' pux. <sup>8</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' mānōg, hu:

–Teptu 'ün te' hep haxnāg xax-ogāhā? Yā takat xexkah! <sup>9</sup> 'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayūmak xexka pa', nũy tu tikmũ'ün hok xop pu' nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, tu:

–Teptu xate 'ün hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāpxopmā māynāg! <sup>11</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hok xop te 'āmūtik pip, pāyāk mūn'ah, <sup>12</sup> yīy 'ün te' pux, nũy 'ūgyīn haxyā max, puyīy nō hāpkot. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmũ'ün te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup, nũy 'ün xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

### *Yot te hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā Yeyox yōg tik 'āxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanot mōg, nũy 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu:

–Tayūmak xohix te xīy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ūyīy 'āxop mōgā', xayīy Yeyox mūy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayūmak mō'kupix, tu tayūmak te 30 xut, tu tu'

hōm. <sup>16</sup> Yīy Yot mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu' xak, nũy gāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

### *Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmnīy nōg 'lhā Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'āmnīy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mīy'ax 'āmuk xexkah, nũy tu pām tokatok hok mā 'āmnīy hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

–Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'ūm xax, nũy tu' xax, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te' xat, 'ū xa hām'āktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnū tik xop xik mūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, tu 'āpet kopa 'āte' mīy putup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu' mīy, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy tik pet kopah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'āmuk tu' xakot, nũy tu xit, <sup>21</sup> tu' xit, 'lhā Yeyox te:

–'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āp-xet 'ūm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yīkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yīkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yīkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

–'Ū 'ūm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'ūgmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kānēy pet xax kopah, 'ūgmūtik tu pām xup nōmhā. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūkxok putup, yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, pāyā tik kummuk xūy putup, nōm tek kummugāp-tup! 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmũ'ün Kutok, hak kummugāp-tup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nōm put hok, puxix hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yot te' yīkopit kamah, tik te' mōgā'ax kummuk te hāmyīkopit, hu:

–Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamün. Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Yūmūg xuxyā xit'ax*

<sup>26</sup> Ha' xit, 'īhā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy mā'. Yāk yīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tuk-nāy tu kānēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā' hep max hōm, 'ū xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy 'āxop xohix xo'op. <sup>28</sup> Yāk hep 'āta', ha yā' xohix pupi nū'nāhā', pu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogā', pu tu kux. 'Ūghep 'āta hā Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik.

<sup>29</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe' xo'op hok, pāyā yōgnū 'Ātak mūtik 'ūkti', kopxi' xo'op, 'īhā 'Ātak te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mōg 'Onimet yōg yīktix hah.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'īhā Yeyox te tik mūnōm xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āmniy 'īhā', 'āxop xohix nū'pap-tup, tuk nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, tu: "Āte kahlen yōg pēnā'ax putex, yīy kahnēn nū'paha'." Kaxīy. Yīy hām'āktux hit-tap hā 'āxop tek nīm putup nōmhā, <sup>32</sup> pāyā putpuk hi', kopxix 'ākeppak mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah! 'Āte 'ānīm 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy xohix te 'ānīm, kopxix 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy tu xaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā hōnhā, 'āmniy 'īhā, xate koit putup, tuk yūmmūg hok 'āktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte koit 'okpa 'āmūtik 'ūkxok! Pāyā 'āyūmmūg hok 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop xohix te:

—Ya hamün! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux Yetxēm tu'*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta' mōg tu mōktu Yetxēm tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, māhām, 'īhāk mōg 'ākeppah, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu Pet mōgāhā nū mūtik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūxūy xexka tu', <sup>38</sup> tu:

—'Ūgkuxa xūy xexka tu mōktuk kuxa teknōg, tuk xok putūmnāg. Nūnte' tihi', nūy pēnānā 'āti 'ūgmūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' keppa' mōg kutōgnāg, tu nū'xup hām tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'ūkxūy xexkah, 'ap hā' tot'ah. 'Ūktux hok 'ūkxūy hok, kopxik hittup. Pāyāk tux hok 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. 'Āpuk xat, yāk yīpkox xip 'āmūn pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu put pu' nūn, tu tik tikoxyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, kūmīm te' kix hah, yīy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop te pēnānā 'āti hok, nūy yāk mūtik pēnā kutōgnāg? <sup>41</sup> Mō'ōn hok, pāyā Topa pu hām'āktux pax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ākuxa te hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe' mōg, tu:

—'Ātak, xatek putup 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. Yāk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu xe putpu' nūn, ha tik xop mō'yōn 'ūxeheh, yā kūmīm xūy xexkah, tu' pa xax mōm. <sup>44</sup> Yīy Yeyox xe' mōg, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.

<sup>45</sup> Tu putpu' nūn tik xop hah, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ūm yāykoax hok, 'āteknōg tu'? Hāmpēnā! Yā hōnhā' gāy xop nūn, nūy 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok mūy, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk mōgā 'ūghah.

<sup>46</sup> 'Āyok, 'āpu yūmū mōg. Yā tik kummuk nūn nōmhā. Kaxīy.

*'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg*



47 'Ap hām'āktux kux'ah, 'īhā Yot nūn, yā Yeyox yōg tihik, tu tikmū'ūn punethok nūnnāhā', ha mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm kix'ax taha'. 'Āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok. 48 Yā Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu: "Āte tik puxet yāy kep ha' mūg putup, nūy tu 'āneo, xayī' mūy. 'Āte Yeyox mūn kep ha' mūg putup, xayī' pēnā', nūy mūy. Kaxīy. 49 Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'! Kaxīy.

Tu yāykep ha' mūg. 50 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape', xate hāpxopmā'ax. Pūyā hāpxopmā mō'ka'ok, nūy ta tu kuxyā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' gāy xop te' mūg, tu' yīm kīy. 51 Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu mīkax xexka xut, tu 'āmanex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, 52 ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg mīkax mō'xix 'ūxax kopah. Yā tik te mīkax xexka hāp-tex, puxi' nōy putex mīkax xexka hā 'ūyānān tu'.

53 'Āte yāy yōg 'Ātak tu' xax, puxix nū'pok pexkox yōg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'ahā tu tehet. 54 Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, yī' tux hok pu tu hāpxopmā nōmhā, nūy hām'āktux hittap hā hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

55 Tut xexka xop yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop nūn, tu mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm topnāg paha', nūy tuk mūy. 'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk, tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet putuk? Yā 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha 'āxop te 'ūgmūg 'ohnāg. 56 Pāyā hōnhā Topa te' tux hok pu hāpxopmā kummuk, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te tappet tu kax'āmi tap, yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk mūg nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Ha yāy yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu nū'paha'.

#### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit*

57 Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mōgāhā', ha Kaxpax yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te

hāmyūmmūg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Kaxpax pet kopah. 58 Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, hāptox tu' pe' mōg, tu' pet yōg hāmnuknōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu mōktu' yūm xonat xop mūtik, nūy 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnā', 59 ha' xexka xop xak nūy Yeyox kupeh, nūy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hā' kupex, 60 pāyā tep tup-tex'ax 'ūm yūmmūg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān punethok. Hāpxip 'īhā tik 2 te hām'āktux, 61 tu:

—Yeyox te yāy ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu: "Āte Topa pet xexka koxyōy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā." Kaxīy.

62 Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tik te 'ākupex. 'Ok xate yāy 'āktux hok, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā'? 'Ok pe tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe yā xa' koit? Kaxīy.

63 Pa Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy 'āmānex xop xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy 'āyīkopit, hu 'āxat. 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

64 Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop te Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexkox tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

65 Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' mūg, tu:

—Puxi'! Yā Topa 'āktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā. 66 Hu putep 'āktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka'! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

67 Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'īhā' yīkopit, 68 hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū'ūm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

*Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

69 Ha ta' xip Pet hãptopa', ha ta kãmãnat hex te:

—'Áxip kama Ganinet yõg Yeyox mütik. Kaxĩy.

70 Ha:

—Xatep-tep mün 'ãktux? 'A 'ãte' yũmmũg'ah. Kaxĩy.

71 Tu hãmyĩkox tu' mõg, ha ta kãmãnat hex nõy te' pẽnãhã', tu xonat xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Õhõm xip Nãyane yõg Yeyox mütik. Kaxĩy.

72 Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mün'ah. Topa tek yũmmũg. 'Ap 'ũkxip'ah. Yã 'ãte' 'a kãy yũmmũg'ah. Kaxĩy.

73 Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã tik xop te Pet yĩka' nũn, tu:

—'Áyĩy'ax te Ganinet xop yĩy'ax putuk! Yã Yeyox mütik xate hãpkumep. Kaxĩy.

74 Yĩy Pet te:

—Topa tek yũmmũg. 'Áte nõm kãy yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Pax 'ũ koit 'ãte', puxix Topa 'ũkxũygã'. Kaxĩy.

Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã xokakkak tak xataha', 75 ha Pet te Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux'ax xutigãhã', ha: “Xate yã koit putup 3, xate hãm'ãktux putup 'ũgyũmmũg hok te 3, 'ĩhã xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxĩy.

Tu ta' mõg, tu pota punethok.

## 27

### *Xonat xop te Yeyox mõgãhã Pinat keppah*

1 Hãptup, mãyõn te hãpkanet tu' xupep 'ĩhã', 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nũy Yeyox putex, 2 tu' kĩy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mõgãhã'.

#### *Yot te yãy putex*

3 Hõmã Yeyox yõg tik Yot te' mõgã kummuk, nũy tu tayũmak pa', tu' xexka xop yõg hãmpe'paxex yũmmũg nõmhã, yã Yeyox putex putup, ha yãyhãhup xexkah, tu tayũmak te 30 paxmõg, nũy mõy putpu' hõm 'ũxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hãm'ãktux, 4 hu:

—'Áte hãpkummuk mĩy 'ĩhã 'ãxop mõgãhã tik max, xa tup-tex. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Patĩy! 'Ápu, yãy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax tat! Kaxĩy.

5 Ha Yot te tayũmak hã putnũ Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mõg, tu yãy mãy hĩy, tu' xok xe'e'.

6 Ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop te tayũmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yũmũ yõg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayũmak hõm hok Topa pu'. Yã nũhũ tayũmak tu tik putex. Yũmũ'ãtep-tep mün mĩy'ax? Kaxĩy.

7 Hu tayũmak paha', tu 'Onet yõg hãm xexka paha', puyĩ' xukpot mĩy, pu tu' puknõg xop nõ hãpkot. 8 Yĩy tikmũ'ũn te' xukpot 'ãxet'ax, hu:

“'Ūhep 'ãta'ax tu hahãm.” Kaxĩy. Yã hõmã 'ũxuxet'ax 'ũhep 'ãta, xix hõnhã'.

9 Hõmã tik hittap Yenemĩn te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yĩy: “Tikmũ'ũn te tayũmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hãmenax tayũmak te 30 hã, 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te yã pagop-tup, 10 tu tayũmak hã' nõy yãnãn, nũy 'Onet yõg hãm paha'. Yã Topa tek xat tap, yĩy 'ãte' mĩy.” Kaxĩy. Ha Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã' xexka xop te hãm paha nõmhã.

#### *Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip*

11 Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xat xe'e'? Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxĩy.

12 Pãyã' yĩy 'ohnãg 'ĩhã 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex, 13 yĩy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hãm'ãpak hok? Yã 'ãxat'ax xop te 'ãkupex! Kaxĩy.

14 Pãyã 'ap yĩy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yẽy.

#### *Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex*

15 Hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã', 'ãmũk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy 'ĩhã', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmũ'ũn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut. 16 Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yũmmũg, 17 tu yãy tu

nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg. <sup>19</sup> Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmnīy kote 'ihāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex. <sup>21</sup> Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pinat te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm texīy? Kaxīy.

Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Pinat kuxa teknōg tikmū'ūn gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ūn keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ūn pu', tu' xat, pu tu' Yeyox kix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>27</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Pinat yōg xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīmmap hā' pip, <sup>28</sup> tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'āta hā mō'tat, <sup>29</sup> tu mīmyām xox hā' kux xax mīy, tup-tox yīmū' yūm, tu mīm xahix Yeyox yīm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nūktu nūktettex Yeyox keppah, nūy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pūyā Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu yāy yīy hep mō'yōn, nūy tu hupmā', tu mīm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hā' tak, <sup>31</sup> tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yāy xax hā mō'tat, tu' mōgāhā', nūy mīpkupnix tup-tex.

### *Yeyox te mīpkupnix tu' xup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'ihā tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Xīmām, yā Xīnēn yōg tihik, ha' xat, pu mīpkupnix tat, tu' taha'. <sup>33</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “'Ūp-tox kup.” Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Tu xupyāg kanop peo mūtik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmāhā', ha yā xo'op kutōgnāg, tup-tup nōg. <sup>35</sup> Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mīpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet te' xax max pa', <sup>36</sup> tu' mām, tu' pēnānā' pip, <sup>37</sup> tu mīmpehnāg yīmū kax'āmi', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgā', ha: “Nūhū Yeyox, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nūy mīpkupnix tu' kix, ha hāpxop hā' xupxet pax. 'Ūp-xet te Yeyox yīm xe'e hā' xup, xi' nōy te' yīm xax hā' xup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te putat hā' mōg, tu mōktu' pēnāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

<sup>40</sup> —Kāy te yāy 'āktux ka'ok, nūy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-nāy tu' pet 'āmnīy 2 hā'! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e, puxix tu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, nūy yāy hā tu' tehet, nūy tu xok hok! Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo

xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

<sup>42</sup> —Hamūn te tikmū'ūn punethok mōy, pāyā yāy mūn xut yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Paxpu mīpkupnix tu yīxox, puxix 'ūgmū kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah!

<sup>43</sup> 'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yā Topak-tok 'āktux. Nāy! 'Āpu yūmū' hip, puyīy Topa' xut nōmhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha tik te hāpxupxet'ax 2 te hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hām'āktux kummuk.

<sup>45</sup> Māyōn te nūktu yāy kote' yūm, tu ta' xok, ha hām xexka xohix hāpkoxtap. <sup>46</sup> Ha māyōn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ūxeheh, ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—“Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān!” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yā yōgnū Topah, tep texīy hā xatek nīm?” Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' xupak, tu:

—Yā 'Enit mūn xānāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxop patok, 'ūhep xupyāg kummuk hā' patok, nūy Yeyox pu' xo'opmā', <sup>49</sup> pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Nāy! Pa nū 'Enit, puyī' xut! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>51</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy pot, 'ūxax pepi yāy pot hāmāxap, tu mōktu kakak yāy pot mōg. Ha hām yāynuhuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yāy pot, <sup>52</sup> ha' xukpot te yāy xōn, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi', <sup>53</sup> tu hāpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hāpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'ihā' nōm xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn hā' mōxakux, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>54</sup> Hāpxexka Hōm yōg kapitām xip, yā' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pēnānā' pip, tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xohix pēnāhā', xix hām yāynuhuk pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtik

hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'. <sup>56</sup> 'Ūxohix te: Mānix Mānanēn, xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihi'.

<sup>57</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'ihā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Ānimātex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe', <sup>58</sup> tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok, <sup>59</sup> yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xekap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg. <sup>60</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap kox xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot, ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō kox mō'yīnnīn, tu ta' mōg, <sup>61</sup> 'ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap kox xexka yīka' mām.

*Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip*

<sup>62</sup> Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtik, tu:

<sup>63</sup> —Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxīy. <sup>64</sup> Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmnīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hi putpu'!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hi hā mīkaxxap hāmīnnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

## 28

*Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha māyōn xupep 'ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap kox xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap kox mō'yīnnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm. <sup>3</sup> Tu tex yānām putuk, yā topixxax tūmnāg ponnok, yā hām 'āxi yōg hāpxop xapxūy'ax

putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha xonat xop te yā yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg, <sup>5</sup> ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hi putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā'! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā. <sup>7</sup> Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutigā max, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hit-tup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux. <sup>9</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik yā' tihī', tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' yīkahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

### *Xonat xop te xupmāhīy hā mō'āmā'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Yīy yāytu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka xop mūtik, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu', <sup>13</sup> tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmnīy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

### *Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah, <sup>18</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pī' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āmūtik 'ūkpiip putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

## MĀ'AK TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX 'ĀKTUX

### *Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Nūhū', yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā Topak-tok yōg. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu nō kax'āmīx tappet tu, hu:

“Topa te: 'Āte tik mōkutnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūg pupi hām'āktux, puyīy 'ākeppa mōg, puyīy xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tute hām'āktux ka'ok putup hām panip xexka tu', hu hām'āktux, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā nūn putup. 'Āpu yā tu hāmmaxnā'. 'Āpu yā hāmmaxnā mīy.”  
Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu' xupep hām panip xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, puyīy Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' nūn hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Ūnūn xohix, nūktu' mōxaha', tu Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, ha Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg kox Yohnām kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yoām te' tat topixxax, yā kāmēn xe hā' mīy, tu xokxax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', tu puk hep xup. <sup>7</sup> Yoām te:

—Hāpxip 'īhā' nōy tek pe' nūn putup. Yā' ka'ok nō'ōm, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ūxexka xop te' yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' max, pak pu'uk, hu yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' kummuk. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa tute 'āxop ha Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Nāyane tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep Yoām tu', ha Yoām te

Yeyox putox pix kōnāg kox Yohnām kopah, <sup>10</sup> tup-tox pix kux, ha kōnāg kopa' xupep Yeyox, tu' pēnāhā', ha ta pexkox xōn, ha ta' yīxohoh Topa Koxuk, yā kuxxuxtut putuk. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīmū' xupep. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta pexkox kopa Topa te:

—Xōnnē', 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xatek kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōkutnāhā hām panip xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' xip, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mūn mīy, pa' mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta' pip xokxop gāy, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te Yeyox pēnā max. Yā' xip Yeyox 'āmnyī xohix te' 40 hā.

### *Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip ha ta xonat te Yoām mūg, tu kanet ka'ok kopa' xix, 'īhā putpu' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. 'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Āpu yā 'ākuxa mām Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', pa' pip tik tix, yā Xīmām Pet xix taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānene', ha kōnāg xexka tu mō tutpanip yōn. Yā māpxexex putuk, hu mām xukpax. <sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'ūg pe mōg. 'Āxop te mām xuk, pa 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'ūg ha tikmū'ūn nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha tik te tutpanip nīm, tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh,

<sup>19</sup> tu' mōg, pa' pip tik tix nōy, yā Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu mīpkox kopa' mām, tu tutpanip māynāg mīy, <sup>20</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xānāhā', ha' tak nīm xix kāmānat xop nīm mīpkox kopah, tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

### *Tik kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk*

21 Tu' mōg Yeyox xix yōg tihik, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu' nox pip. Nit xap ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 22 ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax putuppax. Yā Yeyox 'ūka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, 'ap tik te hāmyūmmūg xop putuk'ah.

23 Ha ta' nūn tihik, ha' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha tik te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

24—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox, putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ok 'ānūn, nūy 'ūkputex? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

25 Pa Yexox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, nūy ta 'āpep! Kaxīy.

26 Yāmīy kummuk te tik yāy nuhugāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, tu ta hāptopa' xupep, 27 ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? 'Ok tute hāpxop tup yūmmūgāhā'? Tute yāmīy kummuk xat, ha' yīpkox pip, nūy xupep. Kaxīy.

28 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

*Yeyox te Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut hittupmāhā'*

29 Tu ta' mōg Jesus xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu mōktu' mōxaha Xīmām Pet pet hā, yā 'Ānene pet kamah. 30 'Ūxip Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut, tu' pip, tu' xax pukpex, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux mō'ka'ok, 31 ha ta' mōg Yeyox 'ūn yīkāgnāg, tu' nōy yīm mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', ha' yūm, tu' xuxi', tu' nōy pu' hām mīptut kopah.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā'*

32 'Āmāxāgnāg, ha ta tikmū'ūn te' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut xohix xix yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip xop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu' 33 ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', tu nūktu mīptut yīkāgnāg tu' pip, nūy

pēnā', 34 ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā', tu hāmpakut xohix mōy, tu yāmīy kummuk xohix mōy, ha yāmīy kummuk xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy Yeyoy te nōm xat, pu hām'āktux hok.

*Yeyox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

35 Hāptup nūn, ha ta Yeyox yāy koxak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, 36 pa Xīmām Pet te Yeyox xak xi' xape xop te' xak punethok, 37 tu' nūn, tu nūktu' xipihi', tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxak. Kaxīy.

38 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg xiptuxexka xohix mōyāykokoxip, tu' tikmū'ūn nōy hah, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hato'a kamah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

39 Tu ta' mōg, tu hāpkumep punethok hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet xohix kopah, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy.

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

40 Ha ta' nūn tihik, tu' xax kunutnām, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg 'ūkopaxux hā' xip, tu ta tu' xak, hu:

—'Āte' yūmmūg. Xatep-tup, nūy ta 'ūkxax tapmā yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

41 Ha' kuxa ka' punethok, tu' nōy yīmū yāy yīm xix, hu:

—Hamūn, 'ātep-tup. 'Āxax tap. Kaxīy.

42 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' xax kunutnām tap. Yā' hittup.

43-44 Ha Yeyox te' xat ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūxupax. Tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux hok. Mōg 'āmānex hah, puyīy 'āxax pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āmānex pu hāpxop hōm, puyīy Topa pu nōm hōm, xayīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, 'āxax tap. Kaxīy.

Tu tik xat, pu mōg. <sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pēnā', Yeyox tek xax tapmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yeyox te kōmēn xohix hā' mō'nā xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy ta' nox xip hām panip xexka tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox xax.

## 2

*Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok hitupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy xohix nōg, 'ihā putpu' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā'. Pa hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, 'ūxip Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, yā yāytunū'nāhā 'ūxohix, ha mōktu mīptut hā nū'xīmnāg xix hāmyīkox yīka nū'xip kama hāptopah, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te' <sup>4</sup>, tu tik hāpkumep hok nūnnāhā', yā tutpe hā mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Ūnūn pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta' Yeyox ha' mōg 'ohnāg mīptut kopah, hu ta pepi' mōg, tu mōktu mīptut yīmū' mām, tu hāpxax mōy Yeyox xuka', tu ta hām tu tutpe hā tik pakut xix Yeyox keppa', <sup>5</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik kuxa mām ka'ok. Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūgnix, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' kuxa kopa' yīkopit, hu: <sup>7</sup> “Texīy hām'āktux? Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk! Tep te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā yūmmūg? Yā Topap-xehnāg te'!” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te tik yōg hāpe'paxex'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—Texīy 'ākuxa kopa 'āyīkopit?

<sup>9</sup> Hām'āktux 'ūm yāyaxat 'ohnāg? 'Ok pe tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux,” kaxīy, 'ok pe hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepix xhip, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepix xup,

nūy ta mōg”? Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Āte hāpxopmā putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, hu' yūmmūg, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>11</sup> —Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepi xhip, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepi' xup, nūy ta mōg yāy pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik te hāpkumep hok yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy yāy yōg tutpe pepi' xup, tu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax nōy hā kaxīy pēnā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Nemi'*

<sup>13</sup> Ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xu-pep kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox hah, ha' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Nemi', yā Āppeo kutok, tu' yūm gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax pet kopah, ha Yeyox te Nemi pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā, nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Nemi pepi' xip, tu ta pe' mōg, tu mōktu Nemi pet hā' mōxaha', <sup>15</sup> ha hāpxip 'ihā' xit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop xix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop nōy, <sup>16</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop nūn, tu nūku' pēnāhā', Yeyox xit tik mūtik xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop mūtik, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox xit 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nonot xop te' hittup xop hā te 'ohnāg, pa pakut xop hā tehet. Hā kaxīy 'ūgnūn, nūy hāpkūmmuk mīy'ax xop xānā', pa' max xop xānā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.



Ha ta' xip Yeyox, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yoām mūtik mōg xop xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux xix Paniye xop te' kamah. Texīy 'ōg tik te' 12 xop xit hok 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yāyta pēnāhā', ha' xip tik te yāyap-tup. 'Ok tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'? 'Āmhok, yā' xit. <sup>20</sup> Nāy, pu tik te yāyta mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxip, 'ihā yāy yōg tik te' 12 xit hok 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'ūgmōg putup, 'ihā' xit hok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xap 'ohnāg topixxax yāg tup, yā' pix 'ohnāg, xix topixxax kunox. Ka' xap, ha' pix, puxix yāg yāy nū'nā', ha topixxax yāy pot. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' pux 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te xupyāg tup xokxax kox kutut kopah. Ka' pux, puxix xupyāg xokxax kox koxyōy, ha' xaxok xupyāg, ha' kummuk xokxax kox. Pa' pux xupyāg tup xokxax kox tup kopah, pu' max. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, xix kama yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmnīy hām hok 'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Nit xap, yā 'āmnīy hām hok, ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu xuxnāg ta xe tox yōg hām mep, tu xuxnāg ta xe tox mep, nūy mā', <sup>24</sup> ha ta' nūn Paniye xop tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōg tik xop te' mep 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā'? Yā' kummuk. Yūmū yōg xat'ax kax'āmi tappet tu', tu' xat, pu hām hok 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' mōkupix tappet tu'? Putep mūn mīy Namix? Yā putup tep-tex Namix xix yāy yōg tihik. <sup>26</sup> Namix mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', pa' mām pām, yā Topa keppa' mām, ha Namix te' pām pop tu' māhā', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy mā', 'ihā 'āmānex yā 'Amit, tu 'āmānex xop xohix xat 'ūkax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax

yōg tappet tu'. 'Ūxat, pu 'āmānex te nōm pām mā', pa' nōy mā hok, pa Namix te' māhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn pu 'āmnīy hām hok mīy, pa 'ap 'āmnīy hām hok pu tikmū'ūn mīy'ah. Yā 'āmnīy hām hok te tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āmnīy hām hok yōg kāmānat putuk 'ohnāg, <sup>28</sup> ha tak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te' xat 'āmnīy hām hok yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Kaxīy.

### 3

*Yeyox xix tik yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā xe mō'nāhā', pa' xip tihik, tu' yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā', <sup>2</sup> ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tup-tup, nūy Yeyox hāpkummuk mīy pēnā' nit xap 'ihā', nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te' xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Tu ta' tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hu:

—Putep xat Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet? Putep xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā nit xap 'ihā', yā 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā': 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā, 'ok pe tikmū'ūn nīm, puyīy xakix? Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmaāktux 'ohnāg.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' gāy Yeyox, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup 'ohnāg hah.

Ta Yeyox te tik pu:

—'Āpu yā 'ūyōa 'āyīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yōa', ha' yīm hittup.

<sup>6</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu mōktu xat'ax xexka 'Enot yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux texīy Yeyox putex putup.

*Yeyox te pakut xop nōy hittupmāhā'*

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu'. Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg, <sup>8</sup> xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix hāpxexka 'Inumēn yōg, xix kōnāg kox Yohnām

kūnāpa yōg xop, xix kōmēn Tinok yōg, xix Tinok yīmap pip xop, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg, xix Xinōm yīmap pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā',<sup>9</sup> ha ta yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok Yeyox te, puyīy mīpkox nūnnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox mō'yōn hok.<sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā Yeyox te', yīy ta tikmū'ūn pakut xohix nūn, nūy yāy mō'yōn, nūy Yeyox 'āpit, puyīy hit-tupmā'.<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu kup tomāhā Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat ka'ok, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, yāg-mūn yā Topak-tok 'āktux hok. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 yīmōgātux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu yīktix tu' pūnāmep, tu' nōy xānāhā', ha ta' nūn,<sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te tik te 12 yīmōgātux, puyīy Yeyox mūtik mōg, puyīy Yeyox tik mō'pok, puyīy tik Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā' xuxet'ax Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop.<sup>15</sup> Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy.<sup>16</sup> Tik te 12 xop kopa' pip yā Xīmām, kama' xuxet'ax Pet,<sup>17</sup> xix Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, yā Tiak xix Yoām 'āxet'ax nōy Motnēy, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax kopa yā' yāy no'ok kutok,<sup>18</sup> xix 'Ānene', xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Māteo, xix Tōmē', xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Tanep, xix Xīmām, yā tutep-tup, puyīy 'Iyaet xop yāyhā xexkah,<sup>19</sup> xix Yot 'Ixkanot, yā tute' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy xūygā'.

### *Yeyox xix Hāmgāyāgnāg*

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, ha Yeyox xit putup, pa yā' xit 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip.<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox xape xop, nūy Yeyox mōgā', yā' xupak tikmū'ūn te' xuktux Yeyox putox kummuk,<sup>22</sup> ha kōmēn Yenoy-anēn yōg tik te hām yūmmūg xop te:

—Yeyox kopa' xip Meyemo', yā yāmīy kummuk xop yōg xat'ax, ha Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tute:

—Texīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te tikmū'ūn kopa yāy xut?<sup>24</sup> Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'ihā' xakix 'ūxohix.<sup>25</sup> 'Ūxape xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'ihā' nōg 'ūxape xop.<sup>26</sup> Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, puxix xakix 'ūxohix.

<sup>27</sup> —'Ūxupxet te hāpxop hā' xupxet putup mīptut kopah, pa' xip tik ka'ok mīptut kopah. Texīy hāpxop xupxet putup? Yā tik ka'ok poxit hā' hīy hāmāxap, tu nōmhā' xupxet. Hā kaxīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg hīy, nūy tikmū'ūn kopa yāmīy kummuk mōy.

<sup>28</sup> —'Āpu 'ūxaxogā hok. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux.<sup>29</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōkuma' mōg, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah. Pa 'āmhok, yā Topa Koxuk te' kopa' xip.

### *Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop, tu nūktu hāptopa' pip, tu' nōy mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yeyox xānā'.

<sup>32</sup> Ha ta kopa' mām tikmū'ūn Yeyox mūtik, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāptopa' pip 'ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop, tu 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūktut putuk xix taknōy xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Tu' yāy yīmap xop pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā nūhū', yāg tut xix taknōy xop.

<sup>35</sup> Nōm te' mīy Topa te nōm putup, yāg taknōy xop xik hex xik tut yāg xape xop. Kāxīy.

## 4

### *Hāpxopxap*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta' mō'nāhā mīpkox hā, tu' yūm, ha' pip tikmū'ūn hāmhūmnāg hām kux tu', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu:

<sup>3</sup> —Ūgxupex, 'ūmōg tihik, nūy hāpxopxap mō'pok, <sup>4</sup> tu hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' xohix māhā', <sup>5</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xokax hām tūnēmnāg tu', <sup>6</sup> pa māyōn xip, ha mō'hap, tu' nak, yā' yīpxatit kutōgnāg, hu' nak, <sup>7</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīmyām kup tuk, tu' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta' 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' 30 popmāhā', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 100. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta' āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hāpxopxap 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn punethok, ha ta' yāg xip Yeyox mūtik xix Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu:

—Hāmyūmmūg'ax 'ūm yūmmūgāhā xate? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Topa te xa' mūg. Pa Topa te 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, <sup>12</sup> puyīy hāmpēnā', pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy hām'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm

hok, puyīy Topap-tuppax hok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, pu tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Texīy 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop te nōm yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik te hāpxopxap mō'pok. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha hāpxopxap te Topa yōg hām'āktux putuk, <sup>15</sup> ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' māhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pa Hāmgyāgnāg nūn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xut. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu' xokax, tu' nak mō'ka'ok 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg hah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>17</sup> pa hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, ha' kuxa mām kux. <sup>18</sup> Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, ha mīmyām te' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta' 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>19</sup> pa hām xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex punethok, tu' ūp-texop xexkap-tup, tu hāpxop xohix putup, hu Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok, tu hāpxopmā max mīy'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' 30 popmāhā', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 100. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām nōm kopah, tu hāpxopmā max punethok. Kaxīy.

### *Kuyānām*

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ok tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax xex manax kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax xex mīmpe mō'yōn'ax kakak? 'Āmhok. Pa tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax yōg yūm'ax yīmū' xex, ha nōmhā kuyānām max, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxop pēnāhā'.

<sup>22</sup> Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā

xaptop hōnhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta 'āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa hā' xupax. Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, puxix Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yā' yāy putuk, yā Topa te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'ēgnāg putup. <sup>25</sup> Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pip, puxix hāpxop nōy pop putup. Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg pip, puxix nōm xaxok putup.

### *Hāpxopxap*

<sup>26</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā' putuk, tik te hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha' xokax, tu' tuk. <sup>27</sup> Texīy 'ūxokax? Texīy 'ūtuk? Tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āmnīy hā mō'yōn, tu hāptup hā hāpkumep, 'ihā' tuk. <sup>28</sup> Hāpxopxap te hām hā' mōxaha', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha' tut pip, ha' xap ta punethok. <sup>29</sup> Yā' ta, ha tik te' mep kupukhe hā, tu' nūnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nōy nā' mōg, Topa te nōm xat. Kaxīy.

### *Mōytat xap*

<sup>30</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Texīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup? <sup>31</sup> Yā hāpxopxap putuk, yā mōytat xap putuk. Yā' kutōgnāg mōytat xap, pa hāpxopxap nōy xohix 'ūxexkah. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mōytat xap xok, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup tox, ha ta' kup nōy kutōgnāg, ha mōytat kup māg xexkah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu yāy pet mīy mīm māg tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kutōgnāg hāmāxap, pa' xohix nōy nā'mōg tu mōktu' xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā punethok hām'āktux'ax hā, yīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, <sup>34</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pa yāy yōg tik te

12 xop mūtik hām'āktux nōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

### *Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot*

<sup>35</sup> 'Āmnīy ha ta yāy yōg tik xop pu Yeyox te:

—'Āpu yūmū kōnāg xexka xak, nūy kūnāpa mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te tikmū'ūn mō'pok hatō'ah, ha' mōg, ha ta' mōg tihik Yeyox hah, tu yōg mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, ha ta mīpkox xape mōg kama nūmūtik, <sup>37</sup> pa hāpxip 'ihā 'āmuuh xexka nūn, ha ta' nūn kōnāg tot xexka', tu nūktu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', ha mīpkox te kōnāg hā nū'xip, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox mō'yōn mīpkox xahixpa tu', tup-tox tep-tox yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' nuhuk, ha' koxak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yūmūg xakix putup. 'Ok 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox yok, tu 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, puyīy tu xuxix, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy. <sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy 'ākuxa nōg? 'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tik kuxanōg, tu:

—'Ū'ūm tihik? Yā tute 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy! Kaxīy.

## 5

### *Tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu' hāpxexka Yenax tu', <sup>2</sup> tu mīpkox nīm, tu ta' mōg, pa' xip tihik, ha tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yā tik pet yūm xukpot tu', ha' nūn. Yā' gāy, ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg māxap hā. <sup>4</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' mūg punethok, nūy māxap hā' hīy 'ūyīm xi' pata', pa tik te' koxyōy 'ūxohix, tu' mōg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Hāptup 'ihā' xip tihik yīktix tu' xix xukpot tu' xix 'āmnīy 'ihā kamah, tu' zahok ka'ok, tu yāy po'oxnām mīkaxxap hā. <sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox pēnāhā hāptox tu, tu ta' nōy ha' nūn mō'ka'ok, nūktu Yeyox pu nū'xup, <sup>7</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg kutok, 'āte xa tatu' xak: 'Āpu yā 'ūgkummugā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā hamūn, Yeyox te: “Yāmīy kummuk, tik kopa 'āpep!” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te:

—'Āxuxet'ax texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop, yā 'ūgmūgmūn punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg mō'pok hato'a hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup xohix, tu' xit yīktix tu' hām hūmnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūyīy xapup hā mōxān' Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha tik nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xapup hā' mōxaha'. Yā' xohix xapup, yā' xohix te' 2000 kōmnāg, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mō'yīyxoho', tu mōktu kōnāg xexka hā' mōxaha', tu' xakix xit hā.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nū'paha xapup pēnā'ax xop, tu nōm 'āktux kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu xix hām panip yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>15</sup> ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy hām pēnā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu tik pēnāhā', pa' pip'ah yāmīy kummuk tik kopah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. Yā tik yūm, tu' xax taha', tup-tox max. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta' tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux nōm te tik pēnāhā xix xapup, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pu tatu' xak, puyīy mōg hato'ah, <sup>18</sup> ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāp-tup, ha tik nūn, tu:

—'Ūgmōg putup 'āmūtik. 'Ok max? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmhok. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah, nūy 'āxape xop pu' xuktux yūmūg xuxyā Topa te xa' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu mōktu hām'āktux Kōmēn te' 10 tu', xix kōmēn yīkak, yā' xuktux Yeyox te' mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

*Yax te Yeyox xānāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak putpu', tu mōktu' xupep, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>22</sup> ha ta' nūn tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, yā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet yōg tik xat'ax, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka' mōhāmnīy, <sup>23</sup> tu:

—'Ūk-tok hex xok putūmnāg. 'Āpu mōg, nūy 'ūyīmū 'āyīm nōm, puyīy xuxix, puyīy hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox tik mūtik xix tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. Yā tikmū'ūn xohīynāg, hu yāy mō'yōn.

*Yeyox te 'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā' pakut, yā 'ūn hep kux 'ohnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 12 hā. <sup>26</sup> Yā nonot punethok te tu' popmāhā hehmēn, yīy tayūmak noa'. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, pa' pakut xexka nōy nā' mōg. <sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa' mōg, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' topixxax 'āpit. <sup>28</sup> Yā 'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “'Āte 'ūyōg topixxax 'āpit, kopxix hittup.” Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' hep kux, ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūhittup xe'e', <sup>30</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy kopa' xupep hāpka'ok. Yeyox yōkānām, tu tikmū'ūn pu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te yōg topixxax 'āpit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop te:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy mō'yōn 'āyīmap. Texīy xate' yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa Yeyox yōkānām, nūy pēnā nōm te' xupit,

<sup>33</sup> ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg, hu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka mōhāmnīy, tu' yīpkutuk, hu yāy puxu'ux, tu hāpxopmā xohix 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tukūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hu 'āhittup. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Mōg! 'Āhittup! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Yax kutok*

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux, ha ta' nūn Yax yōg kāmānat, yā Yax pet tu' nūn, nūktu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex xok. 'Āpu notot Yeyox xānā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Pa Yeyox te nūmūtik hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu mōg hok yāy mūtik, pa' xat, pu mōg Pet xix Tiak xix Yoām, <sup>38</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yax pet hā' mōxaha', pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' potaha', tu' xaho ka'ok, <sup>39</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Texīy 'āxop potaha', nūy xaho ka'ok? 'Ūk-tok hex xok tāmāg 'ohnāg. Yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix, pa Yexox te xohix xat, pu hāptopa mōg. Yā' mōg 'ūxohix. Ha ta' mōxaha Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te' 3 xik-tok hex mūktak xi' tut 'ūk-tok hex yōg mīptut kox hā, <sup>41</sup> ha Yeyox tek-tok yīm mūg, tu:

—“Tanita kōmīy!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yī'ax hā: “Nixix, 'āpu 'āk-nīhāxip!” Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yā hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihāk-tok hex yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy. Yāk-tok hex yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12, <sup>43</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux hok, tu' xat, puk-tok hex pu xit'ax hōm.

## 6

### *Yeyox xip Nāyane tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpuk Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn Nāyane tu', tu nūktu kōmēn hā' mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Nit xap 'ihā' mōg, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu:

—Texīy tik te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg? Tep te tik pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' kat'ax xexkah, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, tu hām'āktux punethok. Tikmū'ūn yāg te:

—Yā' putpu' hi Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup'ah, Yeyox yā Topak-tok. <sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yāy xape 'āpak 'ohnāg nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' mīy kutōgnāg. Yā' pakut xop yīmū' yīm xex, nūy hittupmā' yā 'a' xohix'ah hittupmāhā' kōmēn Nāyane tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mōg*

Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu xip-tuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōmēn Nāyane yīkak. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xānāhā yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute tik mō'pok, pu mōg 'ūtix tu pe' tix hā kaxīy, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox te:

—Hāpxop tat hok, yā xit'ax tat hok, xix tayūmak tat hok, pa mīm hām tonnognā 'āmōg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu pataxax tat. 'Āpu kāmīn puxehnāg mō'tat. Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āxop mōg putup, tu kōmēn hā 'āmōxap-tup, tu mīptut hā' 'āmōxap-tup. 'Āpu nox pi' mīptut puxet kopah, tu mōktu 'āmōg, tu kōmēn nīm. <sup>11</sup> Pa kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, nūy ta mōg. 'Āpu nox pi' hok. 'Āxop te yāy pataxax tu hāpxut nuhuk putup, xayīy hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tik te yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn punethok pakut putox pix heptox hā, tu nōm hittupmāhā'.

### *Yoām xok*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' xip 'Enot, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kat'ax xexkah, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, tu hām'āktux punethok. Tikmū'ūn yāg te:

—Yā' putpu' hi Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta yāg te:

—Yā 'Enit. Kaxīy.

Ha ta yāg nōy te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu:

—Yā Yoām nōm tep-tox pix. Hōmā 'āte' xat, pup-tox xax, ha' kuyut, pa hōnhā putpu' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'Enot te' xat, puyīy xonat Yoām mūy, puyīy 'ūyīm hīy, puyīy kanet ka'ok kopa' xix. Texīy? Yā hōmā 'Enot xix 'Enonit te yāy taha', pa 'Enonit yā 'Enot taknōy Pinip xetut, <sup>18</sup> yīy ta Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā' max'ah. Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmīx tappet tu, tu' xat, xayīy yāyta hok 'ātaknōy xetut mūtik!” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy ta' gāy 'Enonit, tu Yoām putup nōg, hup-tup, puyīy Yoām putex. Pa 'āmīhok, <sup>20</sup> yā 'Enot te Yoām yīpkutuk, yā tute' yūmmūg yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yoām, ha Yoām putex putup'ah. Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux punethok, ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa 'Enot te 'nōy yōg hām'āktux'ax putuppax.

<sup>21</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhā 'Enot te yāy yōg hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha ta' nūn gohet yōg xexka xop, yā' xat'ax xexka xop, xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xat'ax xop. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'Enonit kutok hex, nūktu' hāmyā max, ha 'Enot tep-tuppax xexka', yā hāmyā max. 'Enot tek-tok hex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? 'Āte xa' hōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux xex, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? Yā 'āte xa popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, tu mōktu yōg hāpxop xahix, yā' xahix yōgnū hāhām, xī' xahix yōgnū tikmū'ūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūk-tok hex, nūy tut mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, ha' tut te:

—'Āpu tatu' xax Yoām putox nōm tep-tox pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha putpu' nūn 'ūxat'ax tu', tu:

—'Ā' hōm mō'ka'ok Yoām putox kănēypetxax yīmū' yūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'Enot, pa yā hām'āktux xex tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak,

yīy ta' hōm putup, <sup>27</sup> hu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xonat mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yoām putox nūnnā', ha ta' mōg xonat kanet ka'ok tu', tu Yoām putox xax, <sup>28</sup> tu kănēypetxax yīmū' nūnnāhā', tuk-tok hex pu' hōm, ha ta' mōg, tu' tut pu' hōm. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' yūmmūg Yoām mūtik mōg xop, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu Yoām xokxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix xukpot tu'.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop Yeyox hah, tu nūktu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xix yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix, <sup>31</sup> pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu xohix te hāpkumep, yīy ta' xit 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg hām panip xexka tu', nūy hām hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xak. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te mōg'ax pēnāhā', yā' Yeyox pēnāhā xix tik xop. Ha ta' nūn xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu pata hā' nūpaha hām kux tu', tu nūktu' mōxaha', tu' nōy hip. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' xupep mīpkox kōnāg xexka kux tu', ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' kuxa ka'. Kāhnēn yōg pēnā'ax xip'ah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn putuk. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, yīy' kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā hāpxop punethok.

<sup>35</sup> Māyōn mō'nāp-tup 'īhā' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mō'nāp-tup, yā hām panip xexka nūnteh, yā xit'ax pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>36</sup> 'Āpu yā tikmū'ūn xat, pu mōg hāpxa'ax tu' xix xiptuxexka tu', puyīy xit'ax pop. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax popmā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop te:

—Texīy pām popmā tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohix, yā

tayūmak 'ānuk xohix te' 200, yā tayu-  
mak yānām ponnok. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha:

—Pām xohix texīy pip 'ōhnū'? Mōy  
pēnā' Kaxīy.

Tik mōg, tu putpu' nūn, tu:

—Yā pām te' 5 xix mām tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy  
xux yīmū' mām, puyīy yānōm xohix  
hā' mām, <sup>40</sup> ha' yānōm hā' mām, yā'  
yānōm kopa' mām xohix te' 100 xi' nōy  
kopa' mām xohix te' 50 hā kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha  
Yeyox te' pām te' 5 pop xix mām tix, tu  
pekkox pēnāhā', tu:

—Topa, xate nū' popmāhā'. Yā  
'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop  
pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu  
popmā'. Tik te' popmāhā'. Ha ta mām  
tix koxip, tu' popmāhā' kamah, <sup>42</sup> ha  
tikmū'ūn xohix te' māhā', tu mōktu xe  
xit putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>43</sup> Ha ta' mōg  
Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu pām yāg pop  
xix mām yāg. Yā pām yāg hā nū'xip  
manax xohix te' 12 xix mām hā, ha'  
nūnnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Hamūn, yā' xohix te pām  
māhā', yā' tik xohix te' 5000.

#### *Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik  
xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy mōg  
kūnāpa hāpkux nōy tu' xiptuxexka  
Metxax tu', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok  
putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop,  
ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yīktix yokoma',  
nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>47</sup> 'Āmnīy 'īhā'  
pip Yeyox yōg tik xop mīpkox kopa  
kōnāg xexka kote', ha ta yāp-xehnāg  
xip Yeyox hāpkux tu', <sup>48</sup> tu yāy yōg  
tik xop pēnāhā'. Tik te mīpkox hā  
mōgāhā', pa yā mōg putux, yā 'āmuuh  
te ha' nūn. Hāmyāykuhmōy ha ta' mōg  
Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg pata  
hā, tu nōā' yēn putup.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te' pēnāhā yā Yeyox  
te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, ha  
hāmpe'paxex yā yāmīy putuk, tu'  
zahok. <sup>50</sup> Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu'  
yīpkutuk. Pa hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok! Yāg mūn.  
'Ūgyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu ta mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox,  
tu' xip yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, 'īhā' kux  
'āmuuh. Ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, <sup>52</sup> yā  
tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg texīy Yeyox  
te tikmū'ūn te' 5000 xitnāhā', yā tik  
putox ka'ok.

#### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā Yēnēyane tu'*

<sup>53</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg  
tik xop, tu mōktu kōnāg kox kux  
tu' mōxaha' hāpxexka Yēnēyane tu', tu  
mīpkox tutxit hā hīy kōnāg kux tu',  
<sup>54</sup> tu ta' mōg, pa tikmū'ūn pip, tu  
Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>55</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu' pet  
xohix ha' xupaha', tu tikmū'ūn pakut  
tutpe hā' put nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox  
ha' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te nōm hit-  
tupmāhā'. <sup>56</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu  
hāpkumep xiptuxexka xohix tu' xix  
kōmēn xohix tu' xix yānōm xohix tu',  
pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' nūnnāhā  
tikmū'ūn pakut, tu nūktu nāpet hām  
tu' xex, tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu tux, puyīy  
pakut xop Yeyox yōg topixxax kuyāg  
'āpit, ha pakut xohix te' xupit, tu' hit-  
tup.

## 7

#### *Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop xix tik te  
hāmyūmmūg xop, yā kōmēn Yenoy-  
anēn tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha  
yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā nōm te'  
pēnāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop xit 'ūyīm xut  
putūynāg hā, yā 'ap yīm pix'ah. Yā  
Paniye xop te tikmū'ūn xat, pu yāy  
yīm pix. <sup>3</sup> Yā Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop  
yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, ha Paniye xop te  
Yoneo xop kopa' xip, tu mōnāyxop yōg  
hāpxopmā'ax tat punethok, tu yāy yīm  
pix max, tu nōmhā' xit, <sup>4</sup> tu nāpet tu'  
nūnnāhā hāpxop, tu nōm pix 'ūxohix,  
tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōy tat.  
Yā kōnāg xo'op'ax pix xix nax xix ka-  
nenām.

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' yīkopit Paniye xop te xix tik  
te hāmyūmmūg xop te', hu:



—Texīy 'ōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg, hu yāy yīm xut putūynāg hā' xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpa max, pa yā 'ākuxa kummuk. Hōmā 'Iyait te 'āxop 'āktux! Tute kax'āmi, hu: “Topa te: ‘Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pa yā' kuxa tek mūn xak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn pu nūktettex, pa yā' kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu: Yā Topa yōg xat'ax nūhū'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax nīm pax, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, hu: “'Āpu 'ātak mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu 'ātut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max.” Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “'Ūxip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, tu Topa pu' hōm, tu yāy 'ātak pu' hōm 'ohnāg xi' tut pu' hōm 'ohnāg. Nōmhā' max. <sup>12</sup> Nōmhā' hōm hok.” Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āmhok, hām'āktux kummuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āk-tok pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', tu 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk nōy punethok hā kaxīy. Kaxīy.

### *Tep te hām kummugāhā'?*

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max, nūy hāmyūmmūg: <sup>15-16</sup> Tikmū'ūn hāptopa' pip hāpxop, tu tikmū'ūn hā' mōxaha', tu' kopa' pip nōmhā. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā'ohnāg. Pa hāpxop pip tikmū'ūn kopah tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg

tik xop, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax yīkopit, <sup>18</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk, yā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxop te hāptopa' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yīkox hā' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā' kuxa hā' mōxa 'ohnāg, pa yā' tex hā' mōxaha', tu hāpxip 'ihā' mōg hāptopah. Kaxīy. Yā Yeyox te' xuktux, yā' max xit'ax xohix.

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'? Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu' mōg hāptopah? <sup>21</sup> Yā' pip hāpxop kummuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex kummuk, nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā' xupxet, tu tikmū'ūn putex, <sup>22</sup> tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' xupkūmīy, tu hāpkummugā pax, yā' koit, tu hām kute'ex pax, tu' yīpkūmīy, tu' mānōg kummuk, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yā nōm xohix hāpxop kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūn puknōg*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu hāpxexka tu' mō'nāhā kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu yāy xaptop putup, pa 'āmhok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, hak-tok hex kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, hu' nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox yīkak. <sup>26</sup> Yā 'ūn puknōg, yā hāpxexka Xitpenīy yōg, tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy yāmīy kummuk xut 'ūk-tok hex kopah. <sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek-tok pu xit'ax hōm hāmāxap. 'Āp max'ah kakxop yōg xit'ax paha', tu kokex pu' hōm. Hā kaxīy Yoneo yōg hāpxop hōm hok puknōg xop pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa 'ūn te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, pa kokex kutok te mīmpe xit'ax kaka' pip, ha kakxop yōg pām yāgnāg xaha', ha' māhā'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate hām'āktux max. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah. Xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'āk-tok kopah. Yā' mōg. Kaxīy.

30 Tu ta' mōg 'ūhūn yāy pet hah, tu nūktu' xupep, pa' xip 'ūk-tok hex, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip, ha yāmīy kummuk xip'ah 'ūkopah.

*Tik yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

31 Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Xinōm hā' tep, tu Kōmēn te' 10 yōg hāpxexka tep, tu mōktu kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu' xupep. 32 Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu' nūmnāhā tihik, yā' yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' xak, puyīy tik yīmū' yīm xex, puyīy hittupmā'. 33 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix tihik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpah. Yeyox te yāy yīpkutok hā' nōy yīpkox 'āpit, tu' yīynīn, tu' yīkox hep hā' nōy yōyxōg 'āpit yāy yīpkutok yā, 34 tu pexkox pēnāhā pepix, tu xit xut xexkah, tu:

—“Epatah!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Pu yā 'āyīpkox xōn, nūy hām'āpax!” Kaxīy. 35 Ha' yīpkox max, tu hām'āpak, ha' yōyxōg max, tu hām'āktux max.

36 Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat puyīy nōm 'āktux hok. Yeyox te' xat punethok hā kaxīy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux punethok, 37 ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Tik te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg' Tute tik yīpkox hok xupakgāhā', tu tik te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg xat, puyīy hām'āktux! Kaxīy.

## 8

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 4,000 pu xit'ax popmāhā'*

1 Hāpxip ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yōg xit'ax pip'ah. Ha' xip Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 12 xop xānāhā', tu:

2 —Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', yā 'āmīy tikoyuk hā' pip tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūtik, ta hōnhā 'ūyōg xit'ax 'ūm pip'ah. 3 Ūmā hok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn

mō'pok 'ūpet hah, puxix xakux putat kopah, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Yā hāptox tu' nūn tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

4 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tep-te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax hāmenex nūnte hām panip xexka tu? Yā' pip'ah xit'ax. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix. Kaxīy.

5 Ha Yeyox te:

—Pām xohix texīy 'ōgnū? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūxohix te' 7. Kaxīy.

6 Ha tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' mām, tu pām te' 7 pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate 'ūgmū'ā pām popmāhā'. Āmax. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'. 7 Ha ta' pip māhām kamah, yā' xohix'ah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu mām 'āktux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu' popmā', 8 ha tikmū'ūn te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah, yā puxix, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāgnāg yāy tu nū'xok manax te' 7 hā nū'xip. 9 Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' 4.000 te' māhā pām xix māhām.

Ha ta tikmū'ūn mō'pok hatō'a Yeyox te', 10 tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpxexka Namānot tu'.

*Peniye xop te Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg*

11 Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, hu ta tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', 12 ha Yeyox te xit xut xexka, tu:

—Teptu tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āte xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup'ah, xayīy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

13 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka xak.

*Paniye xop yōg pām tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yā' xaxok. Yā pām puxet xip mīpkox kopah, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ātitx. 'Ūkummuk Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg. Kaxīy.

Yā 'ap tokatokgā'ax 'āktux'ah, pa yā 'ūyōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux punethok, tu:

—Hamūn. Yūmū yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yīy ta nōm 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu:

—Teptu yāy mūtik hām'āktux pām 'ūm xip'ah? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? Texīy 'āp-tox ka'ok? <sup>18</sup> 'Āpa te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix 'āyīpkox te hām'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūxutigāhā <sup>19</sup> 'āte pām te' 5 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 5.000 pu' popmā'? 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha':

—12. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte pām te' 7 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 4.000 pu' popmā'. 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha':

—7. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix tik pa hok Metxax tu'*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu tik pa hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy 'ūyīm xex tik yīmū', nūy hit-tupmā'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te' nōy yīm mūg, tu ta' mōg tik mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpa', tu yīyū'īn tik pa kopah, tu nōy yīmū yāy yīm xex, tu:

—'Ok hāpxop pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik te hāmpēnāhā', tu:

—'Āte' pēnāhā tihik, pa yā mīm te hāpkumep putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe yāy yīm xex tik pa yīmū', ha tik te hāmpēnā mō'ka'ok, tu hāmpēnā max xe'ēgnāg. Yā' hittup.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, pu' pet ha mōg, puyīy xiptuxexka tu mōg hok.

*Pet te hām'āktux max*

<sup>27</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop tu xiptuxexka Pinip yōg Xeyanet tu'.

Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep xuktux tikmū'ūn? 'Ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā' yāg te: “Yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix.” Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: “Yā 'Enit.” Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: “Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xix 'āxop, putep xuktux 'āxop, 'ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yā Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, puyīy nōm 'āktux hok.

*Yeyox te' xuktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta hām'āktux Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu, tu:

—'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, yā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop tek putup nōg putup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te', xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu' nōy xat putup, puyīy 'ūkputex. 'Ūkxok xe'e putup, pa 'āmñīy tikoyuk nōg, 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e Yeyox te', ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkānām, nūy yāy yōg tik xop pēnā', nūy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōg hām'āktux'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Āpu 'ūkxāmpa mōg! Xate hāmpē'āpaxex, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex putuk, yā 'ap Topa te hāmpē'paxex putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Tu ta tikmū'ūn xānāhā Yeyox te, xix yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūkxūy putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup nōmhā'. <sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mōkuma' mōg, tu hi kux 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Teptu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix' hok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>37</sup> 'Ok max, pu tikmū'ūn putexop xexkah, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pa' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā hok. <sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux ha yāyhāhup, yā 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: “Agmūn Yeyox yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. Kōpxix 'āte nōm hā yāyhāhup, 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'īhāg nūn, tu: “Ōhōm 'a' yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Īhāg xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn 'ātak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—Āte xa hām'āktux, yā' pip tikmū'ūn nūnteh, tu xakix hāmāxap'ah, pa' pēnāp-tup hāmāxap Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox, xix Mōyyex, xix 'Enit*

<sup>2</sup> Ta 'āmnīy xohix te' 6 nōg, 'īhā' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, tu' nōy mōgā 'ohnāg, tu' mōg yīktix tox tu', tu' mōxaha', ha' xip Yeyox tik keppah, tu yāyhā kuyānām putuk, <sup>3</sup> ha' topixxax yāyhā 'ūmnok tūmnāg, tu yōg kuyānām pip. Yā tikmū'ūn te topixxax pix hā kaxīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Ha tik tikoyuk

te' pēnāhā 'Enit te Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, xix Mōyyex te', <sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yā' max yūmūg pip nūnteh. 'Ūgmū'āte xa' mīy putup 'āpetnāg, yā 'ōgnū', xix Mōyyex yōg, xix 'Enit yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa nōg tihik, yīy hām'āktux hitop Pet te'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn hāmgōy xexkah, nūktu kūyānām mō'nīy, ha Topa te hām'āktux hāmgōy xexka kopah, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkutok pit nō'ōm. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'āktux 'āpax! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha tik te yāy yīmap pēnāhā mō'ka'ok, pa Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'. Yā' nōy pip'ah.

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta yīktix hā kukpa yīxohoh Yeyox xix tihik, ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu hāmpēnā'ax 'āktux hok. Nāy. 'Ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Putep xuktux 'ūputpu' hip-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu Yeyox pu yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux 'Enit nūn putup hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy hāmmaxnā'. Pa Topa tappet tu hām'āktux 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūy putup, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg putup, <sup>13</sup> pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hōmā yā' nūn 'Enit nūnteh, ha tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk pax. Yā hōmā Topa tappet tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'Enit kute'ex kummuk putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kaxxop hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ūpip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix pip 'ūyīmap, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep 'āktux 'āxop yāy mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik tikmū'ūn kopah, tu:

—Notot, 'āte yāy kutok pit nūnnāhā', yā' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha 'ūgkutok te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>18</sup> Yāmīy kūmmuk te' mūkpa, tu hām tu mō'yōnpax, ha' yīkox hā' konnop-pax, tu' xox hā' nōy nahatpax, hu' pu'uk 'ūgkutok. Ha 'āte yāy kutok nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ōgnū tik xop yāmīy kummuk xut, pa' xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik kuxa mām kutōgnāg 'ūgkopah! 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg nox xip'ax 'āxop mūtik, xayīy 'ākuxa mām? 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hā 'āte 'ōg hāpkummuk hā tot putup? 'Āpu' nūnnā 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu kakxop yāy nuhugā ka'ok, ha' nāhā', tu' yōkanām nā' mōg, tu' yīkox hā konnop. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ātak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix texīy hā' kummuk hā kaxīy? Kaxīy.

Ha 'ātak te:

—Yā hōmā yā' pu'ūgnāg xix hōnhā'.

<sup>22</sup> Yā yāmīy kummuk te mō nōy yōn punethok kuxap kopah, xix kōnāg kopah, nūy putex. Xate hāpxopmā yūmmūg, hu tak mū'ā teh. 'Āpu 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hāpxopmā yūmmūg? 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok? Yā 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ākopah. 'Āpu 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix yīnnāhā' tu' nūn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

Yāmīy kummuk, xate' nōy yīpkox hogāhā'. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep, nūy putpu mōnā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu kakxop yāy nuhugā xexkah,

tu ta' mōg, ha ta' pip kakxop, ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yā' xok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te' nōy yīm hā' mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg?

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux. Hā kaxīy nōm yāmīy kummuk xut. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu hāpxexka Ganinet tu hāpkumep. Yeyox te yāy xaptop putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā hok, <sup>31</sup> yā yāy yōg tik xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgmūy, nūy 'ūkputex, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok putex, hak xok putup, pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'ihā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa tik te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' kuxa nōg, hu xe yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Tik 'ūm xexkanām*

<sup>33</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānām tu' mōxaha', tu mīptut hā' mōxaha'. Yeyox te tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te putep yāy mūtik hām'āktux putat kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yā' yēy. Yā tik te hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xexkanām Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox yūm, tu' xānāhā' yāy yōg tik xop, ha' nūn, ha:

—'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy xexkah? 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy pu 'āhām, yā' xohix yōg kāmānat. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Yeyox te kakxop paha', tu tik xop kopa' xix, tu' nōy yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

<sup>37</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te kakxop te kaxīy putup, nūy kakxop pēnā', 'ūkputuppax tu'. Yā nōm tek putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup,

yā Topap-tup kamah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā tihik, ha yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute:

“Yeyox te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep!” Kaxīy.

Hak mū'āte:

“Āmhok! 'Ūmōy hok!” Kaxīy.

Yā tik xip'ah 'ūgmūg xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Kaxīy hok. Yā' max. 'Āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puxix tik 'ūgmūn 'āktux kummuk putup'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yā yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape tikmū'ūn.

<sup>41</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te xa kōnāg tat, 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah tu', puxix Topa nōm hā maxnā'. Kaxīy.

*Pa 'ātix. Hāpkummuk mīy hok*

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' kuxyāhā kakxop kutōgnāg kuxa yūm'ax 'ūgkopah. Yā' max, pu nōm kummuk xop xuknīkup tu mīkaxxap xexka hīy poxit hā, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yōn. <sup>43</sup> Paxpu 'āyīm te 'ākummugā', xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm tix pip. Yā kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu 'āpata te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āpata puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpata tix pip. <sup>46</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> Paxpu 'āpa te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu 'ūxut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, Topa yōg xop hā mōnāy 'āpa puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpa tix pip. <sup>48</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā'

mōg putup hāpxop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

<sup>49</sup> Kuxap te pipkup kopit, pe' max pe' kummuk. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' putyōn 'āmotxuxpex kummuk. Hā kaxīy Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop putyōn putup. Pa 'āpu hāmmax mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaxīy.

## 10

*'Ok 'īpxox te' xetut nīm, pu' kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu kōnāg kox Yohnām xak. Ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox yīmāp 'ūxehet, ha xe tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā pax. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox koit, tu:

—Putep kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu? Topa te putep xat? 'Ok xat, pu tik xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōyyex te putep xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik tappet kax'āmi, nūy xetut nīm, puyīy xetut mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Hōmā tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy' xat'ax te kaxīy kax'āmi'. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āmhok. Hōmā Topa te' mīy hāhām xix hāpxop xohix, 'ihā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te' mīy tihik xix 'ūhūn, <sup>7</sup> yīy ta tik te' tak nīm xi' tut, nūy xetut mūtik yāytax, <sup>8</sup> ha nōmhāp-xet. Yā' tix'ah 'īpxox xix xetut, yāp-xet. <sup>9</sup> Yā Topa te yāytagāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te nōm nīmmāhā', pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg xop, tu nūktu mīptut hā' mōxaha', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Putep xuktux hatoh'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'īpxox te' xetut nīm, nūy nōy mūy, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' nōy hā' xupxet. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xetut te 'īpxox nīm, nūy nōy mūy, hā hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix kaxxop*

13 Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te kaxxop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu', puyīy Yeyox kakop pu hāmaxnā', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'ūnūnnā hok. Kaxīy.

14 Pa Yeyox te' xupak, tup-tup nōg, tu:

—'Ūtux, puk ha nū' kaxxop. Hām'āktux hok, hu: "Ūnūnnā hok." Kaxīy. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā nōm xop te kaxxop putuk. 15 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Kaxxop yīpkox pip Topa xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.

16 Yeyox te kaxxop yīmū' yīm xex, tu kaxxop pu hāmaxnāhā'.

*Tik 'ūp-texop xexka'*

17 Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōg kutōgnāg, ha ta nū'xupaha tihik, tu nūktu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' xip, tu:

—Notot max, 'āte putep mūn mīy putup, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumakmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

18 Ha Yeyox te

—Teptu xate: "Notot max"? Kaxīy. Yā Topa 'ūmax, yāp-xet 'ūmax, ha tā' nōy max 'ohnāg. 19 Xate' yūmmūg Topa te' xat, hu: "Tikmū'ūn putex hok, 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, hām xupxet hok, 'ānōy hā kupex kummuk hok, koit hok, 'ōg 'ātak tu 'āyīpkox pi' xix 'ātut tu.'" Kaxīy.

20 Ha tik te:

—Notot, 'āte' mīy xohix. Yā hōmā 'ūgmūn yā kaxxop xix hōnhā hā' mīy xohix. Kaxīy.

21 Ha Yeyox te tik pēnāhā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu:

—Xate hāpxopmā'ax puxet xip'ax hok. Mōg, nūy 'ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, nūy pi' 'ōg hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pexkox kopah, nūy nū', nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

22 Yā tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yēy, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg nūpeheh. Yā 'ūp-texop xexkānām.

23 Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te' yīmap pēnāhā', tu:

—Yā 'ūp-texop xexka kutīgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'. Kaxīy.

24 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yēy, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnix mūnōm xop, yā tikmū'ūn kutīgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, nūy Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi'. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok. 25 Xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop xexka xop te Topa yōg putat hā mōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg.

26 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

27 Ha Yeyox te' nōy pēnāhā, tu:

—Hamūn, Topa tep-texop xexka xop kuxa kummuk xit yūmmūg, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pa yā tikmū'ūn te kuxa kummuk xit yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

28 Ha Pet te:

—Xate' yūmmūg, 'ūgmū'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mūg mōg. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmū'ūn te' yāy pet nīm, nūy 'ūkpe mōg, pe' taknōy nīm, pe' pit, pe' tutnōy, pe' hex, pe' tut, pe' tak, pek-tok, nūy 'ūkpe mōg, nūy 'ūkpupi hāpxopmā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 30 Ha Topa te nōm pu popmāp-tup nūnte hām xexka tu', yā' popmāp-tup 'ūpet xohix te' 100, xi' taknōy 100, xi' pit 100, xi' tutnōy 100, xi' hex 100, xi' tut 100, xik-toĕ 100, xix hām te' 100, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm kute'ex kummuk xexkap-tup. Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te nōm hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 31 Yā tikmū'ūn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu putat hā' mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg kamah, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa nōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mōgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn nīm, tu:

<sup>33</sup> —'Ūyūmmūg? Yūmmūg mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha ta 'ōnte tik te 'āmānex xexka xop mōgāp-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok mūy, tu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

Tu puknōg xop puk hōm putup, <sup>34</sup> hak mūn 'āktux kummuk putup, tu' yīy'pu'īn putup, tuk kix putup, tuk putex putup, hak xok putup. Pa 'āmniy tikoyuk nōg putup, 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

*Tiak tep-tup hāpxop xix Yoām te'*

<sup>35</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn Yemeneo kutok Tiak xix Yoām, nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Hāpxip 'īhā 'āyūm putup 'ūxexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āpuk mūg xat, 'ū mām yāpxet 'āyīm xe'e ha xī' nōy 'āyīm xax ha 'ōnteh. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn tek xūygāp-tup, tuk kute'ex kūmmuk putup, tup-tex putup. 'Ok 'āxop te' xūy hā kaxīy tot kamah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūygāp-tup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup, tu 'āxop kix putup, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'āte' xat'ah, pa Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn mām 'ūgyīm xe'e ha xix 'ūgyīm xax hah, yā 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xupak Yeyox yōg tik te 10 te', hu' gāy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xohix xānāhā', yīy ta' nūn. Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yūmmūg, 'ūxat'ax xop te' xat pax 'ūkuxa mām kūnāpa pip xop. <sup>43</sup> Pa 'āxop kopa hā kaxīy yā' kummuk. 'Āpu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xat pax hok. 'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat max putuk. <sup>44</sup> 'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg kāmānat putuk. <sup>45</sup> Yā 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn nūnte hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk. 'Ūgnūn, nūy tikmū'ūn pupik xok, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Matimēo yā pa hok*

<sup>46</sup> Tu ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenikot tu'. 'Ūpip kōmēn tu', tu ta' mōg kōmēn kūnāpa', ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix kamah, pa' xip tihik, yā pa hok, yā' xuxet'ax Matimēo, yā Timeo kutok. Tik yūm putat pukah, tu tayūmak xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn tayūmak nīm. <sup>47</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' nūn, ha Matimēo te' xupak, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Pa tik yīy ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox hup, tu:

—'Āpu tik pa hok nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'āyok. Tute 'āxānāhā', xa nū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Matimēo te yāy kayak putxok, tu pepi' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup, 'ū mīy? Kaxīy.



Ha:  
 –Notot, 'ātep-tup, 'ūyīy hāmpēnā  
 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Mōg! 'Āpa hittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok  
 'ūgkopa hah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Matimēo te xe  
 hāmpēnāhā', tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh.

## 11

### *Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik  
 xop, tu nūktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka'  
 pip yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu' xiptuxexka  
 Metpaye yīka' xix xiptuxexka Metān  
 yīka'. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg xop xat,  
<sup>2</sup> hu:

–Mōg xiptuxexka tu'. Xiptux-  
 exka tu 'āmōxap-tup, pa' xip putup  
 yomēnnāg, yā' hīy, yā tikmū'ūn te  
 nōm yīmū' yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūko'a',  
 nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup> Ka tikmū'ūn te: “Teptu  
 'ūmōgāhā?” Kaxīy. Ha 'āxop te  
 hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yā 'ūgmūg  
 xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'ihā' nūnnāp-  
 tup 'ūgmū'āte'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg, pa' xip yomēnnāg, 'ūhīy  
 hāmyīkox yīka'. Tik te' ko'a', <sup>5</sup> ha ta'  
 nūn tikmū'ūn, tu:

–Teptu yomēn ko'a'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik te:

–Yā 'ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip  
 'ihā' nūnnāp-tup 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

–'Āpu yomēnnāg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yomēnnāg  
 nūnnāhā Yeyox tu', tu yāy yōg kayak  
 xex yomēnnāg yīmū', ha Yeyox te nōm  
 yīmū' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' tikmū'ūn xohix  
 te putat yīmū' yāy yōg kayak xatat  
 ha' mōg, ha ta' tikmū'ūn xohix nōy te  
 mīm tu' mep mīmmāg, tu nōm putat  
 yīmū' xatat ha' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta' mōg  
 tikmū'ūn Yeyox keppah, ha ta' mōg  
 tikmū'ūn nōy Yeyox peheh. 'Ūxohix te  
 hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah! Topa  
 te nū'ākutnāhā', tu 'āka'ogāhā'! <sup>10</sup> Yā'  
 max xe'ēgnāg, xate yāy yōg tikmū'ūn  
 xat kōnāmāhā', hā yīpkox pip. Xate  
 mōnāyxop Namix putuk, yā tikmū'ūn

xat putup. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah!  
 Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep  
 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg, tu  
 mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā',  
 tu hāpxop xohix yīmap pēnāhā'.  
 'Āmāxak'ax ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy  
 yōg tik te 12 xop, tu nūktu xiptuxexka  
 Metān hā' moxaha'.

### *Piget kup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy  
 yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox putup xūy, <sup>13</sup> pa  
 hāptox tu' pēnāhā piget kup, ha yōg  
 mīxux punethok, ha ta' mōg, nūy piget  
 ta pēnā', tu' mōg, pa piget ta pēnā  
 'ohnāg, yā mīxux pēnāhā', yā piget ta  
 yōg mō'āgmūg'ah, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te piget  
 kup pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg mīnta xe māp-  
 tup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xupak.

### *Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop,  
 tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn  
 tu', tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu',  
 ha' nūn Yeyox, pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu'  
 nōmenex, tu' pop tayūmak Topa pet  
 xexka kopah, ha Yeyox te' xohix  
 papuk, ha ta' mōg hāptopah, ha ta'  
 mām tikmū'ūn, tu tūyūmak nōy yānān,  
 ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe xit'ax putxok,  
 ha ta' mām tikmū'ūn, tu kuxxux-  
 tut hāmenex, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe  
 yūm'ax putxok, <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu Topa  
 pet xexka kopa hāpxop tat hok, <sup>17</sup> tu  
 tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

–Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi Topa  
 yōg hām'āktux. Yā Topa te: “'Ūkpet  
 'āxet'ax putup 'ūhep xop xohix yōg  
 Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet.” Kaxīy. Pa  
 'āxop te' mīy xupxet'ax pet, nūy yāy  
 xaptop! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te' xu-  
 pak xix tik te hāmyūmmūg te', tu  
 hāmpē'paxex texīy Yeyox putex, pa'  
 yīpkutuk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax  
 Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy  
 yōg tik xop kōmēn kūnāpa'.

*'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>20</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu piget kup yīka' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', yā' nak piget kup, yā' xexka 'ūnak, <sup>21</sup> ha Pet te' xutigāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, pēnā'. Hōmā xate piget kup mănōg, ha ta hōnhā' nak. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa mām Topa kopah, <sup>23</sup> hu ta yīktix pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āpep, nūy mōg kōnāg xexka tu”, kaxīy, puxix' mōg putup kōnāg xexka tu'. 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix mōg kōnāg xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte

xa hām'āktux: 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tatu hāpxop 'ūm xak. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e Topa te xa' popmāp-tup, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix.

<sup>25</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', 'ūnōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', putu' kux, ha ta pexkox tu Topa te' xaxogap-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, putu' kux. <sup>26</sup> Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg, puxix 'Ātak pexkox yōg te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Tep-te Yeyox pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm*

<sup>27</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha ta' nūn 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Tep-te xa yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, xayīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? Tep-te' xat, xayīy mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa yīkopit kamah. 'Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e', kopxix xa nōm 'āktux.

<sup>30</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux: Tep-te Yoām pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te 'ok pe tikmū'ūn te'? Tep-te' xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yūmū'āte hām'āktux yā Topah, puxix yīkopit putup, hu: “Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?” <sup>32</sup> Pa

yūmū'ate hām'āktux yā tikmū'ūn, puxix xok 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Yā nōm te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>33</sup> Ha:

—'Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux putup'ah kamah. Kaxīy.

## 12

### *Kāmānat kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik yōg mīnta 'op tox pip hām xa'ax xexka kopah, tu hām pak'ax mīy tu' yīmap, tu hep tat'ax xexka mīy, nūy nōm kopa xupyāg mīy, tu mīptut tox mīy, nūy nōm kopa tik xix, puyīy hāpxop xohix pēnā'. Tik te kāmānat pu' hōm hām xa'ax, puyīy pēnā', tu ta' mōg hato'a'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā mīnta yāy koxuk, ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te tik nū'kutnāhā', puyīy mīnta yōg tayūmak pop, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa kāmānat te tik mūg, tu' kix, tu nū'kutnāhā', 'ūhok tat.

<sup>4</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te xe tik nōy nū'kutnāhā', pa kām'ānat xop te nōm hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu tik putox kix. <sup>5</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te tik nōy nū'kutnāhā', pa kāmānat xop tep-tex. Ha xe' punethok mō'pok, pa kāmānat xop te yāg kute'ex kummuk,

tu' yāg kix, ha' xakix. <sup>6</sup> Nōmhā' xip yāp-xet, puyīy mō'kutnā', yā hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā kutok pit, ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te hāmpe'paxex hu: “Kāmānat tek-tok 'āpak putup.” Kaxīy, tuk-tok nū'kutnāhā', <sup>7</sup> pa kām'ānat xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Yā hām xa'ax yōg xuxyāk-tok. 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy pa hām xa'ax, nūy yūmū yōg hām xa'ax.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> —Kāmānat tek-tok mūg, tuptex, tu xok-xax putyōn hām xa'ax nāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Putep mūn mīy putup hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā nōmhā'? Yā' mōg putup, nūy kāmānat kix, ha' xakixp-tup, ha kāmānat nōy pu hām xa'ax hōm putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet tu'. Yā' kax'āmi, hu: “Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap paha', tu hāmpe'paxex, yā' kūmmuk, tu' putyōn. Pa 'āmhok, yā' max xe'ēgnāg mīkaxxap, <sup>11</sup> Yā Topa te' mīy, yā' max xe'ēgnāg!” Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' yūmmūg nōmhā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te', yā Yeyox te nōm xop 'āktux. Yā nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āmhok, 'ūmīy 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā hāpxop mīy 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg hatō'a'.

*'Ok max gohet pu tayūmak pagok*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā tik te nū'pok Paniye xop xix 'Enot xop, puyīy Yeyox koit'ax xak. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Notot, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Xate' xexka xop yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, pa xate tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa te nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux: putep xuktux yūmū yōg Topa yōg tappet tu'. 'Ok pe' max gohet pu tayūmak tanemēn'ax pagok, yā Hōm xop yōg xat'ax Xet pu pagok? 'Ok pe' kummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tik pa max, pa yā' kuxa kummuk. Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'āxop te' xak 'āte' koit. Paxnū tayūmak 'ānuk, 'ū pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu putpu' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū'ūm yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi tayūmuk 'ānuk tu'? Xix 'ū'ūm yōg xumix xip tayūmak 'ānuk tu'?

Ha:

—Yā gohet yōg xat'ax Xet yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu gohet yōg xat'ax pu gohet yōg xat'ax yōg hāpxop pagok. 'Āpu Topa pu Topa yōg hāpxop pagok kamah. Kaxīy.

Ha' kuxa te' yēy.

*Texīy tikmū'ūn te putpu' hix*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' nūn Xanuxeo xop, yā Xanuxeo xop te hāmpe'paxex tikmū'ūn putpu' hip-tup'ah. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

<sup>19</sup> —Notot, hōmā Mōyyex te yūmū'ā tappet kax'āmi, hu: “'Ūxok tihik, ha ta' xip xetut, pak-tok 'ūm xip'ah. Mōyyex te' xat, tik taknōy te xetut hokyūm mūtik yāytaha', pu' max, nūy nōy xok pu' pop kaxxop. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā' pip 'ūtaknōy xohix te' 7. Tik māxap te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', pak-tok 'ohnāg, tu' xok. <sup>21</sup> Ha' taknōy 'ūg-nāy tu te' yāytaha', tuk-tok put 'ohnāg, tu' xok, ha' taknōy yāykote hā kaxīy kama'. <sup>22</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik, 'ūk-tok 'ūm pop 'ohnāg, tu' xakix 'ūxohix. Hāpxip 'ihā' xok kama 'ūhūn. <sup>23</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix putpu' hīnnāp-tup, 'ū'ūm yōg xetut nōmhā'? Yā xohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! Texīy? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa 'ūka'ok xexka'. <sup>25</sup> Yā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup. Topa yōg nū'pok xop te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi tappet tu', tu putpu' hīnnā'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok 'āxop te nōm mōkupix 'ohnāg? Yā 'ūkax'āmi Topa te mīm pahok kup puk kopa Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūn yā 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix 'Iyak yōg, xix Yako yōg.” Kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Hā kaxīy Topa te' xuktux 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, pa yā hi xop yōg. 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Topa yōg xat'ax xexkanām*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' xip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop kopah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām'āktux max. Tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat. Xat'ax 'ūm xexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, hu: “Iyaet xop, 'āpu 'ūxupax. Yūmūg xuxyā yā yūmū yōg Topa yāp-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah. <sup>30</sup> 'Āpu 'āxuxyā Topap-tuppax 'ākuxa xexka hā xix 'ākoxuk xexka hā xix 'āp-tox xexka hā xix 'ōg ka'ok'ax xexka hā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Ha Topa te xe tikmū'ūn xat, yā xat'ax 'ūk-nāy tu'. Topa te: “'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. Yā' xat'ax tix 'ūxexkanām, ha ta xat'ax nōy 'ūxexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik te:

—Notot, yā hām'āktux max! 'A' koit'ah. Yā' xip Topap-xet, ha ta' nōy 'ūm 'ap xip'ah. <sup>33</sup> Yā' max yūmū'āte Topap-tuppax yāy kuxa xexka hā xix yāy putox xexka hā xix yāy ka'ok'ax xexka hā. Yā' max kama yūmū'āte yāy nōy putup pax yūmū'āte yāy putup pax putuk. Yā' max xexka yūmū'āte xat'ax tix mīy nō'ōm, ha ta' max miāx yūmū'āte xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik te hāmyūmmūg, yā hām'āktux max. Yeyox te:

—'Āxip Topa yōg xop yīka' Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa nōg, hu xe hāpxop nōy yīkopit 'ohnāg.

### *Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax*

<sup>35</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox Topa pet xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Teptu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox? <sup>36</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te Namix kax'āmiyāhā', ha tute kax'āmi', hu: “Yūmūg xuxyā Topa te 'ūgxuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: Yūhūm 'ūgyīm xe'e tu', ha 'āte puknōg gāy xop xix putup 'āpata yīkāgnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Namix te: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xānāhā, hu: “'Ūkxuxyā'.” Kaxīy. Texīy Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox? Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop*

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup pax. <sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ātix, tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup pax, nūy hāpkumep, nūy top-ixxax xe'ēgnāg ta', puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, yā nōm 'āpak nāpet tu'. Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' pop 'ūxexka xop yōg pip'ax Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa <sup>39</sup> xix 'āmuk xexka tu', <sup>40</sup> tu hokmām xop yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xupxet, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex yā' max. Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān xexkap-tup! Kaxīy.

### *'Ūn hok yūm te tayūmak nīm*

<sup>41</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa tayūmak tat'ax mīpkox yīkak, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy tayūmak nīm tayūmak tat'ax kopah. Tikmū'ūn punethok 'ūp-texop xexka te tayūmak xohix nīm, <sup>42</sup> ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā hok yūm, yā hām hōgnāg. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu tayūmak 'ānuk tix mō'tat mīpkox kopah, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, nū 'ūn hok yūm, yā hām hōgnāg, pa yā hāpxop xohix mō'tat, pa nōm nōy xohix te hāpxop kutīgnāg mō'tat. <sup>44</sup> Yā 'ūp-texop xexka xop yōg hāpxop punethok, tu tayūmak yāgnāg xut, nūy mō'tat, ha yōg hāpxop punethok pip, pa 'ūn hok yūm te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix mō'tat, ha' nōg. Kaxīy.

## 13

### *Topa pet xexka kōyyōy putup*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha tik xop te:

—Yāyā, pēnā Topa pet xexka 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yā mīptut max!

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok mīptut max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'? Hāpxip 'ihā yōg mīkaxxap te' nōy yīmū' mām putup'ah, yā' xohix xexka koxyōy putup! Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūygāp-tup*

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mām, ha Pet te' yīkopit, xix Tiak te, xix Yoām te, xix 'Ānene te', hu:

4 —Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm pēnāp-tup, 'ihā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Kaxīy.

5 Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pa 'ātix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa mām hok koit'ax kopah. 6 Yā' nūn putup 'ūxohix, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: “'Ūgmūn nō'ōm, Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', yā Yeyox 'ūgmūn!” Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa mām putup koit'ax kopah. 7 'Āxop te' xupak putup hāmnūhūn xexka hāmhūmnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakīynāg. Ha tikmū'ūn nūn putup, tu: “Yā yāy kix kakīynāg tikmū'ūn hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix putup te kaxīy, pa hāpkux 'ohnāg. 8 Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka nōy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāykix putup, ha ta' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāy kix putup, ha ta hām xexka yāy nuhuk nām panip putup, ha ta hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. 'Ūn tek-tok put putup, tu' xūy xexka'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xūy putup, ha mōktu hāpkux.

9 Pa 'ātix, tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mōgāp-tup 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg xop tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, yā 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Ha tikmū'ūn nūn putup kamah, nūy 'āxop kix xikot hā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopah. Yā 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn, nūy 'āxop mōgā gohenanok tu' xix gohet yōg xat'ax xexka tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, ha 'āxop te nōm pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 10 ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xexka pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpkux. 11 Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūg, nūy 'āxop mōgā' gohet yōg xexka xop tu'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxe hok, hu: “'Āte putep xuktux putup?” Kaxīy. Pa 'āmhok, 'āmōg putup gohet yōg xexka tu', ha Topa te xa hām'āktux'ax hōm putup, xayīy hām'āktux, yā 'ōg hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa Koxuk mūn yōg.

12 Tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy taknōy mōgāp-tup gohet yōg xexka xop tu', puyīy nōm kix, ha ta 'ātak te yāy kutok mōgāp-tup kamah xi' tut te', puyīy nōm kix. Ha tak-tok te 'ātak mōgāp-tup kama xi' tut, puyīy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup 'ūxohix. 13 'Ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg putup, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma'āmōg, ha Topa te 'āhīnnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### 'Ūxūy xexka'

14 Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax tu'—xate nū mōkupix, 'āpu hāmyūmmūg—'āxop pip hāpxexka Yonex tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok yīktix tu'. 15 'Āxop mām mīptut yīmū, nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok. Mīptut hā mōxa hok, nūy hāpxop pa'. 16 'Āxop pip hāpxa tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok, yāy pet hā mōxa hok, nūy topixxax pa' 17 Yā' kummuk xexkap-tup 'ūn tek-tok xuk xop pu' xix 'ūn tek-tok put xop pu'. 18 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'āxop kummugā mō'āgmūg pukpex 'ihā'. 19 Yā nōm 'āmnīy hā 'āxop xūy xexkap-tup, pa hōmā Topa te' mīy hām xexka xix hōnhā' xūy kutōgnāg. 20 Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āmnīy xohix'ah hā 'āxop xūy putup. Topa te' xat hok, puxix xakix xohix xexka'. Pa' pip Topa kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, nūy nōm hīnnā', hu' xat putup, puyīy 'āmnīy xohix'ah hā' xūy.

21 —Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mū, nūy pēnā', Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xip nūnteh.” Kaxīy. Ha ta' nōy te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mōg, nūy pēnā', Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xip 'ōnteh, yā' xip Yeyox.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pip hok. Yā' koit. 22 Yā nōm koit xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk putup, tu Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax putuk putup, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa' yēy. Nōm tep-tup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. 23 Pa 'ātix. 'Āte 'āxop

pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hōnhā'. Hāpxip 'ihā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg putup. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn Kutok putpu' nūn*

<sup>24</sup>Yeyox te xe:

—Yā' xūy xexka nōg putup, ha ta māyōn yāyhāp-tup hāpkoxtap, ha ta māyōn hex yānām pip putup'ah, <sup>25</sup> ha ta māyōnnāg pip pekkox yo'oma', pa xakux putup, ha ta hāpxop xohix ka'ok nuhuk putup pekkox yo'oma' xix pekkox kopah, <sup>26</sup> ha ta pekkox tuk yīxop-tup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāp-tup, <sup>27</sup> ha 'āte yāy yōg pekkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'pok putup hāpxexka xohix tu'. 'Ūmōg putup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop nūnnā', puyīy xohix yāy tu nū'nā'. Kaxīy.

### *Piget kup*

<sup>28</sup>Yeyox te xe:

—Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxip piget kup, tu yōg mīmāg tup, tu yōg mīxux xupep. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā' tu' yūmmūg mō'āgmūg pukpex, yā tex tihix. <sup>29</sup> Hā kaxīy xate nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. <sup>30</sup> Āpu hāmyūmmūg, hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn, ha ta' yāg te nōm hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup, pa yā' yāg te' pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, pa xakix putup hāmāxap. <sup>31</sup> 'ūnōg putup hāmnōgnōy xix hām xexka', pa yōgnū hām'āktux pip mōkuma'mōg, tu' nōg putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Hām'ūmhā*

<sup>32</sup>Yeyox te xe:

—Hām'ūmhā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Hāptup 'ūm, pe 'āmnīy 'ūm? Māyōn yūm 'ūm? Yā pekkox nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topak-tok te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'ātak Topa puxehnāg te' yūmmūg. <sup>33</sup> Pa 'ātix. 'Āpu 'ūkhip, nūy hāmpēnā'. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Yā hā kaxīy putuk. Tik

mōg putup hāptox tu', tu kāmānat xex, puyīy hām, tu hāmyīkox pēnā'ax xat, puyīy hāmpēnā', tu ta' mōg tihik. <sup>35</sup> Hām'ūmhā putpu' nūn putup tihik, 'ok pe 'āmāxak, 'ok pe 'āmnīy kote hā, 'ok pe xokakkak tak xata hā, 'ok pe hām yāy kuhmōy hā? Yā kāmānat te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hām'ūmhā 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. <sup>36</sup> 'Ūgnūn putup, pa tikmū'ūn mō'yōn, yā' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux, hu: “Pa 'ātix!” Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Ūp-tup, nūy Yeyox putex*

<sup>1</sup> Hōnhā 'āmnīy tix 'ihā 'āmuk xexka xip'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xix Pām Tokatok Hok. Ha 'āmānex xexka xop tep-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup, puyīy xonat xop Yeyox mūy, puyīy kīy, 'ūp-tex putup hah, <sup>2</sup> tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'āmhok hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āmuk xexka xip. Hōnhā yūmū'āte Yeyox putex, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy xexkah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka mā kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox xiptuxexka Metān tu' Xīmām pet kopah, yā Xīmām xax kunutnām. Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, tu mīkaxxap koxnāg max nūnnāhā', yā mīkaxxap 'anamax hā' mīy, ha' kopa' xip hep haxnāg max 'ūxuxet'ax nān, yā takat xexkah. 'Ūn nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap koxnāg koxyōy, tu Yeyox putox yīmū hep pux. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' gāy, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā' kummuk. Teptu hā kaxīy hep haxnāg max putyōn? <sup>5</sup> Yā hep nōmenex, pu' max, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu nōm popmā'. Yā yōg tayūmak xexkah, yā yōg tayūmak 'ānuk, yā yānām ponnok hā mīy, yā xohix te' <sup>300</sup> 'ūyōg tayūmak 'ānuk. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te 'ūn mānōg, <sup>6</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—'Ūmānōg hok' Teptu 'āxop gāy xexkah? 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Yā'

hok xop pip mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Āxop tep-tup, nūy ta nōm hā tehet, pak xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūn te hāpxopmā max yūmmūg, hu' mīy. 'Ūkxok putup, hak hāpkot putup, yīy ta hōnhā 'ūn tek yīn muk, nūy haxyā max, xokxax putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte xa' hāpxe'e 'āktux tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu nū 'ūn 'āktux putup kamah.

*Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yot 'Īxkanot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy gāy xop mōgā Yeyox ha, puyīy xūygā', <sup>11</sup> ha 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte xa tayūmak popmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha, puyīy xūygā'? Yā Yot te hāmp'e'paxex.

*Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āmuk xexka xip 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok, yā 'āmñīy māxap, 'īhā Yoneo xop te kahnēn kutok kix 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn pu'. Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā xatep-tup? Pi'yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik mō'pok, tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg kōmēn tu'. 'Āmōg putup, pa' mōg putup tihik, tu naxtox hā kōnāg tat putup. 'Āpu nōm pe mōg.

<sup>14</sup> Tik te mīptut hā mō'nāp-tup. 'Āpu nōm hā mōxā kamah, nūy xuxyā pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yāyā te' yīkopit. Pi'yā' yūm hām'āta kox? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup 'ōnteh, 'ūgmūn xix yāy yōg tik xop." Kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Ha tik te xa' mūg hām'āta kox max, yā pepi' yūm, ha' pip mīmpe max. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik tix, tu mōktu hāpxop xohix pēnāhā Yeyox te

nōm xuktux, tu 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn mīy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hām'āta kox hā' mōxaha', <sup>18</sup> tu mīmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu' xit, ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūxip tihik 'āxop kopah, tuk mūtik xit. Tute' gāy xop nūnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgxūygā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, ha yāp-xet te:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm? 'Ok 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' nōy te yīykopit, ha' nōy te, tu mōktu xohix te' yīykopit kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik puxet 'āxop kopah, yā nōm te pām pix putup kānēy pet xax kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūkxok putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xok putup. Yā hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux. Tik te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Tikmū'ūn Kutok ha, puyīy xūygā'. Yā' kummuk xexka nōm pu'. 'Ūtut te nōm put 'ohnāg, pu' max! Kaxīy.

*Pām māhā', tu xupyāg xo'op, nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh*

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūxit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu nōm popmāhā', tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpop. Nūhū yā 'ūgyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu kānēy xo'op'ax paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, yā' max, 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, ha' xo'op. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nūhū yā 'ūkhep 'āta. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta tikmū'ūn xohix pupi nū'nāp-tup. 'Ūkhep 'āta yā pa'ax tup Topa yōg xix tikmū'ūn yōg. <sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'āte xe xupyāg xo'op putup'ah. Nāy, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pīp, 'īhā xe' xo'op. <sup>26</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa puk-tex, tu ta' mōg yīktix 'Onimet tu'.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

27 Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop xohix tek nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn pēnā'ax putex putup, ha ta kahnēn xumāp-tup.” Kaxīy. 28 Pa putpuk hip-tup 'ūgmūn, tu tak mōg putup 'āxop keppa hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte 'ānīm putup'ah. Nōm xohix te 'ānīm putup, kopxix 'ānīm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

30 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e: 'āmñīy ha ta hām'āktux tikoyuk xate, hu: “Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg!” Kaxīy. Hāpxip 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix. Kaxīy.

31 Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah, 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūkxok 'āmūtik, kopxix nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha ta nōm 'āktux kamah Yeyox yōg tik xohix xop.

### *Yeyox xip mīm mātiknāg Yetxēm tu'*

32 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mūtik mīm mātiknāg tu' 'ūxuxet'ax Yetxēm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Māhām nūnteh, 'īhāg mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

33 Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōgāhā Pet, xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg kōnāmāhā', tu' kuxanōg xexkah, 34 tu:

—'Ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāg xok putup putuk. 'Āpu nox 'āti nūnteh, nūy 'ūkhip. Pa 'ātix. Kaxīy.

35 Tu ta' mōg kutōgnāg, tu mō hām nīy, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, xate' xat, kopxik xūy putup'ah. 36 Tak yōgnū 'ātak, xate hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. 'Āpu xat, 'ūyīy xūy hok. Pa 'ātep-tup'ah 'āte nōm putup, pa 'ātep-tup xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

37 Tu ta' nūn putpu', tu nūktu yāy yōg tik tikoyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, ha Yeyox te Pet pu:

—Xīmām, 'ok mō'ōn? 'Ok māyōn mōg kutōgnāg hāg hip 'ohnāg?

38 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy nōy 'āxapit hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ākoxuk tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn hok, pa 'āyīn tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn, yā 'ākoxuk ka'ok, pa 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

39 Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg hām'āktux 'āktux 'ūxehet, yā' yāy putuk, 40 tu ta xe' nūn putpu', pa' pip yāy yōg tik xop, tu mō'yōn. Yā kūmīm tep-tex xexkah, tu' pa ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yānān hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

41 Ha ta' xe' mōg Yeyox, tu xe' nūn putpu', yā' nūn tikoyuk, tu:

—'Ok mō'ōn kux'ah, 'ok kūmīm te 'āp-tex? Puxix! Yā nōmhā! Yā nōmhā tik nūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy xop nūnnā', puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūygā'. 42 Pepix 'āpip. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Pēnā', 'ūnūn tihik, tu' gāy xop nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ūkxūygā! Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg*

43 Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā' xupep Yot, yā nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, ha nūmūti' mōxaha tikmū'ūn, ha' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok, xix tik te hām yūmmūg xop te', xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te'. 44 Yā Yot tep-tup, nūy gāy xop mōgā', puyīy Yeyox xūygā', hu nūmūtik hām'āktux, “Āte tik kep hā' mūg putup. 'Āpu nōm mūy, nūy mōgā'. Yā nō'ōm.” Kaxīy.

45 Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn Yot, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg xip, tu:

—Yāyā! Kaxīy.

Tu' nōy kep hā' mūg, yā xape xop putuk. 46 Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu' hīy. 47 Ha ta' xip tihik, tu mīkaxxexka xut, tu tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, 48 ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn, tu' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg, nūy xupxet hīy? Yā' putuk. 49 Hōmāg xip ka'ok 'āxop kopah, nūy 'āxop pu hām'yūmmūgā' Topa pet xexka tu', pa 'āxop tek hīy 'ohnāg. Pa hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te



kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', ha ta hōnhā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox nīm, tu hāpxūmānām.

<sup>51</sup> Yā' xip tik tuktup, tu komenok ponnok hā' taha', ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy putup, <sup>52</sup> pa tik te' nīm komenok, tu' xaxtop, tu ta' mōxupaha'

*Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te Yeyox kopit*

<sup>53</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mōgāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop.

<sup>54</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet, tu hāptox tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu mōktu' xupet tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhnōg tu', tu' yūm kuxap yīkak xonat xop mūtik, nūy xapuk. <sup>55</sup> Ha ta' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāmp'e'paxex, texīy Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup, puyīy putex. Pa 'āmhok, 'ap yūmmūg'ah. <sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' kupex, tu' koit, pa' yāy yōg hām'āktux te' nōy yōg putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>57</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip, tu' koit, hu:

<sup>58</sup> —'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, yā tute: “Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy, ha ta 'āte' koxyōy putup, pa 'āte xe' mīy putup 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy putup 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, pa' yōg kupex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>60</sup> Ha tak-nīhā' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat tikmū'ūn kopah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Pa' yēy. Yā hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te xe:

—'Ok Topa te 'āyāyuktānāhā'? 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. 'Āxop xohix tek pēnāp-tup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup. 'Ūgyūm putup Topa ka'ok yīm xe'e tu'. 'Āxop te kamak pēnāp-tup, 'ūkxip

putup pexkox kopah, tu ta yīxop-tup hāmgōy xexka kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te yāy topixxax pot, yā' gāy, tu:

—Puxix. Yā hām'āktux kummuk!

<sup>64</sup> Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk. 'Āxop te' xupak. Putep hāmp'e'āpaxex nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox putup nōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yīynīn xōn kōnāmāhā Yeyox tu', tu' nōy putox mō'nīy, tu' kix, tu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux. Tep-te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' pip xonat, tu Yeyox kix yāy yīm hā.

*Pet te hām'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet kukpa hāmnuhnōg tu', ha' nūn tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat hex, <sup>67</sup> tu nūktu Pet pēnāhā', tu:

—Hōmā 'āxip kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik, yā yōg xop kopa 'āxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ap 'āte nōm yūmmūg'ah. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy. Tu ta' mōg Pet hāmpak'ax mō'nīnyīn'ax tu', 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha'. <sup>69</sup> Ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', ha yīka' nōy pip, ha kāmānat hex te:

—Hamūn, tihik 'ōhōm yā Yeyox yōg xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āk mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e. 'Āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Hamūn, 'āmūn yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. 'Āxop te tik 'āktux, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āte' koit, puxix Topa 'ūgkix! Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xe' xataha xokakkak tak, ha Pet te' xutigāhā', yā hōmā Yeyox te: “Xate hām'āktux

tikoyuk, hu: 'Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Kaxīy. 'Īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix." Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu' potaha'.

## 15

### *Yeyox xip Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn xupep 'īhā yāytunū'nāhā 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu hām'āktux tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik.

Ha ta xonat xop te Yeyox hīy, tu ta' mōgāhā Pinat hah, tu mōktu Pinat pu Yeyox hōm. <sup>2</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk punethok. <sup>4</sup> Ha Pinat te xe yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux hā yānān 'ohnāg? 'Āpu 'ūxupax, nōm xop te hām'āktux 'ākummuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, yīy Pinat kuxa kopa' yēy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xip, ha tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, yīy ta Pinat te tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Mahamax kanet ka'ok kopa yāy xape xop mūtik. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te gohet yōg xop mūtik yāy kix, ha Mahamax te tikmū'ūn kix, ha' xakix.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' nūn nōmhā tikmū'ūn, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg, Yā hāmyāxatamuk nōy xohix putuk. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āxop tep-tup, 'ūyīy xut, pu mōg Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā Pinat te' yūmmūg 'āmānex xexka xop Yeyox hā yīpkumīy, hu Yeyox nūnnāhā Pinat hah, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', puyīy

ta tu' xak, puyīy Pinat Mahamax xut pu mōg, 'ap Yeyox'ah, <sup>12</sup> ha Pinat te:

—'Āxop te putep-tup, 'ū mīy tik mūtik? Yā 'āxop te nōm xānāhā nōm te Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu mīpkup nix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Teptu, putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! 'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pinat tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā', hu Mahamax xut, pu mōg, tu hāpxip 'īhā xat, puyīy xonat Yeyox kix xikot hā, tu xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex.

### *Xonat te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha xonat xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā xonat te Yeyox pu mō xax tat, yā topixxax tox 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix kuxxax, puyīy xexka xop putuk, yā mīmyāmtoxmāg hā' mīy.

<sup>18</sup> Xonat te:

—'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Xate Yoneo xop xat! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Xonat te Yeyox putox kix mīm xahix hā, tu mōg yīyhep yōn, tu kopaxux tu' pip Yeyox keppah, yā' xexka xop keppa putuk, yā' xexka xop 'āpak putuk, <sup>20</sup> tu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kux, tu topixxax tox 'āta xut, tu mō xax tat, yā Yeyox yōg, tu Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex.

### *Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu putat hā' mōg, pa' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Xīmām, yā hām panip tu' nūn, tu kōmēn tu' mōg, yā kōmēn Xinēn yōg tihik, yā 'Anexān mūktak xix Hop mūktak. Ha ta' xat xonat te, pu Xīmām mīpkupnix tat, ha' taha', <sup>22</sup> ha xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā hām tu 'āxet'ax Gok, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Hām tu' xip putox kup." Kaxīy. Tu'

mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>23</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox pu' hōm xupyāg xix hehmēn, yā xupyāg hā' kanop hehmēn, pa yā' xo'op'ah, <sup>24</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox xix mīpkupnix yīmū' pipkup hā, tu mō' xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet pu Yeyox xax hōm, ha ta' nōy pu' nōy hōm hā kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'ihā mīpkupnix yīmū' xup Yeyox pipkup hā.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta 'ōm xip, tu' kax'āmi, hu: “Tik te Yoneo xop xat”. Kaxīy. Tu nōm xix mīpkupnix yīmū'.

<sup>27</sup> Ha xonat xop te mīpkupnix yīmū xupxet tix kix pipkup hā, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīm xe'e tu', ha ta' nōy xup 'ūyīm xax tu'. <sup>28</sup> Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappetxax te hām'āktux xe'e'. Yā Topa yōg tappetxax te, “Yā' xip 'ūkummuk xop mūtik.”

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox mănōg, tup-tox mahap, tu:

—Ūgāynām! Tute hām'āktux Topa pet xexka koxyōy yūmmūg, tu xe' mīy yūmmūg 'āmnyī tikoyuk hā' <sup>30</sup> Pu yā yīyxox mīpkupnix tu', nūy xok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mănōg kama 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnā yūmmūg, pa yāy hīnnā yūmmūg 'ohnāg! <sup>32</sup> Topa te 'āyāykutnāhā, ha xate Yoneo xop xat. 'Āpu mīpkupnix tu yīyxox. 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāp-tup, huk mūg kuxa mām putup 'ākopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta xupxet te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kamah.

### *Yeyox xok*

<sup>33</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm, pa hām xohix tu hāpkoxtap, tu mōktu māyōn he'.

<sup>34</sup> Ha māyōn he 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—“Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān?” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yōgnū Topa, yōgnū Topa, teptuk nīm?” Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—Ūxupax! Tute 'Enit xānāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ōm xip, tu ta' mōg, tu tohok hā xupyāg kummuk xup, tu mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu xo'op. Tute:

—'Āpu yūmū'āte pēnā'. 'Ok 'Enit nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xut? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mōhāmnyīn'ax pot 'ūpepix mōktu' kakak. <sup>39</sup> Ha ta' xip xonat yōg kapitām Yeyox keppah, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, tu Yeyox xok pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn, tihik nūhū' yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūhūn hāptox miax tu', tu' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn xop kopa' pip Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Manix, yā Yoye mūktut xix Tiak mūktut, yā Tiak yā tuktup. <sup>41</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōg pax tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Yeyox pu hāpxop max mīy. Ha ta' pip kama 'ūn nōy xohix. Yā' nūn Yeyox mūtik kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'.

### *Yeyox yīn xix mīkaxxap kox kopah*

<sup>42-43</sup> 'Āmāxak 'ihā' nūn Yoye', yā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, yā' xexkah, tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop kopa' xip. Yā tute' hip Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā xexta pet 'āmāxak 'ihā Yoneo xop te hāmaxnāhā nit xap pu', yīy ta Yoye kuxanōg 'ohnāg, hu ta' mōg Pinat hah, nūy ta tu Yeyox xokxax xax. <sup>44</sup> Pinat te' xupak Yeyox xok xe'e nōmhā, tu' yēy, yā' xok mō'ka'ok. Pinat te' xānāhā Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg xat'ax, yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupap. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok xok tāmnāg Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te Yoye pu xokxax hōm.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yoye, tu topixxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkupnix tu Yeyox yīn putxok, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix, tu mīkaxxap xexka yōkāmāhā hāmyīkox kopah, <sup>47</sup> ha Mānix Mānanēn te' pēnāhā xix Mānix te', yā Yoye

mūktut. Yā Yeyox yīn pēnāhā' xix mīkaxxap kox.

## 16

### *Yeyox te putpu' hix*

<sup>1</sup> Nīt xap 'āmnīy tuknōg nōg 'īhā' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Mānix, yā Tiak mūktut, tu hep hāynāg max paha', nūy Yeyox yīn muk. <sup>2</sup> Yenomīy māyōn xupep 'īhā' mōg mīkaxxap kox tu', <sup>3</sup> tu putat kopa yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū'ūm tek mū'ā mīkaxxap xexka yōkânāmāp-tup, nūy xut hāmyīkox tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yā' xexkanām mīkaxxap, yīy nōm 'āktux. Pa' pēnāhā', pa' xip'ah hāmyīkox tu'. Tep-te' yōkânāmāhā'?

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūn te mīkaxxap kox hā' mōxaha', pa' yūm tihik, tu yōg topixxax tox ponnok, yā' yūm 'ūn yīm xe'e tu', yīy 'ūn te' yīpkutuk xexkah. <sup>6</sup> Pa tik te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok! 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āxop te' xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. 'Ap xip'ah nūnteh. Yā putpu' hi'. Pēnā 'ūyōg xip'ax nūnteh. <sup>7</sup> Mōg, nūy Pet pu hām'āktux xix Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu'. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: “Yeyox te 'ākeppa mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te xa nōm 'āktux hōmā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūhūn, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, yā' yīpkutuk, yā' kuxanōg, hu' yēy, yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg*

<sup>9</sup> Hāptup yenomīy 'īhā' putpu' hix Yeyox, tu Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg hāmāxap. Yā hōmā Yeyox te' mōy yāmīy kummuk te' <sup>7</sup> Mānix Mānanēn kopah, <sup>10</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa' pip Yeyox mūtik mōg xop, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', ha Mānix Mānanēn te:

—'Ūputpu' hix Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xupak, yā putpu' hi', tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg. Yā tik mōg hām

panip tu', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>13</sup> tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu nōm 'āktux, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg. Yā' xit tihik, ha' nūn Yeyox, tu tik pu yāy mūg, tu:

—Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox. Yā putpu' hi'”. Kaxīy. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. Yā' kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu mōg hāpxexka xohix xexka tu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hap-tox pix, puxix Topa kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā yāmīy kummuk mōy putup, tu' yīy'ax tup punethok hā' xuktux putup. <sup>18</sup> Kāyā gāy tep-top, puxix xūy 'ohnāg. Hep kummuk xo'op nōm te tikmū'ūn kix, puxix xūy 'ohnāg, tu pakut xop yīmū yāy yīm xex, puxix hittup.

### *Yeyox mōg pexkox tu'*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, ha' nōy te' mōgāhā pepix pexkox tu', ha' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu'. Ha yūmamūg xuxyā te yōg hām'āktux ka'ogāhā', yā nōm mō'nīgnām, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āpak max'ax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## NOK TE YEYOX 'ĀKTUX

### *Nok te Teop pu kax'āmi'*

<sup>1</sup> Teop: —Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnāhā', tu' pēnā hāmāxap, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha tik xop te nōm hām'āktux kax'āmi tappet tu', <sup>3</sup> yīy 'āte mō'kupix punethok, tu hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit, nūy nōmhā yūmmūg max, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: Yā' 'āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kax'āmi', tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy xa mō'kutnā', <sup>4</sup> xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopa' yūm ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'.

### *Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yakanit pu hām'āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'Enot te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'ihā Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yōg 'āmanex, 'ūxetut 'āxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'āmānex kutok hex. <sup>6</sup> Yā' max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu' xat, ha' yīpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ūmīynāg hu' mīy, <sup>7</sup> pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, 'ūk-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yīpxox.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yakanit te 'āmānex yōg hām hā' hām, tu Topa pet kopa' hām, ha 'Amit yōg xop xohix hām, ha nōm xop te mō' xap yōn, tu' xap tu' yūmmūgāhā', ha' xut Yakanit, nūy hām, 'ūnōy yānān tu', <sup>9</sup> pu mīm xax 'ūm puk, nūy haxyā, xix mīm hep 'ūm puk, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nāhā', <sup>10</sup> ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip hāptopa', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, 'ihā 'āmānex xop te mīm hep puk, mīmpe yīmū' yūm ha' puk, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yakanit te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā, ha mīmpe puk'ax yīka' xip, 'ūyīp xe'e hā' xip, <sup>12</sup> ha' kuxānōg, tu' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>13</sup> pa nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok, nūy 'āka'ok. Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āxetut

te 'āk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām. <sup>14</sup> 'Āk-tok put 'ihā 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ūn hittup putup kamah, <sup>15</sup> yā Topa te 'āk-tok pit xexka mīy putup, 'ūtut tex kopa' xip 'ihā Topa Koxuk te 'āk-tok ka'ogāp-tup, yīy xupyāg xat hok puyīy xo'op hok, <sup>16</sup> tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup, tu 'Iyaet yōg Topa ha mōgāp-tup. <sup>17</sup> Yā Topa te 'āk-tok nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah, pu yāy pupi hām'āktux. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'āk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: “'Āpu, yāyhāhup,” kaxīy, puk-tok tu gāy kuxyā', nūy nōm putup pax 'ūxeheh, ha 'āk-tok te' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop pu hupmāp-tup, pu hāmpe'paxex, nūy yāy hāmyoa', 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax nūn ha hāmyoa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yakanit te:

—'Īntu'. 'Ātep yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. 'Ūgkuxa te xa tu' pa yūm ka'ok, 'ūgkutut xix xetut hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ūgmūn Gamineo. Topa kep-pak xip, tu Topa puk hām, ha xa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy xa hāmyūmmūgā', tu xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, <sup>20</sup> pāyā xate 'ātu 'āpa yūm ka'ok, tu kuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āyīy hok, tu mōktu 'āxetut te 'āk-tok put, yīy ta 'āyiy'ax 'ūxeheh, ta tu 'āte' koit 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. Tu' mōg pexkox ha' put pu'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nūn 'ohnāg, ha' yēy. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' yōyxōg ka'ok, tu' yīy tapax 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'ihā hām yāy koxuk pēnāhā'. Kaxīy. Ha' yīm xix, 'ūyīy hok tu'.

<sup>23</sup> Tu 'āmānex yōg hām'ax kux, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' xup-pet. <sup>24</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xetut te kopak-tok yūm, tu mēy te 5 hā' yāy pet kopa' xip, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu:

25 —Hõmã 'âte yâyhâhup, 'ûgkutok 'ohnâg tu', pa Topa tek pênâhã', tuk kuxa ka', tu yõgnû yâyhâhup nõah, yã hõnhãk kutok yũm 'ûgkopah. Kaxîy.

*Pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te Mãnix pu hãm'ãktux*

26 Tuk-tok xuk mēy te 6 'ihã Topa te nũ Gamineo kutnãhã', tu hãpxexka Ganinet yõg kõmēn Nãyane tu nũ'kutnãhã', ha ta' nũn pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax, tu nũktu Nãyane tu' xupep, 27 tu 'ũn yãyta hok ha' mõg, ha' xuxet'ax Mãnix, tu mõnãyxop Namix xop yõg Yoye mũtik yãytap-tup, pãyã' hok yũm. 28 Ha Gamineo te Mãnix pet ha mõ'nãhã', tu:

—'Ãneo. Topa te xa hãmmaxnãhã', tu nũ mũtik tihã'. Kaxîy.

29 Pa Mãnix kuxãnõg, tu yã pu hãm'ãktux, hu: Putep mũn 'ãktux nõ'õm? Kaxîy. 30 Ha nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—Mãnix, Topa te xa hãmmaxnãhã', yĩy 'ãkuxãnõg hok. 31 Xate 'ãk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mĩy putup Yeyox. 32 Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xat putup, yã' xuxet'ax nõy te: Topa Xe'ëgnãg kutok pit. Kaxîy. Hõmã mõnãyxop Namix te tikmũ'ũn xat, ha kaxîy 'ãk-tok te tikmũ'ũn xat putup, 33 tu mõnãyxop hittap Yako mõkputox xat putup, tu hãmyãxatamuk xohix hã tikmũ'ũn xat putup mõg kuma' mõg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxîy.

34 Pa Mãnix te:

—'Intu'. 'Atep yũmmũg'ah. 'Ûgkutok put te xĩy? Yãk hok yũm. 'Ate tik 'ũm mũtik 'ũgnõm 'ohnãg. Kaxîy.

35 Ha nõm nũ'kutnã'ax te:

—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'ãk-tok putnãp-tup, 'ihã hok yũm, yĩy 'ãk-tok max xe'ëgnãg, yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnãg. 36 Yũmmũg. 'Axape Iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yũm, ha mēy te 6 'ũk-tok xuk, 'ũk-tok nõm hãmãxap xuk. 37 Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix. Kaxîy.

38 Ha Mãnix te:

—Hamũn. 'Ate Topa puk kopaxux hãk xip, tu nũk xup, tu Topa tu hãpxopmãhã'. Xate hãm'ãktux max. Kaxîy.

Ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax mõg.

*Mãnix mõg 'Iyamet pet hah*

39 'Ãmnĩy kutõgnãg 'ihã Mãnix yok, tu ta' mõg mõ'ka'ok, tu hãpxexka Yonex yõg kõmēn tu' mõg, tu hãm xanep tu' mõg, 40 tu mõktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mõ'nãhã', tu 'Iyamet pu 'ãneo, 41 ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yãy xit, 42 ha 'Iyamet yĩy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ũn xop pu hãmmaxnãhã', ha xa hãmmaxnã xexkah. Xate 'ãk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nõm pu hãmmaxnãp-tup kamah. 43 Tik tek xat mũk tut nũn. Putep tuk ha 'ãnũn? 'Ap yũmmũg'ah 'ate pute 'ũm. 'Ûgkuxa te' yēy. 44 'Ate xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: 'Ate 'õg 'ãneo 'ãpak, 'ihãg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yãy xit. 45 Topa te hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok, hu' hip, pu Topa hãpxopmã', ha 'ãkuxa hit-tup. Kaxîy.

*Mãnix tek-tex*

46 Ha Mãnix te:

—'Ûgkuxa te 'ã Topa xexka 'ãktux, 47 tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hĩnnãhã', tuk pênã max, 48 'ihãk mũn kutõgnãg, yã Topa hã kãmãnat hex, yĩy tikmũ'ũn xohix te hãm'ãktux putup mõ'kuma' mõg, hu: "Topa te Mãnix pu hãmmaxnãhã." Kaxîy.

49 Ha Mãnix te xe':

—Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, tu tek mũn pu hãpxopmãhã', yã Topa max xe'ëgnãg,

50 tu yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka', nõm xop yĩpkox pip Topa pu',

ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop, xik mõkputox kuxa ka' Topa te', nõm xop yĩpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',

51 ha hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg, tu' gãy nãm xop hã hãpxummãhã',

nõm xop te hãmpe'paxex, hu: "'Ûgmũn xexkah." Kaxîy.

52 Topa te' xexka xop xupepmãhã, puk-tõgnãg xop yãyhã tu xexkah,

53 ha' hok xop pu hãpxop punethok popmãhã',

tup-texop xexka pu hāpxop popmā  
'ohnāg,  
tu': "Mōg, mōg!" Kaxīy. Tu' xu-  
pepmāhā'.

<sup>54</sup> Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop pu', tu'  
xutigāhā',  
tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām,  
tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu'  
mō'nīynām.

<sup>55</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā',  
Topa te mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu  
hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok  
'ohnāg.

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Mēy 3 hā Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik  
tihi', ha mēy 3 kux, 'īhā yāy pet ha'  
mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep 'ūyāy pet  
tu'.

*'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put*

<sup>57</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix nōg 'īhā 'Iyamet  
tek-tok put, ha' pit, <sup>58</sup> ha' xape xop  
xix tikmū'ūn te' yīmap hā' pip te' xu-  
pak, tu Topa te nōmhā hāmmāx mīy  
yūmmūg, ha 'Iyamet kuxa hittup xix  
tikmū'ūn.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmū'ūn nūn, 'āmnīy te 7 nōg  
'īhā' nūn, 'Iyamet pet ha' nūn, nūy  
'ūk-tok pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu'  
xuxet'ax mīy putup Yakanit, 'ūtak  
'āxet'ax hā xanāp-tup, <sup>60</sup> pāyā' tut tep-  
tup nōg, tu:

—'Āmhok, kaxīy hok! 'Āte' xuxet'ax  
mīy'ax yāy xe'e tu Yoām. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:  
—Putep xuktux? Yoām te xīy?  
'Āxape 'ūm 'āxet'ax Yoām? 'Ap xip'ah.  
Teptu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām? 'Ū  
'ūm te nō Yoām? Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Tu' yīm xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok  
'āxet'ax yūmmūgā',

<sup>63</sup> ha Yakanit kax'āmi putup, yīy tik  
'ūm te tappet tu' hōm, xix tappet kup,  
ha Yakanit kax'āmi', hu: "Ūxuxet'ax  
pi' Yoām." Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa  
te' yēy. <sup>64</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Yakanit  
yōyxōg pu'uk, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa  
max 'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yakanit pet tu'  
yīmap hā' pip, tu kuxānōg, tu tikmū'ūn  
pu' xuktux, tu Yonex yōg hām xanep

tu tikmū'ūn pip xop pu' xuktux, ha'  
xohix te nōmhā yūmmūg, <sup>66</sup> hu' kuxa  
te' yēy, tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

—Kaxxop xe'e', tu' tuk kux, 'īhā tik  
xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te nōm ka'ogāhā', tu nū  
mūtik tihi'.

*Yakanit te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>67</sup> Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hā  
nū' xip, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>68</sup> —'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, yā  
'Iyaet yōg Topa max,  
tu' nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōy pu  
mōg,

<sup>69</sup> tu tik xe'ēgnāg yāy kutnāhā', tu nū'  
kutnāhā',  
ha' ka'ok, hamūn yā mōnāxop Namix  
hā mōkputox,  
tu yūmmūg yōg tikmū'ūn mōy gāy xop  
kopah, 'ūmōg.

<sup>70</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix  
'īhā' Topa te tik max xop  
yīymōgātux,

puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, pūyīy  
mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux,  
tu Topa te' mōy putup 'āktux,

<sup>71</sup> tu Topa te hām'āktux xex 'āktux, hu:  
Topa te 'āmōy putup gāy xop kopah,  
nōm xop te 'āxop putup nōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Topa te mōnāyxop kuxa ka', tu yāy  
yōg hām'āktux xex,  
tu' pa'ax max xutigāhā',

<sup>73</sup> tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik  
hām'āktux,  
tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex,  
yā yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex,

<sup>74</sup> nūy gāyxop kopa yūmmūg mōy, pu  
Topa keppa yūmūk pip,  
nūy 'āktettex, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā',  
tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg,

<sup>75</sup> 'ūyīy hāmyok mīy, 'ūyīy tu max  
xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk,  
yūmmūg hi'ax tox hā yūmmūg max, mōg  
kuma' mōg.

<sup>76</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xōnnū', 'āxuxet'ax nōy mīy  
putup, hu:

Topa xe'ēgnāg pupi hām'āktux'ax.  
Kaxīy.

Xate Topa keppa 'āmōg, nūy 'ūyōg pu-  
tat max mīy,

<sup>77</sup> nūy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa  
max tat 'ūyānān tu',  
tu 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup,  
pu tu kux.”

<sup>78</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa  
ka',  
hu tik nū'kutnāhā', ha yūmūg ha' nūn,  
tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>79</sup> Tu' nūn putup, tu hāmyūmmūg hā  
tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā',  
tu tikmū'ūn te hāpkoxtap ta ka' mām  
xop pu hāptupmāhā',  
ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg putat  
yūmmūgāhā',  
tu yūmūg kuxa māmāhā'. Ta tu' kux.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>80</sup> Ha Yakanit kutok pit 'ūtuk, tu  
mōktu xiptap ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu  
hām panīp xexka kopa' xip, tu mōktu'  
xupep, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

## 2

### *Mānix tek-tok put*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm 'īhā hāpexka  
Hōm yōg xat'ax xexka 'āxet'ax 'Agōy,  
tu hāpexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat,  
pu yāy yōg kōmēn tu mōg, puyīy gohet  
te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy tikmū'ūn  
xohix te xīy yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> ha Hōm yōg  
gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix hāmāxap,  
'īhā Kinīn te hāpexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn  
xat. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn mōg, pu tu  
mō'kupix, ha yāy yōg kōmēn tu' mōg.

<sup>4</sup> Yoye xip, tu hāpexka Ganinet  
yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip, tu'  
mōg, tu mōktu hāpexka Yonex yōg  
kōmēn Menēg tu' xupep. Hōmā,  
hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā, mōnāyxop  
hittap Namix mūk tut te' put, tu  
Menēg kopa Namix put, ha Namix  
mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap  
xat, yīy hōnhā Yoye mōg Menēg tu',  
Namix mōkputox 'ūm tu', tu' mōg, <sup>5</sup> tu'  
xetut mūtik mōg, ha Mānix tek-tok  
xuk xexka, ha' mōg. <sup>6</sup> Yoye mōg, xix  
Mānix, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Menēg  
tu' mōxaha', tu tihi 'īhāk-tok nāhā'.  
<sup>7</sup> Kōmēn yōg 'āmuk nū'xip, yīy Mānix  
tek-tok pit māxap put, tu mūnūytut  
pet kopa' put, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu  
mūnūytut yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

### *Tik xop te kahnēn pēnā max 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn*

<sup>8</sup> Ha kōmēn kūnāpa' pip tik xop te  
kahnēn pēnāhā', 'āmnīy tox ka'ok hā'  
pēnāhā', <sup>9</sup> 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax  
nūn, ha Topa yōg kuyānām te' yīmap  
'ūxakot, ha kuxānōg xexkah, <sup>10</sup> ha  
nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Ūg 'āpax! 'Āte  
xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn  
kuxa xohix hittupmā': <sup>11</sup> Yā hōnhā,  
'āmnīy 'īhā, Namix yōg kōmēn Menēg  
kopa' nāhā' Kunnix, nō'ōm 'axop hā  
'āxuxyā'. Topa te nōm yāy'kutnāhā',  
tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā'.  
Hamūn te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk  
xit putup, nūy 'ūyānān tu' kuxa max  
mō'tat nō'ōm. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy xax, nūy  
xipi'. Pēnā'! Kaxxop te mūnūytut yōg  
mīpkox kopa' pip, ha topixxax hā' kīy,  
ha kaxīy xate nō kaxxop yūmmūg'ax.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg  
nū'pok xohix pip, 'ūnōy mūtik pip, tu  
Topa 'āktux max, hu:

<sup>14</sup> —Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg pexkox  
kopah,  
tu tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā hām tu',  
mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu' kuxa māmāhā'.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mōg,  
tu pexkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnēn  
pēnā xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hu:

—Topa te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu  
mōg, yūmūg mōg kōmēn Menēg tu',  
nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu  
mōxaha kōmēn Menēg tu', tu Mānix  
pēnāhā', xix Yoye pēnāhā', xix  
kaxxop, ha kaxxop te mūnūytut yōg  
xit'ax kox kopa' pip. <sup>17</sup> Ha' pēnāhā', tu  
hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu kaxxop  
'āktux, <sup>18</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu  
kahnēn pēnā xop yīy'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa  
te' yēy, <sup>19</sup> ha Mānix hāmpe'paxex nām,  
tu' xutīgāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha kahnēn pēnā'ax  
xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa 'āktux, hu:

—Topa mūn 'ūxexkah. Kaxīy. Tu  
Topa 'āktux max, tu:

—Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te  
hām'āktux hāmāxap, hāpxip 'īhāk



mũ'âte' pēnāhā'. Yā xexka xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

*Yā' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'ihā kaxxop pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox. Hōmā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu' xat, 'ihā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap pu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox, yīy hōnhā' mīy.

*Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.*

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmnīy te 40 nōg, 'ihā' mōg, Yoye mūtik mōg, tu kaxxop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, hu: "Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūktok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu tihī, 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmāx hip, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop kopah, ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā', <sup>26</sup> tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Ap 'āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hak-nāy tu 'āxok putup." Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop hittap pu', <sup>27</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupep, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kaxxop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōxakux kamah, Topa te' xat ha. <sup>28</sup> Ha Xīmēām te kaxxop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: —'Āmax Topah!

<sup>29</sup> Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā, hak kuxa hittup yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

<sup>30</sup> 'Āte nō kaxxop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' max tat,

<sup>31</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik pēnāp-tup,

xix' hep xohix xop te' pēnāp-tup,

<sup>32</sup> ha Xate nōm nū'kutnāhā puknōg xop hah,

nūy nōm kuxa kummuk tupmā',

pu puknōg xop xohix 'ōg putat max hā mōg,

pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox mūg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te' xupak, tuk-tok pit ha kuxānōg, tu' yēy. <sup>34</sup> Ha Xīmēām te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āxop ka'ogā', yā' max xe'e Topah! Kaxīy.

Tu Yeyox mūg tut Mānix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'āk-tok pit nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, ha' yāg tep-tup putup, ha' yāg tep-tup nōg putup,

<sup>35</sup> ha Topa te 'āk-tok hā tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūgāp-tup, ha yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup. Tikmū'ūn te mīkax xexka hā' xuhmīy, ha' xūy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa xūyāp-tup, yīy 'ākuxa teknōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ān, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ūkutut 'Ān, tu 'Axeḥ yōg Pānēo hāk-tok hex. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā 'Ān te yāytaha', tu' yīpxox mūtik tihī hāmyāxatamuk te 7 hā, ha' xok, ha 'Ān hok yūm, <sup>37</sup> tu hāmyāxatamuk te 84 hā āyā' hok yūm, xix hōnhā' hok yūm, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xip, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy hā' xip, xix hāptup, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>38</sup> Tu hōnhā kaxxop 'āktux Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, nōm te Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax hip pu' xuktux.

*Yoyex xix Mānix te' putpu' mōg Nāyane tu'*

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoye te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, xix Mānix te' mīy, tu' mīy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' mōxaha', ha' pet te kōmēn Nāyane kopa' yūm.

<sup>40</sup> Ha kaxxop tuk tu mōktu ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmāxnāhā'.

### *Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>41</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'īhā' mōg, nūy Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu' mōg, 'ūtak xix' tut te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu mōg, <sup>42</sup> ha kaxxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mīy, 'īhā Yoneo xop yōg kaxxop pit tuk tup mōg, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy, ha Yeyox mōg kamah, <sup>43</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' pip, ha 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, ha' kux, ha ta' mōg, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 'Ap Yeyox mōg'ah, pāyā' tak xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah, <sup>44</sup> hu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Yeyox tek xape mūtik mōg.” Kaxīy. Tu' mōg 'āmnīy puxet hā', tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix' nōy xop kopa' xak, <sup>45</sup> pāyā 'a' xip'ah, ha putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy xax, <sup>46</sup> tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' xak, tu' xipihī', ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' yūm, ha hāmyūmmūgā xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit, <sup>47</sup> ha nōm xop te hām'āpak hā' yānān, tu' yōg hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, yā hāmyūmmūg xexkah, yī' yēy. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox mūk tak te' pēnāhā', xix' tut, ha' yēy, ha Mānix te:

—Xōnnū', teptu' mīy xate'? Pēnā', 'ātak xik-mūn te 'āxak, yāk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xa tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'āxop tek xak? Topa yā yōgnū 'Ātak xe'e', yīy 'āte yōgnū 'Ātak pet xexka kopak xip. 'Ūyūmmūg hok xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> 'A' tak tek-tok pit hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, xix' tut mūtik mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' mōxaha',

tu nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha' mūg tut te hāmpē'paxex, tu' xutīgāhā'.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox tuk tu mōktu xexkah, tu hāmyūmmūg tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

## 3

### *Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax yā 'āxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 15 hā, 'īhā Pōn Pinat mūn te hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' taknōy Pinip te hāpxexka 'Itonet xix Tanakōnit yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'īhā Nixān te 'Aminēn yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>2</sup> Tu' xat 'īhā 'Anān yā Topa yōg 'āmānex xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah, ha Topa te Yoām mō'kutnāhā', tu hām panip xexka tu mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha Yoām yā Yakanit kutok. <sup>3</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kōnāgkox xexka Yohnām yīka' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'āktux, hu:

—Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy kummuk mīy kux, ha 'āp-tox pix, pu Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā, pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', hu:

“Ūg'āpax. Tik yīy ka'ok, tu hām panip xexka kopa' yīy ka'ok, hu: 'Āpu Topa yōg putat max mīy, tu' yōg putat yoa',

<sup>5</sup> yīktix tu mōm yūm, ha' xut, nūy kox kotit kopa mōm tox yūm,

'ūkohe xit, nūy ta' yoa',

'hāpkummuk xit tap, nūy ta tupmā'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te nōm pēnāp-tup, Topa te nōm tik nū'kutnāp-tup,

pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.”

Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn punethok nūn nūktu Yoām hah, puyīy Yoām putox pix, pāyā' mānōg, tu:

—'Ăxop yā kāyāk-tok xop putuk! 'Ăkummuk! Pīyā' xat, xa nū, nūy hāp kummuk mīy tu kux, xayīy xupmān, ka Topa xatu' gāy, hu 'ăkummugā 'ūyānān tu'? <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā', nūy xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg, ha hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: 'Amanām mūn yā 'ūgmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yīy Topa tekūg kummugāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy. Yā' koit. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'ăktux: Topa mūn yā' ka'ok, nū mīkaxxap hā 'Amanām mōkputox xop mīy'ax! <sup>9</sup> Mīnta kup 'ūm te mīnta pip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nūy mō'hap, ha kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', yā hōnhā' kummugāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āpu hōnhā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yoām pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—Putep mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn xax 2 pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' xax nīm, 'ūnōy hok hōm. Ha tikmū'ūn xit'ax pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' hōm, 'ūnōy hok pu' xit'ax hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Hōm yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu' nūn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoām pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—Notot, putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg kapitām te 'ăxop xat, 'āpu' mīy, tu nōm tayūmak pop puxehnāg, pāyā tayūmak te xexka nōy pop hok, ka tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak hā xupxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha xonat xop te kama' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Ānōy xop yōg tayūmak mōy hok 'āgāy tu', tu kupex hā' yōg tayūmak xut hok. 'Ōg yāy yōg tayūmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' hip, 'īhā Yoām pe'paxex, hu: “'Ok nō'ōm Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā xe'e'?” Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn pu hām'ăktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix, pa' nōy nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, hak mūn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koah, pāyāk-tōgnāg, huk yāyhāhup. Nō'ōm te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop nōap-tup kuxap hā. <sup>17</sup> Tu pēnēn pa', nūy xap mō'po'ok, nūy xuxnāg xetox xap xeh miptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hā' puk putuk, ha nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg, yī' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu hām'ăktux punethok, nūy tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', tu hām'āpak max 'ăktux. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoām te' xexka 'Enot mānōg, yī' gāy. Hōmā 'Enot te' taknōy xetut 'Ēnonit mūg, ha Yoām te' yūmmūg, tu:

—'Āmhok. Xate hāpxopmā kummuk! Topa tep-tup nōg, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xohix xate' mīy Topa tep-tup nōg. Kaxīy.

Ha 'Enot gāy, tu' xat pu' mūy, tu kanet kopa' xix. <sup>20</sup> Ha 'Enot te hāpxopmā kummuk tu mōktu xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu Yoām xix kanet kopah.

### *Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>21</sup> Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hām'ăktux, 'īhā pexkox xōn, <sup>22</sup> ha Topa Koxuk yīxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnāg putuk tu' yīxohoh, ha Topa yīy, tu pexkox kopa' yīy, tu:

—'Āmūn 'ūgkutok, yā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā xatek-kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox yōg mōnāyxop xohix*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex, hu: Nō'ōm Yoye kutok, kaxīy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok, <sup>24</sup> ha Mātāt kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Mākix kutok, ha Yānāy kutok, ha Yoye

kutok, <sup>25</sup> ha Mātātīt kutok, ha 'Āmōy kutok, ha Nāōm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nāgax kutok, <sup>26</sup> ha Māt kutok, ha Mātātīt kutok, ha Xēmēy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok, <sup>27</sup> ha Yoānāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatīt kutok, ha Nenix kutok, <sup>28</sup> ha Mēkix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok, <sup>29</sup> ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Eniex kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātāt kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, <sup>30</sup> ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkīy kutok, <sup>31</sup> ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātāt kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok, <sup>32</sup> ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok, <sup>33</sup> ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahnīy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok, <sup>34</sup> ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok, <sup>35</sup> ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok, <sup>36</sup> ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok, <sup>37</sup> ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Māneneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok, <sup>38</sup> ha 'Enōy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anāo kutok, ha Topak-tok.

## 4

### *Yeyox te hām panip xexka tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogāhā', ha' xip kōnāg xexka Yohnām tu', ha Topa Koxuk te' mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, <sup>2</sup> ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapīt puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk, 'āmnīy te 40 hā' xapīt, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnāg, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'? Pax xa Topa hā 'āktok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām, xayī' mā, nūy 'āhi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'āte'. Yā Topa tappet te: “'A tikmū'ūn kuxa te pām puxet hā' hi'ah, yā pām puxet hā' kuxa hi 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox mōgāhā yīktix yīmū', tu hām xexka xohix tu' mūg, <sup>6</sup> tu:

—Hām xexka xohix 'āte xa' hōm'ax xix tayūmak xohix xa' hōm'ax, xa' xat tikmū'ūn xohix, 'ūgmūn te hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat hah, yā hām xexka xohix yōgnū, hu 'āte xa' hōm'ax. <sup>7</sup> 'Ākopaxux hā' nū' 'āxup 'ūgmūn pu', xik mūn xexka 'āktux, hata hām xexka xohix 'ognū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'A nūk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: “Topa tu nū 'āxup, tu nōm tu hāpxopmā'. 'Ūnōy tu nū 'āxup hok, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pip hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yīmū' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topa-tok xe'e', 'āpu, mō'āyōn, nūy hahām tutnāy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū' pok'ax 'āha, puyīy 'āpēna max, ka mīkaxxap hā 'āpata xūy.” Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu: “Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te 'ātat'ax yāy yīm hā, xayīy 'āpata xūy hok mīkaxxap tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te: “Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkute'ex hā gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm nōmhā.

*Yeyox mōg hapxexka Ganinet tu', tu hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox xip kōmēn Nāyane tu'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' xupep, tu yāy yōg hām tu' xupep, tu nit xap

xohix 'ihã' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hōnhã' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nãhã', tuknĩhã' xip, nũy Topa tappet mō'kupix, <sup>17</sup> ha tik te mōnãyxop hittap 'Iyait yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmã 'Iyait te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tappet tu' kax'ãmi, ha hōnhã Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hãm'ãktux xak tappet kopah, tu' xipihĩ', tu mō'kupix, hu:

<sup>18</sup> "Topa Koxuk tek mũn ka'ogãhã', tuk yãykutnãhã', 'ũ hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux,

'ũ 'hok xop pu hãm'ãktux, hak mũn tu' xat, 'ũ kanet kopa' pip xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

"Topa te kanet xõn xa 'ãmōg." Kaxĩy. Hak mũn nũgkutnãhã 'ũpa hok xop pu',

'ũ hãm'ãktux, pu hãmpẽnã max. Kaxĩy. Ha nũgkutnãhã 'ũ kuxa hittup 'ohnãg xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ũnĩm, 'ũkummuk xop nĩm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>19</sup> Yã hōnhã Topa te tikmũ'ũn mō'yãy xe'ẽgnãg,

tu hãpxopmã max tikmũ'ũn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat ũyãnãn tu'."

Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yũm, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pẽnã ka'ok, <sup>21</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãxop te Topa te hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, 'ãte xa mō'kupix nōmhã, yã hōmã Topa te' xuktux, tuk mũn 'ãktux, tu Topa tappet hã 'ũgmũn 'ãktux, yã hōnhãk nũn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu' yẽy, tu Yeyox 'ãktux max, hãm'ãktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamũn yã Yoye kutok pit? Yamũn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'ãxop tek mũn pu hãm'ãktux'ax, tu tikmũ'ũn yãy yōg hãm'ãktux hã' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'ōg yãy yōg hehmẽn xo'op. Kaxĩy. Tu xe': Xate hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg kōmẽn Kapãnãn kopah. 'Ãpu, 'ōg kōmẽn kopa' mĩy kamah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ũn xohix te Topa yōg tik xop putup pax, nōm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, pãyã yãy xape 'ũm putup nōg, xix nōm xop te kōmẽn kopa tihĩ tep-tup nōg, 'ihã nōm tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hōmã 'ũn hok mãm punethok hãpxexka 'Iyaet kopah, 'ihã mōnãyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã 'Iyaet yōg tihik, ha tehax 'ohnãg, yã hãmyãxatamuk tikoyuk hã hãmhōgnãg, <sup>26</sup> pa Topa te nũ 'Enit kutnã 'ohnãg 'Iyaet yōg hãpxexka tu', tu 'Iyaet yōg 'ũn hok mãm ha nũ'kutnã 'ohnãg. 'Ãmhok. Topa te' puknōg 'ũn hok yũm hah mō'kutnãhã', tu kōmẽn Xanep yōg 'ũn ha mō'kutnãhã', ha Xanep te hãpxexka puknōg Xinōm tu' yũm, <sup>27</sup> ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn yãy xax kunut punethok, 'ihã mōnãyxop 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tihik kamah, pa Topa te nōm hittupmã 'ohnãg. 'Ãmhok. Pa hãpxexka Xit yōg tik puknōg 'ãxet'ax Naamã, tu yãy xax kunut nãm, ha Topa te' hittupmãhã'. Hamũn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, hu' gãy, <sup>29</sup> tuknĩha' pip, tu Yeyox mũg, tu' yĩkũy, tu kōmẽn kũnãpa hã' yĩkũy, tu yĩktix pepi' mōgãhã', ha kōmẽn te yĩktix yĩmũ' yũm, ha tikmũ'ũn te hãm tu Yeyox putyõn putup. <sup>30</sup> Pãyã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn xop kotit hã' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

*Yãmĩy kummuk te tik kummugãhã'*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmẽn Kapãnãn tu' xupep, ha Kapãnãn te hãpxexka Ganinet kopa' yũm, ha Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', nit xap 'ihã' yũmmũgãhã', <sup>32</sup> ha tikmũ'ũn kuxãnōg, Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgã hah. Tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te hãm'ãktux ka'ok, ha kaxĩy Yeyox te hãm'ãktux ka'ok kamah, 'ũxat'ax tu'. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yãmĩy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yĩy tik yĩy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>34</sup> —Nãyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mũp-tex putup? 'Ãte 'ãyũmmũg.

'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e'!  
Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te' mǎnōg, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, nūy tik nīm, nūy 'āpep!  
Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn  
hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūyḡā 'ohnāg,  
<sup>36</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy,  
tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te  
yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā', yāy yōg  
hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā', tik te  
tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux  
punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānām yīka'  
xuktux,

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hit-  
tupmāhā'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu  
mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetut  
mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām,  
ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā',  
<sup>39</sup> yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat  
pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok,  
tuknīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk.

<sup>40</sup> Ha māyōn mō'nāhā 'īhā tikmū'ūn  
te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha'  
xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn,  
ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm,  
tu' xohix hittupmāhā', <sup>41</sup> tu yāmīy  
kummuk xop xupepmānām, ha' yīy  
ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok,  
yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg  
hah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix yūmmūg, yā  
Topa te' yāy'kutnāhā xe'e', ha' yūmmūg,  
yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

*Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>42</sup> Hāptup 'īhā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa'  
xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu'  
xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī',  
tu:

—'Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā pu hām'āpak  
max 'āktux, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux  
pu' yīpkox pī', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat  
xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn

pu 'āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka  
Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg  
Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max  
'āktux Topa pet kopah.

## 5

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg  
xexka Gēnēyane yōg hāpkux tu' xip,  
tu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok  
pip, tu' xupak xūy, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg  
hā' pip, nūy xupak max, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te'  
pēnāhā', tu kōnāg tu mīpkox hā' mōg  
pēnāhā', tu nōm mīpkox 2 pēnāhā',  
ha tikmū'ūn te mīpkox hā mōxakux,  
nūy kōnāg yīmū mōg, nūy māpxamut,  
tu' nīm nōmhā, nūy māpxamut'ax pix,  
<sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox mōg, tu mīpkox kopa' yūm,  
tu Xīmām yōg mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu  
Xīmām tu' xak, pu mīpkox te kōnāg xet  
hā' mōg kutōgnāg. Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox  
te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Tu hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu Xīmām  
pu':

—Mōg, kōnāg xexka tu' mōg, xayīy  
mām pop, pu 'āxape xop māpxamut.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā', 'āmnīy tox hāk mūg mām  
xut 'ohnāg, pāyā xate' xat, yīk mū'āte  
māpxamut'ax putyōn kōnāg kopah.  
Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu' mīy, tu mām xohix punethok  
pop, māpxamut hu' pop, ha mām  
putux ha' koxyōy, <sup>7</sup> yīy' xape  
xop xānāhā', pu mō'nīynām, ha  
mō'nīynām, tu mām pop, tu mīpkox  
nōy te kōnāg yīmū' mōg kopa' xex,  
ha mīpkox putux nām, yīy mō'nāhā  
'ūptux hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā',  
'īhā' kopaxux hā' nāhā', nūy Yeyox  
keppah 'ūxup, tu:

—Yāyā, 'āmōg, tuk nīm, 'ūgkummuk  
hah! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu kuxānōg, xi' xape xop kuxānōg  
māpxamut xexka hah, <sup>10</sup> ha Yemeneo  
kutok Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, tu  
kuxānōg kamah, tu Xīmām mūtik

mām pop, ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Hōmā xate mām pop. Hōnhā xix hāptup 'īhā xate tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup pax 'ūgmūn hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox yīkūy, tu hāpkux ha' yīkūy, tu' nīm, tu ta Yeyox mūtik mōg.

#### *Yeyox te tik xax tapmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmniy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te kōmēn 'ūm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yā yāy xax kunut, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu:

—Notot, 'ok xatek putup 'ūghittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yīm yok, tu' xupit, tu:

—'Āte 'āp-tup, 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā tik hittup, ha' xax tup. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Tik 'ūm pu 'īy hok, pa mōg 'āmānex hah, pu 'āxax pēnā', ha xokxop 'ūm Topa pu mō'hap. Hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg'ax, tu Topa te 'āhittupmā yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' nūn, pu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, pu Yeyox hittupmā', <sup>16</sup> pāyā Yeyox mōg, tu hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

#### *Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmniy nōy 'īhā Yoneo yōg Paniye xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>18</sup> ha tik xop nōy nūn, tu tik pakut tat, tu tutpe hā tat, yā tik te hāpkumep hok, ha' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu mōxakux putup, nūy tik pi Yeyox keppa', pāyā mīptut nū'xip, <sup>19</sup> tu' xak, pāyā' mōxa 'ohnāg, hu mīptut tu pepi' mōg, tu hāpxax mōy, tu tik pakut te hām tu' nāhā', tu mīptut kopa' nāhā', ha Yeyox keppa' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha' pēnāhā', ha' kuxa mām

ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy tik pakut pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux, pāyā Yeyox te yāy 'āktux, hu Topa 'āktux kummugāhā'. Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Putep mūn tu 'āpe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? <sup>23</sup> Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe 'āte mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā 'āktux, pe 'āte' kup yok, nūy hāpkumep 'āktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup? <sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xa hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūgmūn yā tikmū'ūn kutok pit. 'Ūgka'ok, ha Topa te' yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. 'īy hok, nūy tak 'āpax. Kaxīy.

Tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āgnīhāxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy. Tu' xat'ax hā hittupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' yok, tuknīha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yāy pet ha' mōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox xix Nemix*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yōg pet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā'xip, tu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg. <sup>29</sup> Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy yāy pet tu', Yeyox tu' mīy, ha tik punethok pip, tu gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmap mām, <sup>30</sup> ha Paniye xop

tep-tup nōg, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup nōg kamah, tu tik xop yīkopit, nōm xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop, hu:

–Tep tu 'āxit nōm tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tik kummuk xop mūtik xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn hittup xop 'a' hehmēn putup'ah, 'ap notot xānā'ah, pāyā pakut xop mūn te hehmēn putup, hu notot xānāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xānā', pu nū', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Ūgmax.” Kaxīy. 'A' āte xop xānā'ah pu nū'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

–Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, ha 'āmniy punethok hā' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pāyā 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

–Tik te yāytaha', ha' xape xop hit-tup, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'ihā' xip, 'ihā' tik te yāyta' xip, <sup>35</sup> pāyā hāpxip 'ihā' tik nōy te nōm mōgāhā', ha' mōg, 'ihā' xape xop kuxa teknōg, tu' xit 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmōg, puxix yōg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āpak'ax tup 'āktux, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ūn te ta tu mō'yāg nōm, tu 'ūn 'ūm tu' yāg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mō'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Topixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yāy pot'ax. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hit-tap tat, ha yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, yā hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xupyāg mīy, tu xokxax tup hā' xuk, pāyā 'ū 'ūm te xupyāg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hā' xuk? Yāmhok. Xokxax tup

ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yāy pot'ax, ha xupyāg nū'nā'ax, tu mōktu nōg, <sup>38</sup> yīy tik te' hep xupyāg tup mīy, mūy xokxax tup hā' xuk. <sup>39</sup> Ha tik te xupyāg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nōg, tu: “Nōm kutut nōm 'ūmax. 'A' tup max'ah.” Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 6

### *Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Nit xap te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā hāptup xe'e', ha nit xap 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu hāpxop yāy koxuk mep, ha xuxnāg xetox ta', xi' xap te' kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' xap mōy, tu' xap yōg xax nak mōy, tu' yīm hā kuyōnnāhā', tu' xap xut, tu' māhā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Tep tu xate xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy nit xap 'ihā'? Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat hok pu yūmmūg xut hok nit xap 'ihā'. Nō'ōm yā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ok 'āxop mō'kupix Topa yōg tap-pet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop te Namix mūtik hāpkumep kix kamah, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu pām pop, ha pām te Topa keppa' mām, ha Topa te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn nōm mā hok, 'āmānex xop yāp-xet te' māhā', pāyā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te' māhā', tu nōm xop te mūtik hāpkumep pu' popmāhā', ha' māhā'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe':

–'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hu nit xap xohix hāk xuxyā'. Kaxīy.

### *Tik yīm xe'e nīā'*

<sup>6</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'ihā Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xup-pet Topa pet tu', tu mō'nāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tik 'ūm xip, ha' yīm xe'e nīā', tu' pu'ūgnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te' pēnāhā', xix Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', nūy Yeyox pēnā', nūy tik hittupmā pēnā', 'ok pe nit xap 'ihā'



hittupmã', pu Yeyox kupeh, <sup>8</sup> pãyã Yeyox te nõm pe'paxex yũmmũg, hu tik te yĩm nĩã' pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãyok, nũy 'ã'kihãxip, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãxakot. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nĩhã'xip, <sup>9</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ãte 'ãyĩkopit, putep xat Mõnãyxop Mõyyex? Mõyyex te putep tux hok pu mĩy hok nit xap hã? 'Ok xat pu hãpxopmã max, 'ok pe hãpxop mã kummuk? 'Ok xat pu tik kõnãg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe tik nĩm pu tu xok? Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu' pẽnã ka'ok, tu tikmũ'ũn yĩmmap xop pẽnã ka'ok, tu tik yĩm nĩã pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ĩm yoah. Kaxĩy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmãhã'. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xexka xop gãy, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, tu Yeyox kummugãp-tup 'ãktux.

### *Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop te 12 yĩmõgatux*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ãmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã Yeyox te yĩktix tox tu' mõkãnĩn ha' mõg, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãmnĩy tox hã Topa pu hãm'ãktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha hãptup, tu tik te mũtik hãpkumep xop xãnãhã', tu tik te 12 yĩmõgãtux nũy mõ'pok, tu' xuxet'ax mĩy yãy yõg mõ'pok xop. Kaxĩy. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xohix te: Xĩmãm, 'ũxuxet'ax nõy Pet xix' taknõy 'Ãnene', xix Tiak, xix Yoãm, xix Pinip, xix Matõmẽo, <sup>15</sup> xix Mãteo xix Tõmẽ, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xĩmãm nõy, nõm te yãy yõg Yoneo xop xexkanãp-tup, <sup>16</sup> xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nõy, 'ũxuxet'ax nõy 'Ixkanot, nõm te' gãy xop mõgãhã Yeyox hah.

### *Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã' xix hittupmãhã'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te yĩktix yĩxohoh, xix' yõg tik xop yĩxohoh, tu hãm yok tu' mõg, ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep, tu' pip, yã hãpxexka Yonex yõg tikmũ'ũn, xix kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn yõg, xix kõmẽn Tiro yõg, xix Xinõm yõg, nõm kõmẽn 2 te kõnãg kox xexka hũmnãg tu' mãm, <sup>18</sup> ha' nũn, tu Yeyox te hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, pũyĩ' pakut xop hittupmã', ha

tikmũ'ũn te yãmĩy kummuk kopa' pip xop nũn, ha' hittupmãhã'. <sup>19</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te Yeyox 'ãpit putup, Yeyox mũn ka'ok hah, yĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup.

### *Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xi' teknõg*

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te yãy mũtik hãpkumep xop pẽnãhã', tu:

—'Ãkuxa hittup 'ãhok xop nõmhã. Yã Topa te 'ãxop xat, ha Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xe'e'.

<sup>21</sup> —'Ãkuxa hittup 'ãp-tup xũy xop nõmhã. Topa te 'ãtex hi ka'ok putup.

—'Ãkuxa hittup 'ãpota xop nõmhã. Topa te 'ãxop kuxa hittupmãp-tup.

<sup>22</sup> —'Ãkuxa hittup 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn te 'ãp-tup nõg, tu 'ãxop mãnõg, 'ũkpe 'ãmõg hah, hak mũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu 'ãkeppak mõg. <sup>23</sup> 'Ãkuxa hittup 'ĩhã 'ãp-tup nõg. Yã pũn, pũn 'ãkuxa hittup tu', yã Topa te xa' hõm putup pexkox yõg hãpxop xohix. Hamũn. Hõmã mõnãyxop kummuk tep-tup nõg Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop kamah.

<sup>24</sup> —Pa 'ãkuxãnõg 'ãptexop xexka tu'. Hõnhã xate hãpxop xohix pip, yã' puxi'.

<sup>25</sup> —'Ãkuxãnõg 'ãxop hi ka'ok nõmhã, putup te 'ãkix putup hah.

—'Ãkuxãnõg 'ãxop yĩxix nõmhã, 'ãpotap-tup tu'.

<sup>26</sup> —'Ãkuxãnõg 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn xohix te xa 'ãktux max. Hõmã mõnãyxop kummuk te' koit'ax xop 'ãktux max kamah.

### *Xatu' gãyxop putup pax*

<sup>27</sup> —'Ûg 'ãpax. 'Ãte xa hapxe'e 'ãktux. 'Ãpu, tikmũ'ũn gãy xop putup pax, tu hãpxopmã max 'ãp-tup nõg xop pu', <sup>28</sup> nõm xop te xa hãpkummugãhã', yĩy 'ãxop te nõm pu hãmmaxnã', tu Topa tu' xak pu nõm hã hãmmaxnã', nõm xop te 'ãxũygã pu hãmmaxnãhã'. Nõm xop te xa': "Pũyã Topa xa hãpkummugã'." Kaxĩy. Pãyã 'ãxop te nõm pu: "Pũyã Topa xa hãmmaxnã'." Kaxĩy. <sup>29</sup> Tik 'ũm te 'ãpayĩn kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'ãpayĩnnag nãg nõy kix kamah, ha tik 'ũm te 'õg kãmĩn xut,

'āpu' tux hok pu 'ōg kayak xut nūy paxmōg kamah. <sup>30</sup> Tik 'ūm te 'āxak pu hāpxop 'ūm hok hōm, 'āpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ōg hāpxop xut, 'āpu' tux hok pu' xut, yīy putpu' xak hok 'ōg hāpxop. <sup>31</sup> Xatep-tup, pu 'ānōy xa hāmmaxnā', yīy 'ānōy pu hāmmaxnā hāmāxap.

<sup>32</sup> —'Āxop te 'āxape xop putup pax, tu' puknōg xop putup nōg. Teptu 'āmpe'āpaxex, hu: Topa tek mūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah? Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, yā' koit. Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nōm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpxopmā max, ha xate nōm pu hāpxopmāhā' 'ūyānān tu'. Teptu 'āmpe'āpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah. Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu', pa Topa te nōm xop pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Xate hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'āmpe'āpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Teptu 'āmpe'āpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāp-tup, yāk mūn te hāpxopmā max." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik te hāpkummuk mīy, tu hāpxop 'ūm hōm kamah, tu' nōy xop pu' hōm, nūy ta put pu pa'. <sup>35</sup> 'A 'āmūn'ah. 'Ōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy put pu pa'. 'Āpu' puknōg xop putup pax, tu hāmmaxnā', tu hāpxop hōm, pāyā' xak hok 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, yīy 'āxop yā Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'āktok xop, yā Topa mūn max, tu hāmmaxnāhā tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'. <sup>36</sup> Topa yā 'Ātak, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', 'āpu tikmū'ūn nōy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ātak Topa putuk 'ūkuxa ka', yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg.

### *Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup*

<sup>37</sup> —'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>38</sup> 'Ānōy pu' hōm, ha Topa te xa' hōm putup, ha xate

hāpxop punethok pop putup, yā Topa te hāpxop punethok xa popmāhā', yīy 'āyīm 2 nū'xip putup. 'Ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kama 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'ūk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu xe hām 'āktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nōy pa hok mūg, puyīy mōgā', puxix tik 2 hāpkox ha' mōnāy. <sup>40</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mīy yā hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tappet mīy kux, tute hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kamah. <sup>41</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate' pēnā hok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk? <sup>42</sup> Hu hām'āktux hok 'ānōy pu', hu: "Nāy, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup." Kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Xate' yūmmūg hok? Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kūnāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā'.

### *Mīm kup max xix mīm kup kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>43</sup> —Mīm kup max te mīnta max taha', 'ap mīnta kummugā'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mīnta max ta 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāha', nūy tu' kup kopit. Mīnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mīnta tu kummuk, puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'A tikmū'ūn te tepta xut'ah mīmyām kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnāg mīmyām kup tu'. <sup>45</sup> Tik max te hāpxopmā max, 'ūkuxa max tu' mīy, ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk. 'Ūyīy'ax te yāy kuxa kopa hāpxop yūmmūgāhā'.

### *Tikmū'ūn pet max xix' kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>46</sup> —'Āxop te: "Āmūn yāk xuxyā'," kaxīy, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āte 'āxat, pāyā xate' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>47-48</sup> 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy ta

tikmũ'ün yĩpkox pip 'ãktux. Tikmũ'ün te yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, pũyã' yĩpkox pi', puyĩy tu ta hãm̃yũmmũg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hãpkot, tu mĩkaxxap tu' xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nõm mõ'tat, tu nõ mãykup mõ'xix mĩhĩm, ha' ka'ok, ha tex mõ'yũm tu' xupep, tu nũ'xip, tu mĩptut kopa' xup, tu' xet xexkah, pãyã mĩptut kopa mõ'yũm hãm hã, tu' nak, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxĩy tik nũn, 'ũgha' nũn, nũy yõgnũ hãm'ãktux 'ãpax, tuk xupak, tu' yĩpkox pip, tu' ka'ok kamah, mĩptut max mõ'yũm hãm hã putuk. <sup>49</sup> Pãyã tik nõy pet, tu 'ap hãpkot'ah, tu mõ'tat mĩhĩm hãm pepi', tu mõ'xix hãm tu', ha' pu'uk, ha tex gãy te mĩptut xit, ha' topaha', tu hãpxop patõnnãhã', tu' koxyõy mĩptut. Ha kaxĩy tik te yõgnũ hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu pu'uk kamah, mĩptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

## 7

### *Yeyox te kãmãnat hittup mãhã'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te hãm'ãktux kux, tu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux kux, tu ta' mõg tu mõktu xupep kãmẽn Kapãnãn tu', <sup>2</sup> ha tik puxet yã Hõm yõg gohet hã kãmãnat, ha' hãm max, yĩy' xat'ax tep-tup pax, ha' pakut, tu' xok putũmnãg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox 'ãktux, yĩy gohet yõg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu' xak, pu nũ', pu Yeyox tu' xax, pu mõg, nũy tik pakut hittupmã'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox ha' nũn, tu' mõxaha', tu tu' xak, hu:

—Gohet yõg tihik max, 'ãpu, nõm mõ'nĩynãm. <sup>5</sup> Tute yũmũ yõg tikmũ'ün putup pax, tu Topa pet mĩy yũmũ yõg tikmũ'ün pu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mõg, 'ũxexka xop mũtik mõg, tu gohet yõg kãmãnat ha' mõg, ha' pet hũmnãg tu' yũm, ha gohet yõg tik te' xape nũ'pok, tu Yeyox ha nũ'pok, nũy yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, nũy Yeyox pu' hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãnũn hok, 'ãxexka tu', hak-tõgnãg, hu 'ãte yãyhãhup 'ãkeppah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ãte hãm'ãktux yũmmũg'ah. 'Ãka'ok, nũy hãmpakut'ax mãnõg, pu mõg. 'Ãpu, hãmpakut'ax xat, puyĩy kãmãnat hittup, nũy xat'ax hã' hittup. <sup>8</sup> Yũmmũg,

gohet yõg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha 'ãte yõgnũ xonat xop xat, ha' yĩpkox pip. 'Ãte xonat pu: "Mõg, mõg," kaxĩy, ha' mõg, ha xonat nõy pu: "Mã', 'ãnũ'!" kaxĩy, ha' nũn, ha 'ãte kãmãnat pu' xat, hu: "'ũmĩy," kaxĩy, ha' mĩy. Puxi'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha' mõg'ah, tu gohet yõg tik te hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' hittup, tu tikmũ'ün te' pe' mõg xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Tik kuxa yũm ka'ok yõgnũ hãm'ãktux'ax kopah. Yã' puknõg, pãyã Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm pu'uk, yũmũ yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm pu'uk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha gohet yõg tik xape xop putpu' mõg, kãmãnat pet ha' mõg, tu' mõg tu mõktu mõxaha', ha kãmãnat xip, tu' hittup nõmhã, 'ũxat'ax hã Yeyox te nõm hittupmãhã'.

### *Yeyox te' putpu hĩmnãhã 'ün kutok pit*

<sup>11</sup> Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã Yeyox mõg, tu ta' mõg tu mõktu kãmẽn Nãiy tu', ha' xop te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep xop pip, xix tikmũ'ün punethok pip, <sup>12</sup> tu kãmẽn yĩka' pip, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ün nũn, tu kãmẽn yĩka' nũn, nũy tik nõ hãpkot. 'Ün hok yũm, tuk-tok pit puxehnãg, ha' xok, ha tikmũ'ün punethok te 'ün mũtik nũn, nũy tuk-tok nõ hãpkot, <sup>13</sup> ha Yeyox te' pẽnãhã', tu 'ün kuxa ka', hu:

—'Ãpota hok, 'ũxak hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mõg, tu tik xok yõg mĩpkox 'ãpit, ha tikmũ'ün hup, tu' mõg 'ohnãg, yĩy Yeyox te:

—'Ügnix! 'Ate 'ãxat, hu: 'Ãyok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yũm, tu hãm'ãktux, ha Yeyox te' mũk tut pu' hõm, ha' hittup. <sup>16</sup> Ha' xohix kuxãnõg, tu Topa 'ãktux max, hu:

—Topa te nũ tik yãykutnãhã', puyĩy yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' nũn, nũy tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nũn, nũy yãy yõg tikmũ'ün mõ'nĩynãm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ün te Yeyox 'ãktux, tu hãpxexka xohix kopa

hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka hām̄hūmnāg tu hām'āktux.

### *Yoām te mō tik pok*

<sup>18</sup> Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, tu nōm tep-tox pix mūtik hāpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox te tik xok putpu' hīnnā 'āktux, ha Yoām te' yōg tik 2 mōg yīmōgatux, <sup>19</sup> tu Yeyox ha mō'pok, nūy yīkopit, hu: “Ok 'āmūn tihik, Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnā'ax?” Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Yoām te hām'āktux 'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā tihik, Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnāp-tup? 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā nōmhā, tu yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop hittupmāhā', xi' pa hok xop hittupmāhā', <sup>22</sup> tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoām yōg tik xop mūtik, hu:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux, hu: 'Ūpa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop yā' xax tup, xi' yīpkox hok xop te hām'āpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, ha Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip tu', nūy Yoām pēnā'. Putep xate pēnāhā? 'Ok mōg nūy mīxux tox pēnā? 'Ok 'āmuuh te nōm mīxux nuhuknām? 'Ap pēnā'ah. <sup>25</sup> Xatep-tep pēnāhā? 'Ok mōg nūy tik pēnā', tik te topixxax maxnāg mō'tat? 'Āmhok. Yoām te xoktut xax mō'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn nōy te topixxax max xe'e mō'tat, tu mīptut max xe'e kopa tihī', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy pax, tu' xexka xop mūtik tihī', pāyā panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoām hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet. <sup>26</sup> Pāyā xatep-tep pēnāhā? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux pēnāhā?

Hamūn. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yoām mūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Xate' yūmmūg. Hōmā tik hittap te Yoām 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: “Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik te' nōm pupi hām'āktux. Topa te nōm tik 'ākeppa mō'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Yoām xexka xe'e', pāyā tik kutōgnāg, tu' yīpkox xip, Topa te nōm xat hah, nō'ōm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. Hōmā Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha Yoām tep-tox pix.

<sup>30</sup> Pāyā Paniye xop xix yūmmūgā xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk?

<sup>32</sup> Tu kakxop putuk, nōm te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha hām'ākte'ex, tu' nōy pu' yīy ka'ok, hu: “Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg, hakmū'āte kāyāhā, nō hāpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pāyā 'āxop tek mū mūtik pota 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ha 'āxop te: “Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip.” Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit. <sup>34</sup> 'Ūgnūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'āxop tek mūn kummuk 'āktux, hu: “Pēnā', 'ūxit xexka nām, tu xo'op xexka nām kamah, tu tix kummuk hā' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop hā' xape.” Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Tukmūn 'āktux kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāmyūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg putup, tu nōm max 'āktux, tu' hāpxe'e 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mōg*

<sup>36</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Ūm 'Īhā Paniye xop yōg tik te Yeyox xānāhā, pu yāy pet tu' xit, ha' mōg, tu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, tu' xit, <sup>37</sup> ha kōmēn yōg xotit xip, ha

tikmũ'ün te nôm pu hãm'äktux, hu: 'Ok yümmũg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxĩy. Yĩy nax tōynāg paha', yā naxnāg max, takat xexkah, ha hāpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox yĩkāgnāg hā' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nāhā', tu' pa hep hā' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgāhā', tu yāy xetox hā 'ūktux tu' nakgāhā', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hāpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yōg tik te' pēnāhā', tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: "'Ok yümmũg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hãm'äktux xe'e', puxix 'ün xotit yümmũg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok.'" Kaxĩy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik pu hãm'äktux, tu:

—Xĩmām, 'āte xa hãm'äktux putup. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—'Āyĩy. Kaxĩy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha hãm'äktux, nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yümmũgā', hu:

—Hōmā tik 2 ta nemēn tik nōy pu', tu' nōy pu ta nemēn tayūmak hā, ha tik 'üm ta nemēn tayūmak te 500, ha' nōy ta nemēn tayūmak te 50. <sup>42</sup> Pāyā' nōm tik te tayūmak 'üm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yümmũg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnāg, ha' kux. 'Āte xa yĩkopit, hu: Tik 'üm kuxa hittup xe'e', nũy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 50, pe tik ta nemēn tayūmak te 500? Putep pe'āpaxex? Kaxĩy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Xĩmām te:

—Nōm tik ta nemēn kutōgnāg 'ūkuxa hittup kutōgnāg, ha tik ta nemēn xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxĩy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. <sup>44</sup> Nũ 'ün pēnā'. 'Āpet tu mōknāhā', ha kōnāg 'üm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ün tek pata pix, yāy pa hep hā' pix, tu xetox hā' nakgāhā', <sup>45</sup> hak mũg 'ohnāg yāy kep ha, nũy 'aneo, pāyā 'ün tek pata hax punethok. <sup>46</sup> Xate 'ā' hōm'ah mĩxux hep tox, puk xe 'ānnut, pāyā 'ün te hāpxop hax max hep pux 'ūkpata tu',

<sup>47</sup> yĩy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'äktux: Topa te 'ün kuxa kummuk xit nũy kuxa max tat 'üyānān tu', yĩy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmũ'ün yōg kummuk mĩy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', yĩy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'üyānān tu', ha Topa te tikmũ'ün yōg kummuk mĩy'ax kutōgnāg xaxogāhā', yĩy ha Topap-tup pax kutōgnāg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>48</sup> Tu 'ün pu hãm'äktux, hu:

—Topa te 'ōg kummuk mĩy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mütik mām te:

—'Ū 'üm nūhū'? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogā 'äktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā 'äktux hok! Kaxĩy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ün pu hãm'äktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg. Pūyā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxĩy.

Ha' mōg.

## 8

### *'Ūn xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix kotit hā' mōg, xi' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā' mōg, tu hãm'āpak max'ax 'äktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xat 'äktux, tu nōm xop yĩpkox pip 'äktux, ha tik te 12 nũ mütik mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha 'ün xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm xop hittupmāhā', tu yāmĩy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah, ha 'ün xohix te: Mānix 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox te yāmĩy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ün nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Enot yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā', ha 'ün nōy Xoyān, xix 'ün punethok te Yeyox mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā'.

### *Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>4</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xohix yōg tikmũ'ün, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Yeyox te' yümmũgāhā', tu hãm'äktux hā' hāmyümmũgāhā', nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yümmũgā', puyĩy

tikmũ'ün Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —Tik 'üm mōg nūy hāpxop xap xok, tu' xap nāhā hām kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka tu' xok, yīy tikmũ'ün te pata hā' totnok, tu' koxyōy, ha putuxnāg te' mǎnām, <sup>6</sup> ha' xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, pāyā hāmnak, ha' tap, tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xap yāg te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mīmyām mūtik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pāyā' xut 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' xip tu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha' xap yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yā' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'üm nūhū? Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xat, hu' yūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, pāyā 'a' tikmũ'ün nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a yūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>11</sup> —Nōm hām'āktux te 'āyūmmūgāhā kaxīy: Mīxux xap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hāpxop xap te putat yīka tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tik 'üm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha tikmũ'ün te' xupak, pāyā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yīy' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te mīkaxxap tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmũ'ün te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, pāyā' kuxa yūm kutōgnāg, tu mōktu' xūy, hu' xaxok, tu

Topap-tat xak. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xap te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmũ'ün te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā yāy yōg hāpxop xak punethok, tu hāpkute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu Topap-tat hā' mōg pu'ūgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmũ'ün te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip hām'āktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, yā' mōg kumak mōg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

#### *Kūyānām 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmũ'ün te kuyānām tat'ax yūm mīpe yīmū', pu tikmũ'ün xohix pu tupmā', 'ap mīmpe kaka' yūm'ah, xix mana kopa' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmũ'ün xohix yūmmūgāp-tup.

<sup>18</sup> —Paxip, 'ūg'āpax max. Tikmũ'ün te hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, pu tu hāmyūmmūg xohix, pāyā tikmũ'ün nōy te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa te nōm pu hāpxaxogāp-tup. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox mūg tut nūn xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>19</sup> Yeyox mūg tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', pāyā 'ā' pēnā'ah, tikmũ'ün punethok hah, <sup>20</sup> ha tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātut nūn xix 'ātaknōy xop nūn, tu nūktu hāptopa' tihī', tu 'āhip, nūy 'ā mūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Yā tikmũ'ün te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, yāk tut, xix taknōy, xix hex, tuk mūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'*

<sup>22</sup> 'Āmnīy 'üm 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta mīpkox xup hā nōm mō'nāhā', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop te' mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg nūpehe, kōnāg xexka xatapak hāpkux nōy tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, <sup>23</sup> 'ihā Yeyox pip mīpkox kopah, tu mō'yōn, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok mō'ko'uk kōnāg xexka tu', ha kōnāg te mīpkox mahap, tu' mōm tu mīpkox kopa mō'nāha', ha mīpkox putux, tu kōnāg kopa mō'nāp-tup, yīy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxānōg, <sup>24</sup> tu Yeyox yīka ha' mōg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yāy koxak, yīy:

Yāyā', Yāyā', yūmūg xakix putup! Kaxīy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi', <sup>25</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpkutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xu-pepmāhā'*

<sup>26</sup> Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg tihik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox hah, tu 'āmīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg, pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa kopa' pip hah. <sup>28-29</sup> Hāpxip punethok 'ihā yāmīy kummuk xop te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm hīy, xi' kup hīy, pip kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu' mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu nū'xup, tu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kuto. Xatep-tep tup? 'Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkummugā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihī', hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hām-gāyāgnāg Pet ha mō'pok hok.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xapup punethok te yīktix tu' pip, tu hām-hūmnāg, yīy yāmīy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu tik nīm, tu mōktu xapup xop hā mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yīktix tu' yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg kopa nām, tu' xakix.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu xapup xakix pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'ūkopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka tu' hām'āktux, <sup>35</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nūn nūy tu pēnā', tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu tik pēnāhā', yāmīy kummuk te' nīm, ha' nūn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' yūm, <sup>36</sup> ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnā'ax mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux, tute tik hittup 'āktux, <sup>37</sup> ha Yenax yōg tikmū'ūn te xapup tu Yeyox yīpkutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hāpxexka nīm, ha Yeyox 'ūpapuk ha' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu mīpkox tu mō'nāhā', nūy mōg, <sup>38</sup> ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Ūktux hok 'ū mōg 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Pāyā Yeyox te:

<sup>39</sup> —Yāy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox te nōm hāpxopmāhā'.

### *Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā' xix kakxop hex*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hāpkux tu', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, hu' hittup, <sup>41</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg, <sup>42</sup> hak-tok hex puxehnāg, 'ūyōg hām-yāxatamuk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te nũ mũtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu' mūg ka'ok, <sup>43</sup> 'ihā 'ũn nũn, tu' pakut, yā 'ũn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, 'ihā 'ũn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ũn te tayũmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup> hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup, <sup>45</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū 'ũm tek 'āpit? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te:

—'Īntu. 'Ākmũn'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', tikmũ'ũn xohix te 'āyīmap pip, tu 'āmūg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm nōm tek 'āpit, 'a' yūmmūg. Topa tek ka'ogāhā' 'ũ hitupmā', ha tikmũ'ũn 'ũm nōm tek 'āpit xe'e', 'ūyīy hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> 'Ap 'ũn te yāy xaptop yūmmūg'ah, hu' nũn, tu kuxānōg, tu yāy nuhuk, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xax 'āpit 'āktux, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixix, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā', Mōg 'āpet hah, 'ihā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu hām'āktux 'ihā tik nũn, yā Yax yōg kāmānat, tu nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex yā' xok. 'Ūtux hok pu Notot put pu mōg, mō'kutnā' pu yāy xip'ax tu xhip. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa te 'āk-tok hittupmāp-tup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu' mōg tu mōktu Yax pet tu' xupep, ha tikmũ'ũn mōxaha kamah, ha Yeyox te' tux hok pu tikmũ'ũn mōxakux hok, tu Pet yīmōgatux, xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pu yāy mũtik mōg, ha' mōxakux Yeyox mũtik, xix kaxxop hex mūg tak xi' mūg tut mōxakux.

<sup>52</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn nōy 'ap mōxakux'ah, tu hāptopa' pip, tu kaxxop hex hā' potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpota hok. Kaxxop hex 'ap xok xe'e'ah, yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn yīxix kummuk, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

—Yā' xok xe'e'! 'Ūgmũ'āte' yūmmūg! Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Pa Yeyox mōg, tu kaxxop yīm mūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'āyok nūy 'āknīhā xhip! Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknīhā'xip, ha' xat, pu xit'ax hōm kaxxop pu', puyīy mā'. <sup>56</sup> Ha' tak xi' tut kuxānōg, tu tu' kuxa hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

## 9

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 xānāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk xohix xit tikmũ'ũn kopah, nūy tu tikmũ'ũn pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>2</sup> Ha' xat, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat 'āktux, xi' xat, pu 'yīpkox pip 'āktux, xi' xat pu tikmũ'ũn pakut xop hitupmā', <sup>3</sup> tu:

—'Āhok mōg, tu hāpxop 'ũm ta hok, xi' kup hā tu 'āmōg hok, xi' tut ta hok, xix topixxax nōy ta hok. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te: “'Ūkpet kopa 'āxip'ax,” kaxīy, 'āpu xhip ka'ok, tu' nīm hok, 'ihā kōmēn kopa 'āti'. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn te: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, 'āpu mōg mō'ka'ok, tu nōm tikmũ'ũn nīm, tu hāpkōnōn 'āpata ha' xit, nūy tikmũ'ũn kummuk 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu mō'pok, ha' mōg, tu hāpkumep, tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux, hu Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat 'ātux, ha yīpkox pip 'āktux, tu kōmēn yōg pakut xop hitupmāhā', <sup>7</sup> tu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

'Ihā tikmũ'ũn nōy te Ganinet yōg gohenanok pu Yeyox 'āktux, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ha gohenenaok 'āxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nō'ōm? Kaxīy.



Ha tikmũ'ün yāg te Yōam putpu hi 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, <sup>8</sup> ha' yāg te:

—Mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te put pu hi 'āktux. Yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Ū'ūm nōm Yeyox?” Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Yīy 'Enot te:

—'Āte' xat pu mōy Yoām putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ū 'ūm nō'ōm, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok? Kaxīy.

Tu' xak, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

*Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xohix xexka xīnnāhā'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok 'āktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mōgāhā', 'ap nōy mōgā'ah, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kutōgnāg Metxax tu' mōxaha', <sup>11</sup> pa tikmũ'ün te' yūmmūg, tu' pe' mōg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmnīy, yīy mō'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmũ'ün, 'āpu mō'pok pu mōg putpu', nūy xip tu xexka kopa hāpxop pop, nūy mīptut 'ūm kopa nū'xok, nūnte hām panip hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūxīnnā', puyīy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxīy. Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax 'ūm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ūgmũ'āte pām xohix te 5 pip, xix mām tix mām, ha tikmũ'ün xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yā' mōg putup, nūy pām xohix pop, nūy tikmũ'ün pu popmā', nūy tu' xīnnā'? 'Ap kōmēn xexka yūm'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün yōg tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg mō'pok xop xat, pu tikmũ'ün hām tu mō'xip, ha' yāg puxet te 50 mō'xip, xi' nōy te 50 mō'xip, tu mōktu xohix.

<sup>15</sup> Ha mō'pok xop yīpkox pip, ha tikmũ'ün xohix te hām tu' mām, <sup>16</sup> ha Yeyox te pām xohix te 5 pop, xix mām 2, tu pexkox ha' pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa 'āmax. Xatek mūg hāpxop max xohix popmāhā'. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop pu pām koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nōg nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu xohix, nūy tikmũ'ün xohix xīnnā', <sup>17</sup> ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok, pāyā pām pip punethok, ha tikmũ'ün xit tap 'īhā tik xop te pām pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nū'xip pām hah, xix mām hah.

*Pet te' Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>18</sup> 'Āmnīy nōy 'īhā Yeyox puxehnāg xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ün te putep 'āktux 'ā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te:

—'Ūyāg te 'āmūn yā Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, ha' yāg nōy te 'āmūn yā 'Enit 'āktux, hōmā nō'ōm 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha' yāg nōy te: “Yeyox yā tik hittap nōy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā putpu hi nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? Putep 'āmpē'āpanōm? 'Ok pek mūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te xa yāykutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, hām'āktux hok tikmũ'ün nōy pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mūn putup nōg, xix 'āmānex xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūn putup nōg, tuk putex putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'īhā put puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā xe hām'āktux, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ün tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg, tu mōktu yāy putup'ax xaxok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk xūy, tuk mūn mūtik

hāpkumep xe'ēgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmũ'ũn xok 'ũgmũn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg, tu' hi kux 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Teptu hāpxexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop xexkah, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ũxok tu', puxix yā' hok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnũ hām'āktux hā yāyhāhup, 'ũnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: "Akmũn Yeyox yōg'ah", kaxīy, koxix 'āte nōm tikmũ'ũn hā yāyhāhup 'üyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'ihāk nũn, hu: "ōhōm 'ā' yōg'ah," kaxīy, 'ihāk xexka xe'ēgnāg nũn, 'Ātak Topa putuk, xix pekkox yōg nũ'pok xop putuk. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop 'āyāg xok putup hok, tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'ihā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, ha yīktix tu mō'kānīn ha' mōg tu pūnānep, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ihā' pa yānām putuk, ha topixxax tūmnāg, tu kuyānān putuk. <sup>30</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā tik 2 tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tik puxet 'āxet'ax Mōyyex, ha' nōy 'āxet'ax 'Enit, yā Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn hā mōnāyxop hittap, hōmā Topa te' mōgāhā' pekkox tu', nūy tihi' hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, <sup>31</sup> ha Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg te pekkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, tu' xok putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxīy 'āktux, <sup>32</sup> 'ihā Pet xi' nōy xop mō'yōn ka'ok, tu yāy koxak, tu Yeyox xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', <sup>33</sup> ha tik hittap 2 mōg putup, 'ihā Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max nūntek mūg pip. 'Āpu, yūmũ mīptut kumex tikoyuk mīy, yāpxet 'ā pu', xix nōy Mōyyex pu', xix nōy 'Enit pu'. Kaxīy.

Pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Tu hām'āktux, 'ihā hāmgōy xexka nũn, tu tik 2 xaxogāhā', tu mō'nīy, ha tik xop kuxānōg, 'ihā hāmgōy kopa' xip, hāmpēnā 'ohnāg hah, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa yīy, tute hāmgōy xexka kopa hām'āktux, hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte nōm yāyikutnāhā'. 'Ūxupax!. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Yeyox puxehnāg xip, ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop yīy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām'āktux'ah, tu hāpxopmā 'ūm pēnā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg 'ũnōy xop pu nōmhā.

### *Yeyox te kakxop pit hittupmāhā'*

<sup>37</sup> Hāptup 'ihā yīktix tu 'üyīxohoh, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip, <sup>38</sup> ha tik xip, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Notot, mā'! 'Ūgkutok pit puxehnāg pakut. <sup>39</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' yīy ka'ok, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te yīkox tu' xupep, 'üyīy xax tu' xupep. Yā yāmīy te' xūygāhā', tu' nīm 'ohnāg. <sup>40</sup> 'Āte 'ōg tik te 'āmutik hāpkumep xop tu' xak, tu nōm xop tu' xak, pu yāmīy xit pu mōg, pāyā 'ap xit yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kummuk 'āmnīy xohix hā, 'āte 'āxop nōā'tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? Kaxīy.

Tu' tak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āk-tok putnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha' putnūn, 'ihā yāmīy kummuk 'ūkopa nuhukgāhā', tu hām tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, yī' mōg, ha kakxop hittup, ha Yeyox te' tak ha' mōgāhā'. <sup>43</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxānōg, Topa mũn xe'ēgnēg ka'ok hah, tu' yēy,

### *Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh*

Tikmũ'ũn kuxa te' yēy, 'ihā Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>44</sup> —'Ūg'āpax, 'ūxaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn

Kutok, ha tik puxet te gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, 'ūkoit'ax hāk mōgāp-tup, pu tuk putex. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha' xupak, pāyā nōm hām'āktux ka'ok, yīy tik xop kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu' yūmmūg'ah, 'ap yīkopit putup'ah.

### *Ū 'ūm xexkah?*

<sup>46</sup> Tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy pi'yā tik yāy xexka yūmmūg, nūy pi'yāk-tōgnāg yūmmūg, hu: —Ūgmūn yāk xexkah, kaxiy, ha' nōy te: —'Ap 'ūxexka'ah, yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā' nōy yā' xexkah. Kaxīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, ha kaxop te' yīka' xip, yī' put, <sup>48</sup> tu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek putup, ha 'āte kaxop putup, nōm yīpkox pip, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn yā kaxop putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek putup, puxix 'Ātak Topa putup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ūk-tōgnāg xop yīpkox pip, nōm xop te yāyhāp-tup xexkah xop, 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop tukmīy hok, puxix 'āxop mūtik tu hāpxopmā'*

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yoām te: —Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte tik pēnāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux hā' xut, hak mū'āte' tux hok pu mīy hok, hamūn tek mūk mūtik hāpxopmā 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux Yoām pu', xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtux hok pu mīy. Tik te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu yānān hok, puxix tu 'āmūtik hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

### *Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>51</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yā' xok'ax hūmnāg, ha' yūmmūg, hu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg putup, <sup>52</sup> tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, ha' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōxaha', nūy pip'ax xax, tu' mōg, nūy 'āmuk xax, <sup>53</sup> pāyā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg pēnāhā', hup-tup nōg. <sup>54</sup> Ha Tiak xix Yoām gāy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ūgmū'āte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nū'yōn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk kix? Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Pa Yeyox te' mǎnōg, tu' yokānām, <sup>56</sup> tu' kep ha' mōg, tu xip tu xexka, nōy ha' mōg, ha yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōg kamah.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pe' mōg putup*

<sup>57</sup> Tu' mōg, 'īhā tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup, yā' hām 'ūm tu 'āmōg'ax 'ūgmōg kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'āk pet 'ūm pip'ah 'ū kopak pihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tu tik nōy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep, kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nūy 'ātak nō hāpkot, nūy 'āmūtik hāpkumep kūnāy tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Ha:

—Pūyā xakix xop 'ūnōy xop nō hāpkot, pa nū', nūy 'ūgmūtik hāpkumep, nūy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Ha tik nōy te:

—'Ūgmōg 'āpehe, pak tux hok 'ū xape xop pu 'āneo, nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha:

—Tik hām, tu ta' taxutnak nīm, nūy hām kumāgnāg mōg, puxix Topa nōm xe homip xat putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Yeyox te tik te 72 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu tik nōy yīmōgātux, ha tik xohix te 72 yīmōgātux, tu tik 2 mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy mō'pok, xix tik 2 nōy gā hu mō'pok, tu mōktu xohix, nūy 'ūkeppa' mōg kōmēn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah, <sup>2</sup> 'īhā' xat, hu:

—Hāpxop xohix ta', xix yīmpa', pa kāmānat pip'ah pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn

nũ'pok, pu hãpxop nũnnã'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmũ'ün nũ'pok, pu hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux. <sup>3</sup> Mõg, 'Āxop yã gãy hok xop, kahnën putuk, ha 'ãte mõ'ãpok hãmgãy xop kopah, nõm gãy xop te kokex gãy putuk. <sup>4</sup> Tayũmak paxmõg hok, xix tuhut, xix pataxax tat hok. Putat kopa' hip hok, nũy hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn. <sup>5</sup> Mĩptut 'ũm tu 'ãmõxap-tup, hu ta hãm'ãktux hãmãxap, hu: "Pũyã' kuxa mãm nũ mĩptut kopah," kaxĩy, tuknãy tu' mõxa'ax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmũ'ün max te mĩptut kopa tihĩ', puxĩ' kuxa mãm, pa tikmũ'ün kummuk tihĩ', puxĩ' kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, pa 'ãkuxa mãm pax putup.

<sup>7</sup>—Mĩptut kopa' nox pihĩ', hu ta' mõg hok mĩptut nõy tu', pãyã pi', nũy' xit, nũy xo'op. Mĩptut yõg tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup, pu pihĩ', hu ta pi'. Yã' max tikmũ'ün hãm punethok, tu' xit max kamah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup, tu xa' hõm xit'ax, 'ãpu, 'ũpa', nũy mã', 'ĩhã kãmën tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> Kãmën yõg pakut xop hittupmã', tu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Hõnhã Topa te 'ãxop xat nũnte'. 'Āpu 'ãyĩpkox pi'," kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> —Pa kãmën tu mõxaha, ha nõm tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup nõg, 'ãpu kãmën kotit hã mõg, nũy hãm'ãktux, hu: <sup>11</sup> "Ap max'ah kãmën, tu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux putup nõg, yĩy kãmën yõg hãpkõnõn tek mũk pata tu' mõy, nũy Topa gãy 'ãktux. Pãyã' xaxok hok. Hõnhã Topa te 'ãxop xat nũnte, ha 'ãxop tep-tup nõg, tu yĩpkox 'ohnãg." Kaxĩy.

Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

<sup>12</sup> —'Āte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Hãptup xe'e mõ'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã Topa te kãmën kummuk yõg tikmũ'ün kopit putup, tu' kummukgãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', tu kãmën kummuk yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa kak-tõgnãg, ha kãmën hittap Xonõm yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxĩy.

*Kãmën xexka yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm 'ohnãg*

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—Kãmën Konãy yõg tikmũ'ün xũy putup, xix kãmën Metxax yõg tikmũ'ün xũy kamah. Topa te hãpxopmã xe'ëgnãg kãmën kopah, pãyã hãpkummuk hã yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, hu hãpkummuk mĩy pax. Paxpu Topa hãpxopmã xe'ëgnãg kãmën hittap Tinok yõg tikmũ'ün keppah, xix kãmën hittap Xinõm yõg tikmũ'ün keppah, puxix yãyhãhup xexkah, nũy tu kummuk mĩy kux, tu xagok hã mõ'tat'ax, tu putok hã yãy mõ'nĩy, pu tikmũ'ün xohix yã yãyhãhup pãnã'. <sup>14</sup> Hãptup mõ'nãp-tup 'ĩhã Topa te hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit putup, tu kãmën Metxax yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa kak-tõgnãg, xix kãmën Konay yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa kak-tõgnãg, pãyã kãmën Tinok yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka xexkah, xix kãmën Xinõm yõg tikmũ'ün kuxa ka xexkah. <sup>15</sup> Ha kãmën Kapãnãn yõg tikmũ'ün kummuk te pexkox ha' mõg putup, pãyã yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, nũy tu kummuk mĩy kux, yĩy Topa te mõ'pok putup Hãmgãyãgnãg pet hah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu yãy yõg mũtik hãpkumep xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ün te 'õg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip, puxik mũn pu yĩpkox pip kamah, yãy putuk yĩnmũn. Tikmũ'ün te 'ãp-tup nõg, puxik mũn putup nõg kamah. Tikmũ'ün tek mũn putup nõg, puxix Topap-tup nõg kamah, nõm tek mũn nũgkutnãhã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

*Tik te 72 nũn putpu'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmnĩy 'ũm 'ĩhã tik xop put pu' nũn nãm, tik xop te 72 nũn, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu:

—Yãyã'! Xate 'ãxuxet'ax 'ã' hõm, 'ũyĩy yãmĩy kummuk xop xit, hak mũk'ãte' xit, pu mõg xupaha'! Kaxĩy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamũn. 'Āte Hãmgãyãgnãg pãnãhã'. Tex yãnãm te hãm tu' xakot mõ'ka'ok, hã kaxĩy Hãmgãyãgnãg te pexkox tu' nãhã', tex yãnãm putuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Ūg'ãpax, 'ãte yãy 'ãxet'ax xa' hõm, xa nõ kãyã gãy tonnok, nũy tup-tex, xi' xok pata kuhmĩy tonnok nũy tup-tex,

nŭy Hāmġāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūygā hok, <sup>20</sup> pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pexkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pexkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah*

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. 'Āmax, xate tikmū'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xexka xop pu' xaptop, puyīy tu yūmmūg hok. Hamūn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe:

—Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū puxehnāg 'ātak yūmmūg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmyūmmūgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nŭy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nŭy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā kamah. <sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nŭy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nŭy pēnā', ha' xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah, pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

### *Xāmānit yōg tik max*

<sup>25</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nŭn, nŭy Yeyox yīkopit, tu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nŭy Topa mūtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yamūn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup

pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nŭy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Yamūn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nŭy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm tek mūn hāk nŭy? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nŭy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nŭy 'ūnŭy pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'ihā tik kummuk xop te' mūg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' nīm, ha' xok putūmnāg.

<sup>31</sup> Ha 'āmānex puxet tep-tat hā' nŭn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pēnāhā', pāyā nōā'yēn, tu' mōg, <sup>32</sup> ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nŭn, tu tu' pēnāhā', tu nōā'yēn, tu' mōg. <sup>33</sup> Pa hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg puknōg te putat hā' nŭn, tu nūktu xupep, tu tik pēnāhā', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka', <sup>34</sup> tu hūmnāg tu' xip, tu heptox hā kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hā' kīy, tu kāmānok yīmū tu yāy keppa' yūm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'āmuk ha' mōg, nŭy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pēnāmax. <sup>35</sup> Hāptup nŭy 'ihā' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayūmak hōm, tu: "Ūpēnā max, xa tik hāpxop xex, nŭy ta' xīnnā'. Put-puk nŭn putup, tu xa' hōm'ax tayūmak nŭy." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu tik te hāmyūmmūg pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep 'āmpe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te tik hā' xape', nōm hāpxupxet xop te' kix kakixnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Tik puknōg te nōm tik kuxa ka', hu' nŭy hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōg, nŭy kaxīy 'ānŭy pu hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te Mā'at xix Mānix pet ha' mōg*

<sup>38</sup> Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg,

tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'at, tu' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' nūn, tu ta tu' pip, <sup>39</sup> ha 'ūn tutnōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, tu Yeyox nūktu keppa' yūm, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>40</sup> 'īhā Mā'at te 'āmuk xexka, tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāpxop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', putep 'āpe'āpaxex: 'ok max yāk puxet te 'āmuk? 'Āpu, 'ūktutnōy xat, pu nū', nūy hāk tehet. Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā'at, Mā'at 'āyāykuxop punethok, <sup>42</sup> pa hāpxop puxet 'ūmax, ha 'ātutnōy te nōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg yāyutnāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hāmāxap, ha tik 'ūm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 11

### *Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy puxet 'īhā Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop mūtik 'āti', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha' yōg tik puxet te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmūk yūmmūgā kamah, 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'āktux. Hōmā Yoām te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Ātak, pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppa, nūy 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Pūyā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pī'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'īhāk mūk 'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā, puyīy' mā',

<sup>4</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Tikmū'ūn nōy tek mū'ā kummugāhā', hak mū 'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, tu xa tu' xak, xak mūg kopitnā hok. 'Ūkux." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy kote 'īhā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu mōktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: "Hāpxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū 'īhā

tu' hōm, <sup>6</sup> 'ūkxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: "Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mūtik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

<sup>8</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e

'āktux, hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yīnnīn'ax xōn putup, 'īhā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āk-tok 'ūm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'ūm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup> 'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pexkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha nū'kutnāp-tup, tikmū'ūn xop te 'Ātak Topa ta tu' kax, puyīy nū'kutnā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xit, tu yāmīy yīy hok xit pu mōg, tu' mōg, 'īhā tik te hām'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>15</sup> Pa' yāg te:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xit, hu' yōg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yāmīy xit tikmū'ūn kopah, pu tu hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yāg te' yīkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, yī' mā' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgmū'ā' pēnā, nūy 'ūgmū'ā yūmmūg, 'ūyīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax yūmmūg. Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te

tikmũ'ũn yōg hāmpe'paxex yũmmũg, tu:

–Hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ũn yāykix, puxi' nōg. 'Ūxape xop yāykix yāy mūtik, puxix hāpxummānām. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy yāykix, puxix 'ũnōg kamah. 'Āxop tek mũn 'āktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'āktux, 'ũ xit yāmīy kummuk. <sup>19</sup> Xate yā koit. 'Ōgnē tik xop te yāmīy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ū 'ũm te 'āxop ka'ōgāhā', xa mōy? 'Ap Hāmgāyāgnāg'ah. Topa te 'āka'ogā hok'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ũxohix te 'āxop te koit'ax yũmmũg. <sup>20</sup> Topa tek mũn ka'ogāhā 'ũ yāmīy xupepmā', ha kaxīy 'ũxohix te' yũmmũg, tu Topa ka'ok yũmmũg, tu yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat kamah yũmmũg, nũnte 'āxop te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>21</sup> –Tik ka'ok xup mīkax xexkah, tu yāyhā pēnānā' xip, ha' nũn 'ohnāg kummuk xop, nũy xupxet, <sup>22</sup> pa tik ka'ok xexka nũn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā topoh, tu yāy mũg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'ũxexka tu', tu' nōy yōg hāpxop xohix hā' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' koxip.

<sup>23</sup> –Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn mūtik hāpxopmā hok, puxik mūtik yāy tukmīy. Tikmũ'ũn tek mũn mō'nīynām hok pu hāpxop nũnnā', puxix hāpxummāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' nũn*

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Yāmīy kummuk te tikmũ'ũn kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nũy 'ũnīm, tu hāmnaq tu hāpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nũy xihip. 'Ūxipihok, puxix yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmũ'ũn hah, nũy xihip. Kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Tu' nũn tu nũktu xupep, pa tik te yāy kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhā, <sup>26</sup> yīy yāmīy mōg, tu yāy nōy xop te 7 xānāhā' pu nũ mūtik nũn, ha yāmīy kummuk xe'e, tu tikmũ'ũn ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa te' yēy. Hōmā 'ũkopa' xũy kutōgnāg, pāyā hōnhā' xũy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xe'e'*

<sup>27</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ĩhā tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka pip, ha 'ũn xip kamah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

–'Ūn kuxa te 'āput hittup, xix xa pu yāy xo'opmāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamũn, pāyā hittup'ax xexka tikmũ'ũn kuxa te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu Yeyox 'ũxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmũ'ũn pu hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyīy' pēnā', nũy Topa tep-tup yũmmũg, yīy Yeyox te:

–Hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ũn kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pāyā 'ap hāpxopmāp-tup'ah, ha mōnāyxop hittap Yōn yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā Yōn te kōmēn xexka Nīn yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa ta tu' gāy 'āktux. Yā hōnhā 'ũgmũn, Tikmũ'ũn Kutok te tikmũ'ũn pu hām'āktux nōmhā, tu Topa te ta tu' gāy 'āktux kamah. <sup>31</sup> 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'ĩhā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xũygāp-tup, ha 'ũn hittap te hāpxexka Xamah yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ũn kummuk 'āktux'ax. Hōmā, yā hittap, tu' nũn, nũy Xanomām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hāmyũmmũg xexkah. Pāyā nũntek xip, tuk mũn hāmyũmmũg yīn koxuk xe'ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup 'ĩhā Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xũygāp-tup, ha Nīn yōg tikmũ'ũn te hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ũn kummuk 'āktux'ax, yāyhāhup 'ohnāg hah. Hōmā Yōn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nũy ta tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nīn yōg tikmũ'ũn tu' gāy 'āktux, ha nōm tikmũ'ũn te yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummugā'ax kux, pa hōnhā' pip tikmũ'ũn te yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha Yōn xexka

kutõgnäg, yäk mün xexka xe'ëgnäg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa yõg kũyãñãm 'ãktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn te kũyãñãm tat'ax paha', tu mĩmpe yĩmũ' xix, nũy hãptupmã max, yĩy tikmũ'ũn te mĩptut ha mõxakux, tu hãmpẽnãm max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnäg kũyãñãm tat'ax, ka mõ'nĩy. Yã kũyãñãm max te hãptupmãhã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ūpa te kũyãñãm putuk. 'Ūpa tup te' kuxa hittupmãhã', pãyã' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmã 'ohnäg, tu yãyhã hãpkoxtap. <sup>35</sup> 'Ōg pa 'ãti', 'õg kũyãñãm tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yãyhã hãpkoxtap, kaxīy Topa yõg hãmyũmmũg xaxok hok kamah, xayīy Topa yõg putat hã mõg kuma mõg. <sup>36</sup> Kũyãñãm te mĩptut kopa' xakot, tu hãptupmãhã', ha kaxīy 'ãte hãm'ãktux'ax hã xa hãmyũmmũgãhã', pũyĩy hãmyũmmũg, nũy yõgnũ hãm'ãktux pu' yĩpkox pi', nũy 'ãkuxa tu hittup. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hãm'ãktux*

<sup>37</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã Paniye xop yõg tik te' xãñãhã', pu' xit, ha ta' mõg tik pet hah, tu' xit, <sup>38</sup> ha Paniye yõg tik te:

—Pute 'ũm? Teptu 'ãxit, pãyã 'ap yã yĩm 'ũm pix'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgãhã'. 'ãxop te kãnẽy xãm pix, xix kãnẽy xo'op'ax xãm pix, pa 'ãxop kuxa kopa tupmã 'ohnäg, ha yãy 'ĩgã, yã 'ãkopa kummuk xix yãykix yãy tukmĩy pax. <sup>40</sup> 'ãp-tox kummuk xop, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnäg, Topa te 'ãkuxa mĩy xix 'ãyĩn xax mĩy, pũyĩy 'ãkuxa tup, xix 'ãxax, pu tu' max. <sup>41</sup> 'ãpu, 'õg hãpxop hõm 'ũhok xop pu', nõm hãpxop xate kãnẽy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hõm, nũy 'ãkuxa tupmã'.

<sup>42</sup> —'ãkuxãñõg, 'ãxop Paniye xop! Xate mĩxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ũmã yĩmũ putup, tu Topa pu popmãhã te 10, pa xate hãmyok mĩy'ax xaxok, xix

Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yã' max hãmmax xohix mĩy, tu' xaxok 'ohnäg.

<sup>43</sup> —'ãkuxãñõg 'ãxop Paniye xop! 'ãxop te mĩmpe yũm'ax max xax, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yũm, tup-tup pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãxãñã', hu: Notot. Kaxīy. Nũy 'ãxexka 'ãktux kõmẽn tu'.

<sup>44</sup> —'ãkuxãñõg, 'ãxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmũ'ũn te 'ãyĩmũ hãpkumep, tu' xukpot pẽnã'ah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha hãmyũmmũg xop yõg tik te:

—Nãy, xatek mũg mãnõg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha:

—'ãkuxãñõg, 'ãxop hãmyũmmũg xop! 'ãxop te tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãpxop putux tatnãhã', ha 'ĩm hã' tot 'ohnäg, pa 'ãxop te nõm mõ'nĩynãm 'ohnäg.

<sup>47</sup> 'ãkuxãñõg! Hõmã tikmũ'ũn hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, ha 'õg mõñãyxop hittap te' kix, ha 'ãxop te nõm hãm'ãktux xop pu xukpot maxnãhã', <sup>48</sup> pu tikmũ'ũn xohix yũmmũg, yã 'ãxop te 'õg mõñãyxop kummuk putuk. Mõñãyxop te' kix, ha 'ãxop te' yõg xukpot maxnãhã', <sup>49</sup> yĩy Topa te hãmyũmmũg, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'ãte yãy pupi hãm'ãktux'ax xop mõ'pok putup, pu tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn te' yãg kix putup, xi' yãg xũygãp-tup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Yĩy Topa te hõnhã' pip tikmũ'ũn xũygãp-tup, 'ũyãñãn tu' xũygãp-tup, yã hãmyãxatamuk xohix xexka hã tikmũ'ũn kummuk te Topa yõg tik xop kix. <sup>51</sup> Tikmũ'ũn hittap te 'Ameo putex hãm'ãxap, yã 'Anão kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yõg xop xohix kix, tu mõktu Yakanit putex, nõm Topa pet kopa' xip, nũy nõm pu xokxop mõ'hap nũy haxyã', pãyã tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, yã hõnhã Topa te tikmũ'ũn xũygãp-tup, hãpkummuk xohix mĩy ha' xũygãp-tup, nũy hãpkummugã'ax hã pago.

<sup>52</sup> —'ãkuxãñõg, 'ãxop hãmyũmmũg xop! Topa te xa' hõm pipkup mõ'hãmyĩnnĩn'ax, nũy hãmyũmmũg'ax



xõn, pâyã 'ãxop te hãmyümmũg 'ohnãg, tu' xat hok pu tikmũ'ün yümmũgã hok kamah. 'Ûkux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>53</sup> Tu' mōg, ha hãmyümmũg xop xix Paniye xop gãy, tu Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, tu' xupmãhĩy, tu' yĩkopit, <sup>54</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux'ax hã' kopit, tu' xupak, pũyĩy hãm'ãktux kummuk.

## 12

### *Yeyox te Mō'ãmã'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> —'Õg pa 'ãti! Paniye xop mō'ãmã', yã' pa mün max, pâyã' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pãm yōg tokatogã'ax putuk, ha pãm kopa' xip, tu' mōmmãhã tu mōktu xexkah, ha kaxĩy Paniye xop mō'ãmã tikmũ'ün kopah, tu mō'ãmã mün mĩy. <sup>2</sup> Tikmũ'ün kummuk te yãy yōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaptop, tu mō'nĩy, pa Topa te tikmũ'ün xohix tu' mũg putup, pu tikmũ'ün xohix' pẽnã'. <sup>3</sup> Tikmũ'ün yĩy pu'ũgnãg 'ãmnĩy koxtap hã, pa Topa te tikmũ'ün xohix pu' xupakgãp-tup, ha hãm'ãktux'ax pu'uk mĩptut kopah, pa tikmũ'ün xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hãm'ãktux'ax ka'ok hã' xupak putup. Kaxĩy.

### *Tep-te' yĩpkutuk?*

<sup>4</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'ãxop tek mün hã 'ãxape'. Tik xop kummuk yĩpkutuk hok. Nõm te 'ãyĩn xe'ep-tex, pa 'ãkoxuk putex 'ohnãg, <sup>5</sup> pa Topa mün ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg, yĩy nõm yĩpkutuk, nõ'õm te 'ãp-tex'ax, tu mō'ãkutnã'ax Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha, pu' xhip. Hamün. Topa mün yĩpkutuk.

<sup>6</sup> —Putuxnãg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayũmak kutõgnãg hã' nõy yãnãn, pâyã Topa te nõm xop xaxok 'ohnãg, <sup>7</sup> tu 'ãxe mō'kupix, tu' xohix te xĩy yümmũg. 'ãkuxãnõg hok. Topa te putuxnãg xop xohip-tup kutõgnãg, tu 'ãxop mün putup xexkah. Kaxĩy.

### *Yã' max Kunnix 'ãktux 'ãnõy pu'*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûgmün ya Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu xa hãm'ãktux nãm. Tikmũ'ün te' xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ûgmün yã Yeyox

yōg, kaxĩy, kopxix 'ãte hãm'ãktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamün yã yõgnũ'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa tikmũ'ün te' xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ak mün yã Yeyox yōg'ah, kaxĩy, tuk mün hã yãyhãhup tu' xuktux, kopxix 'ãte hãm'ãktux putup, tu pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop pu hãm'ãktux putup, hu: "Hãmün 'ap yõgnũ'ah." Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> —Tikmũ'ün tek mün 'ãktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogãp-tup, pa tikmũ'ün te Topa Koxuk 'ãktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogãp-tup 'ohnãg.

<sup>11</sup> —Yümũ yōg tik te tikmũ'ün xat'ax te 'ãxop mōgãp-tup Topa pet hah, nũy 'ãyĩkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'ãyĩkopit, xix 'ũxexka xop keppa 'ãyĩkopit, pa kuxãnõg hok, tu xutigãhok, hu: "Pute 'üm 'ãte 'ãktux putup, 'ãte 'ũggã'?" Kaxĩy. <sup>12</sup> Yã Topa Koxuk te xa hãmyümmũgãp-tup, tu hãm'ãktux'ax xa hãmyümmũgãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

### *'Ûptexop xexka pa te hãmyümmũg 'ohnãg*

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik te tikmũ'ün mütik tihĩ, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, 'ãpu, 'ũktaknõy mãnõg, nũy hãmyümmũgã'. Hõmãk mũg tak xok, hak taknõy te 'ãtak yōg hãpxop xohix pop, tu' yãgnãg 'a' hõm putup'ah. 'ãpu, tu' xat, pu hãpxop koxip. Kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ak pa te hãmyümmũg'ah, nũy hãpxop koxip. Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûg'ãpax max. 'ãxupkũmĩy hok. 'ãnõy yōg hãpxop putup hok. Tikmũ'ün hi xe'e', puxix 'ũptexop xi' hok xop te yãy putuk, yĩy 'ãxupkũmĩy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu tikmũ'ün yümmũgãhã', hãm'ãktux'ax hã' hãmyümmũgãhã', nũy Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax yümmũgã', nũy xupkũmĩy hok 'ãktux, hu:

—'Ûptexop yōg hahãm xexkah, ha hãpxop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hãpxop nũnãhã', tu mĩptut kutõgnãg kopa nũ'xok hã' xohix, ha nũ'xip, <sup>17</sup> yĩy

hämpe'paxex, hu: “Yögnū hāpxop punethok 'āte nūnnāhā', pi'yā' xex putup 'āte'? 'Īntu'. 18 Nāy. 'Āte mīptut kutōgnāg koxyōy'ax, nūy 'nōy xexka mīy, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xohix nū'xok, 19 tu yāy pu hām'āktux'ax, hu: 'Ūghittup xexkah, tuk mūn 'ūptexop xexkah, yā hōnhā puxi', 'ak hām putup'ah 'ūxeheh. 'Ūkux. 'Ūkteknōg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy. 20 Pa Topa te: “Āp-tox kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōnhā, 'āmnīy hā, 'āxok putup, ha 'ū 'ūm te' pop'ax 'ōgnū hāpxop, 'ōg hāpxop xate nōm nū'xok?” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

21 Tu xe:

—Kaxīy 'ūptexop xohix xakix, nōm xop te Topa keppa 'ūhok xop. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah*

22 Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxutigāhok, yīy: “Putep mūn 'āte' mā'ax?” Kaxīy, xix: 'Āte pi'ya' mūn tat'ax topixxax?” Kaxīy. 23 'Āhi'ax mūn max xexkah, ha 'āxit'ax max kutōgnāg, xix 'āyīn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutōgnāg. 24 Putuxnāg katāmnāg pēnā'. Yā hāpxop xap xok 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop ta'ax nūnnā 'ohnāg, nūy pet kopa nū'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hāpxop hōm, pūyī' mā'. 'Ūyūmmūg hok, xate'? Topa te putuxnāg xop putup pax kutōgnāg, pa 'āxop putup pax xexkah. 25 Tik te: “'Ūkxok putup, pāyā 'ūghi'ax tox xak, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōy hi'.” Kaxīy. Pa' xutigā'ax hā tik hi tox 'ohnāg. 26 Tikmū'ūn te hāxopmā kutōgnāg 'a' yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu hi tox, hu hāpxomā xexka yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu xutigā hok. 27 'Āpu mīnnut pēnā'. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', ha' xax max. Hōmā mōnāy'xop hittap Xanomām yāp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk kutōgnāg, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk

xe'e'. 28 Topa mūn te xax max hōm mīnnut xop pu', pu mō'tat, tu hōnhā' xip, pa hāptup 'īhā' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yōn. Yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa te xa' hōm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mō'tat. 'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk Topa kopah. 29 'Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op. 30 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā 'Ātak xe'e', tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok, 31 tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yīy 'īpkox pi' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

### *Pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix*

32 Tu xe:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā 'Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah. 33 'Ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup, 'īhā' tut ponnok tup, yīy 'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pexkox kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg. 34 'Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy xeh pexkox kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pexkox ha kamah, 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pip*

35 Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat. 36 Kāmānat hām 'īhā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', yīy 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāpxōn, tu hāpxōn mō'ka'ok. 37 Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm, 38 yīy kuxa hittup, 'ūyōg hāpxop pēnā max hah, tu mō'yōn 'okpa 'āmnīy kox-tap, 'īhā' xuxyā xupep. 39 'Ūxaxok hok.

Paxpu mīptut xuxyā hāmyūmmūg, tu hām 'ūm hā tik te hāpxupxet nūn yūmmūg, puxi' xuxyā yāy pet pēnā max, puyīy tik tu nō hāpxop hā xupxet hok. <sup>40</sup> 'Āxop kamah mō'ōn hok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā pēnāmax. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', ha hām 'ūm hāk nūn putup, 'ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah 'ūgnūn'ax, hu 'ōg pa 'āti'! Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat max*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek mūg puxehnāg pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', pe tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām max yāy xuxyā pu', ha' xuxyā kuxa yūm ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu' xat, puyīy kāmānat xop hā māxap, nūy hāpxop xohix pēnā max, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop xīnnā max. <sup>43</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn putpu', tu kāmānat pēnāhā', ha' hām max, hu' kuxa hittup xexkah. <sup>44</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hōmā xate yōgnū hāpxop pēnā max. Hōnhā yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'ax, nūy xeh max, tu yōgnū kāmānat xop xohix xat'ax kamah." Kaxīy. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu kāmānat hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yāk xuxyā mōg, tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg," kaxīy, tu' pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hām 'ohnāg, <sup>46</sup> puxi' xuxyā nūn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kāmānat te' yūmmūg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. Tu' kix hā' yānān putup, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

<sup>47</sup> —Kāmānat te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' xuxyāp-tup'ax yūmmūg, ha' yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kakixnāg, 'ūp-tox ka'ōgnāg hā' kix putup. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat nōy te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu 'ūhām kummuk, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmū'ūn

hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā yāy tukmīy*

<sup>49</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūgnūn nūy Topa gāy 'āktux, ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hāmpuk, hā kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xūygāp-tup. Paxpu hāmpuk nōmhā, kopxik hittup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg kox hā' mōxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek xūygāp-tup, tu mōktu' xūy xexkah, yīk kuxa teknōg. <sup>51</sup> 'Ok 'āmp'e'āpaxex, hu: "Yeyox nūn pu hāpxexka xohix yōg kuxa māmā," kaxīy? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hamūn'ah. 'Ūgnūn pu tikmū'ūn te yāytuk-mīy, <sup>52</sup> 'Ūxape xop te 5 te yāytuk-mīy putup, ha 3 yāytuk-mīy putup 2 nōy mūtik, ha 2 yāytuk-mīy putup 3 mūtik. <sup>53</sup> Yā 'ātak xop tek-tok pit xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok pit xop te' tak xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', 'ūtut xop tek-tok hex xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', ha' yīpxox mūk tut xop te' xetut xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, ha' xetut xop te' yīpxox mūk tut xop mūtik kūmīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux kamah, hu:

—'Āxop te texgōy pēnāhā', tu: "Tex tip-tup." Kaxīy. Yā tehex xe'ēgnāg. Yamūn. <sup>55</sup> Ha 'āmuuh xexka mō'ko'uk, ha: "Hāmpukpex mīy putup." Kaxīy. Yā' pukpex. Yamūn. <sup>56</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? Yā 'āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Tu hām yōg hāpxop yūmmūg, xix hāmnōgnōy yōg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, ha xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūgāy kuxyāhā'*

<sup>57</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux putup, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te yāy yīkopit hok, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg hāmāxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max? <sup>58</sup> Tik te 'ākupex, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'āpu, nūmūtik mōg, 'īhā yāykix kuxyāhā', ka hāmyūmmūg

xop xa' hōm xonat xop pu, pu mōg 'ātat hah, nūy xip ka'ok. <sup>59</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Xate 'ā xupap-tup hok, 'īhā xate pago hok tayūmak xexka hā. Kaxīy.

## 13

*'Āpu, hāpkummuk mīy kux, ka 'āxok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax Pinat 'āktux, ha hōmā' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix, 'īhā hāpxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix. Putep hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'ōhōm? 'Ok Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max? <sup>3</sup> 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk. <sup>4</sup> 'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yōg tik te 18 yūmmūg? Mīptut tox te yāy koxyōy, tu tik yīmū' koxyōy tu tu' nāhā', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nō'ōm? 'Ok kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max? <sup>5</sup> 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, nūy tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup 'āktux, pu tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, hu:

—Tik te hāpxa'ax tu' xip, ha nanūy kup xip, pa mīnta 'ūm xip 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha kāmānat te hāpxop pēnāhā', ha' xuxyā te: “Pēnā! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte mīnta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnāg. Mōg, tu' kup xak, 'ūkummuk hah, pu mīnta kup nōy xok hām kopah.” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa kāmānat te: “Nāy, 'ūxup nōg, tu hāmyāxatamuk nōy hip. 'Āte' kup yīmap kot putup, tu 'anop hāpkox kopa' xuk putup, <sup>9</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk nōy nōg, kopxix tu ta' pēnā', pe tut max, tu mīnta punethok 'ūta xupep. 'Ūkup kummuk, tu mīnta 'ohnāg tu ta panīpnāg, kopxi' xak.” Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā 'īhā nit xap*

<sup>10</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā, nit xap 'īhā, Yeyox te Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>11</sup> ha 'ūn xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā xām xok, ha yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' xām yok 'ohnāg, <sup>12</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā', yā hāg, Kaxīy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'āhittupmāhā! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu 'ūn yīmū' yīm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gāy, Yeyox te nit xap hā' tikmū'ūn hittupmā', ha' gāy, tup-tup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy te 6 hā tikmū'ūn hām, tu' nūn, pūyīy hittupmā', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxīy. Nō'ōm Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg nit xap 'īhā'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mō'āmā'. 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te mūnūytut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmēn xip, tu' hīy tu' xix hāmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'īhā koah, nūy mōgā kōnāg hah, pu' xo'op, yā' max, <sup>16</sup> pa 'ūn xip, tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xām hīy ka'ok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā' hīy. Teptu 'āxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

*Mōytat xap*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā',

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat te xīy? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, hu: <sup>19</sup> Tik te mīpkup mōytat xap paha', tu hāpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu mōytat kup xupax, ha putuxnāg te yāy pet mīy mīmmāg kopah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn nōy yīpkox pip, ha tikmū'ūn nōy xohix

nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Tokatogā'ax*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat te xīy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā' hu: <sup>21</sup> 'Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxitix tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yīpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Hāmyīkox kutōgnāg*

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te hāpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mōg, xix xip tu xexka tu' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', 'ok tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'ūyānān tu' tat? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hāmyīkox kutōgnāg hā' mōxakux. Tikmū'ūn punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnāg, tu ta yā 'ātihi'.

<sup>25</sup> —Ha mīptut xuxyā yok putup, tu mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'yīnnīn, 'īhā 'āxop tīhi' hāptopa, tu' xānā-tup, hu: “Hāpxōn, hāpxōn,” kaxīy, pa' xuxyā te: “Kōmēn 'ūm yōg 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah, 'apxōn putup'ah, xayīy pexkox ha mōxakux hok.”

<sup>26</sup> Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: “'Ūgmū'āte hāpxop māhā 'āmūtik, nūy ta xo'op. Xate yōg kōmēn kopak hāmyūmmūgāhā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Ha' yānān tu hām'āktux putup, hu: “A 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg'ah. Mōg, mōy, nūy 'āpep, yā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax!” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Topa te' xat yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pexkox tu', ha 'āxop te pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', tu mōnāyxop pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox kopa' pip, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāp-tup, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak, xix mōnāyxop Yako pēnāp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pēnāp-tup, 'īhā hāptopa 'ātihi',

ha mō'āxakux putup, pa mō'āxakux 'ohnāg, tu potap-tup, hu 'āxox kāyāhā', 'āxūy xexka tu'. <sup>29</sup> Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, hāptox tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' mām putup, nūy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> Pa nōm xop mōxa tap xop hā' ka'ax putup, ha nōm ka'ax hā nōm nūn, tu' māxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Paniye yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu:

—Mōy, mōg. 'Ūxat'ax 'Enot te 'āp-tex putup! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āte mō'āpok, xa nōm mō'āmā'ax pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āte' xupepmāhā yāmīy kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', 'āte' hōnhā' mīy, xix hāptup hā, nūy hāptup nōy, kopxix hāpxopmā'ax kux. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah, yā hōnhā 'āte hāpkumep putup, xix hāptup, xix hāptup nōy hāpkumep putup, nūy Yenoyanēn tuk xupep, pu tikmū'ūn tek putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, yā hōmā nōm xop xohix kix Yenoyanēn kopah.

<sup>34</sup> —'Ūg'āpax, kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn! 'Āxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kōmēn ha nū' pok tik xop, ha xate mīkaxxap xexka tux hā' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka, hā kaxīy 'āte kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyā 'ūgha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Yīy 'āpet 'ūhok yūm putup, ha xatek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'īhā 'ā'āktux, hu: “Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm xa', pu nū'. Pūyā xa hāmmax nā'.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Yeyox te tik hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'īhā Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik ha' mōg, tu' pet ha' mōg, ha yā' xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnā ka'ok Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūyīpkup mōm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, xix Paniye xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmū'ūn hittupmā hok nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te tik pakut mūg, tu' hittupmāhā', tu' pet ha mō'kutnāhā', <sup>5</sup> tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pe 'āk-tok te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā', pe 'ōg mūnūytut tak te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā' nit xap hā, 'ok hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xate' xut'ax pu mōg? Yā' xut'ax mō'ka'ok. Yā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nit xap 'ihā. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' xutigāhā', tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg'ax 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūyūm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yūm'ax max yāy'kutnāhā yāy pu', ha tikmū'ūn te' mūtik mām yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, hu:

<sup>8</sup> —Tikmū'ūn yāytaha', ha' nōy te 'āxānāhā pu 'āmuk xexka ha mōg, 'āpu mōg, pa' yūm'ax max xak hok yāy pu'. 'Āmhok. Peyā tik xexka mōg kamah, ha 'āk-tōgnāg, <sup>9</sup> puxix mīptut xuxyā xa hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu, yūm'ax nōy xax nūy tu yūm. Tik xexka te nū yūm'ax max putup, nūy tu yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha xate yāyhāhup, tu' yūm'ax nōy xak. <sup>10</sup> Kaxīy mīy hok. Pa tik te 'āxānāhā pu mōg 'ūpet hah, 'āpu, mōg, pa' yūm'ax kummuk yāy'kutnā', nūy yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux'ax hu: “Āmūn tek mūn hā 'āxape', mā', nūy 'ūyūm'ax max yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy. Ha 'āhittup xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu 'āxape te 'āp-tup pax pēnāhā, ha 'āhittup. <sup>11</sup> Kaxīy Topa te' hupmāp-tup tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg te yāyhāp-tup xexkah. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu tik te' xānāhā pu hām'āktux hu:

—Xate 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'āpu 'āxape xop xānā hok pu tu' xit, xix 'ānōy

xop xānā hok, xip-texop xexka te 'āyīmap pip xānā hok, yā' xohix xāna hok, ka nōm xop te' yānān tu 'āxānā', nūy pago. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āmuk xexka xate' mīy, 'āpu hāpxop hok xop xānā', xix hāpkumep hok xop xānā', xi' pa hok xop xānā'. <sup>14</sup> Hamūn. Ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ūhok xop te xa pago 'ohnāg hah, yā Topa mūn te xa pago putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop hi' putpu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*'Āmuk xexkah*

<sup>15</sup> Tik te mīmpe xit'ax tu' yūm, tu' xupak, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm te Topa yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn xānā 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pu' pet ha' nū', nūy xit, <sup>17</sup> tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' puk, ha kāmānat xat, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', hu: “Yā' puk, mā', nūy xit.” Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> —Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, yīy tik puxet te: “Āte hām max nōmenax, tu tayūmak 'ūyānān tu' hōm, nūy pop. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy pēnā', 'a' māp-tup'ah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha' nōy te: “Āte mox te 10 pop. 'Ūgmōg putup nūy pēnā', 'ak xit putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> —Ha' nōy te: “Āte yāytaha, huk mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha kāmānat nūn put pu', tu yāy xuxyā pu' xuktux, ha' gāy, tu: “Mōg, 'āmō'ka'ok, kōmēn kotit ha mōg, nūy kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn hok xop nūnnā', 'ūk pet tu nūnnā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Ha' mīy, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā putpu' nūn, tu: “Xate' xat, ha 'āte' mīy, pa 'āmuk xexka punethok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> —Ha' nōy xe mō'kutnāhā', hu: “Mōg, putat xexka hā mōg, xix putat kutōgnāg hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xapit, tu nūnnā', pu 'āmuk xexka xohix mā'.

<sup>24</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux xa', hu: 'Ūxexka xop 'āte' xānāhā', hap-tup nōg, hu' yōg

'āmuk xexka māp-tup 'ohnāg." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep'ax*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āmnīy nōy tu ta hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' mūtik hāpkumep, ha' yōkānām, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> –Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, pūyāk putup pax xexkah, tu yāy yōg xape xop putup kutōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep, pūyā yāy tak putup kutōgnāg, xi' mūg tut, xi' xetut, xiktok, xi' tutnōy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutōgnāg, xix yāy pe'paxex kutōgnāg, nūy 'ūkputup xexkah.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat hok, tu' xūy hok 'ūgmūn putuk, puxix yōgnū tikmū'ūn mūtik hāpkumep hok. <sup>28</sup> Xate mīptut tox mīy'ax, hu 'āyūm hāmāxap, nūy yāy yīkopit, hu: Tayūmak xohix te xīy yōgnū'? Kaxīy. Tu 'ōg tayūmak mō'kupix. Paxpu 'ōg tayūmak punethok, 'āpu, mīptut mīy. <sup>29</sup> Paxpu mīptut hām tu' xup, pa 'ōg tayūmak kutōgnāg, puxix mīptut kuxyā hok, ha' nōy te xa 'āktux'ax kummuk, hu: <sup>30</sup> "Ūpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ōhōm. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohik-tōgnāg, pāyā mō'kupix yūmmūg 'ohnāg kamah." Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

–Hāpxexka yōg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mō'pok, nūy hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat xop mūtik yāykix, pa xonat xop nōy xohix te 20,000, yīy tik te tikmū'ūn 'xat'ax yūm, nūy yāy yīkopit hāmāxap, hu: "Ok yōgnū xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nōy xop ka'ok?" Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Xonat xop nōy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mō'pok hāpxexka nōy hah, pu ta' xexka xop tu' xax, pu yāykix kuxyā', ha hāptox tu mō'pok'ax, nūy gāy kuxyā'.

<sup>33</sup> –Kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm hok, hu 'ūgmūn mūtik xate hāpkumep hok kamah. Kaxīy.

*'Āmot Xuxpex*

<sup>34</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āmot xuxpex mūn max, pa yāy xuxpex nōg, puxix max'ah 'ehe', <sup>35</sup> ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, hu hāptopa mō'yōn. 'Ūg'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

## 15

*Kahnēn te yāy xaxok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop nūn, nūy Yeyox yīy 'āpax, tu gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm tik xop putup nōg, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, hu:

Nū tik te tik kummuk hā' xape, tu nōm mūtik xit. Yā kummuk Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu kahnēn 'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, hu:

<sup>4</sup> –Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn te 100, tu kahnēn puxet xaxok, hu' mōg, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnēn xop te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xak, tu' xak, tu mōktu xipihi', <sup>5</sup> tu xipihi', tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nūn putpu', tu kahnēn te' yīpak hā' tat, <sup>6</sup> tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep yāy pet tu', tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām yīmap ha' pip xop xānāhā', tu: "Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik! Yā 'āte yāy yōg kahnēn xipihi!" Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>7</sup> –Kaxīy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hittup xexkah, tik kummuk yāyhāhup ha' hittup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Ūgmax." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te tayūmak hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, hu:

–Ūn puxet te tayūmak 'ānuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyānām hā' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak, <sup>9</sup> tu' xipihi', tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām hūmnāg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik, 'āxop. 'Āte yāy yōg

tayūmak 'ānuk xipihi!' Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>10</sup> –Kaxīy pexkox yōg mō'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yāyhāhup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

### *Tik kutok xupaha'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk putup 'āktux, pu tu yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

–Tik tek-tok pit 2, yā' xip tap, <sup>12</sup> hak-tok te' nōy hā' kuhmōy te yāy tak pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātak, 'āxok, kopxix 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop, 'ūyāg pop'ax, pa hōnhā 'āte' yāg putup, yā tayūmak putup tek putex. 'Āte' hip putup'ah, xa 'āxok. 'Ā' hōm nōmhā, 'ūyīy nōmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūyk mōg hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy.

–Ha' tak te hāpxop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmōy tu tu' yāg popmāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tok te 'ūyāg tayūmak pop, tu' mōg hāptox tu', tu mōktu hāpxexka puknōg tu' xupep, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu tayūmak xexka xaxogānāg, ha' nōg.

<sup>14</sup> –Ha' hok, 'ūyōg tayūmak hoknāg, ha hāmhōgnāg hāpxexka xohix tu', yīy putup tep-tex, xix hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kix, <sup>15</sup> ha hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy mā', tu: 'Ūm hōm. 'Ūgmā', kaxīy, ha' nōy te yāy yōg hām tu mō'kutnāhā', pu xapup pēnā', <sup>16</sup> ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' hōm 'ohnāg tik te', <sup>17</sup> yīy yāy koxak, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Ātak yōg kāmānat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek putex. <sup>18</sup> Put puk mōg 'ātak hah, yāy 'Ātak pet hak mōg'ax, tu hām'āktux'ax, hu: “Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu yāyhāhup Topa tu', xix xa tu', <sup>19</sup> 'Āmax, hak mūn kummuk, tu xa' hupmāhā', puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux. 'Ūktux hok puk hām 'ōg kāmānat xop mūtik.” Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Tu putpu' mōg yāy tak pet hah.

–Tu mōktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te hāptox tu' xip, 'ihā' tak te' pēnāhā',

tuk-tok te' nōy hā kuhmōy kuxa ka', tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuk-tok mūg yāy kep hah, nūy tu 'āneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu 'āneo, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok te: “Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu Topa pu hāpkummugāhā', xix 'āmūn pu', tu xa hupmāhā puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> –Pāyā' tak te kāmānat xat, tu: “Mō'ka'ok, mōg, tu topixxax max popnū', pu xōnnū tat, ha hāpxop 'ūm yānām paxnū pu xōnnū tu yīpkutok ha mō'tat, ha pata xax max popnū', pu' tat, <sup>23</sup> ha mūnūytut kutok tuktup max nūnnā', tup-tex. 'Āpu yūmū nō 'āmuk xexka mīy 'ūghittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> Xōnnē nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Hōmā' xok putuk, tu' hittup nōmhā, hōmā' xupaha, tu' putpu' nūn nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

–Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy!

<sup>25</sup> –Hak-tok te māxap xip, hāpxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nūn yāy pet hah, tu kāyā 'āpak, xix hāmyā 'āpak, <sup>26</sup> yīy: “Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Tep tu tikmū'ūn kāyāhā yīy hāmyā'?” Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> –Ha: “Ātaknōy nūn, ha 'ātak xat pu mūnūytut kutok putex, 'ūkuxa hit-tup tu', 'ūk-tok putpu' nūn ha' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> –Pak-tok te māxap gāy, tu' mō'nāp-tup'ah mīptut hā', ha' tak nūn, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mōnāy, <sup>29</sup> pak-tok te: “Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek-xat, hak yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, pāyā xate hāpxop 'ūm 'a' hōm'ah, xate mot kutok kutōgnāg 'a' hōm 'ohnāg, puk xape xop mūtik 'āmuk xexka mīy, <sup>30</sup> pa 'āk-tok nōy nūn, tu' xotit xop punethok pēnāhā', tu 'ōg tayūmak hā' pagok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha 'āha' nūn putpu', ha xate 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' tak te: “Xōnnū! Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'ūgmūtik 'āxip, ha 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmāp-tup xa'. <sup>32</sup> Yā' max yūmūg kuxa hittup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ātaknōy put pu' nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yā' xok putuk, pāyā' hi', tu' xupaha', pāyā' putpu' nūn.” Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux,



puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

## 16

### *Kāmānat te māxap te hāpkohe' mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yāy yōg tik xop pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—'Ūptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pēnānā' xip, yā kāmānat te māxap, ha tik nōy nūn, tup-texop xexka pu hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg hāpxop xohix pēnāhā, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' kmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

### *Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāpxop.' Kaxīy.*

<sup>2</sup> Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha' xānāhā', tu: “Xatep-te' mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> —Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuxyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyīy mū' hāpxa'. Hāpxop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nāy. 'Āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'āktux hā hāmmaxnā'ax, puk mūn pu hāmma hā yānān, 'ū pet kopak xihip, 'ihāk xuxyā tek xat pu mōg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Hāpxop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmūg xuxyā pu'?” Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> —Ha' nōy te: “Hep tox yōg kānēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāpxop yāggā xate ta nemēn.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā', tu: “Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāpxop?” Kaxīy.

—Ha: “Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000.” Kaxīy.

—Ha xe': “Ōgnū ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nūy mō'kupix ha' yūm, hu: 800 nūy 'ōg 'ūyānān tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> —Ha' xuxyā te hāmyūmmūg, tu' yōg kāmānat te hāpkohe mīy yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

—Kaxīy Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xexkah, pāyā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, <sup>9</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux: Yā' max tikmū'ūn te tayūmak hā hāmmaxnā', nūy' xape xop pu hāpxopmā max, puyīy nōm xop mō'ānīynām 'ūyānān tu', 'ihā 'ōg tayūmak nōg, puxix 'āmōgā pexkox hah, xa xihip ka'ok. <sup>10</sup> Tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā max, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā max kamah. Kaxīy tik kummuk te hāpxop kutōgnāg pēnā kummuk, puxix hāpxop xexka pēnā kummuk kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu tayūmak hā' pēnā kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā kummuk. <sup>12</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxop pēnā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ākopa yūm 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop max xa' hōm putup 'ohnāg kamah. 'Āmhok.

<sup>13</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te yāy xuxyā 2 pu' hām hok, ka xuxyāp-xet putup pax, 'ihā' nōy putup nōg. Ha tikmū'ūn xupkūmīy, puxix tayūmak tu' hām, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hām. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paniye yōg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yīxix kummuk, hu' xox yīxix, tu tayūmak hā kūmīy, hu' gāy, tu' yīxix kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'āpēnāhā', tu: 'Ūmax, kaxīy, 'āhā, pāyā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, 'ākuxa kummuk hah.

<sup>16</sup> —Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi, ha' nōy xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu Yoām xip, nōm tep-tox pix, ha hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha' xohix yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg.

17 —Ha pexkox te yāy xagogāp-tup, xix hahām, pāyā Topa yōg hāmāktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogā 'ohnāg.

18 —Tikmū'ūn te' xetut nīm, tu 'ūn nōy mūg, yā hāpxopmā kummuk, ha tik nōy te' nōy xetut mūg, nūy yāytax, yā hāpxopmā kumuk kamah, tu' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

### *Ūptexop xexka xix Nay*

19 Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip, hu:

—Ūptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mīy pax 'āmuk xexkah, <sup>20</sup> ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ūptexop yōg hāmyīkox tu', 'ūxuxet'ax Nay, 'ūkayax punethok tu' pip, <sup>21</sup> tu' xit'ax 'ūm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yōyxōg hā' xup. <sup>22</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg tik hok 'āxet'ax Nay xok, ha pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu pexkox ha mō'tat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik tihi pexkox kopah, tu' hittup, 'ihā 'ūp-texop xok kamah, ha nō hāpkot, <sup>23</sup> ha' xakix xop yōg pip'ax tu' mōg, tu' xūy xexkah, tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām pēnāhā', ha hāptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanām mutik pepi' tihi', <sup>24</sup> yīp-texop te' xānā ka'ok, hu: “Yā 'āmāxap 'Amanām'!” kaxīy, ha: “Putep mūn putup xate?” Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: “Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'ūkxūy hah. 'Āpu, Nay nū'kutnā', nūy yīpkutok hā 'ūgyōyxōg 'ūm pix, kōnāg hā' pix. Yāk xūy xexka kuxap kopah.” Kaxīy.

25 —Pa 'Amanām te: “Xōnnū', Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā hām tu', 'ihā Nay ha hāpkummugāhā', yā hōnhā' hittup pax 'ihā 'āxūy, <sup>26</sup> ha hāpkanet xexka xip, ka mōnāy 'ūghah, ha kamak mōg 'ohnāg 'āha ku'u mōnāy.” Kaxīy.

27 —Hap-texop te: “Nay nū'kutnā 'ūktak pet hah. <sup>28</sup> Ūktaknōy xohix te 5 tihi', yīy mō'kutnā hām tu', ka nū pip'ax ha' nūn, hu' xūy.” Kaxīy.

29 —Pa 'Amanām te: “Āmhok. 'A mō'kutnāp-tup'ah 'ātaknōy xop hah.

Yā' xip Topa tappet, nūy mō'kupix, nūy yīpkox pi'. Yā' puxi'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' nōy te: Yāk-tōgnāg, 'ap punet'ah. 'Ūktaknōy xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah. 'Āpu, mō Nay kutnā', nūy taknōy xop ha' mōg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e', tu put pu hi', tuk taknōy xop pu hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> —Pa 'Amanām te: “Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah, hu' mām hok tikmū'ūn hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik xop tu putpu hi 'āpak'ax, 'ihā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg.” Ta tu' kux.

## 17

### *Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmnīy xohix 'ihā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te' kummugā'ax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, nūy nōy kummugā', puxix Topa nōm xūygā xexka. <sup>2</sup> Yā' max nōm tik te' kummugā' mūg, nūy mīkax xexka hīy 'ūmāykox tu', tu kōnāg xexka kopa tu' xok, ha' kummuk nōm te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ōg pa 'āti'! 'Ānōy te hāpkummugāhā'. 'Āpu' mānōg, pu yāyhāhup, ha ta xaxogā'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugā' pax, tu xe' mīy pu tu 7, 'ihā xa tu' xak pu kummugā'ax xaxogā'. 'Āpu 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

### *Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha yāy yōg xop te:

—Ūgmū kuxa mām kutōgnāg. 'Āpuk mū kuxa māmā', pu tu mām ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām kutīgnāg? Pēnā mīm xexka kup 'āxet'ax mōytat, ha mīm xap kutīgnāg. Pax xa kuxa mām kutīgnāg kaxīy, hu ta mīm xexka kup nōy piget pu' xat, hu: “Hām tu

yāy xut, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa 'āxip, nūy kōnāg kaka yōg hām kopa 'āxok," kaxīy, puxix mīm xexka kup yīpkox pi', nūy' mīy. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat hām'ax*

Tu xe:

7 —'Ōg kāmānat te hāpxa', pe mūnūytut pēnā', tu 'āmnīy hā putpu' nūn 'āpet tu', pāyā xate' xapit hok pu yūhūm, nūy xit. 8 'Āmhok, pāyā' xat, hu: "Hāpxop 'ūm puk, tu mōktu max, tu hāpxop ke'et, tu kānēy yīmū' xak-nāy 'ūkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yīy ta 'āxit 'ūk-nāy tu xix xo'op." Kaxīy. 9 Tu 'ōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hok, nūy: "Puxi', 'āhām max," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 10 Kaxīy 'āxop yā Topa hā kāmānat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'āyīpkox pip, xapix tu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmūg hām kummuk Topa pu', 'ūxat'ax mīy puxehnāg tu'." Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xax kunut xop hittupmāhā'*

11 Tu ta hāpkumep, tu kōmēn Yenoy-anēn ha' mōg, ha hāpxexka Xamānit te' keppa' yūm, xix hāpxexka nōy Ganinet te' xām pa' yūm. 12 Tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep xip tu xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yāy xax kunutnām, kayax punethok tu', hāptox tu' pip xip'ax tu', 13 tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmū kuxa ka' Kaxīy.

14 Ha' pēnāhā', tu:

—Mōg, 'āmānex xop ha mōg pu 'āpēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg. 'Ūmōg, 'īhā' hittup, ha' xax tap tu xupep tu max, 15 Ha tik puxet yā hāpxexka Xamānit yōg, yā' puknōg, tu yāy xax tap max pēnāhā', yī' putpu' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu Topa max 'āktux, 'ūhittup tu', 16 tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

17 Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yā' pip nōm tix xohix te 9? 18 Tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg puxehnāg te Topa max 'āktux. Kaxīy.

19 Tu' puknōg pu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup*

20 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Paniye yōg xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'īhā Topa te hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hām tu'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' pēnāp-tup, 21 'A hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Hēnā', 'ūxip nūnte'," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Xix 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxīy.

22 Tu yāy yōg mūtik mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg putup, 'īhā xe 'āxop tek mūn pēnāp-tup, pāyā 'ak pēnā'ah, 23 ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hēnā', Yeyox xip," kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxīy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Āmōg hok nūy pēnā'. 'Ak xip putup'ah.

24 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, huk nūn putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūgnūn putup tex yānām xexka putuk, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek pēnāp-tup, 25 pa hōnhāk xūy nām putup hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg. 26 Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop Nōe putup nōg kamah, 27 tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu yāytaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm mīptut te kōnāg hā' mōg ha mō'nāhā', ha tex xexkah, ha kōnāg kox xohix nū'xip, tu' hāmna hā' xupep nām, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah.

28 Ha tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop No putup nōg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu' hām, tu' pet punethok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa

yōg hām'āktux pu', <sup>29</sup> tu mōktu No te kōmēn Xonōm nīm, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mīkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy, 'ūpuk ha' nōa'. <sup>30</sup> Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāp-tup 'ihāk nūn, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, <sup>31</sup> tuk nūn 'ihā xupmān mō'ka'ok, pe yā mīptut kopa' pip, pe yā hām tu tihi'. 'Ūhip hok, 'ōg hāpxop nīm, pūyā' pi', pāyā 'āxupmān mō'ka'ok, ka 'āxok. <sup>32</sup> Mōnāyxop te xa No xetut 'āktux, tu' yōkānām hu' xok, 'ūxaxok hok nō'ōm! <sup>33</sup> Tikmū'ūn xak, pūyīy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnūn putup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>35</sup> ha 'ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nūy nō pām mīy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ūn puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>36</sup> ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yīy'ax 'āpak, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā' nūy xokxax tu hāmhūmnāg pip. Kaxīy.

## 18

*Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xix 'ūn hok yūm*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yīpkutuk hok, xix tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ūhūn, tu' hok yūm, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōg, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Āpu, mōknīynām. Tikmū'ūn kummuk hupmā, pu tu 'ā hāpkummugā kux,” kaxīy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> —Ha 'āmnīy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'āmnīy xohix hā 'ūn nūn,

nūy ta tu' xax, pu hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah, <sup>5</sup> pa 'ūn te 'a' xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa teknōg, 'ūn nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. 'Āte 'ūn mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok.” Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ūn te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgatux, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'āmnīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptup xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopa 'ihāk nūn? 'Īntu! Kaxīy.

*Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tāyūmak pop*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pu tikmū'ūn yāy pe'paxex max hok, nūy nōy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg hok kamah, tu:

<sup>10</sup> —Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xi' nōy te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te yāy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy pu' xuktux, hu: “Topah, 'ūgmūn max. Tikmū'ūn xohix kummuk pax, tu hāpxop hā' xupxet, xi' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nū tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' kummuk, ha tak mūn max. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxit hok xegōn pet xohix 'ihā', xix kīn pet xohix 'ihāk xit hok, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg tayūmak yāg 'āte Topa pu' hōm, yā tayūmak xohix te 10 yōgnū', hu Topa pup-xet hōm.

Puxi. 'Ūkux." Kaxīy. Pa Topa te nōm pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>13</sup> —Ha tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu yāyhāhup, tu hāptopa tu' xip 'ūgnīha', tu Topa yīpkutuk, hu pexkox pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu nū' xup, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu: "Topa, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'āte hāpkummugā pax hah." Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu te yāy pet ha' mōg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yūmmāhā', pa Paniye yōg tik kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā 'ohnāg hah. Tik te yāy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmā', ha tik te yāk-tōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix tu yāyhā' xexkah. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix kakxop*

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'ūn xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pūyīy kakxop pu hām 'ūm maxnā', ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pēnāhā', tu 'ūn xop mānōg, <sup>16</sup> pa Yeyox te' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā'. Pūyā kakxop nū 'ūghah, tu' tux hok pūyīy nū', yā Topa te' xat putup kakxop kuxa tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Kakxop yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kakxop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūp-texop xexka*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, xate yūmmūgā'ax, yā 'āmax. 'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mō'kumak mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

—Tep tu xatek mūn 'āxet'ax max? 'Ap xip'ah tikmū'ūn kuxa max. Topa mūn puxehnāg max. <sup>20</sup> Xate Topa yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūg, hu: "Ānōy' hā' xupxet hok, xip-tex hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xi' koit hok, xix 'ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pi'." Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tik te:

—'A' yūmmūg. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte' xat'ax yūmmūg, tuk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu:

—Pāyā hāpxopmā'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap mīy'ah. Mōy, nōmenax 'ōg hāpxop xohix, nūy tayūmak pop, tu' nīm 'ūhok xop pu', ha Topa te pexkox yōg hāpxop xa' xex putup pexkox kopa, ha nūn tu nūktu 'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hit-tup 'ohnāg, 'ūp-texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nīm. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūp-texop te yōg hāpxop nīm putup hok, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok kamah. <sup>25</sup> Ha xoktut kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat 'ohnāg, yā hāpxopmā ka'ok miāx, pāyā 'ūp-texop te Topa pu' yīpkox xip, yā hāpxopmā hok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāy yōg xop te' xupak, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm mūn te Topa pu' yīpkox xip'ax? Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mūn ka'ok xexkah, nūy tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Pēnā', 'ūgmūg yāy pet nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te yāy pet nīm, tu' xetut nīm, tu' tak yīmot nīm, tu' tut nīm, tuk-tok nīm, tu' nīm nūy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, puyīy Topa nōm xat, <sup>30</sup> puxix Topa nōm pu hāmmax hā' yānān putup hām tu', hā' hi xe'ēgnāg putup pexkox tu', ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy

### *Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu hi'ax*

<sup>31</sup> Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xapit, tu:

—Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', tuk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux. Yā Topa

yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-tup, <sup>32</sup> ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup, <sup>33</sup> tu 'ā' kix kakixnāg putup, tuk putex putup, 'ūtik xok xe'e', ha 'āmñīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yāy yōg tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'āpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

### *Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa kōmēn Yenikot hāmhūmnāg tu', ha tik pa hok yūm, tu putat yīka te tu' yūm, nūy hāpxop hok xak, <sup>36</sup> tu hām'āpak nīm 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te putat ha' nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tik pa hok te' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn nōy te' keppa' pip, tu:

—Puxi', 'āyīy hok. Kaxīy.

Pa' yīy nōy ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox. 'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox tu tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nūnnā', hu nūnnāhā', ha' yīka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>41</sup> —Xatep-tek putup 'āte xa' mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'Āte hām 'ūm pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāmpēnā'. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hāmpenā max, tu' kuxa hittap xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Topa max 'āktux kamah.

## 19

### *Yeyox xix Yakeo*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te kōmēn Yenikot tu' xu-pep, tu' kotit ha' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik 'āxet'ax Yakeo xip. Hamūn te puknōg yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tup-texop xexkah, <sup>3</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāp-tup, nūy tu' yūmmūg, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'a' tox'ah, ha tikmū'ūn xexka punethok, yīy' pēnā 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn xop mōg 'īhā tik yokoma' mōg, tu mōktu' nōy hip, tu' kup xexka piget pepi' mōg, tu' xip ha mōkahmāg, nūy Yeyox pēnā', putat ha' nūn hah, <sup>5</sup> tu' xupep, tu mōkahmāg tu' penāhā', tu Yakeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yakeo, hām tu 'ānū mō'ka'ok, Hōnhā 'ūkxip'ax 'āpet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu hām tonnok, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ūkuxa hittup tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hā' xape', tu tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet mūtik mōg, nūy xhip, nūy tu xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' xit kux 'īhā Yakeo yok, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, nūy tikmū'ūn xupax, tu:

—Yōgnū hāpxop xohix 'āte' koxip putup, nūy xahix nīm 'ūhok xop pu'. Hōmā 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak puxet hā' xupxet, kopxix hōnhā nōm pu tayūmak tehomi te <sup>4</sup> popmāp-tup, 'ūnōy yānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', xix 'āxape kuxa kummuk xit kamah, 'āxape te 'āpet kopa tihi'. 'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox kamah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn xax, nūy xaxnām, nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xak, 'ū mōgā, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

### *Tayūmak 'ānuk te*

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām'āpak tikmū'ūn te', 'īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy Topa

pu hāpxopmā max, ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn hāmhūmnāg tu Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop yūmmūgāhā', ka' pe'paxex, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn xop xohix xat putup nōmhā,” pāyā 'ap xohix xat'ah nōmhā, <sup>12</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

–Tik te' xat'ax yāy kutok mōg hāpxexka nōy tu', hāptox tu' mōg, nūy yāyhā hāpxexka yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, nūy hāmāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg, puxix putpu nū'. <sup>13</sup> Tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', tup-xet pu tayūmak puxet hōm, xix kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' hōm tayūmak puxet, tu mōktu xohix pu tayūmak puxet hōm, tu: “Hāpxop hāmenax nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tu mōktu 'ūkxupep put pu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> –Tu' mōg, pāyā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu tik xop mō'pok hāptox tu', 'ōm xat'ax ha mō'pok, nūy nō: “Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup nōg. 'Āpu, xihip hāptox tu'. Putpu 'ānūn hok, nūy mū'ā xat.” Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> –Pa hāmāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōg 'īhā' xupep putpu', tu kāmānat te 10 xānāhā', nōm xop te' yōg tayūmak pop, tu hāpxop hāmenax xi' nō' nōy yānān nūy tayūmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xānāhā' nūy' yīkopit, nūy tayūmak xohix te xīy tik xop te' pop yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kāmānat hāmāxap nūn, tu: “Āte 'ōg tayūmak hā tayūmak nōy te 10 pop,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' xat'ax te:

–Yā' max, 'āhām max. 'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 10 hah, xa pēnānā' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> –Ha kāmānat tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Ōg tayūmak hā 'āte tayūmak nōy te 5 pop.” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> –Ha: “Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup kōmēn xohix te 5 hah, xa pēnāhā' xip.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> –Ha kāmānat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nūn, tu: “Nō pa 'ōg tayūmak. 'Āte topixxax hā' kīy, tu' xaptop, <sup>21</sup> 'ūgkuxānōg tu'. 'Āte 'āyīpkutuk, 'āmūn xupkūmīy hah. Xate 'ānōy yōg tayūmak paha', ha tik nōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha 'āmūn te nō nūnnāhā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> –Ha' xat'ax te: “Āhām kummuk. 'Āte 'ākopit'ax, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā

'āte 'āhām kummuk yūmmūg. Xatek xupkūmīy 'āktux, tu 'ātu hāpxop nūnnā 'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Pax xa yōgnū tayūmak ma'āg kopa' xex, pu tikmū'ūn nōy hāpxop hāmenax, puxix tayūmak tu xohix punethok nōmhā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> –Tu tikmū'ūn te' yīmmap tu 'ōm pip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Tayūmak xut tik tu', tu tik nōy pu' hōm, tik te tayūmak te 10 pop pu' hōm.” Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> –Ha tikmū'ūn te: “Yā' pip tayūmak punethok, yā' pip tayūmak te 10.” Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> –Ha: “Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop punethok pip ha hāpxop nōy nā' mōg'ax tu mōktu yā' xohix, ha hāpxop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'. <sup>27</sup> Tik xop nūnnā nōmhā, tik xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūn te' xat putup nōg. 'Āpu, 'ūnūnnā', nūy 'ūgkeppa' kix.” Ta tu' kux.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'īhā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, ha' yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pe' mōg, <sup>29</sup> tu' mōg, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metān te hāmhūmnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīka' pip, ha yāy yōg tik 2 mō'pok, pu mōg nū peheh, tu:

<sup>30</sup> –Āmōg xip tu xexka tu', tu yohmēnnāg tuk tup pēnāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīmū' yūm hok. 'Ūxut, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>31</sup> Tik te 'āyīkopit, 'āpu, tu hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, puyīy nō yīmu' yūm.” Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hā' mīy. <sup>33</sup> Tu yohmēnnāg xut, 'īhā yohmēn xuxyā nūn, tu:

–Tep tu' xut 'āxop te nū yohmēn? Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Ha:

–Ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup, 'ūg mūg xut, yīk tux hok 'ū xut. Kaxīy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hīy'ax koah.

<sup>35</sup> Tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', tu topixxax te yohmēn yīmū' yūm, tu' yūm, <sup>36</sup> tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nū yāy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nūktu yīmū' mōg, <sup>37</sup> tu yīktux

'Onimet tu hãmhũmnãg tu' xip, ha tixmũ'ũn xohix xexka te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'ãktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'ãktux, tu' yĩy ka'ok hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg pënãhã tu', <sup>38</sup> tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pũyã Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hãmmax nã'. Yã yãy 'ãxet'ax tu hõm pu nũ', ha pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa mãm, yã Topa xexka xe'ëgnãg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yõg xop te tikmũ'ũn mũtik pip, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, 'ãpu 'õg tik xop mãnõg, pu yĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha:

—'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux: Pax pu tik xop yĩy hok, puxix mĩkaxxap yĩy ka'ok, 'ũhittup tu'. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox te Kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' potaha'*

<sup>41</sup> Tu' mõg, tu kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn te hãmhũmnãg tu' xip, tu kõmẽn pënãhã', hu' potaha', <sup>42</sup> tu kõmẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pax xa hãmyũmmũg, tu hãmmax xak, nũy tu kuxa mãm, puxix Topa xa hãmmaxnã', pãyã hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg xate', <sup>43</sup> ha hãmyãxatamuk 'ũm nõg 'ĩhã' puknõg gãy xop te kõmẽn yĩmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ãnũ'pap-tup, pãyã 'ãnũ'pa 'ohnãg, <sup>44</sup> ha kõmẽn koxyõy putup, xix tikmũ'ũn te kõmẽn kopa' pip kix putup, xix kakxop, tu mĩptut yõg tiyot xohix koxyõy putup, 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg hah. Topa te 'ãha' nũn, pãyã 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

*Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Yeyox te Topa pet xexka ha' mõ'nãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn te' kopa' pip xop papuk, nõm xop te hãpxop hãmenax Topa pet xexka kopa' papuk, <sup>46</sup> tu:

—Hõmã tik te Topa tappet hã' kax'ãmi, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka hã' mõxakux nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux,” kaxĩy, pãyã 'ãxop tep-tũynãg, ha yãyhã hãpxupxet pet. Kaxĩy.

<sup>47</sup> 'Ãmnĩy xohix hã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã' Topa pet

kopah, ha Yoneo yõg 'ãmãnex xop, xix hãmyũmmũg xop, xix tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te Yeyox putup nõg, tup-tex putup, <sup>48</sup> 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, yĩ' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' gãy.

## 20

*Topa te Yeyox tu' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ãmnĩy puxet 'ĩhã Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', xix hãm'ãktux max 'ãktũx, ha Yoneo xexka xop nũn, xix 'ãmãnex xexka xop nũn, xix hãmyũmmũg xop nũn, xix tikmũ'ũn xat'ax xop nũn, <sup>2</sup> tu Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—'Õ 'ũm te xa' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, xa hãmyũmmũgã tikmũ'ũn? Kaxĩy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' nõy yãnãn tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ãpu 'ã' hãm'ãktux: <sup>4</sup> 'Õ 'ũm te Yoãm nũ'kutnãhã', pup-tox pix tikmũ'ũn? 'Ok Topa te nũ'kutnãhã', pe tikmũ'ũn te nũ'kutnãhã'? 'Ãyĩy. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xexka xop te yãy pu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn, tu:

—Yũmũ'ãtep-putep mũn 'ãktux'ax? Pe yũmũ'ãte Topa te' xat'ãktux, puxix tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Putep-te xĩy 'ãkuxa yũm 'ohnãg 'ũp-tox pix'ax kopah?” Kaxĩy. <sup>6</sup> Pe yũmũ'ãte tikmũ'ũn te' xat'ax 'ãktux, puxix tikmũ'ũn mĩkaxxap pop, nũy nõ' yũmũg kix. Yoãm putup pax tu', yã' xohix te hãmpe'paxex, hu: “Yoãm te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu' xexka xop te hãmyũmmũg, pa hãm'ãktux 'ũm putup'ah, hu:

—'Intu', 'ap yũmmũg'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux putup'ah kamah, tu 'ũ 'ũm te 'ã' xat'ãktux putup 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

*Kãmãnat xop Kummuk*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux hã tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nũy yãy xok'ax 'ãktux, 'ĩhã' xuxyãk-tok 'ãktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te mĩnta 'op xap xok punethok, tu yãy yõg hãpxa'ax



hôm tikmũ'ün nōy pu', ha tik te pupi pagok, ha' nōy yōg hahām, ha ta hāpxexka nōy ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' nox xip, <sup>10</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'ihā hāpxa'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak xak, hu yāy yōg hām tu kāmānat nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmũ'ün xop te' kix kakixnāg, tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>11</sup> Ha nōm xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nōy nū'kutnāhā' nūy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmũ'ün xop te' kix kakixnāg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>12</sup> Ha hāpxa'ax xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', ha tikmũ'ün te' kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Yī' xuxyā te: “Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmũ'ün te kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutok pīt mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmũ'ün nōm tu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūxexka pe'paxex tu'.” Kaxīy. Tu nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak yōg hahām tu'.

<sup>14</sup>—Ha tikmũ'ün te hām pupi pagok, tu' kummuk, tu hāpxa'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. 'Āpu, yūmūp-tex, pūyīy yūmū yōg yāyhā hāpxa'ax.” Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>—Tu hāpxa'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te? <sup>16</sup> 'Ūnūn putup tikmũ'ün kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu tu xakix xe'ēgnāg, tu mīnta yōg hāpxa'ax hōm putup tikmũ'ün nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmũ'ün te' xupak, tu:

—Āmhok! Pūyā Topa tux hok pu' hōm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', hu: “Tikmũ'ün te mīptut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xekap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk,

yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Tikmũ'ün te nōm mīm xexka tu' nāhā', tu yāy putex, pa mīm xexka te tikmũ'ün yīmū' nāhā', tu' koxyōy'ax tu mōktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxīy.

### *Gohet puknōg pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, xix 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yūmmūg, tu' mūg putup nōmhā, nūy 'ūp-tex, pāyā tikmũ'ün yīpkutuk, <sup>20</sup> yī' xexka xop te' hip, tu Yeyox pēnānā' pip, tu tik xop mō'pok, pu tu' pēnā max, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy yāy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hā hām'āktux'ax, pūyī' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nūy mūg, nūy gohet yōg xonat pupi' mūg, <sup>21</sup> ha' pēnā'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmũ'ün yūmmūgā'ax, tu' yūmmūgā max, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg, ha xatep-tup tikmũ'ün xohix, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux pax, hu tikmũ'ün xohix mōgāhā, hāmyok mīy hā nō mōgāhā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ū puknōg yōg gohet pu tayūmak hōm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ū tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm tik xop yā mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg, tu nōm pēnā'ax yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, 'ap max'ah, yīy hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>24</sup> —'Ā' mūg tayūmak 'ānuk. Putep koxuk nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Gohet yōg tik te' xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Yīy:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, yī' yīy 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te putpu hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Xanoxeo yōg tik xop nūn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmũ'ün hi 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Notot, xate tikmũ'ün yūmmūgā'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te'

xat'ax kax'āmi', tu: "Tik te yāytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, pūyā yāy taknōy 'ūxetut mūy, nūy yāy taknōy nōm xok pupik-tok put." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtaknōy xop xohix te 7 tihī' 'āxa', ha 'ōm te māxap te yāytaha', tu' xok, pāyāk-tok xip 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu' yāytaha', tu' taknōy nōm xok xetut mūg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu', tu' taknōy nōm xok yōg xetut mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, tu mōktu taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, <sup>32</sup> ha' taknōy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ūka'ax hā' xok 'āxa'. <sup>33</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te putpu' hīnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mūg'ax? Yā' taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn puxet hā' yīpxox. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te yāytaha', <sup>35</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hi 'ap kux'ah, hu yāyap-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> tu pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop putuk, yā Topa hāk-tok xop xe'e', 'ūhi putpu hah, tu xakip-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>37</sup> ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te putpu hi'ax 'āktux, 'ihā Topa yā mōnāyxop yōg Topa 'āktux, tu 'Amanām yōg Topa 'āktux, xix 'Iyak yōg Topa 'āktux, xix Yako yōg Topa 'āktux, <sup>38</sup> yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn hi'ax xop yōg Topa, 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, yā 'ūxohix te Topa tu' hi xe'e". Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop te:

—Xate hām'āktux max, xate yā hāmyūmmūgā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' yēy, hu xe' yīkopit 'ohnāg.

*Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>41</sup> Yīy Yeyox te' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xīy Topa tappet te: "Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax te mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox?" <sup>42</sup> Namix mūn tek-tex'ax yōg tappet tu kax'āmi, hu: "Topa xe'ēgnāg tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgyīp xe'e ha 'āyūm, <sup>43</sup> tu mōktu 'āte tik xop te 'āha gāy nōa', " kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Yūmmūg. Namix te yāy xuxyā 'āktux, tu kama yāy mōkputox

'āktux. Tep tu Namix te' mōkputox'ax yā' xuxyā 'āktux? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik te hāmyūmmūg xop 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xip, 'ihā Yexox te yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux, tu:

<sup>46</sup> —'Ōg pa mōxip! Hāmyūmmūg xop te topixxax tox mō'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āneo kōmēn kopah, ha' yūm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa mīmpe max xak, nūy māhām, tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, ha tikmū'ūn te: "Ūxexka 'ōhōm." Kaxīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'āktux kumaknāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ūn hok mām xop tu' mōy tayūmak xexkah, tu mō'āmā hā Topa pu hām'āktux. Pa Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-tup nōg, hu' xūygāp-tup, Topa te mō'āmā'ax xop xūygāp-tup xexka. Kaxīy.

## 21

*'Ūn hok yūm te Topa pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', ha 'ūp-texop xexka nūn, tu tayūmak punethok mō'tat Topa pet yōg mīpkox kopah, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ūn pēnāhā kamah, 'ūn hok yūm ha' pēnāhā', ha tayūmak ka'ok 2 hōm. <sup>3</sup> Yīy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'aktux: Nūhū 'ūn te tayūmak kutōgnāg hōm, pāyā' xexkah, 'ūxohix tu', <sup>4</sup> ha 'ūp-texop xexka xop te tayūmak xexka hōm, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'ūyāg tu', ha 'ūn 'ūhok te yāy yōg tayūmak xohix hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, tu mīkaxxap max hā' pet 'āktux, hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' xap popmāhā, ha nō' pet, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>6</sup> —Hāmyāxatamuk mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā' puknōg gāy xop te Topa pet koxyōy putup, ha' yōg mīkaxxap max xohix putyōn putup. Kaxīy.

*Hāpkummuḡā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', hām 'ūm hā' mīy'ax? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy tu hām 'ūm hā' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', ka tikmũ'ün kummuk xop putat kummuk hã 'ãmōgã', yã mō'ãmã'ax hã 'ãmōgã'ax, tu: “'Ūgmũn yã Topa yōg hãmyâykutnã'ax 'axet'ax Kunnix” kaxīy, xix: “Hōnhāk nũn,” kaxīy. 'Ōg pa'āti! Nōm tikmũ'ün pe 'ãmōg hok! <sup>9</sup> Ha xa hãm'āktux'ax, tu tikmũ'ün xop xohix yāykix'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxānōg hok. Yã yāykix punethok putup, pāyā 'ap 'āmnīy mōg putōynāg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—Hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ün te yāy nōy yōg tikmũ'ün gāyã'ax, xix gohet te yāy nōy gāyã'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha hãmyāynuhuk xexka putup, xix hãmhōgnāg, ha tikmũ'ün te 'xit'ax xak putup, pāyā hãmhōgnāg, xix hãmpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmũ'ün te hāpxopmã'ax pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox tu yīmũ nāp-tup, ha tikmũ'ün xohix kuxānōg putup.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha' gāy xop te 'āmūg putup hãmāxap, tu 'āxūygāp-tup, xix yāy tu nũ'nã'ax pet ha 'ãmōgāp-tup, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu' xat'ax xop ha 'ãmōgāp-tup, 'ūgmũn hãh, <sup>13</sup> yīy 'āxop te hãm'āpak max 'āktux'ax, <sup>14</sup> hu xutigāhok, 'ākuxānōg hok, nūy: “Putep mũn 'āktux'ax 'āte'?” Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhã 'āte 'āyūmmūgāp-tup, ha hãm'āktux max'ax, pu tu 'ākupex xop yēy. <sup>16</sup> Ha yāy 'atak te 'āmūg putup, xix 'ātaknōy xop, xix 'āxape xop, tu 'āmūg putup, tu kanet ha mōgāp-tup, pūyīy 'āp-tex, tu 'āxop yāg putex putup, <sup>17</sup> ha tikmũ'ün xohix te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āxop yã yōgnũ tikmũ'ün hah, <sup>18</sup> pa Topa te 'āpēnã max, tu 'āpēnã' xip, yīy 'āxe te 'āp-tox tu 'ap nāp-tup'ah, nūy tu yāyxaxok hok, <sup>19</sup> yīy Topa yōy putat xak hok, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

*Gāy xop te Yenoyanēn koxyōy putup*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe hãm'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn pēnāp-tup, ha' puknōg yōg xonat xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn xakot putup, nūy kōmēn koxyōy, tu' koxyōy putup, hōnhã xate' yūmmūg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā

hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmũ'ün nũ'mãn, tu yīktix tu' mōg nũ'paha', pūyā kōmēn kopa' pip tikmũ'ün yāy papuk, pūyā kōmēn tu hāptopa' pip tikmũ'ün kōmēn tu mō'xakux hok. <sup>22</sup> Ha Topa gāy Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün mūtik, tu' xūygāp-tup. Hōmã tik te Topa pupi hãm'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', yã Topa yōg hãm'āktux hittap hã' pēnāp-tup nōmhã. <sup>23</sup> Pa 'ün tek-tok xuk yāy kopah, tu' xūy xexkap-tup, xix 'ün tek-tok pu yāy xo'opmāhã', tu' xūy xexkap-tup. Nũ tikmũ'ün xohix potap-tup, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmũ'ün xūy putup, yã Topa te' xūygāp-tup xexka, <sup>24</sup> ha' kix'ax mīkax xexka hã, yī' yāg'ax tikmũ'ün 'ūyāg, tu' yāg nōy mūg putup, tu hāpxexka puknōg ha' mōgāp-tup. Hāmpuknōg xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tonnok putup, nōm xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu mōktu Topa te puknōg xop pu hãm'āktux, hu: “Puxi'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu xe hãm'āktux, hu:

—Tikmũ'ün te hāpxopmã'ax ka'ok pēnāp-tup, māyōn tu hāpxopmã'ax pēnāp-tup, xix māyōn hex tu', xix māyōnnāg tu', ha hāpxexka yōg tikmũ'ün xohix kuxa teknōg, tu kōnāg xexka yo'ok xexka 'āpak'ax, hu' kuxānōg. <sup>26</sup> Tik xop kuxa teknōg putup, 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha hāpxop te hãmnoğnōy tu' pip xop te yāy nuhuk putup, <sup>27</sup> hak mũn yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk nũn putup put pu', 'īhã tikmũ'ün tek pēnāhã', hãmgōy xexka kopak nũn putup, 'ūgka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu', tuk xexka xe'ēgnāg nũn putup. <sup>28</sup> 'Āxop te nōm hāpxopmã'ax ka'ok pēnã', 'āpu pexkox yokomak pēnã'. Yã 'āxuxyã' nũn, pu 'āmōy, nūy 'āxūy kuxyã'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Tute piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hãm'āktux nōy hã hãmyūmmūgāhã', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmã'ax yūmmūgã', hu:

—Mīm kup piget pēnã', xix mīm kup xohix pēnã', <sup>30</sup> 'ūmīxux xupep, 'ūxokax puk tup, 'īhã xate' yūmmūg, yã hãm pukpex xupep. <sup>31</sup> Kaxīy 'āxop

te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa nūn yūmmūg, ha' nūn, pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yā' hāmhūmnāg.

<sup>32</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn yāg te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Pax pu yōgnū hām'āktux'ax nōg, puxix pexkox xix hahām nōg hāmāxap, hām'āktux'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah. Kaxīy.

### *Pu tikmū'ūn yā' pēnānā' pip*

<sup>34</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy pupi' pēnā max, pu yāy yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'āhīy hok, pu 'āmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'āhīy hok, ka 'āxop hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Yā mō'nāp-tup hāpxexka xohix tu', xix tikmū'ūn xop xohix tu', ha pāmāg te xokxop mūg, 'ūxaptop ha' mūg, kaxīy Topa yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn pa pip 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ōg pa mōxip, xix yāy pupi' pēnā max. Topa pu hām'āktux, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', pu hāpxopmā kummuk tu hāpxupmā', nūy 'ūgmūn keppa' pi', 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmāxak xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mōg, nūy yīmū' pi', <sup>38</sup> ha māyōn kūynāg xut xohix, 'ihā' putpu' nūn, tu Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, māyōn xupep 'ihā' nūn, nūy Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpax.

## 22

### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, 'ūxuxet'ax pām tokatok hok, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te Nōa'yēn, <sup>2</sup> ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop hāp-tex putup, tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup pax.

### *Yot pa mūn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk*

<sup>3</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot kuxa kummugāhā, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik hāpkumep. <sup>4</sup> Pāyā' mōg, tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, ha yāy yānān, ha Yot te:

—'Āte 'āxop mō'nīynām'ax, xayīy Yeyox mūy. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' hittup, tu tu' hōm'ax tayūmak, <sup>6</sup> ha Yot te tayūmak putup, hu hāmpe'paxex punethok, nūy xexka xop mō'nīynām, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox mūy, pūyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg hok.

### *'Āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy*

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, 'ihā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', tu kahnēn kutok putex, tu mō'hap, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' mā', <sup>8</sup> ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoām mō'pok, tu:

—Mōg, nūy yūmū'ā 'āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yūmūg mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yā' mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha:

—'Ūg'āpax. Kōmēn xexka tu mōnāy, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm pēnāp-tup, ha nax tox hā kōnāg tat, tu 'āha' nūn putup. 'Ūpe mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mōxakux, <sup>11</sup> tu mīptut xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek mūg xat, pu 'āyīkopit, hu: Pi'a' xip mīptut 'ūm kox, pu 'āte 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy yāy yōg tik xop mūtik?” Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Ha xa' mūg putup hāpkox xexkah, yā mīmpe yūm'ax punethok, xix mīmpe xit'ax punethok mām, ha mīptut mōkānīn yīmū' yūm. 'Ōnte 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Nōa'yēn. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'ihā Pet mōg, xix Yoām, tu' xat'ax xohi' mīy, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy nōm mīptut kopah.

### *Yūmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax*

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mīy kux, ha Yeyox yūm, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te nū mūtik mām, <sup>15</sup> ha:

—'Āte' xak, 'ūxit 'āxop mūtik, nūy 'āxop mūtik 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk xūy putup, <sup>16</sup> tu xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak 'ūm xit 'āmuk xexka 'ūxeheh nūnte, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Nōa'yēn xe'e yūmmūg, kopxik xit putup, 'ihā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu kănēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Āmax! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—'Ūpa kănēy, xayīy 'āxop xohi xo'op.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux: 'A 'āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu pām paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Āmax! Kaxīy. Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi', 'ūkokip, nūy tak xaxok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' xit kux, 'ihā Yeyox te:

—Nū kănēy pa kamah, yā' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, hak hep 'āta nū'nāhā 'āxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mīy. <sup>21</sup> Pa tik mō'āmā'ax te yūmūk mūtik xit, tu gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. <sup>22</sup> 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gāynām, tu tik mō'āmā'ax hā' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' nōm te' kummugā'? Kaxīy.

*Pi'yā' tik te' xohix xat'ax*

<sup>24</sup> Tu kamah hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy tik 'ūm 'ūxohix xat'ax yūmmūg, <sup>25</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Hāmpuknōg xop yōg tik te' xat, ha' yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' yōg gohenanok 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: Tik te tikmū'ūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'āxop kopa 'ānōy xat hok. Pūyā' xat'ax hāpxopmā 'ūnōy xop pu', 'ātaknōy tu' ka'ax putuk, yā yāyhā'ax kutōgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu yīpkox pi'.

<sup>27</sup> Pi'yā mūn xexka? 'Ok tik te mīmpe tu' yūm, nūy tu xit, pe tik te hāpxop tat nūy nōy xīnnā'? Nōm te' yūm yā' xexkah, pāyā 'āxop xohix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>28</sup> 'Āxop tek mūtik hāpkumep, tuk mūtik hāpxopmāhā' xix 'āxūy. <sup>29</sup> Yōg 'ātak te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ū tikmū'ūn xat, yā kaxīy 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa tikmū'ūn xat, <sup>30</sup> nūy 'ūgmūtik 'āxit xi' xo'op, yōgnū hāpxexka tu' āxit'ax, xa' yūm'ax max yīmū' yūm, nūy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe:

—Xīmām, 'ūg'āpax max. Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āp-tup, nūy 'ānuhuk. Tikmū'ūn te xuxnāg nuhuk, pēnēn hā nuhut, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āxut putup, <sup>32</sup> pa 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, ta tu 'ā xak, pu 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa yūmmā ka'ok. 'Ūg ha 'ānūn'ax putpu', 'āpu 'ānōy xop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āte 'āmūtik 'ūgmōg, tu kanet hak mōg'ax 'āmūtik nōmhā, nūy xok 'āmūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Yīy:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, Pet: Xate tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, huk nīm putup, tu hām'āktux putup, tu: "Yeyox 'ātep yūmmūg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'ihā xokakkak te xatap-xehnāg putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Hōmā 'āte mō'āpok, 'ūhok mō'āpok, 'ap pata xax 'āptat'ah, xix tayūmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'āxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'āp-tex 'ihā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āmhok, yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha:

—Pa hōnhā 'ōg tayūmak tat, xix xagok mō'tat. 'Ōg kayak hāmēnax, nūy tayūmak pa', nūy mīkax xexka 'ūm pa', tu' mō'tat. <sup>37</sup> Hōmā tik hit-tap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yōg hām'āktux yā tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Tik te' kummuk xop mūtik mōg." Kaxīy. Huk mūn 'āktux, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te hāpxopmāp-tup nōmhā, 'ūkxok hāh hāpxopmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha' yōg tik xop te:

—Hēnā', mīkax xexka 2 tihī'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Puxi'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet tu' xip*

<sup>39</sup> Tu' mōg, tu 'āmñīy hā yīktix 'Onimet ha' mōg, tu 'āmāxak xohix 'īhā' mōg, ha' yōg tik xop te' mūtik mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu yīktix yīmū' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy

<sup>41</sup> Tup-xehnāg ha' mōg kutōgnāg, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —Ātak, 'āte xa tu' xak 'ūyīk xūy hok. Ka 'āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, 'ūyā' ōg putup'ax mīy hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā', <sup>44</sup> ha' xūy xexka, hu hāmpukpex hep te' xax tu' nāhā', yā' hep punethok, 'ūhep 'āta putuk, tu hām tu nū' nāhā'.

<sup>45</sup> Ha Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kux, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy yōg tik xop xak, tu' pipihī', ha mō'yōn ka'ok, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu mō'yōn, <sup>46</sup> ha:

—Te xīy hu mō'ōn? 'Āyok, 'āknīhā 'atī', nūy Topa tu' xax, pūyīy 'āka'ogā', xa hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox mūg, tu' kīy*

<sup>47</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'īhā tik xop nūn, ha Yot te' nūnnāhā', 'āmñīy xohix hā tu Yeyox mūtik mōg, hu yāy kep ha' mūg, nūy tu 'āneo. <sup>48</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mūn mīy putup, Yot? 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mūg yāy kep hah, mō'āmā'ax hak mūg, nūy gāy xōp tuk mūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', nōm tik te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ok xatek putup 'ūkix mīkax xexka hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Hu tik te mīkax xexka paha', tu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, tu' yīpkox xaxit, 'ūyīpxe'e hā nōm xip, <sup>51</sup> ha:

—Hup! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīpkox 'āpit, tu' tapmāhā', <sup>52</sup> tu 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix Topa

pet yōg kapitām pu' xuktux, xi' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ānūn, nūy tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax mūy? Tep tu 'āxop te mīkax xexka tat, xix mīhīm? <sup>53</sup> 'Āmñīy xohix hā 'āte tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop tek mūg 'ohnāg. 'Āka'ok nōmhā, xix Hāmgyāgnāg ka'ok nōmhā, nōm te hāpkoxtap kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

*Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>54</sup> Ha' mūg, tu' mōgāhā 'āmānex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hāptox tu' pe' mōg, <sup>55</sup> ha 'āmānex yōg kāmānat xop te kuxap xexka mīy hāptopa', tu kuh xexka yīmmap ha' mām, ha Pet te kāmānat xop mūtik mām, <sup>56</sup> ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', kuxap yōg kuyānām hā' pēnāhā', tu:

—Nū kāy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tik te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yā 'ūnōy te:

—Hamūn, tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! 'Ūyīy'ax yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? Xate putep mūn xuktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>61</sup> ha Yeyox te ha' yokānām, tu Pet pēnā ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux pe'paxex. Yā hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux, hu: “Xate koit tikoyuk putup, tuk mūn yūmmūg hok 'āktux, 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xehnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>62</sup> Ha Pet te yāyhāhup xexkah, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' pota punethok.

*Xonat xop te Yeyox kix*

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox mūg, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix, <sup>64</sup> tu topixxax hā Yeyox pa mō'nīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu, 'ūgmũ'ā Topa pupi hām'āktux.  
'Ū 'ūm nōm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā Yeyox kuxa xūygāhā, 'āmñy tox hā' xūygāhā'.

### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>66</sup> Ha māyōn xupep, 'ihā' Yoneo xexka xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā ta tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik, xix hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik yāy tu nū' nāhā', ha Yeyox mōgāhā', 'āmānex xat'ax pet ha' mōgāhā', puyī' yīkopit.  
<sup>67</sup> Tu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā'? 'Āpu, 'ūgmũ'ā' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux tu'. <sup>68</sup> 'Āte 'āyīkopit, puxix 'āxop 'ap hām 'ūm 'āktux putup'ah, <sup>69</sup> pak mūn yā Tikmũ'ūn Kutok, yā hōnhāk yūm'ax Topa yīpxe'e hah, Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hak yūm'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Puxi!' Kāy yāy yīy'ax hā 'ūgmũ'āte' xupak! Kaxīy.

## 23

### *Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ūknīha' tihi', tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok ha', 'ūxuxet'ax Pinat, <sup>2</sup> ha' kupex nām, hu:

—'Kāy te tikmũ'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu' xat hok pu tayūmak hōm hok gohet pu', tu yāy mūn yā tik te tikmũ'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te' yāy kutnā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ā xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy Pinat te 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix tikmũ'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā' xexka xop te:

—'Yā' kummuk ta pax! Tute tikmũ'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgā'ax hā' gāyāhā hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nūnte kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok kāy mūn yā Ganinet yōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Yīy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mōgā', ha 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ūn xohix xat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip.

<sup>8</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'āmñy xohix hā' pēnāp-tup, pāyā pēnā 'ohnāg, yā hōnhā pēnā'ax, ha tikmũ'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak, puyīy Yeyox hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, <sup>9</sup> hu' yīkopit, tu xe yā' yīkopit, pāyā Yeyox te' yēy. <sup>10</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop tihi', tu Yeyox kupex nām. <sup>11</sup> Ha 'Enot tup-tup nōg, xix yōg xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu' xexka xop yōg topixxax mūn mō'tat nūy Yeyox kummukgā', tu put pu' mōgāhā Pinat hah. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'Enot gāy Pinat hā', xix Pinat gāy 'Enot hā', pa hōnhā yāy tu' gāy xit, tu yāyhā' xape.

### *Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te 'āmānex xop xānāhā', xi' xexka xop xānāhā', hay yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>14</sup> ha:

—'Āxop te nūktu tik nūnnāhā', tu' kupex, tu tikmũ'ūn gāyā 'āktux, pa 'āte' yīkopit, ha yā' max, 'ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah, <sup>15</sup> ha 'Enot te yīkopit kamah, tu' put pu nū'kutnāhā'. Hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, puyīy tu xok, <sup>16</sup> Yīy 'āte' xat putup pu' kix xikot hā, nūy xut pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Pinat te tik kummuk xut, 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn 'ihā' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut, pu mōg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ūn te yāy kutnā tik puxet, pu mōg, ha Pinat te Yeyox xut putup pu mōg, <sup>18</sup> pa

Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün xohix yīy ka'ok, hu:

–'Ūmōgā Yeyox, nū' putex. 'Ūgmũ'ātep-tup nōg, pa Mahamax xut pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Mahamax te' nōy putex, tu kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmũ'ün gāyāhā', pu tu' kix gohet yōg xonat xop.

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pinat te:

–Nāy. Hāmpē'āpaxex max, 'ūyā xa' xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa tikmũ'ün tep-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

–'Ūp-tex, 'ūp-tex, mīpkupnix hāp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te xe hām'āktux tikmũ'ün pu', hu:

–Putep mūn mīy Yeyox te', xap-tex? Yā' max, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tute', yīy 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha xe tikmũ'ün yīy ka'ok, tu Yeyox putup nōg 'āktux, <sup>24</sup> yīy Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex, xix Mahamax xut pu mōg, <sup>25</sup> ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax, pu tikmũ'ün gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

#### *Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex*

<sup>26</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', 'īhā xonat xop te Xinēn yōg tik Ximām xat, pu mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' taha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ün xop, tu' potahā' mōg, <sup>28</sup> ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

–'Ūgmūn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā yāymūn hā 'āpotaha', xix 'āk-tok hā potaha'. <sup>29</sup> 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā tikmũ'ün te hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūhūn kuxa hittup, nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg, ha kama' kuxa hittup nōm 'ün tek-tok yāy xo'opmā hok.” Kaxīy. <sup>30</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün kuxa teknōg'ax, tu: “Pūyā yīktix 'ūgmūk tu' nāy, nūy mōknīy.” Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux, ha' puk putup. Putep mūn mīy'ax mīm nak hā? Yā' puk putūmnāg. Kaxīy hōnhā tik max xok. Putep mūn mīy'ax tik kummuk hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2 mōgāhā', nūy tu' kix Yeyox mūtik,

<sup>33</sup> ha' mōg tu mōktu yīktix hāmhūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha yīktix 'āxet'ax Gok, 'ūkuxoh tox putuk tu', ha xonat xop te Yeyox yīm xuhmīy, xix pata xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu' xup, ha Yeyox te yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'ūyīpxe'e hā' xup, xix tik nōy te 'ūyīpxax hā' xup.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ātak, 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu ta tu' kux, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pāyā' max, 'ūkoxyōy putup'ah, hu mō'xap yōn, nūy tik yāy kutnā', pu pa'. <sup>35</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün xohix mō'xip, tu' pēnāhā', ha' xexka xop kute'ex kummuk, tu:

–Tute tikmũ'ün hīnnāhā putpu'. Pūyā yāy xit hōnhā', nūy mōg, puyīy tu' xok hok! Pax pu yā Kunnix, nōm Topa te yāy kutnāhā', puxix yāy xit hōnhā nūy mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat xop kama xox yīxix kummuk, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyāg kummuk xo'opmāp-tup, <sup>37</sup> tu:

–'Ok xate Yoneo tikmũ'ün xat xe'e'? 'Āpu, mīpkupnix tu yāy xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tappet tu kax'āmi', tup-tox yīmū' hīy, mīpkup nix tu' hīy, tu kax'āmi', hu: “Nūhū tik te Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün xohix xat.” Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tik nōy te mīpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāy kutnahā'? 'Āpu yāy xit, xikmūg mōy kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Pa tik nōy te' mānōg, hu:

–'Ok xate Topa yīpkutuk hok? Hōnhā 'āxok, xate hāpkummugāhā' tu xok. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūgmũ'āte hāpkummuk mīy punethok, yīk mūg kix, pa nū tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

–Yeyox, 'ūkxaxok hok, 'īhā xate yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xohix xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha:

–'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā xatek mūn mūtik 'āxip putup pexkox kopah. Kaxīy.



*Yeyox xok*

<sup>44</sup> Ha mǎyōn te pexkox kote' yūm, 'Īhā hāpkoxtap te hāpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu 'ot 3 hā' xip mǎyōn he', <sup>45</sup> 'Īhā mǎyōn kuyānām xok, ha Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax yāy koxip, nōm te hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn. <sup>46</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Ātak, 'āte xa' hōm yāy koxuk!.  
Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'.  
<sup>47</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg kapitām te Topa max 'āktux, tu:

—Yamūn! Nū tik te hāpkummugā  
'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu' yēy, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu'. <sup>49</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā' xape pip, xix 'ūn pip, nōm xop te' pe' mōg, tu Ganinet tu' pip kōnāmāha', tu Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā nōmhā'.

*Yoye te Yeyox nō hāpkot*

<sup>50</sup> Ha tik max xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye, tu hāpxexka Yonex tu' nāhā', tu kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mūtik mōg, yā' max, tu hāmyok mīy, <sup>51</sup> tu' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu' yīpkox pi', <sup>52</sup> tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak, pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyīy nō hāpkot, ha' hōm. <sup>53</sup> Ha mīpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hā' kīy, tu mīkax xap kox kopa nō hāpkot, ha' hok xip, mīkax xap 'ūkox, 'ūxokxax nōy te' kopa' xip 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup> Yā xexta pet, 'Īhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te nit xap yōg hāpxop mīy, yā 'āmāxak, 'Īhā nit xap mō'nāhā'.

<sup>55</sup> 'Ūhūn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu Yeyox pe' nūn pax, tu xukpot pēnāhā', ha Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mīkax xap kox kopa ha' pēnāhā', <sup>56</sup> tu putpu' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax mīy, nūy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hā' hip. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatāmuk hittap 'Īhā', Topa te

Yoneo xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'Īhā hām hok.

**24***Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha yenomīn 'Īhā, mǎyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'Īhā, 'ūn xop te xokpot ha' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax tat, <sup>2</sup> tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha mīkax xap kox tu'. Hōmā mīkax xap te mō kox nīy, pāyā hōnhā' yīkūy tap, tu mīkax kox xōn, ha 'ūn xop te' kox kopa pēnāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap Yeyox xokxax 'ūm xip'ah, tu mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> yīy 'ūn te: “Pute 'ūm?” Tu hāpe'paxex, 'Īhā tik 2 te' yīka' tihi', 'ūpata hā' tihi', yā' yōg topixxax tūmnāg, kuyānām putuk, <sup>5</sup> ha 'ūn xop kuxānōg, tu nūktettex, tu yāy pa mō'nīy, tu' yēy, ha pexkox yōg xop te:

—Tep tu 'āxop te yāy hi'ax xop xak hām xukpot tu'? <sup>6</sup> 'Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yā' putpu' hi'! 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hām'āktux 'Īhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu' tihi', <sup>7</sup> ha tik kummuk te' mō'āmā', nūy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah. Yeyox yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg xok'ax 'āktux, tu mīpkunix hā' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu' hi'ax 'āmniy tikoyuk 'Īhā xa hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'ūn xop te hāmpe'paxex, tu: “Hamūn! Hōmā Yeyox tek mū'ā hām'āktux.” Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn te nōm mūtik hāpkumep pu' xuktux. <sup>10</sup> Nōm 'ūhūn 'āxet'ax Manix Mānanēn, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Yoān, xi' nōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, ha Mānix yā Tiak mūk tut, ha 'ūn xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>11</sup> pa tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūn yōg hām'āktux tu', tu: “Yā' xupmāhīy!” Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Pāyā Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'Īhā pēnā tu' mōg, nūy mīkax kox kutōgnāg hā' mōnāy, tu topixxax te xokxax kīy'ax pēnāhā', yāp-xehnāg yūm, tu putpu' nūn mīptut tu', tu' kuxa te' yēy.

*Ēmā'ox yōg putahat*

13 'Īhā tik 2 hāpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Ēmā'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'āgmūg 2 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 14 ha yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, 15 tu hām'āktux, 'Īhā Yeyox xip, hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā' xip, tu tik mūtik mōg, 16 ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', pāyā' yūmmūg'ah. 17 Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-tep 'āktux 'āxop te', 'Īhā hāpkumep? Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop hāpkumep kux, 'ūhittup 'ohnāg tu', 18 ha tik puxet 'āxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn kopa' pip, tu hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūg. 'Ok 'āp-xehnāg te' yūmmūg hok? Kaxīy.

19 Ha:

—Hāpxopmā'ax tute xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, Topa keppa' mīy, xix tikmū'ūn keppa' mīy, tu hāmyūmmūgā ka'ok kamah, 20 ha 'āmānex xop xik mū yōg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hōm, pu tup-tex, tu mīpkupnix hāp-tex, ha' xok xe'ēgnāg, 21 pak mū'āte hāmp'e'paxet tap, hu: “Pe Yeyox yā Topa yōg mō'kutnā'ax, ha' yāy'kutnāhā', pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānā'!” Hamūn, pāyā' xok, ha hōnhā 'āmñīy tikoyuk nōg. 22 Yā hōnhā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hak mū kuxānōg. Māyōn xupep 'Īhā 'ūn mōg, 'ūxukpot ha' mōg, 23 pāyā Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnāg, mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, ha putpu' nūn, tu pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 'āktux, tu' pēnāhā nō'ōm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, 24 ha tik te xukpot ha' mōg kamah, ha' kox xip, pāyā 'ap pēnā'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

25 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk, 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk hām'āktux'ax kopah! Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', pāyā 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āktux'ax kopah. 26 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Topa te yāy'kutnāhā', pu tu' xūy, nūy yāyhā tu xexkah. Kaxīy.

27 Tu Topa tappet hā tik 2 yūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'āktux.

28 Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe', 29 pa tik 2 te:

—Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtik mōg, 30 tu nōm mūtik xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: “'Āmax,” kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yāy xape pu' popmāhā', 31 ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā', 32 ha yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'Īhā hām'āktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yamūn! Kaxīy.

33 Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' mūtik pip xop, 34 tu:

—Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi xe'ēgnāg! Yā Ximām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

35 Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hāmyūmmūgā 'āktux, tu pām koxip tu ta 'ōm xip hok 'āktux.

### *Yeyox xip tik xop mūtik*

36 Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā', hām'āktux 'Īhā', Yeyox te nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

37 Pāyā tik xop kuxānōg, tu' koxuk yīpkutuk, pāyā 'a' koxuk'ah, 38 ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'ākuxānōg? Putep mūn hāpkīy hā xate'? 39 Mā', 'ūgyīm pēnā', xik pata pēnā', yā 'ūgmūn yīnmūn. Mā', nūy 'ūg 'āpit. 'Ūkoxuk te' yīn xip 'ohnāg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnāg, pak yīm pip, xik pata pip, xik yīn xe'e xip! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā yāy yīm tu' mūg, xix yāy pata tu' mūg, tikmū'ūn te mūtik hāpkumep tu' mūg, <sup>41</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka nām, tu' yēy, hu yāy kuxa yīkopit, yīy Yeyox te:

–'Ūpuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha tu' hōm māhām, ha mō'hap kuxap xox yā' tu', <sup>43</sup> ha' māhā', 'ihā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hōmā 'āmūtik 'ūkxip, tu 'āxop hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hā 'āyūmmūgāhā', xayīy 'āyūmmūg, ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', xix tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux te kax'āmi', ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy'ax xik xok'ax kax'āmi', yak mūn Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūg, <sup>46</sup> tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'ihā putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux, <sup>47</sup> tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyīy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>48</sup> 'Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak, <sup>49</sup> Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, pu 'āka'okgā', ha 'āxop te hāpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax putuk. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'*

<sup>50</sup> Tu' xip tu xexka Metān tu' mōgāhā', tu' yīm kute tex pepi', tu:

–Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu hām'āktux 'ihā pepi' mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg, <sup>52</sup> ha nōm tikmū'ūn te' kopaxux ha' mōxip, tu nūktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoyanēn tu' putpu' mōg,

tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, <sup>53</sup> tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pip Topa pet xexka kopah, nūy Topa max 'āktux pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX KAX'ĀMI'

*Topa yōg hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha ta' xip Yeyox, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Topa yōg Hām'āktux. Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg. Topa yōg Hām'āktux te Topa mūti' tihī', tu Topa putuk, yā Topa xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha Topa mūti' tihī Topa yōg Hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy. 'Ok Topa te yāpxehnāg hā' mīy hāpxop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Topak-tok mūti' mīy hāpxop xohix xexka'? Hamūn, 'ūmīy hāpxop xohix xexka nūmūtik. <sup>4</sup> Topa yōg Hām'āktux te yōnnā'ī xohix hīnnāhā', ha' hi'ax te kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāptupmāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, <sup>5</sup> ha mō yānām yōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha hāpkoxtap te kuyānām putex 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa hāptupmāhā', pa' kummuk xop te Yeyox hupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yoām, ha Topa te' yāyutnāhā', tu' xut tikmū'ūn kopah, tu nū'kutnāhā' tikmū'ūn hah.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Topak-tok 'āktux, yā nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>8</sup> Yoām te kuyānām putuk'ah, pa' nūn, nūy nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Nōm te kuyānām xe'e putuk, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix tu' xupep, yā' nūn Yeyox.

<sup>10</sup> Kuyānām, yā Topa yōg Hām'āktux, yā Topak-tok, tu' xip nūnte hām xexka tu'. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok yūmmūg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. <sup>11</sup> Yā' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux, tu nūktu yāy yōg hām

xexka tu' xupep pa' xape xop tep-tup nōg, <sup>12</sup> pa tikmū'ūn yāg te Yeyox putup, tu' kopa' kuxa mām, ha Topa te nōm xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāyhā xape xop Topa yōg, yā Topak-tok xop. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa hā xape xop. 'Ok 'ūtut te' put xi' tak te nō' tehe', yīy yāyhā xape xop Topa hā? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tut tep-tup xi' tak, hu' put? 'Āmhok. Pa yā Topa mūn hā xape xop. Yā Topa tep-tup, ha yāyhā Topa xape xop.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux hām xexka tu' nūnteh, ha' tut te' put, yā tikmū'ūn Yeyox, tu tikmū'ūn mūti' tihī'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg, yā' max tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet 'ūmax xe'ēgnāgāhā', yā Topa te' maxnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha hāmyok xohix 'āktux.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, tu nūktu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux hu: “Ūg pe' nūn putup tihik. Hamūn xexka', ha tak mūn kutōgnāg, yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg pa yōgnū xohix miāx.” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ūkuxa max xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmmūg xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu xe hāmmaxnā mōkuma'mōg

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā Topa te Mōyyex pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā', puyīy Mōyyex Yoneo xop xat, pa Topa te Yeyox Kun-nix pu hāmmaxnāhā', yīy ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, pa Topak-tok puxehnāg te Topa putuk, tu Topa mūti' tihī', ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu ta tu' yūmmūg Topah. Yā tute yūmū'ā Topa mūg.

*Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xexka xop kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu mō'pok 'āmānex xop xix Nemi yōg xop, puyīy Yoām yīkopit. Ha ta' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yoām te hām'āktux xe'e, hu:

—'Ak mūn Kunnix'ah, yā Topa te Kunnix yāyikutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit hu: 'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ok 'Enit? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha xe:

—'Ok 'āmūn nō'ōm, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Ok putpu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Ha:

'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—'Āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āyūmmūg putup, hu mōg, hu nōm te nūg mūg pok xop pu hām'āktux. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yā yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūgmūn, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hām panip xexka tu', hu: 'Āpu 'āxop putat yoa'. Yūmūg xuxyā nūn. Yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yoa'. Kaxīy.

Yā hām'āktux te' putuk 'Iyait yōg, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>24</sup> Yā Paniye xop te Yoām yīkopit, <sup>25</sup> hu:

—'A 'āmūn yā Kunnix'ah Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', xix 'ap 'Enit'ah, xix 'ap nōy'ah nōm te Topa pupix hām'āktux. Tepte 'āxat xate tikmū'ūn putox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—'Ātep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āxop kopa' xip nō'ōm, pa yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>27</sup> hak pe' nūn putup nō'ōm. Hamūn xexka', hak-mūn kutōgnāg, hu yōg pataxax ko'ap-tup 'ohnāg. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūgmūn. <sup>28</sup> Yā nōm hāpxopmāhā xiptuxexka Metān tu' kōnāg kox Yohnām xatapah. Yā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix 'ōnteh.

*Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup kahnēn xok putuk*

<sup>29</sup> Hāptup 'īhā' nūn Yeyox Yoām hah, ha Yoām te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūpēnā' nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup Topa yōg tihik kahnēn xok putuk. Tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā 'āte nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik tek pe' nūn putup, tu' xexkah, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg.

Yā 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū xohix miax." Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'a' yūmmūg'ah nōm tihik, pak nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn putox pix, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu xe: 'Āte' pēnāhā Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā kuxxuxtut putuk, tu nūktu tik tu' xupep, tu nōm yīmū' xip ka'ok. <sup>33</sup> Yā 'āte' yūmmūg'ah tihik, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix. Topa te: "Xate pēnāp-tup Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, tu nūktu tik yīmū' xip ka'ok putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn pu' hōm putup Topa Koxuk." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte nōm pēnāhā', tu xa' xuktux, tihik yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te māxap*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup 'īhā' xe' xip Yoām tik tix mūtik, yā Yoām mūtik mōg xop kopa' pip, <sup>36</sup> ha' nūn Yeyox, tu nōā'yēn, ha Yoām te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup, kahnēn xok putuk, yā' yīy 'ohnāg, yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tik tix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' mōg, <sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkānām, tu tik tix pēnāhā', tu:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, pi'yā 'āpet yūm?

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ta' mōg Yeyox xix tik tix, tu' pet pēnāhā' māyōn he 'īhā' tihī', 'īhā' mōktu yā 'āmāxak.

<sup>40</sup> Yā tik tix, ha yāp-xet 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', yā Xīmām Pet taknōy. Yā hōmā tute Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu Yeyox pe' mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Tu ta' mōg 'Ānene', nūy yāy taknōy xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix xipihī', yā Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu ta' nūn 'Ānene', tu' taknōy Xīmām nūn nā nā' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te Xīmām pēnāhā', tu:

—'Āmūn yā Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok. 'Āte xa 'āxet'ax nōy hōm, yā Xep. Kaxīy.

Yā Xep, yā 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xānāhā Pinip xix Nātānāyet*

<sup>43</sup> Hāptup 'ihā Yeyox mōg putup hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Pinip xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—Mā, 'ūg pe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn Betxax. Yā 'Ānene yōg kōmēn kamah, xix Pet yōg kamah.

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu Nātānāyet xak, tu mōktu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xipihī nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', xix Topa pupix hām'āktux xop te nōm kax'āmi kamah. Yā Yeyox, yā Yoye kutok, yā kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—'Ok 'ūm max tikmū'ūn 'ōnte Nāyane kopah? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinip te:

—Pu yūmū mōy, pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Yeyox, tu' nōy nūn pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā' 'Iyaet xop yōg tik xe'e, yā tik te' koit 'ohnāg. Tik te hāpxopmā yok. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Teptu xatek yūmmūg? Texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āpēnāhā', yā 'āxip piget kup kakak, ha Pinip te 'āxānāhā'

<sup>49</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Notot, 'āmūn Topak-tok. Xate 'Īyaet xop xat.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' xuktux 'āte 'āpēnāhā piget kup kakak, yīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ūgkopah. 'Ok kaxīy 'ākuxa yūm? Yā' max nūhū', pa xate xe' pēnāp-tup hāpxopmā max xohix xe'ēgnāg. <sup>51</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e xate pexkox xōn pēnāp-tup, ha ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pepi' mōg putup, tu putpu' yīxop-tup, tu nūktuk mūn xuka' xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xuka' xup putup.

## 2

*Yeyox te yāyta pēnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy tix nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn yāytap-tup kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha Yeyox mūktut xip. <sup>2</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xānāhā Yeyox xix yōg tik te 12 xop, pu tu xit. Yīy ta' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha'. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te xupyāg xo'op, ha mōktu' kox, ha ta' xip Yeyox mūktut, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkox xupyāg. 'Ūnōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Māy, hōnhā 'ūkxat hok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā xate nōm putup. 'A hōnhā'ah. Pa hāpxip, 'ihā Topa tek xat putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' tut te kāmānat pu:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā tute 'āxop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip naxtox xexkanām mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm 'ūxohix te' 6, ha Yoneo xop te nōm hā yāy pix, xix nax pix, xix kānēy pix, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā' xexkanām naxtox. Naxtox puxet te' tat nit xohix te' 80, xi' nōy 100.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kōnāg pux, pu naxtox hā nū'xih. Kaxīy.

Ha' pux ha nū'xīmnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu' hep kutōgnāg xut, nūy pax mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax pu' hōm. Kaxīy.

Ha' xut, tu' pax mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha xat'ax te' hep xo'op, pa 'ap kōnāg'ah, yā yāyhā xupyāg. Hām 'ūm tu' nūn 'ūhep? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa kāmānat te' yūmmūg nōm te' hep xut, ha 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax te tik te yāyta xānāhā', <sup>10</sup> tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te' popmāhā xupyāg max hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu mōktu hix ka'ok, hak-nāy tu' popmāhā xupyāg kummuk, pa nōmhā'pip xupyāg max'ohnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yā hā kaxīy Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yā kōmēn

Kānā tu' mīy hāpxexka Ganinet tu' Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' mōg Yeyox, xi' tut, xi' taknōy xop, xix Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu' nox tihi kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

### *Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' Yoneo xop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha ta' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' mōg, tu' mōktu' xupep. <sup>14</sup> Tu' ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', pa' kopa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' nōmenex mūnūytut pit, xix kahnēn, xix kuxxuxtut, tu' tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, ha mīmpe xit'ax 'īhā' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te' xikot mīy poxit hā, tu' hāptopa papuk kahnēn xix mūnūytut pit, tu' tayūmak nū'xok, yā tayūmak hā' nōy yānān xop yōg, tu' yōg mīmpe xit'ax nū'xok kamah. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' kuxxuxtut nōnenex, ha Yeyox te' nōm pu:

—'Āpu kuxxuxtut mōgā nūpehēh. 'Ūmīy hok nāpet nūnte 'ātak pet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox mūtik mōg xop te' xutigāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi hu: “Yā kuxap putuk 'ūgkuxa kopah, yā 'āte Topa pet putuppax, tu' Topa pet hā yīpkumīy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmmūg Topa te' nū'ākutnāhā', xayīy xohix papuk Topa pet kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' nū' pet putxok, kopxix xe' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ok xate' mīy'ax 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā? Tikmū'ūn te' Topa pet xexka mīy hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 46 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmhok, Yeyox te' yāy yīn 'āktux, yā Topa xip Yeyox kopah, Topa pet putuk. <sup>22</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' Yeyox putpu' hi', 'īhā' Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xutigāhā' Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg*

<sup>23</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'īhā' tikmū'ūn te' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha Yeyox te' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn kopah xix yōg hāmyūmmūg kopah, tute tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg tu'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ok Yeyox pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā? 'Āmhok. Yā tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa yūmmūg.

## 3

### *Yeyox xix Nīkonēm*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Nīkonēm, yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax xop yōg tihik, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āmnīy 'īhā' nūn Yeyox hah, nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te' nū'ākutnāhā'. Yā xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Topa 'āyōkāmū mōg hok, ha ta' hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāpxop xe'e. Tep-te Topa pēnāp-tup xix yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, 'īhā' Topa te' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā nōm nāhā 'ūxeheh. 'Ap nōy te' pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Tep texīy tik xiptap 'ūm nāhā 'ūxeheh? 'Ok 'ūtut hā mō'nāhā 'ūxeheh, ha xe' put? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmmūg xakux. Yūmmūg tut te' yūmmūg pop, ha ta' Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūg mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Hā kaxīy yūmmūg xakux 'ūxeheh, yā yūmmūg xakux tix. Yūmmūg xe' xakux 'ohnāg, kopxix yūmmūg mōxakux 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūn tek-tok pop, ha' hi' 'ūk-tok. Ha ta' Topa Koxuk te' hīnnāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu nāhāy 'ūxeheh. Hām'āktux hok hu: 'Xok 'ūm?” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āmuuh mōg hām 'ūm tup-tup, ha xate 'āmuuh 'āpak. Pi'a' nū'?

Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Pi'a' mōg? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Yā xate' pēnā 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu' hīnnāhā nōm xakux 'ūxeheh.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Texīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>11</sup> Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu nōm 'āktux, tu hāmpēnāhā, hu nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte xa hām xexka yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Texīy 'ākuxa yūm putup? 'Ap yūm putup'ah. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pexkox tu' mōg 'ohnāg, tu yīxo 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', tu pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkpuxet yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te nōm 'āktux, pexkox tuk yīxohoh tu'.

<sup>14</sup> —Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te kāyā komut mīy hām panip xexka tu', tu mīm yīpaka' xup. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek mūn yīpaka xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīpaka xup putup, <sup>15</sup> puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te mō'yāyxe'ēgnāg hām xexka yōg xohix xop, hu yāy kutok pit puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā' hām xexka tu', puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, hu' xakix ka'ok putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', nūy nōm hā hām xexka yōg xohix xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa maxnā', nūy nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te' kuxa mām xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg, pa' yānān 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topak-tok puxet kopa

hah. <sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān? Yā Yeyox nūn, yā kūyānām nūn putuk, tu nūktu' xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāpkoxtap, 'ap putup'ah kūyānām, yā Yeyox putup'ah, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. <sup>20</sup> Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop tep-tup nōg kūyānām, tu' mōg 'ohnāg kūyānām hah, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā hok. <sup>21</sup> Pa hāmyoa'ax xop mōg Yeyox hah, yā kūyānām putuk hah, puyīy xohix pēnā', yā Topa 'āpak, hu hāmyok mīy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Yoām, yā nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōxaha', tu' nox tihī', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām, yā 'Ēnōm tu' xip, yā Xanīn yīkak, tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, kōnāg punethok hah, ha ta' nūn 'ūxohix, hap-tox pix. <sup>24</sup> Yā xonat te Yoām mō'tat putup kanet ka'ok hā, pa hōnhā' xip'ah kanet kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg yāy xop, tu yāy māmōg kōnāmāhā Yoneo puxet mūtik. Yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka tu yāy māmōg, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Yāy Pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ta' nūn Yoām mūtik mōg xop Yoām hah, tu:

—Yāyā, hōmā' xip tihik 'āmūtik kōnāg kox xatapa', yā hōmā xate nōm 'āktux. Hōnhā tik tep-tox pix, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te ha nū' yāy xix. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Pexkox yōg Topa te tikmū'ūn xexka mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm pe' mōg, pa' xexka mīy hok, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm pe' mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yāy 'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ū mōg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu nōm nūn." Kaxīy. Ha xate' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>29</sup> Yā hā kaxīy putuk: Tikmū'ūn te yāytap-tup, ha 'ūn te yāytaha yā tik te yāytaha yōg. Ha ta' xip tik te yāytaha xape', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak, tu tik te yāytaha yōg hām'āktux 'āpak,



hu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāykūmīy 'ohnāg. Yāg mūn putuk. 'Āte tik te yāytaha xape putuk, tuk kuxa hittup xexka nōmhā, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā' max, nōm xexka nōy nā' mōg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix nōm pēnā', ha ta' max, 'ūgmūn kutōgnāg nōy nāg mōg, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn pēnāk-tōgnāg.

### *Nōm te pexkox tu' yīxohoh*

<sup>31</sup> Hōmā nōm xip pepi', tu' yīxohoh. Hamūn 'ūxexkanām, ha ta' xohix nōy 'ap xexka'ah. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yā hām xexka yōg xop xe'e', tu hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Ha ta nōm te pexkox tu' yīxohoh yā' xexkanām. <sup>32</sup> Tute hāpxop pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu' pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu' xupak'ax 'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te 'ūyōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām, puxix hām'āktux hu: "Topa 'ūmax xe'e'." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', ha tute Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu' hōm Topa Koxuk, ha nōm hā nū'xīmnāg Topa Koxuk hā, tu Topa Koxuk 'āpaknām. <sup>35</sup> Yā' tak Topa te yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy pu hāpxop xohix popmāhā', puyīy 'ūxohix xop xat. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm Topak-tok kopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Ha ta' nōy 'ūm te Topak-tok pit 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu' a' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup'ah, pa Topa te nōm tu' gāy mōkunā'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 4

### *Yeyox xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg 'ūhūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop te' xupak. Yā hām'āktux Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix nōy nā' mōg xexka', ha ta Yoām mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix tapax 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te kama' hām'āktux, Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, ha ta Yoām te tikmū'ūn tīgnāg putox pix. <sup>2</sup> Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox te 'ap-tox pix'ah, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop tep-tox pix.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te nōm 'āpak, tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Yonex kūnāpah, tu putpu' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa' xip hāpxexka Xāmānit, ha nōm hā yāy kutut, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu kōmēn Xik tu' xupep hāpxexka Xāmānit kopah, yā Yako yōg hām yīkah. Yā hōmā Yako te yāy kutok Yoye pu hām hōm. <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip Yako yōg kōnāg xupup kox, ha ta' tuknōg Yeyox, hu kōnāg xupup kox kux tu' yūm, 'īhā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat, 'ū xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap xip'ah. 'Ūmōg kōmēn tu', nūy yāy xit'ax pop.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āmūn yā Yoneo xop kopa 'āxip, pak mūn yā Xāmānit xop kopak xip. Teptu 'ātu 'ākax, hu: "Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat"? Kaxīy.

Yā Xāmānit xop te hāpxopmā 'ohnāg Yoneo xop mūtik.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn pu nōm hok hōm, tu nū' nōm kutnāhā'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg 'ūgmūn 'ū'ūm? Xate' yūmmūg, nūy ta 'ātu 'ākax, yīy 'āte xa' hōm kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Notot, naxtox 'ūm yūm hok, ha kōnāg xupup kox tox. Tep hā' xut xate kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg? <sup>12</sup> Yūmū yōg mōnāyxop Yako te yūmū'ā hōm nūhū' kōnāg xupup kox. Yako te' xo'op nūhū' kōnā'āg, xik-tok te', xix yōg xōkxop tut xop te'. 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', ha ta Yakok-tōgnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Tikmū'ūn te' xo'op kōnā'āg nūhū', pa hāpxip 'īhā kōnāg tup-tup xūy 'ūxeheh. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn pu kōnāg nōy hōm, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu xe kōnāg putup xūy pip putup'ah. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha nōm te nāgyīkox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa

kopah, tu tikmũ'ün hĩnnã xe'ëgnãg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

15 Ha 'ün te:

—'Ä' hōm nō'ōm kōnã'ãg, ha xe kōnãg putup xũy 'üm pip putup'ah, ha 'äte putpuk nũn putup'ah nũnteh, nũy kōnãg tat xut. Kaxĩy.

16 Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nũy 'äyĩpxox xãnã', pu nũ'. Kaxĩy.

17 Ha 'ün te:

—'Ap xip'ah 'ũgyĩpxox. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

18 —Hamũn, xate hãm'ãktux xe'e', 'a' xip'ah 'äyĩpxox. Pa hōmã xate 'äyĩpxox mũtik yãytaha', tu' nĩm, nũy nōy mũtik yãyta', tu mōktu 'äyĩpxox xohix te' 5 te kaxĩy, ha ta hōnhã 'ãtihi tik mũtik, pa yã 'a' 'ĩpxox'ah. Xate hãm'ãktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah. Kaxĩy.

19 Ha 'ün te:

—'Äte' yũmmũg nōmhã, xate Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, yã 'ũgyũmmũg xexkah. 20 'Ügmũ yōg mōnãyxop te Topa pu nũktettex yĩktix tu' nũhũ', pa 'ãxop te' xuktux, 'ũmax, pu Topa pu nũktettex kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu'. Kaxĩy.

21 Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixxix, 'ũxupax. Hãpxip puxix tikmũ'ün te Topa pu nũktettex putup, pa yĩktix tu nũktettex hok, xix Yenoyanẽn tu' nũktettex hok. 22 'Äxop te Topa pu nũktettex, pa nōm yũmmũg 'ohnãg. 'Ügmũ'äte Topa pu nũktettex, tu nōm yũmmũg. 'Ügmũg xop yã Yoneo xop, ha ta' xip tik puxet Yoneo xop kopah, tu nōm te tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa maxnãhã'. 23 Pa hãpxip 'ĩhã, yã hōnhã 'ĩhã tikmũ'ün te Topa pu nũktettex putup, tu Topa 'ãktux max xe'ep-tup yãy kuxa kopah, tu Topa yōg hãm'yũmmũg xe'e yũmmũg putup. Topa tep-tup, puyĩy tikmũ'ün Topa pu nũktettex hã kaxĩy. 24 Topa yã' koxuk, 'ap yĩn xip'ah. Yã' max, pu tikmũ'ün Topa pu nũktettex yãy kuxa hã, tu Topa yōg hãm'yũmmũg xe'e yũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

25 Ha 'ün te:

—'Ünũn putup nō'ōm. Topa te nōm nũ'kutnãp-tup, yã' xuxet'ax Kunnix, yã Topa te nōm yãy'kutnãhã'. 'Äte' yũmmũg 'ünũn putup, tu yũmũ'ã hãpxop xohix xexka yũmmũgãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

26 Ha Yeyox te:

—Yã hamũn, yãg mũn, nōm te 'ãmũtik hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

27 Ha ta' nũn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nũktu' pẽnãhã' Yeyox te hãm'ãktux 'ün mũtik, tu' yẽy, tu 'ün pu' yĩkopit 'ohnãg, hu: "Putep putup?" Kaxĩy. Tu Yeyox pu' yĩkopit 'ohnãg, hu: "Tep mũn 'ãktux?" Kaxĩy.

28 Ha 'ün te yãy yōg naxtox nĩm, tu ta' mōg kōmẽn tu', tu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

29 —Mã, nũy pẽnã tihik, tute' xuktux 'äte hãpxopmã xohix xexka'. 'Ok nō'ōm yã Kunnix, yã Topa te nōm yãy'kutnãhã'? Kaxĩy.

30 Ha ta' mōg tikmũ'ün, nũy Yeyox pẽnã'.

31 Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yãyã, 'ãpu 'ãxit'ax mã'. Kaxĩy.

32 Ha:

—'Üxip xit'ax yōgnũ' xate' yũmmũg'ah. Kaxĩy.

33 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yãy mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok tikmũ'ün te tu' hōm 'ũxit'ax? Kaxĩy.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—Pute 'üm 'ũgxit'ax? Yã 'äte hãpxopmã Topa te nōm putup. Yã 'ũgxit'ax putuk. Topa te nũg'kutnãhã', hak hãm kuxyãp-tup. Yã 'äte Topa puk hãm, yã' xit'ax putuk. Yã 'ãxop tep-tuppax 'ãxit'ax, ha 'ãtep-tuppax 'ũghãm Topa te nōm putup. 35 Xate hãm'ãktux, hu: "Mãyõnhex 'ãnuk xohix te' 4 nōg putup, 'ĩhã' ta' mĩnta'." Kaxĩy. Pa 'äte xa hãm'ãktux, hãm'pẽnã'! Hōnhã 'ũta'. 'Ünũnnã', pu' max hōnhã'. Pẽnã tikmũ'ün nũn hōnhã, nũy kuxa mãm 'ũgkopah, yã mĩnta ta nũnnã putuk hōnhã. 36 Tikmũ'ün te mĩnta ta nũnnãhã', ha xuxyã te tu' pago. Hã kaxĩy nōm te 'ãtu tikmũ'ün nũnnãhã', puyĩy hi xe'ëgnãg mōkuma'mōg, ha'

kux 'ohnāg, yīy ta' kuxa hittup nōm te hāpxop xap xok xix nōm te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', yā' hittup 'ūtix. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn māmāhā 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa hittup 'ūtix. <sup>37</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e': "Tik te hāpxop xap xok, ha ta' nōy te mīnta ta nūnnāhā". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. <sup>38</sup> Āte mō 'āxop pok, xa mīnta ta nūnnā'. Xate hāmxa 'ohnāg. 'Ūnoy te hām xaha', ha xate mīnta nūnnāhā'. Yā xate tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix. Yā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hu: "Mā, nūy pēnā tihik, tute hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka". Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Ta' nūn kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nox xip. Ha' nox tihī' nūmūtik 'āmnīy tix hā.

<sup>41</sup> Ha xe xape xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>42</sup> tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hōnhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik xexkak-tok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>43</sup> Āmnīy tix nōg, ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>44</sup> Yā, hōmā Yeyox te' xuktux hu: "Ūxape xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āpak 'ohnāg yāy yōg hām tu', pa hām nōy yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup Yeyox. Yā hōmā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'īhā' xip 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet

kopah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te kōnāg hā xupyāg mīy Kānā tu', yā yāyhā xupyāg.

Ha ta' xip Kānā tu kōmēn Kapānām yōg tik xexka' hak-tok pakut. <sup>47</sup> Tik te Yeyox nūn 'āpak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nū', nūyk-tok pit hittupmā', yā 'ūxok putūmnāg. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, ha ta' 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, mā hōnhā mō'ka'ok. 'Ūxok putūmnāg 'ūgkutok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āk-tok hip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa yūm Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah, tu ta' mōg, <sup>51</sup> pa yōg kāmānat xip putat kopah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūhi 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha tik te:

—Pī'yā' yūm māyōn, 'īhā' hittup kōnāmāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm, 'īhā xuxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tik te' yūmmūg yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'īhā Yeyox te: "Āk-tok hip-tup". Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, xix' xape xop kuxa mām kamah.

<sup>54</sup> Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tix hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Yā hōmā Yeyox xip hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu ta' nūn hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

## 5

*Yeyox te' hittupmāhā tik yīn mōg hok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox Yenoyanēn tu', tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ūxup puxhep max kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yīkox yīkah. Yā hāmyīkox 'ūxuxet'ax kahnēn yōg hāmyīkox, ha puxhep max 'ūxuxet'ax Metex, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. Yā' pip kuxkaxax xohix te' <sup>5</sup> puxhep max yīmap. <sup>3</sup> Ha kuxkaxax kopa' pip pakut xop, yā' pa hok xop xix hāpkumep hok

xop xix yīn mōg hok xop. 'Ūxohix te kōnāg yo'ok hip. <sup>4</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' xupep pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu kōnāg kanop, ha ta pakut xop mōg kōnāg hah, ha nōm mō'nāhā hāmāxap, puxix tu' hittup.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' pakutpax hāmāxatamuk xohix te' 38 hā. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg tik pakut mōkuma'mōg, ha Yexox te:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'āhittup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik pakut te:

—Yāyā, 'ap xip'ah 'ūnōy, nōm tek mōgāhā puxhep max tu', 'īhā kōnāg yo'ok. 'Āte mīkaxxap ku'īn hāg yīxohoh, pa' nōy xupep hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu 'āg-nīhā xip! 'Ōg 'īxtet pa', nūy ta mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tik hittup mō'ka'ok, tu 'īxtet paha', tu ta' mōg. <sup>10</sup> Pa' pip Yoneo xop, tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā nit xap. Yā' kax'āmi tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu hām'āktux, hu: “Nit xap hā 'īxtet tat hok”. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te:

—Tik tek hittupmāhā', tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Pu 'ōg 'īxtet pa', nūy ta mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha:

—'Ū'ūm tihik nō'ōm, nōm te hām'āktux hu: “Pu 'ōg 'īxtet pa'”? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' mōg Yeyox. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōnteh, yīy ta' mōg.

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' mōg Yeyox Topa pet xexka ha', tu mōktu tik xipihī', tu:

—'Āpu yāy pēnā', yā 'āhittup. Pu 'ūxe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hāpkummuk mīy, nūy ta putpu 'āpakut xexkanām. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ta' mōg tihik, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Yeyox tek hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk. Yā nit xap 'īhā tik hittupmāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak hām mōkuma'mōg, tu' hup 'ohnāg, ha tak hām kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yīy ta' gāy xexka Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox putex putup. Yā Yeyox te nit xap yōg xat'ax koxyōy, tu Topa 'āktux hu: “Yognū 'ātak”. Kaxīy. Yā Topa putuk Yeyox. Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop.

### *Topak-tok te' xat*

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hām'āktux xe'e, 'ap koit'ah. 'Ūgmūn, yā 'ātak kutok pit, tu yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōg 'ātak te hāpxopmā', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy, hā' putuk. <sup>20</sup> 'Ātak te mōgyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā mō yāy kutok yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok pu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix mūg, puyīy pēnā'. Hōnhā tute tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg, ta hāpxip 'īhā hāpxopmā'ax max xe'ēgnāg mūg putup, xayīy 'ākuxa yēy. <sup>21</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te xakix xop putpu' hīnnāhā', yā tute' hīnnāhā', xixk mūn Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā kamah, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm putup tu nōm hīnnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'ohnāg, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg. Tute yāy kutok xat, pu kopit, <sup>23</sup> puyīy 'ūgmūn pe tu paxeh xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn te 'ātak pe'paxex xexka putuk. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek-tok pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg, tu 'ātak pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg kamah. Yā 'ātak te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā'.

<sup>24</sup> —Nūhū yā hām'āktux xe'e. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup'ah, ha' xakix xe'e putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Nūhū hām'āktux xe'e. Hāpxip 'īhā, yā hōnhā 'īhā kamah, xakix xop te Topak-tok yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup, tu' xupak xop hip-tup.

<sup>26</sup> 'Ātak kopa' xip 'ūhi'ax, yā tute hi'ax hōm. Tute yāy kutok pu' hōm, ha' xip 'ūhi'ax Topak-tok pit kopah. 'Ūgmūn, yā Topak-tok, tu hi'ax hōm kamah, <sup>27</sup> ha 'ātak te yāy kutok xat, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax

kopit. Hamūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok.

<sup>28</sup> —Texīy 'ākuxa te' yēy? Hāpxip 'ihā xukpot tu xakix xohix xop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak putup, <sup>29</sup> tu xukpot nīm putup, tu ta' mōg. Nōm te hāpxopmā max te putpu' hip-tup, tu hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta nōm te hāpkummuk mīy te putpu' hip-tup, ha' kopit putup 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān.

### *Yeyox te' xat*

<sup>30</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix xexkah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kopit xe'e'. 'Āte' mīy 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āte' mīy Topa te nōm putup. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

<sup>31</sup> —'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hām'āktux, Yeyox max'ah, yā hām'āktux 'ap xe'e'ah. <sup>32</sup> Pa' nōy tek mūn 'āktux kamah. Yā 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg tutek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>33</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te mō' nōy pok Yoām hah, ha Yoām tek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. <sup>34</sup> 'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux. Pa 'āte xa Yoām 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>35</sup> —Yoām te kuyānām tat'ax putuk, ha xatep-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup Yoām yōg kuyānām kopah. Yā kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat max pēnāhā'. Yā' xip Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg xix hāmmax yūmmūg. <sup>36</sup> Yoām tek mūn 'āktux, yā' max. Pa 'āte hāpxopmā max. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Yōg 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Nōm te xak mūn mūg, ha xate' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>37</sup> 'Ātak tek mūn 'āktux max kamah. Tute nūgkutnāhā nūnteh. 'A xate Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak'ah, tu Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, <sup>38</sup> ha 'ap xip ka'ok'ah Topa yōg hām'āpak

max'ax 'ākuxa kopah, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah hah. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. <sup>39</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mōkupix punethok, tu hāmpe'āpaxex Topa yōg tappet mōkupix, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āmhok. Yā Topa yōg tappet tek mūn 'āktux, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'āxop tep-tup'ah, nūy 'ūg ha nū', nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup> —'A 'āte' xak'ah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. <sup>42</sup> Yā 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te Topap-tuppax 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. <sup>43</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm yāy yōg xuxet'ax, ha 'āte yāy 'ātak pupik xip, pa 'a 'āxop tek mūn pa 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. Yā 'āxop tek putup nōg. Ha ta' nōy nūn, yā 'ūyāy yōg xuxet'ax hā' nūn, ha ta 'āxop nōy pap-tup 'ākuxa hā, tu' nōy putup pax putup. <sup>44</sup> 'Āxop tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop 'āktux max, pa 'āxop tep-tup'ah, pu Topa mūn 'āxop 'āktux max. Texīy 'ākuxa mām putup? <sup>45</sup> Hāmpe'āpaxex hok 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. 'Āmhok. 'Ākuxa mām Mōyyex kopah, ha Mōyyex te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ākuxa mām xe'e Mōyyex kopah, nūy ta 'āxop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tuk mūn 'āpak. Hamūn Mōyyex tek mūn kax'āmi'. <sup>47</sup> Pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg tappet kopah. Texīy 'āxop kuxa mām putup yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, tu nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

## 6

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax nīm*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka xak, yā kōnāg xexka 'āxet'ax Ganinet yōg xix 'āxet'ax nōy yā Timenit.

<sup>2</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu pakut xop hittupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' pe' mōg.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop yīktix tu', tu' mām. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. <sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā',

pa' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, ha Yeyox te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā yūmū'āte' pop'ax xit'ax tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy Pinip yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Yā Yeyox te' yūmmūg tute hāpxopmāp-tup.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—Pām yōg tayūmak xohix. Yā tik hām mey te' 4, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy nōm hā' pop pām, ha ta tikmū'ūn te pām kutōgnāg māp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Ānene te hām'āktux, yā Ānene te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Pet taknōy. Ānene te:

<sup>9</sup> —Ūxip nūnte kaxop pit, tu yōg pām te xemat hā' mīy, tu' xohix te' 5, xix yōg mām tix pip kamah. Tu texīy tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn māhām. Kaxīy. Yā' xux xohix pip. Ha' xat, ha' mām tikmū'ūn, yā' xohix te' 5.000 tihik, ha 'ūn pip kamah xix kaxop. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te pām pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūmax pām xix māhām. Puxi'. Āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, tu mām koxip kamah, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha tikmū'ūn te xohix pop, hu ta' kux, 'ap nōy putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>12</sup> Tu' mā kux, tu' hix ka'ok, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu:

—Āpu yā 'āxit'ax yāg xohix mām tikmū'ūn te nōm putup'ah. Nōm putyōn hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāg mām, tu manax hā' tat, yā manax xohix te' 12, tikmū'ūn te nōm mā'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox te pām xemat te' 5 hā' mīy xohix.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' xuktux, 'ūnūn putup tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux hām xexka tu'. Hamūn, Yeyox yā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy Yeyox mōgā mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox mīy

tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax, pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu ta' mōg yīktix tu', tu yāp-xehnāg xip.

*Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>16</sup> Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu yīktix tu yīxoho' tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka tu', <sup>17</sup> tu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu nōm mōxakux, tu kōnāg tu' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu'. Āmnīy, ha ta' xupep 'ohnāg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop tu'. <sup>18</sup> Pa 'āmuuh xexka te mō'kouk, ha kōnāg tot xexkah, <sup>19</sup> ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te mīpkox mōgāhā', tu mōktu 5 kīnōm ha' mōg pe' 6 ha' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', pa' xip Yeyox, ha kōnāg yīmū' hāpkumep, yā' kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu mīpkox yīka' nūn, ha ta' yīpkutuk Yeyox yōg tik xop, <sup>20</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Ūgyīpkutuk hok, yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, yīy ta' hittup Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā mō'nāhā', ta hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta' xupep mīpkox hāpkux nōy tu'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak*

<sup>22</sup> Hāptup ha ta' tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka xatapa' pip hāpkux nōy tu', tu' pēnāhā mīpkox kutōgnāg yāp-xehnāg mōg nōm te Yeyox yōg tik xop tat, pa Yeyox mō'tat 'ohnāg.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' nūn kōmēn Timenit tu' mīpkox xape xohix, tu nūktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te pām māhā 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te Topa pu pām 'āktux 'ōnteh. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ap xip'ah Yeyox, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap pip'ah kamah. Tikmū'ūn te mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu', nūy Yeyox xax.

*Yeyox te pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>25</sup> Tu ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux nōy tu', tu Yeyox xak, tu' xipihī', tu Yeyox pu:

—Notot, hām'ūmhā 'āxupep nūnteh? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Āxop tek xak, xayīy pām mā', tu mōktu 'āhix ka'ok. Āte hāpxopmā', pa 'āxop te nōm

yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgka'ok, pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> 'Āpu pām xax hok, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhāgnox pām. 'Āpu pām nōy xax, yā' nōy xip ka'ok hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa' popmāp-tup pām nō'ōm. Hamūn, Topa tek xat, 'ū' hōm nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa te putep putup, pu tikmū'ūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tep-tup nūhū'. Tutep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām nōm kopah Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ākopah. Putep mūn mīy putup? <sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmū yōg mōnāy xop te' māhā nōm te pām putuk 'ūxuxet'ax mānā', yā hām panip xexka tu' māhā'. Hāmūn, Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te pekkox tu' putxok pām, puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'A Mōyyex te xa' pōpmā 'ohnāg pekkox yōg pām, pa yōgnū 'ātak te xa' popmāhā pekkox yōg pām xe'e'. <sup>33</sup> Topa te pām 'ūm popmāhā'? Yā nōm te pekkox tu' nūn, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnā mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā popmā' nō'ōm pām. 'Āpu nōm popmā mōkumamōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte pām putuk nō'ōm pekkox yōg. Pām te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg. Tikmū'ūn tek ha' nūn, puxix putup xūy nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn kopa' kuxa mām, puxix kōnāg putup xūy putuk nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'a xe kōnāg putup xūy putuk xip putup'ah 'ūkuxa kopah. <sup>36</sup> Pa 'āte xa' xuktux, 'āxop tek pēnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā'

popmāhā tikmū'ūn, puyīy' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha nōm tek ha' nūn putup, ha 'āte xohix pop putup, tu 'ātep-tup nōg 'ohnāg putup, yā yōg xop, 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>38</sup> Hamūn, 'āte pekkox tuk nūn tuk yīxoho', nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Yā tute nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ak nūn'ah, nūy mīy 'āte nōm putup. <sup>39</sup> Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā', yā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xaxok 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Ātak te 'ā nōm popmāhā', ha 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā'. <sup>40</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup hā kaxīy. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, yā nōm xohix te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām Topak-tok kopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā putpu' hīnnāp-tup 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā'. Yā Yeyox te: “'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, nōm te pekkox tu' yīxoho”. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Yā tihik nūhū', yā Yeyox. 'Ok Yoyek-tok? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūyōg 'ātak xi' tut. Teptu hām'āktux pekkox tu' yīxoho'? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āhup. Yāy mūtik hām'āktux kummuk hok! <sup>44</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup'ah, yā' kuxa mām putup'ah 'ūgkopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āte yāy yōg xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>45</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' kax'āmi, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Ūxohix te 'ātak 'āpak, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā nōm xohix 'ūg ha' nūn putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ap 'āte hām'āktux'ah tik 'ūm te Topa pēnāhā'. Nōm te Topa ha' nūn, yā nōm puxehnāg te Topa pēnāhā'.

<sup>47</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix hi

xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.  
 48 'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn  
 hīnnāhā'. 49 Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyxop  
 te pām mānā māhā hām panip xexka  
 tu', pa' xakix pax. 50 Pa tikmū'ūn  
 'ūm te pām nōy māhā', puxix xakix  
 ka'ok putup 'ohnāg. 51 'Ūgmūn yā  
 pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā',  
 ha' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux  
 'ohnāg. 'Āte pexkox tuk yīxohoh.  
 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' māhā', puxix hi  
 xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.  
 Pute 'ūm pām nō'ōm 'āte tikmū'ūn  
 pu nōm hōm? Yā yāy yōg yīn. 'Āte  
 yāy yīn hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hi  
 xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.  
 Kaxīy.

52 Ha ta' gāy Yoneo xop, tu yāy mūtik  
 hām'āktux, hu:

—Texīy tik te yūmū'ā yāy yīn hōm, 'ū  
 mā'? Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax te' putuk  
 tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yīn māhā'.

53 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn  
 te Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīn mā 'ohnāg,  
 yāg yīn mā 'ohnāg, pixix hi  
 xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg.  
 Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok hep  
 'āta xo'op 'ohnāg, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg  
 mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. 54 'Ūxohix tek  
 yīn māhā', tuk hep 'āta xo'op, puxix  
 hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta  
 hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā  
 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup. 55 Hamūn,  
 'ūgyīn yā xit'ax xe'e, xik hep 'āta yā  
 hep xe'e'. 56 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek yīn  
 māhā' xik hep 'āta xo'op, yā nōm kuxa  
 mām 'ūgkopah, hak xip ka'ok nūmūtik.  
 57 Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tuk  
 hīnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn  
 hīnnāhā', nōm tek yīn māhā', yā' kuxa  
 mām 'ūgkopah. 58 'Āte pām putuk, tu  
 pexkox tuk yīxohoh, yā' putuk'ah pām  
 nōy. Mōnāyxop te nōm māhā', pa'  
 xakixpax. 'Ūxohix 'ūm tek yīn māhā',  
 yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, puxix hi  
 xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.  
 Kaxīy.

59 Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox Yoneo  
 yōg Topa pet kopah kōmēn Kapānām  
 tu'.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn  
 hīnnāhā'*

60 Yā hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xo-  
 hix, nōm te Yeyox pe' mōg, tu:

—Yā tute yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūg ka'ok  
 yūmmūgāhā'. 'Ū'ūm te nōm 'āpak, nūy  
 yīpkox pī'? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

61 Hā kaxīy hām'āktux kummuk  
 Yeyox pe' mōg xop. Tikmū'ūn  
 te Yeyox pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa  
 Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax  
 yūmmūg, tu:

—'Ok yōgnū hām'āktux te 'āxop kuxa  
 nōā'? 62 Paxpu 'āxop te' pēnāhā  
 'ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāhā',  
 'īhāg mōg pepix putpu' yāy yōg xip'ax  
 tu', nūy ta putep pe 'āxop paxex  
 putup? 63 Tikmū'ūn koxuk pīp, puxix  
 hi tikmū'ūn. Yōgnū hām'āktux te'  
 koxuk putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.  
 64 Pa' pīp 'āxop kopah tikmū'ūn kuxa  
 mām 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox te' yūmmūg  
 mōkuma'mōg yāg xop kuxa mām  
 'ohnāg, tu kama' yūmmūg tik te' gāy  
 xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy  
 xūyāgā'.

65 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa  
 tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā, puxix 'ūg  
 ha nū'. Pa Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn  
 nūnnā 'ohnāg, puxix nūn 'ohnāg, yā  
 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām putup'ah. Kaxīy.

66 Yīy ta Yeyox nīm tikmū'ūn xohix  
 te', tu xe Yeyox pe' mōg 'ohnāg, 67 ha  
 Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek nīm putup kamah,  
 nūy ta mōg? Kaxīy.

68 Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Tep pek mūg mōg putup? 'Ōg  
 hām'āktux'ax tek mūg hīnnāhā', hak  
 mūg hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux  
 'ohnāg hā. 69 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg  
 'āmūn yā Kunnux, ha Topa te 'āmūn  
 yāykutnāhā'. Yā Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

70 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte 'āxop yīmōgātux tikmū'ūn  
 kopah? Pa 'āxop kopa' xip yāp-xet,



yā Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yōg tik te 'āxop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox te Yot 'āktux, yā Xīmām kutok Yot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, pa hāpxip 'īhā Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūyḡā'.

## 7

### *Yeyox xix' taknōy xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'A' putup'ah, nūy hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', yā Yoneo xexka xop tep-tup, nūy Yeyox putex Yonex tu'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Mīptutnāg Yōg 'Āmuk Xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip Yeyox taknōy xop, tu:

—'Āpu mōg Yonex tu', puyīy 'āmūtik hāpkumep xop pēnā' xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup> Xatep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āyūmmūg, ha ta yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaptop putup'ah. Xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūmīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yā 'a' taknōy xop mūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā 'ūmīy hok pu' max. 'Ap xe'e'ah hōnhā, pa 'āmnīy xohix 'ūxe'e' 'āxop yōg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop putup nōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek putup nōg, yā 'āte hām'āktux punethok tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu mōg 'āmuk xexka hah. 'Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah nōmhā. 'A 'āmnīy xe'e'ah yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux, tu' nox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

### *Yeyox mōg 'āmuk xexka hah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūtaknōy xop 'āmuk xexka hah, ha hāpxip 'īhā' mōg kama Yeyox, pa yāy xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox xak 'āmuk xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn yīy kopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg punethok, ha' yāg te:

—Yā tik max nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Pa' yāg nōy te:

—Tute mō'āmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa' xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg, yā hām'āktux xaptop, Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk tu'

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip 'āmuk xexka kote 'īhā' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xexka xop te' yēy, tu:

—Texīy kāy te hāmyūmmūg xexka', pa tappet mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg yūmmūgā'ah, pa Topa yōg, yā tute nūg mūn kutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tep-tup, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup, puxix yūmmūg putup 'āte Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, 'a yōg'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, puxip-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex yā' xexka nō'ōm. Ha ta' nōy tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex yā' xexka Topah. Yā Topa te nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tik yok, yā' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Hōmā Mōyyex te xa' popmāhā Topa te nōm xat. Hamūn, pa 'āxop xohix te' mīy 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax. Teptu 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yāmīy kummuk xip 'ākopah. Tep-te 'āp-tex putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg puxet, yīy 'āxop kuxa te' yēy. <sup>22</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyxop tek-tok pit xop xax mep 'ūyīmap hāmāxap, ha ta hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'īhā Mōyyex te' xat, pu' mīy nō'ōm, yīy ta hōnhā 'āxop te' mīy 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā'. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop tek-tok pit xax mep 'ūyīmap 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā', nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Texīy 'āxop gāy, yā 'āte tik hittupmāhā 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā'? <sup>24</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpēnāhā mō'ka'ok, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūgkummuk.

Kaxīy hok! 'Āpu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok hok! Kaxīy.

*'Ok Topa te Yeyox yāyikutnāhā'?*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg yāg xop te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik? 'Ok tikmū'ūn te' kāy putex putup? <sup>26</sup> Pēnā! Tute tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hām'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pa 'ohnāg, yā' mūg 'ohnāg. 'Ok xexka xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yā Yeyox, Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā'? <sup>27</sup> 'Ūnūn nō'ōm, Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā', puxix tikmū'ūn yūmmūg putup'ah 'ūyōg xip'ax, xix hām tu' nūn yūmmūg putup'ah, pa yūmūg xohix te' yūmmūg Yeyox yōg xip'ax, xix yōg hām tu' nūn, xix yōg 'ātak, xi' tut. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek mūn yūmmūg xe'e'? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn? 'Ak puxet nūn'ah, yā Topa xe'e te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Yā 'āte nōm tuk nūn, ha tute nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' kax, pu xonat xop Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg, yā Yeyox mūg yōg 'āmnīy xe'e xupep 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu:

—Kunnix nūn, yā Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā Yeyox te' mīy punethok te kaxīy. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy*

<sup>32</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg te kaxīy, ha Paniye xop te' xupak, hu xonat xat xix 'āmānex xexka xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāxip kutōgnāg hāg xip'ax 'āxop kopah, tu tak mōg putup nōm hah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā', yā nōm hak mōg putup. <sup>34</sup> 'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. Yā 'ūgmōg putup nōm hām tu', pa 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā' mōg putup? Texīy yūmū'āte nōm xipi tapax 'ohnāg? 'Ok mōg putup kōmēn tu' hāpxexka Genex tu'? Yā Yoneo xop pip 'ōnteh. 'Ok Genex yōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup? <sup>36</sup> Putep 'āktux? Tute: “'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. Putep xuktux Yeyox? Kaxīy.

*Kōnāg kox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah*

<sup>37</sup> Ta 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, yā 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xexka', 'ihā' xip Yeyox, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te kōnāg putup xūynāg putuk 'ākuxa kopah. Mā 'ūg ha, nūy xo'op putuk. <sup>38</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām, tu' kuxa kopa' mōg putup kōnāg kox xexka punethok putuk, yā kōnāg xet putuk, tu hāptopa' mōg putup”. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Yā Yeyox te Topa Koxuk 'āktux, yā kōnāg kox putuk Topa Koxuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. 'Ūkuxa mām xop te Topa Koxuk pap-tup. Pa nōm 'āmnīy 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'ihā' hōm 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk. Nāy, pu Yeyox xok, tu putpu'hi', tu yōg hām xe'ēgnāg tu' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Topa Koxuk hōm putup.

*Tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex'ax yāy pot*

<sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha punethok te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yāg te:

—Nōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāyikutnāhā'. Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix nūn putup. Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—'A' Ganinet tu' nūn putup'ah Kunnix. <sup>42</sup> Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix te Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip putup, tu nāp-tup kōmēn Menēg tu', yā Namix yōg xip'ax Menēg. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün hāmpē'paxē'ax yāy pot. <sup>44</sup> Yā yāg xop tep-tup, pu xonat Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg.

*Yoneo xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg putpu' xonat xop 'āmānex xexka xop hah, tu paniye xop ha' mōg, ha' yīykopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox nūnnā 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha xonat xop te:

—Yā hām'āktux max Yeyox te'. Tep-te hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha Panixet xop te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ūyōg mō'āmā'ax kopa kamah? <sup>48</sup> Tik xexka 'ūm kuxa yūm kāy kopah, xix Paniye 'ūm? Hām'ūmhā'? Yā tik xexka 'ohnāg xix Paniye 'ohnāg kuxa mām kāy kopah. 'Āmhok. <sup>49</sup> Tikmũ'ün te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, yīy Topa te nōm xūygāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Pa' xip Nīkonēm, yā hōmā Yeyox ha' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. Tute:

<sup>51</sup> —Yūmū yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' xuktux 'ūkummuk tihik.” Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok hāpxexka Ganinet tu 'ānūn kamah Yeyox putuk? 'Āpu mōkupix max Topa yōg tappet, ha xate' yūmmūg putup Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hāpxexka Ganinet tu' nūn 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. <sup>53</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmũ'ün yāy pet hah.

## 8

*'Ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmũ'ün xohix xexka yāy pet hah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu' <sup>2</sup> Hāptup māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg Yeyox tu mōktu putpu' xupep Topa pet xexka tu', pa tikmũ'ün xop xexka te Yeyox xakot, ha Yeyox yūm, tu tikmũ'ün pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta'

pip kama tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' nūnnāhā 'ūhūn. Hōmā 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmũ'ün te' pēnāhā'. Nōm te 'ūn xix tikmũ'ün keppah, hak-nīhā' xip. <sup>4</sup> Ha nōm xop te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, nū 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmũ'ün te' pēnāhā'. Yā' xonnix. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu kax'āmi, pu tikmũ'ün 'ūn te' kaxīy tu' mīkaxxap hā tux, tu nōp-tex. Putep xuktux 'āmūn nōmhā'. Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Paniye xop yōg hām'āktux te pamāg putuk. Yā 'ūp-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy tikmũ'ün xuktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk. Pa Yeyox nū'xup, tu' yīm kutok hā' kax'āmi hām tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik te xe' yīykopit punethok, ha' yok Yeyox, tu:

—'Ok xip nūnte tik te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? 'Ūxip, puxix mō xap yōn hāmāxap putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yeyox nū'xup 'ūxeheh, tu xe kax'āmi hām tu', <sup>9</sup> ha' xupak xop 'ūp-xet hu' mōg, yā kutut mōg hāmāxap, tu mōktu tik xip 'ohnāg Yeyox mūtik xix 'ūn mūtik. Yā' xip Yeyox xix 'ūhūn, <sup>10</sup> ha Yeyox yok, tu:

—Nixxix, pi'yā' mōg tihik? Pi'ā' pip tik te hām'āktux 'ākummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā, 'ūmōg ka'mām, yā' pip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'a 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'ākummuk, 'a yā 'ākummuk'ah. Mōg, nūy xe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xohix yōg kūyānām putuk*

<sup>12</sup> Ta xe' xip Yeyox xix tikmũ'ün, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte kuyānām putuk tikmũ'ün xohix pu'. Nōm te 'ūg pe' mōg, yā' xip kuyānām putuk 'ūkuxa kopah, yā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg kuyānām, ha nōm xop 'a' pip'ah hāpkoxtap kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Nōmhā 'āp-xehnāg te yāy 'āktux, yīy 'ōg hām'āktux 'ūxe'e 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpuk puxehnāg te yāy 'āktux, puxix 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āktux. Hamūn, 'āte' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama' yūmmūg. Pa xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūnōy kummuk, yā 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk. Pa 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux 'ūnōy kummuk, kopixix 'ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'e'. 'Ūgpuxehnāg xip 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', 'ūtix te pēnā xop 'āktux, ha hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk, puxi' xe'e 'ūyōg hām'āktux. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah, yā hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk. Tute nūgkutnāhā' Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nōm te:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ōg 'ātak? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah xix yōgnū 'ātak 'ap yūmmūg'ah kamah. Paxpu 'āxop 'ūgyūmmūg, hu ta yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg kamah. 'A 'āxop tek 'ūgyūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah. 'Ōnte tikmū'ūn te mīpkox kopa tayūmak nīm. 'A' xonat te Yeyox mūg'ah, yā yōg 'āmniy xe'e'ah, yī' mūg 'ohnāg.

### *Ū'ūm Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup> Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox tikmū'ūn mūtik, hu:

—'Ūgmōg putup nūpeheh, ha xatek xak putup, pa' pip 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'ihā 'āxakix putup, hu 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū xip'ax, tu 'a' nōm tu 'āmōg putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—Tute hām'āktux: “'Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū xip'ax. Putep xuktux? 'Ok yāy putex putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pip'ax pip nūnte hām xexka tu', pa 'ūkxip'ax pip pepix pexkox tu'. 'Ōgnū pip'ax yā hām xexka', pa 'ūkxip'ax xip'ah hām xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ūpip 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'ihā 'āxakix putup. 'Āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn kopah, 'ihā 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pip ka'ok 'āxop mūtik. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn kopah, yā 'ūkxuxet'ax nōy yā 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm te:

—'Āmūn 'ū'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux punethok <sup>26</sup> 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux punethok, tu xe 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup punethok, nūy hām'āktux 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy punethok. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', yā' xe'e', ha 'āte nōm yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu nōm 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, yā Yeyox yōg 'ātak 'āktux'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop tek mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup pepix mīpkupnix tu', hak xup putup, tuk xok putup, 'ihā 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūn yāg mūn, tu 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux 'āte', tu hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg, <sup>29</sup> ha Topa te nūgkutnāhā', yā' xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk nīm putup'ah. Yā hamūn, 'āte hāpxopmā', hā Topa tep-tuppax, ha hāpxop nōy mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, ha' punethok kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

### *Nōm te hok hā hām putuk*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te Yoneo xop yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yōgnū hāmyūmmūg tu 'īpkox pip, tu' mīy, nūy ta 'āxop yā yōgnū xop. <sup>32</sup> 'Āxop te nōm te hok

hã hãm putuk, ha' nōy te 'ãxop xatpax. Pa 'ãxop te' yũmmũg putup hãmyũmmũg'ax xe'e, ha hãmyũmmũg xe'e'ax te 'ãxop mōy putup, xayĩy mōg, tu xe nōm te hok hã hãm xop putuk'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>33</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn te:

'Amanãm yōg xupepmã xop kopak mũg pip, tu nōm te hok hã hãm putuk 'ohnãg. Yã' nōy tek mũg xatpax 'ohnãg. Teptu xate hãm'ãktux, 'ũgmũg mōy, nũy ta mōg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ate xa hãm'ãktux hãmyũmmũg xe'e'. Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te hãpkummuk mĩy, ha hãpkummuk mĩy'ax putup xũy'ax te tikmũ'ũn xatpax, ha tikmũ'ũn te nōm te hok hã hãm putuk.

<sup>35</sup> 'A' nōm te hok hã hãm xip ka'ok'ah xuxyã xop kopah, pa' mōg putup. 'A' xip ka'ok'ah. Ha tak-tok xip ka'ok xuxyã xop kopah, tu' mōg putup'ah, yã' xip ka'ok. <sup>36</sup> Pak mũn Topak-tok te 'ãxop mōy, xa mōg, yã 'ãmōg putup xe'e', tu nōm te hok hã hãm putup putup 'ohnãg, ha hãpkummuk mĩy'ax te 'ãxop xat putup 'ohnãg. <sup>37</sup> 'Ate' yũmmũg 'ãxop yã mōnãyxop 'Amanãm yōg xupepmã xop. Pa 'ãxop tep-tup, nũy 'ũkputex. 'A' xop te yōgnũ hãmyũmmũg pa 'ohnãg, hup-tup, nũy 'ũkputex. <sup>38</sup> Yōgnu 'ãtak te 'ã' mũg hãpxop punethok, ha 'ãte xa nōm 'ãktux, pa 'ãxop te' mĩy 'ōgnũ 'ãtak yōg xat'ax. Kaxĩy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Yōgnũ 'ãtak yã 'Amanãm. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'ãxop yã 'Amanãm yōg xop, nũy ta hãpxopmã yã 'Amanãm putuk.

<sup>40</sup> Topa te 'ã hãm'ãktux, ha 'ãte xa nōm 'ãktux, yã hãpxop nōy 'ãktux 'ohnãg. Pa 'ãxop tep-tup, nũy 'ũkputex, yã 'a' 'Amanãm putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> 'A' xop te hãpxopmã 'ōgnũ 'ãtak putuk. Kaxĩy.

Ha tikmũ'ũn te:

—Topa mũn yã 'ũgmũ yōg 'ãtak, yã Topap-xehnãg, yãg mũg yã Topak-tok xe'e, yã 'ap' 'ãmũn putuk'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu Topa yã 'ōgnũ 'ãtak, nũy ta 'ãxop putuppax 'ũgmũn. Hamũn,

'ãte Topa tuk nũn, tu nũktuk xupep nũnteh. 'A' 'ãte nũ yã kutnã'ah, pa yã Topa te'. <sup>43</sup> Teptu 'ãxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnãg yōgnũ hãm'ãktux. 'Ok 'ãxop te nōã' tot 'ohnãg yōgnũ hãm'ãktux?

<sup>44</sup> 'A' xop yã Hãmgãyãgnãg kutok, tu 'ãxop te' mĩy 'ōgnũ 'ãtak te nōm putup. Yã hãm xexka yōg hãmyãxatamuk tox hã Hãmgãyãgnãg te' kixpax. Tuteptup nōg hok'ah hãmyũmmũg'ax xe'e, yã Hãmgãyãgnãg 'ũyok 'ohnãg, tu' koitpax, yã koit'ax xohix xexka mĩy. Koit'ax yã Hãmgãyãgnãg kutok. <sup>45</sup> 'Ate xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, yã' koit 'ohnãg, pa 'ãxop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg yōgnũ hãmyũmmũg'ax kopah. <sup>46</sup> Pi' yã 'ãxop kopa te' xuktux'ax 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy? Yã tik te nōm 'ãktux 'ohnãg. 'Ate hãpxe'e 'ãktux. Teptu 'ãxop tek kopa 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg? <sup>47</sup> Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip. Pa 'ãxop 'a' Topa yōg'ah, hu 'ãyĩpkox pip 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

### Yeyox xix 'Amanãm

<sup>48</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'ũgmũ'ãte hãpxe'e 'ãktux 'ãmũn te Xãmãnit xop kopa 'ãxip, ha' xip yãmĩy kummuk 'ãkopah? Yã hamũn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap xip'ah yãmĩy kummuk 'ũgkopah. 'Ate yōgnũ 'ãtak max 'ãktux, ha ta 'ãxop tek mũn 'ãktux kummuk.

<sup>50</sup> 'A' 'ãte' xak 'ohnãg, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ũgmũn 'ãktux max. 'Ate' xak 'ohnãg, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ũgmũn xexka mĩy. Yã' nōy puxet tek mũn 'ãktux max, tuk xexka mĩy, tu 'ōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu' xuktux 'ãxop kohe', pak mũn yok. <sup>51</sup> 'Ate hãpxe'e 'ãktux. Nōm 'ũm te yōg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip, puxix hi xe'ëgnãg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnãg yã xakix xe'e putup 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmũ'ãte' yũmmũg nōmhã' 'ũxip yãmĩy kummuk 'ãkopah. 'Amanãm xok, xix tik te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop xakix kamah, pa xate' xuktux,

hu: “Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. <sup>53</sup> Yūmū yōg 'ātak 'Amanām xok. Xate putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', pa 'Amanām kutōgnāg? Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah. 'Ok xate hāmpē'āpaxex 'āxexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'āte yāy max 'āktux, tu yāy xexka mīy, puxix tu' kummuk, yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn max 'āktux, tuk xexka mīy. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' mīy. Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'āxop te' xānāhā', hu: “Topa yūmū yōg”. <sup>55</sup> Pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg hok'ah, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg, kopxix koit, yā 'āxop putuk. Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg, tu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tuk yīpkox pip.

<sup>56</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ōg 'ātak 'Amanām kuxa hittup yā tute' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā'ax, tu' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'A 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk te 50'ah. 'Ok xate 'Amanām pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmāg xip ha kunāy tu' xip 'Amanām. 'Ūgxip mōkumakmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō Yeyox tux, nūy putex, pa Yeyox te yāy xaptop, tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka kūnāpah.

## 9

### *Yeyox xix tik pa hok*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe hāpkumep Yeyox, pa' xip tihik, tu' pa hok. 'Ūtut te' put, 'ihā' pa hok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā' pa hok. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', tep-te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy tik pa hok, 'ihā' tut te' put? 'Ok pe tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' tak xi' tut? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' tik te yāy pa hokgā'ah, xi' tak te' pa hokgā'ah, xi' tut te' pa hokgā'ah. Yā

tik pa hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa ka'ok xexka te tik pu' mīy putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hām mōkumakmōg. Yā Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ū hām. 'Āpu yūmū hām. Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg hām putup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmñīy putuk 'ihā tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxip nūnte hām xexka tu', tu 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg xix hāmmax mūg. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk, yā tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xohix tupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox te mō' yīyhep yōn hām tu', tu hām kotīnnāhā', tu putōy mīy, tu putōy hā tik pa mō'nīy, <sup>7</sup> tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'. Yā kōnāg kox te puxhep xetnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Xino'e te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Mōkutnāhā” Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xape xop xix tikmū'ūn nōy. Hōmā nōm te tik pēnāhā', 'ihā tik te ta tu hāpxop kax xix tayūmak xak. Ha' xohix te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik. 'Ok hōmā' yūm, tu ta tu' kax, nūy tayūmak pop? Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' yāg te:

—Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te:

—'Āmhok, yā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

Pa tik te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Texīy xate hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'? Tep-te 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te

—'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox, tu putōy mīy, tu nōm mōg pa nīy, tuk xat hu: “Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu”. Kaxīy. Ha tak mōg, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pi'yā' xip nōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te:

—'Īntu', 'a 'ātep yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

*Paniye xop te' yīkopit*

13 Ha ta tik mōgāhā tikmū'ūn te Paniye xop hah. <sup>14</sup> Yā nit xap, yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok 'īhā Yeyox te putōy mīy, tu tik pa mīy. <sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe tik hā' yīkopit, texīy hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'. Ha tik te:

–Yā tute putōy hā mō 'ūgpa nīy, ha 'āte yāy pa pīx, hu nōmhā hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paniye yāg xop te:

–Nōm te' nōy pa mīy, 'ap Topa yōg tik'ah. Yā tute 'āmnīy hām hok yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Pa yāg nōy te:

–'Ok tik kummuk te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg texīy mīy? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Yā yāg tep-tup nōg Yeyox, ha ta yāg tep-tup, yā nōm putox puxet 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe:

–Tep-te xa 'āpa mīy? Xate putep mūn 'āktux? Texīy nō'ōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te xe:

–Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Hōmā tik pa hok, pa hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', pa nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu' xānāhā tik yōg 'ātak xi' tut, <sup>19</sup> yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

–'Ok nūhū 'āk-tok pit? Xate hām'āktux, xate' put, tu ta pa hok. Texīy hōnhā hāmpēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' tak xi' tut te:

–Hamūn, 'ūgmūg kutok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūnāhā', tu ta' pa hok, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah tu texīy tu hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah, tep-te tu pa mīy. 'Āpu 'ūgmūk-tok yīkopit. Yā' xiptap, tu hāmyūmmūg. Tute xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Yā 'ātak te Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk xi' tut te', hu kaxīy hām'āktux. Yā Yoneo yōg xexka xop te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxa hok nōm te hām'āktux Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa nū nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Yīy ta hām'āktux hā kaxīy 'ātak xi' tut, yā hām'āktux hu: “Yā' xiptap. 'Āpu' yīkopit”. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te xe' xānāhā tihik, yā' tut te nōm put, tu ta pa hok. Ha ta tik nūn, ha' nōy te:

–'Āpu hām'āktux xeh Topa keppah. 'Āpu koit hok. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik te:

–'Āte' yūmmūg'ah 'ok pe tu' max, 'ok pe tu' kummuk nō'ōm, pa 'āte' yūmmūg hōmā 'ūkpa hok, pa hōnhā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha: Texīy? Putep mūn mīy? Tep texīy 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

–'Āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. Tep texīy 'āxop te xe yīkopit? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

–'Ok xatep-tup, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu:

–Yeyox mūtik 'āmōg, pak mūg mōg Mōyyex mūtik. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Mōyyex mūtik hām'āktux, pa nō'ōm, yā hām 'ūm tu' nūn? Yā' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tik te:

–Texīy 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg? 'Āxop te' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' nūn, pa tutek pa mīy. <sup>31</sup> Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa Topa te' nōy xop 'āpak, yā nōm te Topa 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' mīy Topa te nōm putup. <sup>32</sup> Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, yā nōm putuk 'ohnāg. 'Ok xate' xupak tikmū'ūn te' pa mīy, nōm nāhā, hu ta pa hok? 'Āmhok. <sup>33</sup> Paxpu Topa yōg tik 'ohnāg 'ōhōm, puxix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

–'Āmūn, 'ānāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax mūtik, tu hāpkummuk mīypax. 'Ok xatek mū'ā hāmyūmmūgā'? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Tu' ta tik putyōn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kūnāpah, tu' xat, pu xe mō'nā hok.

*Pa hok xop putuk*

<sup>35</sup> Yā' putyōn, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy tik xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Tikmū'ūn Kutok kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? 'Ūgkuxa yūm putup nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Yāk mūn, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux nōmhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah. Kaxīy.

Tu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox keppah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tikmū'ūn xatat. Tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pak mū'ātep-tup, 'ū hāmyūmmūg”. Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk, pa hāpxip 'ihā hāmpēnāhā'. Ha ta tikmū'ūn yāg nōy te hām'āktux hitop, hu: “'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg”. Kaxīy. Yā nōm te pa hok xop putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy, 'ok 'ūgmūg pa hok xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tuk-nāy tu hāmpēnāhā', yā 'āmax Topa keppah. Pa 'āxop te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te hitop 'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tu 'ākummuk Topa keppa mōkuma 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

**10***Kahnēn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux putup. 'Ūxip kahnēn yōg hāmpak'ax, ha' xupxet te

hāmpak'ax 'ātex, pa hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep 'ohnāg, <sup>2</sup> pa kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep, <sup>3</sup> ha hāmyīkox pēnā'ax te hāpxōn, ha' xupep kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax, tu kahnēn xānāhā', yā xuxet'ax xohix hā' xānāhā kahnēn, ha kahnēn te' xupak, hu' pe' mōg, ha kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax te kahnēn mōgāhā hāptopah, <sup>4</sup> tu hāptopa' pip, tu' pēnā'ax te māxap tu' mōg, ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, kahnēn te' yūmmūg pēnā'ax yōg hām'āktux tu', <sup>5</sup> ha kahnēn te' nōy pe' mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn xānāhā', pa kahnēn nūpanām, kahnēn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūnōy yōg hām'āktux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop nōy yūmmūgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex texīy hām'āktux.

*Yeyox te kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk*

<sup>7</sup> Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah. Yā' pip 'ūkopah, ha' nōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Kahnēn te xupxet 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te nōm te koit hā' yūmmūgā xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīkox hā mōxakux hāmpak'ax kopah, tu ta' mōg nōmhā hatō'ah kamah, nūy tu xit. 'Ūnōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āte yōg kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta xupxet nūn, nūy tu xupxet, nūy kahnēn kix, nūy xohix koxyōy. Hā kaxīy 'ūnōy tep-tup, nūy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix, nūy koxyōy. Pa 'āte yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, ha' kuxa mām, tu' hittup, yā' kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>11</sup> —Ta 'āte kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk kamah. Kahnēn pēnā'ax max te kahnēn pupi tu xok, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn pupik xok putup. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip kāmānat. Xuxyā te nōm pu pago,



pu tu kahnēn pēnā', pa 'ap kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xe'e'ah, yā kāmānat, yā 'ūyōg'ah kahnēn. Ta kokexkata nūn, ha ta mōxupaha kāmānat, yīy ta kokexkata te kahnēn pop, ha kahnēn xohix nūpānām. <sup>13</sup> Kāmānat mōxupaha'. Hamūn, tayūmak tu' hām, tu kahnēn putuppax 'ohnāg. <sup>14-15</sup> Pa 'āte kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax max putuk. Yōgnū 'ātak tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak yūmmūg. 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop yūmmūg, ha yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg, ha 'āte mō nōm yāyxe'ēgnāg, hu nōm pupik xok putup.

<sup>16</sup> –Ha ta kahnēn nōy xohix pip hāmpak'ax kūnāpah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn panip xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup 'ūgkopah. Nōm tek mūn 'āpak putup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy mōxakux putup, ha xohix kuxap-xet, tup-tox puxet, ha 'āte xohix xexka pēnāp-tup.

<sup>17</sup> –'Āte' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex, ha putpuk hip-tup. Hā kaxīy 'ātak Topa tek mōyāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex hok. 'Ātep-tup, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkputex. Topa te' xat, ha 'ātep-tup, koxix xok putup, tu putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hāmpe'paxex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te:

–Yā' xip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah! 'Ūp-tox kummuk! Teptu 'āxop te nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn nōy te:

–Tik te hām'āktux max hā kaxīy 'ohnāg nōm kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Texīy tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Kaxīy.

### *Yoneo xop te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip 'āmuk xexkah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', yā Topa pet xexka yōg 'āmuk xexkah. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap tikmū'ūn te xe' mīy Topa pet xexka', tu nō 'āmuk xexka mīy. Yā hām'āxīynāg. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' hāpkumep

Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kux kaxax kaka', yā kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām Yōg Kux Kaxax. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoneo xop, tu nūktu Yeyox xakot, tu:

–'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg mū'āte' hip'ax, nūy hāmyūmmūg? 'Āpu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. 'Āte hāpxopmā max yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu nōm hāg yūmmūg'ax. <sup>26</sup> Pa 'āxop tep-tup 'ohnāg, nūy 'ākuxa mām, 'a 'āxop te yōgnū kahnēn putuk'ah tu', yā yōgnū kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuk'ah. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha nōm tek 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. 'Āte nōm yūmmūg, ha nōm tek pe' mōg, yā kahnēn putuk, yā kahnēn te kahnēn pēnā'ax pe' mōg putuk. <sup>28</sup> Yā yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Āte yāy yōg xop hīnāhā', ha' pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā Topa yīka', yā' xakix xexkap-tup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ā kuxa mām xop popmāhā'. Ha yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexkanām. 'Ūkuxa mām xop yā yōgnū 'ātak yōg, ha' nōy te nōm pop putup'ah. <sup>30</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak 'ūxexka xik mūn yā yāy putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap pop, nūy Yeyox tux, nūy putex. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āte hāpxopmā max punethok 'āxop kopah. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' xat, 'ū mīy. Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm 'ūkummuk, yīy 'āxop tek tux putup mīkaxxap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

–'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'ātux mīkaxxap hā. Yā xate hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā xate' xuktux 'āmūn yā Topah, pa 'āmehok, yā tihik 'āmūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', hu: "Āxop te Topa putuk". Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe:

–Topa te nōm pu' hōm yāy yōg hām'āktux, tu nōm xānāhā', hu: “Topa putuk xop”. Kaxīy. Yā' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu nō'ōm, ha Topa yōg tappet te' koit'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ha Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', tu nūg kutnāhā' nūnte hām xexka tu', ha 'āte' hām'āktux 'ūgmūn yā Topak-tok. Texīy 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk? <sup>37</sup> Paxpu 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āpu 'ākuxa mām hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Āxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah, yā yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, xik xip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn kopa' xip, tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu mōktu kōnāg kox Yohnām xak putpuk, tu mōktu' xupep Yoām yōg xip'ax tu', yā hōmā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix nōnteh, ha Yeyox te' nox xip. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn punethok, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', tu hām'āktux, hu:

–Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, pa Yoām te Yeyox 'āktux, ha hām'āktux xohix 'ūxe'e', yā' koit'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

## 11

### *Nay xok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Nay, yā' xip xiptuxexka Metān tu', tu' pakut. Ha ta kama' tihik' Metān tu Mānix xi' tutnōy, yā Mā'at. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā Mānix te hep haxnāg max pux, yā' takat, tu Yeyox pata yīmū' pux, tu' xe hā' pata nagāhā', yā Mānix te Yeyox putuppax. Manix taknōy yā Nay pakut. <sup>3</sup> Mānix te' nōy mō'kutnāhā' xix Mā'at te', puyīy Yeyox xānā', hu:

–Yāyā, yā 'āxape 'ūpakut. Xate nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Yā' pakut, pa' pakut, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Topa te hāpxopmā

ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topa xix Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg Mā'at xi' tutnōy xix Nay. <sup>6</sup> Nay pakut, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tuk-nāy tu' nox xip 'āmnīy tix hā, yā' mōg'ah Nay hah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūnōg 'āmnīy tix, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu yūmū mōg hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

–Yāyā, hōmā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yoneo xop tep-tup, nūy mīkaxxap hā 'āp-tex 'ōnteh. 'Ok xatep-tup, nūy putpu mōg. 'Āmōg hok! <sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Māyōn mōg puxet yōg 'ot xohix te' 12. Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hāptup hah, hu nāp-tup'ah, yā hāmpēnāhā 'īhā' xip kuyānām. Kuyānām xip 'īhā 'āte hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hāpkumep 'āmnīy 'īhā, hu' nāp-tup, yā hāpkoxtap. Hāpxip 'īhā hāpkoxtap'ax, 'īhā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe:

–Yūmūg xape Nay te mō'yōn, pak mōg putup, nūy tuhuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

–Yāyā, mō'yōn, puyā xip, 'ūhittup putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te xok'ax 'āktux, yā' xok, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te hāmpē'paxex, Yeyox te mō'yōn'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–Nay 'ūxok. <sup>15</sup> 'Ak xip'ah Nay mūtik, 'īhā' xok, pak kuxa hittup, yā 'āte 'āxop kuxa mām māp-tup. 'Āpu yūmū mōg Nay hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Tōmē', yā' xuxet'ax nōy te 'Ūktonnix, yā Tōmē' te:

–'Āpu yūmū mōg yāyā mūtik, nūy xakix nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' xupak tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4 'īhā Nay hāpkot. <sup>18</sup> Xiptuxexka Metān xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg kinōm te' 3 kōmnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Yoneo xohix, nūy Mā'at kuxa hit-tupmā' xix Manix kuxa hittupmā',

yā' taknōy xok, ha' potaha'. <sup>20</sup> Ūnūn Yeyox, ha Mā'at te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy yāy tu xakux, pa Mānix nox xip yāy pet tu'. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mā'at Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnteh, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte' yūmmūg, xate Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm nōmhā, puxix xa hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ātaknōy te putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnāhā', tu hi'ax hōm, yā hāmhīnnā'ax xip 'ūgkopah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hu' hip-tup. Tikmū'ūn xakix, puxix tu hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix tu xok xexka putup 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām nū' hām'āktux kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, 'ūgkuxa yūm. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āmūn yā Kunnix, yā Topak-tok, tu 'ānūn nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox potaha'*

<sup>28</sup> Tu ta' nūn Mā'at, tu nūktu' xupep, tu' tutnōy Mānix mūtik hām'āktux, yā' tix te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Mā'at te:

—Yāyā xip, tu 'āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Mānix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox ha mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā Yeyox xupep 'ohnāg xiptuxexka tu', pa' xip nōm xip'ax tu', yā hōmā hām'āktux Mā'at mūtik 'ōnteh.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xop mīptut kopah, nūy Mānix kuxa hittupmā', tu Mānix pēnāhā'. Yā' yok Mānix, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok hāptopah, ha Yoneo xop te hāmp'e'paxex Mānix mōg xukpot tu', nūy pohoh.

<sup>32</sup> Ta' mōg Mānix, tu mōktu Yeyox ha' xupep, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām tu' xip Yeyox pata yīkak, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnte, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Mānix potaha', ha Yeyox te pota pēnāhā' xix Yoneo xop pota pēnāhā nōm nūn Mānix mūtik, tu' kuxa ka' xexkah,

<sup>34</sup> tu:

—Pi'yā 'āxop te nō hāpkot? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yāyā, mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox potaha'

<sup>36</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yeyox te Nay mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa' yāg te:

—'Ok tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Hamūn. Paxpu Nay hittupmā, puxix tu xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūputpu' hi Nay*

<sup>38</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' xexka 'ūxehet Yeyox, tu ta' mōg xukpot tu', ha' xip Nay yōg mīkaxxap kox, ha mīkaxxap te mōhāmnīnyīn mīkaxxap kox. <sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te xat, hu:

—'Āpu' xut mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

Ha Mā'at, yā tik mūktutnōy te:

—Yāyā, 'ūhax kummuk xexka'ax. Yā' xok hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ākuxa yūm, hu ta' pēnāp-tup Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yōkānāmāhā', ha Yeyox te pepi pēnāhā', tu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āmax, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. <sup>42</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak mōkuma'āmōg. Pa 'āte nū 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'āpax, hu' kuxa mām 'ūgmūn kopah, yā xate nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ta hāpxip 'ihā Yeyox te' xānā ka'ok, hu:

—Ney, 'āpep, nūy nū! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta nōm xok xupep, yā' yīm kīy xix pata', yā xakix xop yōg topixxax kīy'ax hā, xix pa yīn kīy kamah. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

*Tikmũ'ũn tep-tup puyĩ xonat  
Yeyox putex*

45 Yā' pip Yoneo punethok, tu' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā' nūn, nūy Manix mūtik pip, tu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

46 Ha ta' yāg mōg putpu', nūy Paniye xop pu Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, 47 yīy ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā' Paniye xop xix 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy putup yūmũ'āte'? Tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. 48 Yūmũ'āte' tux hok, pu mīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hā kaxīy, puxix tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox kopah, ha ta' nūn putup Hōm yōg xop, tu yūmũ yōg Topa pet koxyōy putup, xix yūmūg xop xohix xexka kix putup. Kaxīy.

49 Pa' xip yāp-xet 'ūxuxet'ax Kaxpax, yā nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'īhā 'āmānex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 50 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ohnāg? Yā' max, pu tik puxet tikmũ'ũn pupi' xok, pa yā' kummuk, pu yūmūg xohix xexka xakix. Kaxīy.

51 Yā Kaxpax te yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā nōm hāmyāg xatamuk 'īhā 'āmanex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu Topa pupi' hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux. Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup. 52 Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup, tu' xok putup, nūy yāytunū'xoh nōm nōy kamah, yā hām panip tu' pip hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Topak-tok xop, tu Yoneo xop hā' mīy putup xi' nōy hā', pu tu' pip puxet, yā xop puxet.

53 Ha ta Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux kōnāmāhā nōmhā texīy Yeyox putex putup, 54 yīy ta Yeyox te yāy xaptop hā hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu hāpxip 'īhā' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak yīka', tu' nox xip kōmēn 'Epayīy tu' yāy yōg tik xop mūtik.

55 Ha ta hām hūmnāg Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka xuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg tikmũ'ũn punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', nūy yāy pix, nūy Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy.

56 Ha ta tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox xak kōmēn tu', tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: —Putep hāmpē'āpaxax, 'ok nūn putup Yeyox 'āmuk xexka hah? Kaxīy.

57 Ha ta' xat 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix Paniye xop te', pu tikmũ'ũn 'ūm Yeyox pēnā', mā', nūy nōm 'āktux, puyīy xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

## 12

*Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

1 Ta xe 'ām nīy te' 6 'īhā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep xiptuxexka Metān tu', yā Nay pet yūm Metān tu', yā hōmā Yeyox te nōm putpu' hīnnāhā'. 2 Ha ta' puk 'āmuk, tu Mā'at te xit'ax nūnnāhā', nūy tikmũ'ũn pu' nīm, ha ta' yūm Nay mīmpe xit'ax tu' Yeyox mūtik, 3 ha Manix te' paha hep haxnāg max takat xexkah, yā' kit xahix, yā mīnnut nān hā' mīy. Manix te nōm pux Yeyox pata yīmū', tu yāy xe hā' pata nagāhā'. 'Ūhax māynāg 'ūhep yōg, tu hāpxip 'īhā mīptut hā nū'xip 'ūhax max. 4 Ha ta' xip Yot 'Ixkanot, yā Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy Yeyox xūygā'. 5 Yot te:

—Teptu hep haxnāg nōmenex 'ohnāg, nūy 2 xēmān yōg hām hā' pop tayūmak, nūy hok xop pu tayūmak nīm? Kaxīy.

6 Yā Yot te hām'āktux te kaxīy, pa hok xop putuppax 'ohnāg, pa' xupxet putup, yā tute' tat tayūmak Yeyox yōg xix Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg, tu nōm hā tat'ax kopa yāy pu tayūmak mōypax.

7 Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu yā xip 'ūhūn. Hām'āktux kummuk hok. Tute hep tat, nūy 'ūgyīn muk, yā 'ūkxok putup. 8 'Ūhok xop pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah, pa noxk xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. Kaxīy.

*'Ūxexka xop tep-tup, nūy Nay putex*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te xupak hato'a Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu', tu ta' mōg, nũy Yeyox pēnā' xix Nay pēnā', yā putpu' hi'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy ta 'āmānex xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux texīy yīp-tex Nay kamah. <sup>11</sup> Yā Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', ha Yoneo punethok te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu yāy yōg xexka xop nīm, nũy kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy ta' xexka xop tep-tup nũy Nay putex.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' pip tikmũ'ũn 'āmuk xexka tu' 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, tu' xupak Yeyox nũn kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pop patxap kup māg, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hu:

—Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā' xate nũ nōm kutnāhā', yā tute 'Iyaet xop xat. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' paha yomēn kutok, tu nōm yīmũ' yūm. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: <sup>15</sup> “Kōmēn Xiām yōg tikmũ'ũn, 'āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūnũn 'ōg tik xexkah, yā yomēn kutok yīmũ' yūm”. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te nōm kax'āmi xutigā 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox mōg putup pepi pexkox tu', 'ihā' yūmmūg putup Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux xix tikmũ'ũn te hāpxopmā yūmmūg putup kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Yā tikmũ'ũn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te Nay xānāhā mīkaxxap kox kopah, tu putpu' hīnnāhā', ha tikmũ'ũn te' xape xohix pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>18</sup> Ha' nōy te' xupak Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, hu ta' mōg Yeyox hah. <sup>19</sup> Yīy ta yāy mūtuk hām'āktux Paniye xop te', hu:

—Pēnā'. Tikmũ'ũn tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka te Yeyox pe' mōg. Kaxīy.

*Genexyōg xop mōg, nũy Yeyox pēnā'*

<sup>20</sup> Yā' pip tikmũ'ũn xohix Yenoyanēn tu 'āmuk xexka tu', tu Topa pu nūktettex, ha nōm xop kopa' xip hāpxexka Genex yōg xop, <sup>21</sup> tu' nũn, tu nūktu Pinip ha' mōxaha', tu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmũ'ātep-tup, nũy Yeyox pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn yā Metxax, yā hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' xip.

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu 'Ānene pu' xuktux nō'ōm, ha ta' mōg tik tix, tu mōktu Yeyox pu' xuktux nō'ōm, <sup>23</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmũn yā Tikmũ'ũn Kutok. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg xok putup, hānāy tu Topa te 'ūkxexka mīy putup, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix tek mūn 'āktux max putup. <sup>24</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te hāpxop xap xok. Yāk-tōgnāg hāpxopxap, pa hāpxip 'ihā yāyhā kup, tu mīnta ta xohix popmāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūgmũn. 'Ūkxok putup, pa putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā' max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama tikmũ'ũn. Tikmũ'ũn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, puxi' pop putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Ha ta' nōy te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxi' pop putup'ah hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup'ah hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>26</sup> Yōgnũ kāmānat te yāy putup'ax mīy'ah, pa' mīy 'āte nōm putup, tuk pe' mōg putup, nũy 'ūgmūtik pip, ha Topa te nōm xexka mīy putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūxok putup*

<sup>27</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Hōnhā 'ihāg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āte putep 'āktux putup? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yōgnũ 'ātak, 'āpu 'ūkxūy xut”. Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Pak nũn, nũy tu xok. <sup>28</sup> 'Ātak, 'āpu 'āxexka nōy nā mōg tikmũ'ũn xop kopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' hām'āktux Topa pexkox tu', hu:

—'Āte yāy xexka mīy nōy nāg mōg tikmũ'ũn xop kopah, tu xe' mīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tex tīnnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Yā pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop te hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Topa te hām'āktux, xayīy 'āxop xupax. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg, 'ihā Topa te hep yāy koxuk xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te' pu'ugāp-tup nōm te Topap-tup 'ohnāg xop xat. <sup>32</sup> 'Āte mīpkupnix yīmūg xup putup, tu yāy pu' pop putup tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, hu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā te kaxīy xok putup.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pak mū'āte' mōkupix xat'ax yōg tappet tu Kunnix xip'ax hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, pa xate hām'āktux Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup mīpkupnix yīmū', tu' xok putup. 'Ū'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutognāg hāg xip'ax nūnteh. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'ihāg xip nūnteh. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk. 'Ūkxip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. Kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, 'ihāg xip, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy xaptop, <sup>37</sup> tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>38</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hōnhā putuk hāpxopmā'ax. 'Iyait te: “Topah, 'ū'ūm kuxa mām yīmū yōg hām'āktux kopah? Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tep-te' yūmmūg, yā Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, 'Iyait te:

<sup>40</sup> “Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg mīy, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok,

puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy kux hok,

puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit hok.”

Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> 'Iyait te hām'āktux, tute' yūmmūg Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg tu', hu Yeyox 'āktux.

<sup>42</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xohix xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, pa nōm te Paniye xop yīpkutuk, hu hām'āktux xaptop, puyīy Paniye xop xat hok, pu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxakux hok.

<sup>43</sup> Yā' xexka xop tep-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, pap-tup kutōgnāg, pu Topa nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit*

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa mām kama nōm kopah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>45</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', yā nōm pēnāhā kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk mūn, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg kuyānām putuk, yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopa xop kuxa te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>47</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg, kopxix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup'ah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

<sup>48</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, xix yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, puxix Topa hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yā' kummuk nō'ōm. Nōm te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā'.

<sup>49</sup> Hamūn 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tu 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>50</sup> Ha 'āte' yūmmūg Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux.

## 13

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pata pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmhūmnāg, yā 'āmniy puxet 'ihā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn 'ihā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'ihā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy 'ātak ha mōg. Tute mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg yāy yōg kuxa mām xop, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>2</sup> Ta' xit Yeyox yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik. Hōmā Hāmgyāgnāg te Yot 'Ixkanot mōgāhā', pu hāmp'e'paxex texīy gāy xōp mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy' xūygā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy yōg 'ātak te tu' popmāhā 'ūxohix xexkah, puyīy nōm xat. Yeyox te' yūmmug Topa tu' nūn, tu Topa ha' mōg putup putpu'. <sup>4</sup> Yeyox yūm mīmpe xit'ax tu', tu tak-nīhā' xip, tu topixxax xut 'ūyīmū nō'ōm, tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax paha', tu nō yāy kunāy hīy, <sup>5</sup> tu' pux kōnā'āg pa pix'ax kopah, tu yāy yōg tik xop pata pix kōnāmāhā', tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax hā nagāhā' nōm tek-nāy hīy hā, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupep Xīmām Pet yīkak, pa Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āmhok. 'Ok 'ūkpaata pix putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā xate' yūmmūg'ah 'āte hāpxopmāhā', pa hāpxip 'ihā' yūmmūg putup xate'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Xatek pata pix putup 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok!

Pa Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āpata pix 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āmūn yā yōg'ah. Yā 'āxip'ah yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūkpaata pix, xik yīm xik putox! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te tatxok, hu' xexka tup. 'A xe tatxok putup'ah, pa' pata pix putup 'ūxeheh. 'Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet 'āmhok, yā' xutputux.

<sup>11</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox te' yūmmūg nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūygā'. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hu: "Āxop

xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet, 'āmhok, yā' xutputux". Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te' pata pix kux, tu topixxax mō'tat putpu', tu ta' mōg yāy yōg xip'ax tu' mīmpe tu' xit'ax tu', tu:

—'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg teptu 'āte 'āpata pix? <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop tek xānāhā, hu: "Notot", Kaxīy, xix: "Yāyā". Kaxīy.

Hamūn, yāg mūn. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, tu 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āpata pix kamah. Yā 'ūkxexka', pa 'āpata pix, yīy ta 'āxop te' nōy pata pix, pu' max. Yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā', xayīy 'āxop pēnā', nūy mīy kamah.

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux nōm te' xat yā' xexka', pa kāmānat yāk-tōgnāg. Nōm te mō nōy kutnāhā' yā' xexka', pa nōm mōg yāk-tōgnāg. 'Ūkxexka', pa yā kāmānat putuk. Yā 'āte 'āpata pix, yā kāmānat putuk. 'Āte 'āxop hāg teheh. 'Āpu kāmānat putuk kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg nōm hāpxop xe'e nōmhā. 'Āxop te' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup.

<sup>18</sup> —'Āte 'āxop xohix xexka 'āktux 'ohnāg, tu tap-xet 'āktux. 'Āte yāy yōg yīmōgātux xop yūmmūg. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik xit 'ūgmūtik, tu 'ā tu' gāy". Kaxīy. Ta hōnhā' gāy. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā. Hāpxip 'ihā' 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup. 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā, xayīy 'ākuxa mām putup, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūg'āxet'ax 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte mō'pok tihik, ha ta xohix 'ūm te nōm putuppax yāg putuppax putuk. Ha nōm tek putuppax te Topap-tuppax kamah, yā Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

### *Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup*

<sup>21</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' xip 'ūp-xet 'āxop kopah, tu nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūg hah, puyīy 'ūgxūygā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy. Putep 'āktux?

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' yūm Yeyox yīkak, <sup>24</sup> ha Ximām Pet te nōm pu' yīm mahap, tu:

—'Āpu 'ūyīyokopit, putep xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm mōg Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte pām mō'tat putup hep kopah, tu pām hōm putup nōm tik pu'. Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Tu pām paha', tu mō'tat hep kopah, tu Yot pu' hōm, yā Ximām 'Ixkanot kutok. <sup>27</sup> Ha Yot te pām paha', tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot hā mō'nāhā', ha Yot te Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āpak. Ha Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu 'ūmīy mō'ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa xohix te mīmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, putep xuktux Yeyox Yot pu'. <sup>29</sup> Yā Yot te Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg tāyūmak tat'ax pēnāhā', ha yāg te hāmpē'paxex Yeyox te Yot xat, pu mōg, nūy pām pop 'āmuk xexka pu', ha ta yāg te hāmpē'paxex Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, nūy tayūmak popmā 'ūhok xop pu'.

<sup>30</sup> Yot te pām paha', tu ta' mōg hāptopah. Yā 'āmnīy.

### *'Ūxat'ax tup*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn puk mūn mūg 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te nōm mīy putup. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūxape xop, hāpxip kutōgnāg hak xip kux'ax 'āxop kopah. 'Āxop tek xak'ax, pa 'āxop tek mōg'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa' hōm xat'ax tup, hu:

—'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax, 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>35</sup> 'Āxop te 'ānōy putuppax, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix

yūmmūg 'āxop pip yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te Pet mūtik hām'āktux*

<sup>36</sup> Ha Ximām Pet te:

—Yāyā, piyā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te

—'Ūkpe 'āmog yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihāg pe 'āmōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pet te

—Texīy 'āpek mōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg hōnhā? 'Āte xa tuk xok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate 'ā tu 'āxok putup? 'Āmhok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, xate hām'āktux tikoyuk putup, hu: “'Ākxip'ah 'ūgmūn Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah”. Kaxīy. Haknāy tu xokakkak pit xatap-tup. Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām Topa kopah. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām 'ūgkopah kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak pet kopa' pip pip'ax punethok. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy 'āpip'ax max mīy. Paxpu te kaxīy 'ohnāg, kopxix xa' xuktux 'ohnāg nūhū'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup, tu' max mīy putup 'āpip'ax, tu putpuk nūn putup, tu 'āxop mōgāp-tup, xayīy pip 'āpip'ax tu 'ūgmūtik. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg putahat nō' mōg 'ūkxip'ax tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Tōmē te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Piyā' yūm 'āxip'ax? Texīy 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg putahat? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Āte putat putuk, tu putat mōg yōgnū 'ātak hah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah. 'Ap xip'ah putat nōy. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hīnāhā', puyīy hi max, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg putup kamah. Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinip te:



—Yăyă, 'ăpu 'ũgmũ'ă 'õg 'ătak mũg. 'Ūgmũ'ăte xa tuk kax putup'ah hăpxop nõy. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ămnĩy xohix hăg xip 'ăxop mũtik. Pinip, 'ok xatek yũmmũg 'ohnăg? Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tek pēnăhă', hu yõg 'ătak pēnăhă kamah. Teptu xate' xuktux, hu: “'Ăpu 'ũgmũ'ă 'õg 'ătak mũg”? Kaxĩy. <sup>10</sup> Pinip, 'ok 'ăkuxa yũm 'ohnăg, 'ũkxip yõgnũ 'ătak mũtik, ha yõgnũ 'ătak xip 'ũgmũtik, tu yă kuxap-xet. 'Ăte xa hăm'ăktux, 'a yõg'ah hăm'ăktux. Pa yõgnũ 'ătak xip 'ũgmũtik, tu hăpxopmă max xe'ēgnăg.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa măm nũ hăm'ăktux kopah. Yă 'ũkxip yõg 'ătak mũtik, ha yõg 'ătak xip 'ũgmũtik, tu yă kuxap-xet. Pa yõg hăm'ăktux kopa 'ăkuxa măm 'ohnăg, pa 'ăpu 'ăkuxa măm yõg hăpxopmă'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux, tikmũ'ũn 'ũm kuxa măm 'ũgkopah, yă nõm te hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ēgnăg mĩy putup, 'ũgmũn putuk. Yă 'ăte hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ēgnăg mĩy, pa nõm te hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ēgnăg punethok mĩy putup, yõgnũ 'ătak hak mõg putup hah. <sup>13</sup> 'Ăxop te Topa tu' xak hăpxop 'ũm, tu 'ăkuxa măm 'ũgkopah, kopxix xa' popmăp-tup nõm hăpxop xohix. Topa te 'ă' popmăp-tup, ha 'ăte xa nõm popmăp-tup. Hă kaxĩy 'ăxop te Topa max xe'ēgnăg yũmmũg putup. <sup>14</sup> 'Ăxop te 'ă tu' xak hăpxop 'ũm, kopxix nõm mĩy putup. Kaxĩy.

### *Topa te Topa Koxuk hõm putup*

<sup>15</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ăxop tek putuppax, nũy ta mĩy putup 'ăte nõm xat. <sup>16</sup> 'Ăte Topa tu' xak, ha tute xa Topa Koxuk hõm putup nõm te 'ăxop hă' tep-tup, tute xa nõm hõm putup. Yăg mũn putuk, yă Topa Koxuk, yă hăpxe'e yõg, ha tute 'ăxop mũtik nox xip'ax mõkuma'mõg hămyăxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnăg hă. <sup>17</sup> Ha ta' kuxa măm 'ohnăg xop te Topa Koxuk pa yũmmũg 'ohnăg. Topa Koxuk pēnă 'ohnăg tu'. Pa 'ăxop te Topa Koxuk yũmmũg, yă' xip 'ăxop mũtik hah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ăte 'ăxop nĩm tămnăg putup'ah, yă 'ăxop te' hok pip xop putuk putup'ah. 'Ăte 'ăxop nĩm putup, tuk mõg putup, pak nũn putup putpuk 'ă hah. <sup>19</sup> Hăpxip 'ĩhă' kuxa măm 'ohnăg xop tek pēnăp-tup'ah, pa 'ăxop tek pēnăp-tup, tu 'ăxop pip putup, 'ũkxip putup hah. <sup>20</sup> Nõm 'ămnĩy 'ĩhă 'ăxop te' yũmmũg putup 'ũkxip yõgnũ 'ătak mũtik, ha 'ăxop pip 'ũgmũtik, yă kuxap-xet, hak xip 'ăxop mũtik.

<sup>21</sup> —Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te yõgnũ xat'ax pop, tu nõm mĩy, yă tutek putup-pax, ha yõgnũ 'ătak te nõm putuppax putup, nõm tek putuppax, ha 'ăte nõm putuppax putup kamah, tu yăy mũg putup 'õm pu'.

<sup>22</sup> Yot xip, yă 'a' Yot 'Ixkanot'ah, pa' nõy, yă Yot te:

—Yăyă, texĩy xate 'ũgmũ'ă yăy mũg, pa' kuxa măm 'ohnăg xop pu yăy mũg 'ohnăg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tek putuppax, yă nõm te yõgnũ hăm'ăktux pap-tup, tu' mĩy putup, ha yõgnũ 'ătak te nõm putuppax, tu' nũn putup, tu nũktu nõm ha' xupep, tu' xip putup nũmũtik.

<sup>24</sup> Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm tek putup nõg, puxix yõgnũ hăm'ăktux 'ăpak 'ohnăg, yă' yĩpkox 'ohnăg. 'Ăxop te hăm'ăktux 'ăpak. 'A' yõg'ah hăm'ăktux, pa yõg 'ătak yõg. Tute nũgkutnăhă 'ũgmũn.

<sup>25</sup> —'Ăte xa nõm hăpxop 'ăktux nõmhă, tuk xip 'ăxop mũtik nõmhă.

<sup>26</sup> Yõgnũ 'ătak te Topa Koxuk nũ'kutnăp-tup, ha tute 'ăxop hă' tep-tup, yă 'ăte 'ăxop hăg teheh putuk, 'ĩhă 'ăkuxa măm 'ũgkopah. Topa Koxuk tek mũn pupi' xip putup. Tute xa hăpxop xohix yũmmũgăp-tup, tu 'ăxop pu xutĩgăhă yõgnũ hăm'ăktux xohix:

<sup>27</sup> —'Ăte 'ăkuxa mămmăhă'. 'Ūgkuxa yũm ka'ok, ha 'ăte 'ăkuxa mămmăhă', 'ũkputuk. 'Ăte hăm xexka yõg kummuk xop kuxa mămmă 'ohnăg. 'Ăpu 'ũyĩpkutuk hok. 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa nõg hok. <sup>28</sup> 'Ăxop te' xupak, yă 'ăte xa' xuktux hu: “'Ūgmõg putup, pa 'ăhak

nŭn putup putpu'. 'Ăxop tek putup-pax, nŭy ta 'ăkuxa hittup, yăg mōg putup yăy yōg 'ătak hah. 'Ūkxexka, pa nōm xexka nām. <sup>29</sup> Hōnhă 'ăte xa hām'ăktux hăptup yōg hăpxopmă'ax. Hăpxip 'ihă 'ăxop te nōm pēnăp-tup, tu 'ăkuxa mām putup 'ŭgkopah. <sup>30</sup> 'Ăte xe hām'ăktux kutignăg, yă Topa hă puknōg xop yōg xat'ax nŭn hōnhă. Nōm tek xat 'ohnăg, <sup>31</sup> pa' max, pu tikmŭ'ŭn xohix yŭmmŭg 'ăte yōgnŭ 'ătak putuppax, nŭy mŭy tute nōm xohix xat. 'Ăpu yŭmŭ mōg. Kaxŭy.

## 15

### *Yeyox te tox kup kŭnŭy putuk*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

—'Ăte xa' yŭmmŭgăp-tup hăpxop. 'Ăte tox kup kŭnŭy xe'e putuk, yă mŭnta 'op yōg, ha ta yōgnŭ 'ătak te tox pēnă'ax putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te tox măg max putuk xix tox yŭpkup max. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te hăpxopmă max, ha nōm te mŭnta ta pōpmă putuk. Ha tak kopa kuxa mām hok xop te tox măg kummuk putuk xix tox yŭpkup kummuk. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām hok xop te hăpxopmă max'ah, tu mŭnta ta popmă 'ohnăg putuk. 'Ūkuxa mām xop kuxa mām 'ŭgkopah. Hă kaxŭy tox măg te tox kup xahix tu' pip xix tox yŭpkup te'. Yōgnŭ 'ătak tep-tup'ah kuxa mām hok xop. Hă kaxŭy tox pēnă'ax te mŭm măg kummuk mep, tu' putyōn xix yŭpkup kummuk. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop nŭm, ha' max nōmhă. Hă kaxŭy tox măg kummuk pip'ah xix tox yŭpkup kummuk pip'ah, ha ta tox yŭpkup max te mŭnta ta punethok popmăhă nōmhă. <sup>3</sup> Hōmă 'ăkuxa mām yōgnŭ hām'ăktux kopah, ha yōgnŭ 'ătak te 'ăkuxa kummuk xit. <sup>4</sup> 'Ăpu 'ă tu pip ka'ok, ha 'ăte 'ăxop tuk xip ka'ok putup. 'Ăxop 'ă tu 'ăpip ka'ok 'ohnăg, nŭy ta hăpxopmă max 'ohnăg, tu 'ăxop te' mŭy 'ohnăg putup Topa te nōm putup. Hă kaxŭy tox măg te tox kup xahix tu' pip'ah xix tox yŭpkup, puxix mŭnta ta popmă hok.

<sup>5</sup> —'Ăte tox kup xahix putuk, ha 'ăxop te tox măg putuk xix tox yŭpkup. 'Ăxop te 'ă tu 'ăpip ka'ok, nŭy 'ăkuxa mām ka'ok 'ŭgkopah, tu 'ăxop tuk xip ka'ok, nŭy hăpxopmă max xohix 'ăxop mŭtik, ha ta 'ăxop hăpxopmă max punethok, nŭy mŭy Topa te nōm putup. Pa 'ăxop te 'ă tu 'ăpip ka'ok'ah, nŭy ta hăpxopmă max hok, tu' mŭy 'ohnăg Topa te nōm putup. Hă kaxŭy tox kup xahix xix tox măg xix tox yŭpkup. <sup>6</sup> Tox pēnă'ax te' putyōn tox măg kummuk xohix xix tox yŭpkup kummuk xohix, ha' nak, ha tikmŭ'ŭn te nōm yăy tu nŭ'xok, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' puk. Hă kaxŭy putuk 'ŭkuxa mām hok xop, yă 'ătu' pip ka'ok 'ohnăg. <sup>7</sup> 'Ăxop nox pip 'ă tu', ha yōgnŭ hām'ăktux te' nox xip 'ăxop tu', 'ihă 'ă tu' xak xate nōm putup, ha 'ăte xa' popmăp-tup 'ŭxohix. <sup>8</sup> 'Ăxop te hăpxopmă max punethok, yŭy tikmŭ'ŭn te' pēnăp-tup, yă' max xe'ēgnăg Topah. Hă kaxŭy kama tikmŭ'ŭn te' pēnăp-tup 'ăxop mōg Yeyox mŭtik, yă mŭnta max punethok putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Ăte mō 'ăxop yăy xe'ēgnăg, yă yōgnŭ 'ătak te mōg mŭn yăy xe'ēgnăg putuk. 'Ăpu nox pi 'ŭgmŭtik, 'ŭyŭy mō 'ăxop yăy xe'ēgnăg. <sup>10</sup> 'Ăxop te' mŭy 'ăte nōm xat, nŭy ta nox 'ăpip putup 'ŭgmŭtik, ha 'ăte mō 'ăxop yăy xe'ēgnăg putup. Yă 'ăte' mŭy yōg 'ătak te nōm xat. Hă kaxŭy putuk 'ăxop xik mŭn.

<sup>11</sup> —'Ăte xa nōm hăpxop 'ăktux, nŭy 'ăkuxa hittupmă', ha 'ăkuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>12</sup> 'Ăte 'ăxop xat, hu: 'Ăpu 'ănōy putuppax 'ăte 'ăxop putuppax putuk. <sup>13</sup> Tikmŭ'ŭn te yăy xape pupi' xok, puxix yăy xapep-tuppax xexkanām. Yă tikmŭ'ŭn xohix te yăy xape pupi' xakix 'ohnăg. <sup>14</sup> 'Ăxop te yōgnŭ xat'ax mŭy, 'ihă 'ŭkxape 'ăxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Ăte 'ăxănă kux, hu: "Yōgnŭ kāmānat xop". Kaxŭy. Yă kāmānat xop te' yŭmmŭg 'ohnăg 'ŭxat'ax xop yōg hăpxopmă'ax. Pa 'ăte 'ăxop xănăhă, hu: "'Ūkxape xop". Kaxŭy. 'Ăte 'ăxop pu' xuktux yōg 'ătak te nōm 'ăktux. <sup>16</sup> 'Ăxop tek

mūn yāykutnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte 'āxop mūn yīmōgātux, tu mō 'āxop pok, xayīy hāpxopmā max punethok, yā mīnta ta punethok putuk. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max putup, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok putup, tu 'ā tu nox pip ka'ok putup. Ha 'āxop te yōg 'ātak tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, 'āpu 'ānōy putuppax. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk putup Yeyox yōg xop*

<sup>18</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop putup nōg. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, nōm tek putup nōg hāmāxap.

<sup>19</sup> Paxpu 'āxop kuxa mām hok xop kopa pip, nūy nūmūtik mōg, puxix 'āxop putuppax, yā yāy yōg xop putuppax. Pa 'āxop pip'ah nōm xop kopah. Pa 'āte 'āxop yāykutnāhā kuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmūn 'ap kuxa mām hok xop'ah. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'āxop putup nōg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux'ax xaxok hok. 'Ūxat'ax xop yā' xexka', pa kāmānat xop yāg-tōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, puxix 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup kamah, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk te kaxīy, 'āxop yōgnū hah. Yā nōm te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topah. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Paxpuk nūn 'ohnāg, puxix tikmū'ūn yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pak nūn, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Nōmhā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg, xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>24</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmū'ūn kopah, yīy tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg, hu' yāyhāhup. Tik nōy te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, 'ak putuk'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'āte hāpxopmā

max, tuk putupnōg xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg, pa 'āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, hōnhā tikmū'ūn te kaxīy putuk, yā Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> —Ta Topa Koxuk te xa hā' tep-tup, yā' xe'e Topa Koxuk. Hōnhā' xip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha 'āte xa nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tutek mūn 'āktux putup. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux putup kamah, yā 'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā nūnte hām xexka tu'.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix, xayīy putat max xak hok. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xat putup, xa mōxa hok Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kix putup, ha 'āxop xakix putup, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex putup Topa pu' hām. <sup>3</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy putup yōgnū 'ātak kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', xix mūn kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Hāpxip ha ta tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup, ha 'āxop te' xuktux putup, hu: “Yā hamūn Yeyox te nōm 'āktux hōmā. Yā hōnhā te kaxīy”. Kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te hāpxopmāp-tup*

Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, yāk xip 'āxop kopah. <sup>5</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup, yā nōm hak mōg putup, nōm te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: “Tep hah?” Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pa hōnhā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Pa 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' max noxk xip nūnteh, pa' max xe'ēgnāg 'ūgmōg. Paxpuk mōg 'ohnāg, puxix Topa Koxuk nūn putup'ah, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Pak mōg, kopxix nū nōm kutnāp-tup 'āxop hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hām yūmmūgā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu tikmū'ūn te hām yok yūmmūg

'ohnāg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūygāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Yāy yōg 'ātak hak mōg putup, ha ta Topa Koxuk nūn putup, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup, tu' xuktux putup, hu: "Yā' yok Yeyox". Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūygāp-tup. Hamūn, Topa te' kuxa mām hok xop yōg xat'ax yānān, pu tu' kux, tu nōm xūygāhā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>12</sup> —'Ūpip yōgnū hām'āktux nōy punethok. 'Āxop pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', pu' max, pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xohix hā tot 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhā' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu xa hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup. Tute 'āxop mōgāp-tup putat max hā, yā xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāmyok xohix xexkah. Tute yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup'ah, pa hām'āpak 'āktux putup, tu xa nōm 'āktux putup, tu hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte tu' popmāp-tup hām'āktux, ha tute xa nōm 'āktux putup. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka yā yōgnū kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux Topa Koxuk te' pop putup yōg hāpxop, tu xa nōm yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa hittup*

<sup>16</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik yāg xop te:

—Teptu hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ūxuktux, hu: "Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup". Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Teptu 'ūxuktux, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg"? Kaxīy. 'Īntu', putep mūn

'āktux? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. 'Ok kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yīkopit? <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte 'āxop mūtik tip-tup'ah, ha 'āxop potap-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa' kuxa mām hok xop kuxa hittup'ax. 'Ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'ākuxa hittup putup. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. Yā 'ūn tek-tok put putuk, yāk-tok put putup, ha' xūy. Pak-tok xip, ha ta' xūy xaxok, tu' hittup, 'ūk-tok pit xip hah, yā' xip 'ūk-tok pit nōy hām xexka tu'. <sup>22</sup> Yā 'āxop putuk. Hōnhā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop hak nūn putup putuk, ha 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa hittup'ax nōā' yūmmūg putup'ah.

<sup>23</sup> —Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop tek mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop 'ohnāg, pa 'āte xa' xuktux 'āxop te yōgnū 'ātak mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>24</sup> Hōmā tu yā hōnhā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. 'Āpu ta tu' xax, xayīy 'ākuxa hittup xexkanām.

### *Yeyox te' kuxa mām hok xop pop*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu' xuktux tikmū'ūn te tox māg putuk xix kahnēn putuk. Hōnhā 'āte hām'āktux hā kaxīy. Pa hāpxip 'īhā kaxīy'ah, pa xa yāy 'ātak yūmmūgāp-tup mō'ka'ok. <sup>26</sup> 'Āmnīy xupep 'īhā yōgnū 'ātak tu' xak putup hāpxop 'āxop te', tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte xa hām'āktux'ah 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak tu' xak, pu xa' hōm hāpxop. <sup>27</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āxop tek putup-pax hah, xix 'ākuxa mām hah. Yā 'ākuxa mām, tu' yūmmūg 'āte Topa tuk nūn. <sup>28</sup> Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa hōmāg mōg putup, yā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy yōg 'ātak ha mōg putpu'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Nōmhā xate hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, 'ap xate hām'āktux nōy hā yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. 30 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexka'. 'A xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā xate' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex'ax xohix xexkah. Nōmhāg mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

31 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām hōnhā. 32 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āxop te hāpxumā'ax yāy pet tu', koxix puxet hā xip putup. Pa 'a 'ūkpxet xip'ah, pa yāy yōg 'ātak xip putup 'ūgmūtik. 33 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxūygāp-tup, pa 'ākuxa nōg hok, yā 'āte' kuxa mām hok xop pop, yā 'āte' xut. Kaxīy.

## 17

### *Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux*

1 Ta hām'āktux kux Yeyox, tu pepi' pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tak, 'āmniy nō'ōm xupep xate nōm'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūgxexka xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup kama 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. 2 Xatek mūn mīy 'ūkxexka', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnāhā', hā hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate 'ā' popmāhā 'ūxohix, ha' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Yā 'āte nōm hīnnāhā', ha' kux 'ohnāg. 3 Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn te 'āyūmmūg, yā Topa yūmmūg. 'Ap xip'ah Topa xe'e nōy. Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg. Xate nūgkutnāhā'. 4 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āte hāpxopmā kux xate 'ā nōm xax. 5 Tak, 'ūkxip putup nōnteh 'āmūtik. 'Āpu 'ā' hōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg nōnteh, yā 'ūkxexka mīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap 'a

hām xexka xip'ah, hak max xe'ēgnāg xix xexka'. 'Āpu 'ām popmā 'ūxeheh nō'ōm.

6 —Xate tikmū'ūn yīmōgātux hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, tu 'ā tikmū'ūn popmāhā', pu 'ūgkopa kuxa mām, ha 'āte tu 'āyūmmūgāhā', yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn, ha xate 'ā' popmāhā nō'ōm, ha nōm te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, 7 tu nōm te' yūmmūg xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'ākux xohix, tuk ka'ogā punethok. 8 Xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg xe'e', 'ātuk nūn, tu' kuxa mām xate nūgkutnāhā'.

9 —'Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop 'āktux. 'A 'āte puknōg xop 'āktux'ah. Pa 'āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux xate 'ā nōm popmāhā', yā 'ōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kamah. 10 'Ūxohix xexka yōgnū tikmū'ūn xix 'ōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka 'ōgnū xix yōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg.

11 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ā hak mōg putup, tu 'ap 'ūkxip putup'ah hām xexka tu'. Pa yōgnū xop te' kuxa mām hok xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāp-tup. 'Āpu yōg xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, 'āka'ok hah. Yā 'āka'ok, ha xatek ka'ogāhā hā kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pēnā max, pu' xohix tu' kuxap-xet, yā yūmūg putuk. 12 'Ūkxip yōg xop mūtik, tu nōm hāg teheh, tu' pēnā max. Xatek ka'ogāhā', hā kaxīy 'āte nōm hāk teheh, tu nōm xaxok 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām kux putup'ah, pa yā tik puxet xaxok. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxaxogāp-tup yāp-xet". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte' xaxok tik puxet.

13 Hōnhā 'ā hak mōg putup. Tak, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux hōnhā, puyīy' kuxa mām xop kuxa hittup xexka' 'ūgkuxa hittup putuk. 14 'Āte yāy yōg xop pu 'ōg hām'āktux hōm, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop putup nōg. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop'ah nō'ōm, yāg mūn putuk. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah 'ūgmūn. 15 'A' 'āte xa tuk kax'ah, xayīy yāy yōg xop mōy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmhok, 'ūmōy

hok. Pa 'ăte xa tuk kax, xayîy nôm pênă max, puyîy Hămgâyăgnăg nôm pop hok. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmûn 'a' kuxa măm hok xop yôg'ah. Hă kaxîy nôm xop 'a' kuxa măm hok xop yôg'ah kamah. <sup>17</sup> 'Ăte hăpxe'e 'ăktux, ha tikmû'ûn te' xupak, tu' yîpkox pip, tu' mîy, tu 'ăputuk. 'Ătep-tup nôm. <sup>18</sup> 'Ăte yăy yôg xop môm'pok hăpxexka xohix tu. Xate nûgkutnăhă hăm xexka tu', yă yăy putuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Ăte xa yăy mûn hôm, nûy mîy xate nôm putup, puyîy nôm xa yăy mûn popmă', nûy mîy xate nôm putup.

<sup>20</sup> —'Ăte yăy yôg xop 'ăktux 'ămûtik. Nôm te hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux putup, ha ta' nôm xop kuxa măm putup 'ûgkopah, ha 'ăte nôm xop 'ăktux 'ămûtik kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tak, 'ăte xa tuk kax, puyîy nôm xop xohix tu kuxap-xet, nûy yăy putuppax yă yûmûg putuk. 'Ăxip 'ûgmûtik, hak xip 'ămûtik. 'Ătep-tup, puyîy nôm xop tu kuxap-xet, nûy yăy putuppax, puyîy hăm xexka yôg tikmû'ûn yûmmûg xate nûgkutnăhă'. <sup>22</sup> Xatek mîy 'ûkxexka', tuk max xe'ëgnăg mîy. Hă kaxîy 'ăte yăy yôg xop max xe'ëgnăg mîy, puyîy tu kuxap-xet, nûy yăy putuppax yûmûg putuk. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūkxip nûmûtik, ha 'ăxip 'ûgmûtik, puyîy nôm xop tu kuxap-xehnăg, puyîy hăm xexka yôg tikmû'ûn yûmmûg xate nûgkutnăhă puyîy hăm xexka yôg tikmû'ûn yûmmûg xate môm mûn yăy xe'ëgnăg. <sup>24</sup> Tak, xate 'ă nôm tikmû'ûn popmăhă', ha 'ătep-tup, puyîy nôm nox pi' 'ămûtik 'ûkxip'ax tu', puyîy' pênă 'ûkxexkah, tuk max xe'ëgnăg. Yă xatek mîy 'ûkxexkah, tuk max xe'ëgnăg mîy. Hamûn, hômă 'ûhittap hăm xexka 'ap xip'ah, ha xate môm mûn yăy xe'ëgnăg. <sup>25</sup> Tak, xate hăpxopmă yok. 'Ūkuxa măm hok xop te 'ăyûmmûg 'ohnăg, ha ta' 'ăte 'ăyûmmûg, ha yăy yôg xop te' yûmmûg xate nûgkutnăhă'. <sup>26</sup> 'Ăte nôm pu 'ămûn yûmmûgăhă', tu xe nôm xop pu xe 'ămûn yûmmûgăp-tup punethok, puyîy' nôm putuppax xatek putuppax putuk. 'Ăte xe tu

'ămûn yûmmûgăp-tup punethok, nûy noxk xip nûmûtik. Kaxîy.

## 18

### 'Ūgây xop te Yeyox mûg

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te Topa pu hăm'ăktux kux, tu ta' môm yăy yôg tik te 12 xop mûtik, tu mômku kônăg kox Xet xak, ha ta' xip mîm mătiknăg max, ha Yeyox te nôm mômakux yăy yôg tik xop mûtik. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yot te mîm mûtiknăg yûmmûg. Tute' gây xop mômăp-tup Yeyox hah, puyîy Yeyox xûygă'. Yă mîm mûtiknăg yûmmûg. Yă Yeyox xix yăy yôg tik xop te yăy tu nû'nă punethok 'ônthe. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' nûn Yot xonat xop mûtik xix Topa pet xexka yôg xonat xop mûtik. Yă 'ămănex xexka xop te nû'pok Topa pet xexka yôg xonat xop xix Paniye xop te, ha mîkaxxaxka taha' xix mîm topnăg pop xix kuyănăm tat'ax tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te hămyûmmûg hăpxopmă'ax xohix, hu ta' nôm ha' môm, tu:

—Tep mûn xak? Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nôm te:

—Yă Yeyox mûn xak kômên Năyane yôg Yeyox. Kaxîy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yăg mûn. Kaxîy.

Yă' xip Yot 'ûgây xop mûtik.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yăg mûn. Kaxîy.

Ha nôm xop te' xăm hă' môm, tu hăm tu' xakux.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Tep mûn xak? Kaxîy.

Ha nôm te:

<sup>8</sup> —Yă Yeyox xak kômên Năyane yôg. Kaxîy.

<sup>9</sup> Yă hômă Yeyox te Topa pu hăm'ăktux hu: "Tak, xate 'ă' popmăhă nôm xop, ha 'ăte' xaxok 'ohnăg". Kaxîy. Yă nômă putuk hăpxopmă'ax.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' xip Xîmăm Pet, tu' xut yăy yôg mîkaxxexka', tu' xak 'ămănex xexka yôg kămănat yîpkox. Yă kămănat 'ûxuxet'ax Mă'ok. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ăpu môm'tat 'ôm mîkaxxexka 'ûxax hă. 'Ok xate hămpe'ăpaxex 'ăte xûy hă

tot putup'ah? Yă yōgnũ 'ătak te 'ă xũ hōm putup. Kaxĩy.

### *Yeyox te 'Ănăn ha' mōg*

<sup>12</sup> Hăpxip 'ĭhă xonat xop te Yeyox mũg xix xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop te', tu Yeyox kĩy, <sup>13</sup> tu ta' mōgăhă 'Ănăn hah. 'Ănăn yă Kaxpax xuxyă, ha Kaxpax te 'ămănex xop xat nōm hămyăxatamuk hă. <sup>14</sup> Hōmă Kaxpax te Yoneo xop pu' xuktux 'ũmax, pu tik puxet te tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka pupi' xok.

### *Pet te hăm'ăktux Yeyox yũmmũg 'ohnăg*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Xĩmăm Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha ta' nōy te' pe' mōg, yă' nōy xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yă tik te 'ămănex xop xat hă xape' hu mō'năhă tik te 'ămănex xop xat pet yōg hămnuhnōg hă, yă Yeyox mũti' mōxaha', <sup>16</sup> ha ta' nox xip Pet hăptopa hămpak'ax yĩkox tu', tu 'ũn mũtik hăm'ăktux nōm te' yĩkox pēnăhă', tu Pet nũnnăhă 'ũkopah, <sup>17</sup> ha 'ũn te Pet pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ăxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxĩy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Ămhok, 'ak mũn'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxapxũy, yĩ' kuhu' xonat te', xix mĩptut pēnă'ax xop te' xix mĩptut yōg hămnuhnōg pēnă'ax xop te', tu kuxap xakot, tu nō xapuk. Ha Pet te kama nũmũtik xip, tu' xapuk.

### *Yeyox mōg tik te 'ămănex xop xat hah*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta tik te 'ămănex xop xat te Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—Texĩy 'ōg tik xop. Xate putep mũn yũmmũgăhă'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmă 'ăte hăm'ăktux punethok tikmũ'ũn xop kopah, ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Ăte Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hăm'ăktux Yoneo xohix pu', ha' xohix te' xupak. 'Ăte hăm'ăktux xaptop 'ohnăg. <sup>21</sup> Hamũn, teptu xatek yĩkopit? 'Ăpu' xupak xop yĩkopit. Nōm te yōg hăm'ăktux 'ăpak, hu hămyũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te hăm'ăktux, ha xonat xip, yă nōm te mĩptut pēnăhă' xix mĩptut yōg hămnuhnōg pēnăhă', tu' yĩm hă Yeyox kix, tu:

—Texĩy xate hăm'ăktux kummuk tik te 'ămănex xop xat pu'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu hăm'ăktux kummuk, puxix' max, xa xuktux yă hăm'ăktux kummuk. Pa 'ăte hăm'ăktux max. Teptu xatek kix? Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Yĩy ta mō Yeyox kutnăhă 'Ănăn te', yĩy ta' mōg Yeyox, tu pipkup măkxap hă' kĩy, ha' mōg, tu mōktu Kaxpax ha' xupep. Yă Kaxpax te 'ămănex xop xat.

### *Pet te xe' xuktux Yeyox yōg tik'ah*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nox xip tu kuxap hă xapuk, ha nōm te:

—'Ok 'ăxip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah? Kaxĩy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Ămhok, 'ak mũn'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip tik te 'ămănex xop xat yōg kămănat, yă hōmă Pet te' nōm yōg xape yĩpkox xak. Kămănat te:

—'Ok 'ăte 'ăpēnăhă Yeyox mũtik mĩptut yōg hămnuhnōg kopah? Kaxĩy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ămhok! Kaxĩy.

Ha hăpxip 'ohnăg 'ĭhă xokakkak pit xataha'.

### *Yeyox mōg Pinat hah*

<sup>28</sup> Măyōn kutōgnăg ha ta' mōg Yeyox gohenanok pet tu'. Pa Yoneo xop mōxa 'ohnăg. Yă Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tu mōxa hok Hōm xop pet kopah, 'ĭhă 'ămuk xexka mĩy, yă 'ămuk xexka 'ũxuxet'ax Nōă'yēn. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinat mĩptut kũnăpah, nũy Yoneo xop mũtik hăm'ăktux, tu:

—Texĩy hu' nũnnă'? Putep kummuk mĩy? Kaxĩy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Hăpkummuk mĩy 'ohnăg, kopxi' nũnnă 'ohnăg 'ă hah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpip 'ăxop yōg xat'ax, yă nōm kax'ămi tappet tu'. 'Ăpu 'ũyōg hăpxopmă'ax kopit. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'āpu 'ūkopit. 'Ūgmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn putex. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Hamūn. Hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux mīpkupnix yīmū' xok putup. Yā Hōm xop te tikmū'ūn kix mīpkupnix yīmū', pa Yoneo xop te tikmū'ūn kix 'ohnāg mīpkupnix yīmū'. Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Pinat te putpu mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ōk xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok yā 'āp-xet te hāmpē'āpaxex, huk yīkopit, pe' nōy te xa' xak, yīy xatek yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hāmpē'āpaxex Yoneo xop kopak xip? 'Āmhok. 'Āxape xop te 'ānūnnāhā nūnteh. Putep kummuk mīy xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxexkah, tu yāy yōg xop xat. Pa 'āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xat'ah. Paxpu hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk, puxix yōg xop yāy kix 'ūgāy xop mūtik, puyī' nōy 'ūgmōgā hok Yoneo xop hah. Pa 'ām hok. 'Āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āmūn xexka'? Kāxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, xate nōm 'āktux 'ūkxexka'. 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk nāhā', nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hāpxe'ēgnāg. Hāmyoa'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Pute 'ūm hāmyok? Yā' xip'ah hāmyok. Pute 'ūm hāpxe'e? Yā' xip'ah hāpxe'e'. Kaxīy.

### *Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox*

Tu ta' mōg hāptopa Pinat, nūy Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap kummuk'ah tihik. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax te kaxīy. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, 'ihā 'āte kanet ka'ok kopa' xut tik puxet, pu

mōg. Pi'yā 'āxop tep-tup? 'Ok mōg putup nōm te Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmnok, 'a' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu Mahamax xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

Yā' xupxet Mahamax.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pinat te' xat ha xonat te Yeyox kix xikot hā. <sup>2</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mīy 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, tu mōktu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix, puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox pu mō' xax tat topixxax 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk. <sup>3</sup> Tu' nūn xonat, tu hāpkute'ex, hu:

—'Āmax. Xate Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg hāptopa 'ūxehet Pinat, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxupax. 'Āte tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xak, pa' pipi 'ohnāg. 'A' kummuk'ah tihik. 'Āte nōm hā' nūnnāp-tup, xayīy yūmmūg 'āte yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, ti xūygāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāptopah, hap-tox yīmū' yūm 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, ha mō'tat topixxax 'āta'. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpēnā' tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Yoneo xexka xop te', hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā, 'āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te' xat, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūmōgā, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. 'Āte Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, hu' xūygāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux yānān, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax, tu nōm te' xat, pup-tex. Hamūn, tute hām'āktux, "Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok". Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' kuxa nōg nōy nā' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Tu' xe mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:



–Hām 'ūm tu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Pinat te:

–'Ok hām'āktux 'ohnāg? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg, 'āte' xat, xa mōg, pa' xat hok, xa mōg hok. 'Āte' xat, puxix xonat 'āp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Topa te' xat, xa' xat, pa' xat hok, xa' xat 'ohnāg. Xate hāpkummuk mīy, pa' nōy te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, nōm te 'āhak mōgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, hup-tup, nūy Yeyox xat pu mōg. Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–Paxpu Yeyox xat, pu mōg, hu ta Hōm xop xape 'ohnāg 'āmūn. Hōm xop tep-tup nōg nōm te yāy xexka mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu ta xe mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu ta Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop yōg mīmpe yīmū' yūm hām tu 'ūxuxet'ax Mīkax Pet Xax. Yā 'āxet'ax nōy yā Gabatah, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. <sup>14</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm'ax. Hāpxip 'ihā 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha Pinat te Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūxip nūnte 'ohnū xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te:

–'Āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'! Kaxīy.

Ha Pinet te:

–'Ok 'ātep-tex'ax mīpkupnix yīmū tik te 'āxop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te:

–Yā Hōm xop yōg xexkap-xehnāg tek mūg xat. Puxix. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Pinat te xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex mīpkupnix yīmū pipkup hā. Ha xonat xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'.

*Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkupnix taha', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām tu, yā hāhām 'ūxuxet'ax putox kup, yā Yonet xop yāy yīy'ax tu Gok.

<sup>18</sup> Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhnīy Yeyox mīpkupnix tu', ha' xup. Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy kama

tik tix nōy mīpkupnix nōy tu', hak-tetex tik tix, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīpxax tu' xi' nōy xup Yeyox yīpxe'e tu', ha Yeyox xup yāykote'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Pinat te' kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu nōm xix Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix xox putox tu'. 'Ūkax'āmi, hu: “Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Tute Yoneo xop xat”. Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Yoneo punethok te nō mōkupix. Hāmhūmnāg yūm kōmēn, tu yōg tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax tikoyuk hā hām'āktux, yīy ta Pinat te nōm kax'āmi 'ūyīy'ax tikoyuk hā', yā Yoneo xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Hōm xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Genex xop yōg yīy'ax hā. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmānex xexka xop te Pinat pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūkax'āmi hok, hu: “Tute Yoneo xop xat”. Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūkax'āmi, hu: “Tik te hām'āktux hu: “Āte Yoneo xop xat’”. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te:

–Puxix. 'Āte xe kax'āmip-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yā xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy Yeyox, tu Yeyox yōg topixxax mōy, tu mō topixxax koxip, tu mōktu topixxax xop te' 4 mīy xonat te' 4 pu'. Nōm te' paha Yeyox yōg kayak, yā 'ūyōg xap'ax xip'ah. <sup>24</sup> Ha xonat xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu yūmū kayak koxip hok. 'Āpu yūmū mō xap yōn, puyīy xonat puxet pa'. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', hu: “Nōm te mō'koxip yōgnū topixxax, tu mō xap yōn, nūy yōg kayak pa’”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkax'āmi xe'e'. Hā kaxīy, yīy ta xonat te' mīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix yīkāgnāg hā Yeyox mūktut xix Yeyox mūktut tutnōy, yā Mānix, yā Konop xetut, ha Mānix Mānanēn xip kamah. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā yāy tut xix tik te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg.

Yeyox te:

–Māy, nō'ōm 'āk-tok pit. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux 'ūnōy pu', nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, hu:

–Nō'ōm 'ātut. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te 'ūn mōgāhā yāy pet hah.

*Yeyox xok*

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg 'ūhām kux, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kōnāg putup tek putex. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' xip naxtox, ha kopa' xup xupyāg kummuk, ha 'ōm te tok hā hep tīt, tu nōm mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' xix Yeyox yīkox xax tu'. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te xo'op, tu:

—'Ūkhām kux. Kaxīy.

Tup-tox put xok, tu' xok, ha ta' mōg 'ūkoxuk.

*Xonat te Yeyox xuhmīy*

<sup>31</sup> Ta Yoneo xop te Pinat pu' xak. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy xonat xop xakix xop kup kūnākohoh. 'Ūp-tup kamah, puyīy mīpkupnix tu' mōy 'ūxakix xop. Yā xexta pet, ha nōm tep-tup nōg 'ūxakix xop kutetex pepix mīpkupnix yīmū nit xap hā. Nit xap yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmniy tuknōg, yā hām hok, ha nōm nit xap xexkah.

<sup>32</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu tik puxet kup xa'ah, tu tik nōy kup xa'ah nōm xakix Yeyox mūtik. <sup>33</sup> Xonat nūn Yeyox hah, tu' pēnāhā' 'ūxok tāmnāg, yīy' kup xa'a 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Xonat puxet te Yeyox puka xuhmīy pox xexka hā, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' xupep hep 'āta xix kōnā'āg.

<sup>35</sup> Tak mūn Yoām. 'Āte hāpxop xohix pēnāhā', tu nōm kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah. 'Āte' yūmmūg, yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ap koit'ah. <sup>36</sup> Yā xonat te Yeyox kup xa'a 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “'Ūkup xa'ap-tup hōk”. Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet hām'āktux nōy putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Nōm te' pēnāp-tup, yā 'ūxuhmīy pox xexka hā”. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox hāpkot*

<sup>38</sup> Hōmā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg Yoye te Yeyox pe' mōg. Pa Yeyox pe' mōg yāy xaptop, yā Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk. Ta' mōg Yoye', tu mōktu Pinat tu' kax Yeyox yīn, ha Pinat te:

—Mōy pa'. Kaxīy.

Yīy ta' mōg Yoye', tu' paha Yeyox yīn, tu' mōgāhā'.

<sup>39</sup> Hōmā ha ta' mōg Nīkonēm 'āmniy 'īhā', tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. Tu ta' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Yoye mūtik mōg. Nīkonēm te' mōgāhā mīm kōnyōn hax max, yā' xohix te' 45 kit, yā' xuxet'ax 'anoex xix mīha'. <sup>40</sup> Ta nōm tik tix te Yeyox yīn kīy topixxax tox hā, tu kopa' mām mīm kōnyōn hax max. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te' mīy, nūy yīn hāpkot. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yūm xukpot max hām tu Yeyox putex yīkāgnāg, ha xukpot tu' yūm mīkaxxap kox, yā mīkaxxap kox tūmnāg. <sup>42</sup> Hāptup yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmniy hām hok, yā nit xap, ha Yeyox yīn yūm mīkaxxap kox kopah. Yā hāmhūmnāg mīkaxxap kox.

**20***Mīkaxxap kox kox*

<sup>1</sup> Ye nomīy hāptup'ax, yā hāpkoxtap ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, tu mōktu' xupep mīkaxxap kox tu', tu' pēnāhā', pap xip hok mīkaxxap xexka hām mō'yīnnīn mīkaxxap yīkox tu'. Putep-te' xut? <sup>2</sup> Ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu Xīmām Pet mūtik hām'āktux, xix' nōy mūtik hām'āktux, yā nōm xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Manix Mānanēn te: —Tikmū'ūn te' xut Yeyox yīn mīkaxxap kox kopah, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm 'ūyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pet xi' nōy mīkaxxap kox hah. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok 'ūtix, pa' nōy mōg mō'ka'ok xe'e', tu mōktu' xupep hāmāxap, <sup>5</sup> tu' mō' pa yūm, hu mīkaxxap kox hā mō' pa yūm, tu' pēnāhā topixxax tox, pa mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xupep Xīmām Pet, tu mō'nāhā mīkaxxap kox hā, tu' pēnāhā topixxax yūm. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip topixxax tox nōy nōm te Yeyox putox kīy, yā' kīy, tu yāp-xehnāg tu' xip, yā topixxax nōy mūtik xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha nōm te mīkaxxap kox hā' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa yūm. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm xop te' yūmmūg

xe'e 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Ūputpu' hi'ax”. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu ta' mōg putpu' Yeyox yōg tik xop yāy pet hah.

*Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu' yāy mūg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip Mānix mīkaxxap kox yīkak hāptopah, tu potaha', tu mō' pa yūm, tu kopa' pēnāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Pa' pip pekkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg tik tix, tu topixxax ponnok mō'tat, tu' mām Yeyox yīn xip'ax tu', yā yāp-xet xip Yeyox pata xip'ax tu', ha' nōy xip Yeyox putox xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā 'ūkxuyā'. 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu yōkānām, tu Yeyox pēnāhā, pa Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Yā 'ūn te hāmpe'paxex yā tihik nōm te xukpot pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ok xate nōm mōgāhā'? 'Āpu 'ā' xuktux. Pi'yā yūm, hak mōg putup, nūy pa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mānix! Kaxīy.

Ha Mānix te hā' yōkanām, tu hām'āktux Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Hamōn! Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā, “Yāyā”. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg hok. Yāg mōg putup putpu' yōgnū 'ātak hah. 'Āpu mōg 'ūkxape xop hah, nūy hām'āktux 'ūgmōg yāy yōg 'ātak hah, yā 'ōgnū, yā yōgnū Topa, yā 'ōgnū. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn Yeyox yōg tik xop hah, tu mōktu hām'āktux, yā yāyā Yeyox pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>19</sup> Ye nomīy yōg 'āmāxak, ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu mōhāmyīnnīn pipkup hā, yā Yoneo

xexka yīpkutuk. Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xip yāy yōg xop kopah, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā tute hām'āktux, tu nōm pu yāy yīm mūg xix yāy puka mūg, yā kayax mūg, ha nōm te yāy xuxyā pēnāhā', hu' hittup xexka'. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop mō'pok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu' nōy yīmū' xitxok, tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpa Topa Koxuk. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux kamah. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok 'ohnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Tōmē'*

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' xip Tōmē Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā kama 'ūxuxet'ax kuton-nix. 'Ap xip'ah 'īhā' xupep Yeyox.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Tōmē pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte yāy xuxyā pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha Tōmē te:

—'Āte' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ūyōg kayax 'ūyīm tu', pipkup te nōm xuhmīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Tuk yīpkutok hā kayax 'āpit 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah, tuk yīm hā 'āpit 'ohnāg 'ūpuka', kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Xēmān puxet nōg, 'īhā yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop mīptut kopah, ha' xip Tōmē nūmūtik. Nōm te mōhāmnyīn pipkup hā, pa Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Tōmē pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyīm xix nūnte. 'Āpu 'ūgyīm pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āyīm hāg 'āpit 'ūkpuka'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg kuxyā'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Tōmē te: Yāyā, yōgnū Topah. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm, xate hāmpēnāhā tu'? 'Ūhittup tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, pa' pēnā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

30 Ta Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōy punethok, pa nōm kax'āmi 'ohnāg nū tappet tu'. 31 Pa hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā'. Yā' kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Topak-tok. 'Ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy ta hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 21

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 7 pu yāy mūg*

1 Ta Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg 'ūxeheh konāg xexka Timenit yōg hāpkux tu'. Yā' yāy mūg hā kaxīy.

2 'Ūpip Xīmām Pet, xix Tōmē 'ūxuxet'ax Kutonnix kamah, xix Nātānāyet, yā xiptuxexka Kānā yōg tihik hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix Yemeneo kutok xop, xix tik tix nōy, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' pip. 3 Ha Xīmām Pet te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy mām xuk. Kaxīy.

Ha xape xop te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg ka'mām, tu mōktu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, tu ta' mōg kōnāg xexka tu', tu mām xuk 'āmniy tox hā, pap xuk 'ohnāg.

4 Māyōn xupep, 'ihā' xip Yeyox hām kux tu', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' xip Yeyox. 5 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ok mām 'ūm xuk hok? Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te:

—'Āp xuk'ah. Kaxīy.

6 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu mō māpxuk'ax yōn mīpkox yōg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, tu 'āxop te' pipip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te' mīy, ha mām nū'xīmnāg 'ūxuk'ax hā, ha tik te mām xuk'ax mōy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 7 Ha' xip tihik, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Tute Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā yūmūg xuxyā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha Xīmām Pet xaxtop, hu mō toppixxax tat, tu' pūn kōnāg kopah.

8 Ha ta xape te yā' pip mīpkox kopah. Ha ta mīpkox xix hāpkux yōg mēn xohix te' 100. Ha ta' mōg, tu māpxuk'ax nūnnāhā kōnāg kopah, yā mām nū'xīmnāg. 9 Tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu', tu hāpkux tu' mōg, tu mōktu kuxap pēnāhā', tu mām pugā pēnāhā xix pām. 10 Ha Yeyox te:

—Putnū' māhām 'āxop te' xuk. Kaxīy.

11 Ha ta mō'nāhā Xīmām Pet mīpkox hā, tu māpxuk'ax yīkūy, tu' nūnnāhā', yā mām nū'xīmnāg mām xohix te' 153. 'Ūxohix māhām, pa māpxuk'ax yāy pot 'ohnāg. 12 Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'āxit. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Yā hā kaxīy yīkopit 'ohnāg, pa' yūmmūg, yā' xuxyā'. 13 Yeyox te pām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā', tu mām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā'.

14 Hāmūn, Yeyox te putpu' hi', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg tikoyuk.

### *Yeyox xix Pet*

15 Ta' xit kux, ha Yeyox te Xīmām Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xatek putuppax xexka, pa 'ōm putuppax kutōgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy nōm pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

16 Ha Yeyox te:

—Xīmām, yā Yoām Kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā' kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

17 Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, hu:

Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, Yeyox te' yīkopit tikoyuk hah tu:

—Yāyā, xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexkah. Xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā', kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'ātuktup, tu yāy kūnāy hīy, nūy ta mōg, tu hāpkumep hām xohix tu' xatep-tup. Pa hāpxip 'īhā 'ākutut'ax, tu 'āyīm yoap-tup, ha' nōy te 'āyīm kīy putup, tu 'āmōgāp-tup hām tu xatep-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy Pet putex putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūxexka Topah. Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

#### *Yeyox te tik nōy 'āktux*

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pet te yōkānām, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hōmā nōm xip Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu' yīkopit, hu: “Yāyā, tep-te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ā ha, puyīy 'āxūygā'?” Hā kaxīy nōm te hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>21</sup> Ha Pet te nōm pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, xix 'ōhōm tihik. Tikmū'ūn te nōm pu putep mūn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnte, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah. 'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yīy ta Yeyox mūtik mōg xop kopa hām'āktux punethok, yā hām'āktux tik xok putup'ah. Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox 'ap xuktux'ah 'ūxok putup'ah. Pa Yeyox te: “Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnteh, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah”. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Nō'ōm tihik yāg mūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xe'e 'āktux, tu nōm kax'āmi nūnteh. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e nū hām'āktux.

#### *'Ūkux*

<sup>25</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā nōy punethok kamah. 'Ūkax'āmi Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka', puxix

pip'ax tappet xohix xexkah. 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hām xexka putuk'ah tappet xohix. Yā hām xexka kutōgnāg, pa nōm tappet xexkah.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ'

<sup>1</sup> Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pexkox tu', <sup>3</sup> nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' pēnāhā', tu 'āmnīy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mūtik tihi', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā 'Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah," kaxīy. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>5</sup> Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te pexkox ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te nū mūtik pip, tu:

—Hām 'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm hā' xexkānāp-tup, 'Ātak puxet te' yūmmūg. 'Ap nōy 'ūm te' yūmmūg'ah. 'A 'Ātak Topa te 'āyūmmūgāp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, yā kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah hām'āktux putup, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu', xix hāpxexka xohix tu hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Topa te' mōgāhā pepi', pexkox ha' mōg, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha hāmgōy xexka te' xaxogāhā', pāyā' kopa' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnā ka'ok, Yeyox pēnāp-tup tu', tu pepi pēnā', 'īhā pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 2 mōxa mō'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnohnāg mō'tat, <sup>11</sup> tu:

—Ganinet yōg tihik, tep mūn xak xate pexkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox hah, ha xate' pēnāhā', ha hāmgōy xexka kopa' putpu' nūn putup. Kaxīy.

### *Tik xop te Mātit yāy kutnāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha yīktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yā' hūmnāg, kinōm puxet. <sup>13</sup> Tu mōktu' mōxaha mīptut tox tu', tu mīpku'īn tu mō'kānīn, tu mīptut kox tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoām, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tōmē', xix Matēmēo, xix Māteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām, nōm te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, xix Tiak nōy kutok Yot. <sup>14</sup> Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ūn xop nū mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', xix Mānix, Yeyox mūg tut, xix Yeyox taknōy xop. 'Ūxohix te Topa xak, tu nōm pu hām'āktux pax.

<sup>15</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā yāy tu nū'nāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>16-20</sup> —'Ūnōy mūnōp xop, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok 'īhā, Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop Namix hā hām'āktux, ha kax'āmi' 'ūkte'ex yōg tappet tu', hu:

“Pūyā yāy hām'ax tu' xut, puyīy kāmānat nōy hām,” kaxīy. Tu kax'āmi', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā. Yeyox te Yot xānāhā', pu yūmūg mūtik 'āti', tu hāpxopmāhā', yā yūmūg hā' xape'.

—Pāyā Yot te' gāyxop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, nūy tayūmak pop, tu hām hā' nōy yānān, tu yōkānām tu' nāhā', ha' yōn yāy koxyōy. Ha Yenoyanēn yōg

tikmũ'ũn xohix te' xupak, tu nôm hãm 'ãxet'ax mĩy 'Axenãm, yãy yĩy'ax hã: "Ūhep 'ãta'ax tu hahãm," kaxĩy.

<sup>21</sup> —'Āpu, tik nōy yāykutnã', pu Yot pupi hãpxopmã', tik te yũmũg mũtik hãpkumep hãmyãxatamuk 3 hã, 'ĩhã Yeyox te yũmũg mũtik hãpkumep.

<sup>22</sup> Tik te Yoãm putox pix'ax pẽnãhã', tu Yeyox te pexkox tu' mōg pepi' pẽnãhã', yã' xohix pẽnãhã', pu Yeyox yã putpu' hi 'ãktux, yũmũg mũtik tu hãm'ãktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik xop te tik 2 yĩmōgatux, 'ũxuxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yã 'ãxet'ax nōy Hãmyok, xix Mãtit, <sup>24</sup> tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Topa 'ãxexkah, yũmũ'ãte xa tu' xak, xate tikmũ'ũn kuxa xohix yũmmũg hah, hukmũ'ã yũmmũgã': Pi'ã' mũn putup xate'? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mãtit? <sup>25</sup> Yot te Hãmgãyãgnãg pet ha' mōg, 'ãpu yũmũ'ã' nōy yāykutnã', pu Yot pupi hãpxopmã', nũy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopa' xhip, nũy Yot hã' yãnãn hãpxopmã', Kaxĩy.

<sup>26</sup> Tu mō'xap yōn, puyĩ' xap hãmyũmmũgã', ha' xut Mãtit, ha Mãtit te nôm tik te 11 mũtik hãpxopmãhã'.

## 2

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmũ'ũn ha yĩxohoh*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip 'ĩhã Yoneo xop te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, 'ũxuxet'ax Pētekot, ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix te yãy kotĩnnãhã mĩptut puxet kopah, <sup>2</sup> tu' mãm, tu mō'ka'ok tĩnnã ka'ok 'ãpak, yã 'ãmuuh gãy putuk, tu' xupep mĩptut kopah, tu mĩptut kopa nũ'xip, <sup>3</sup> ha' yōyxōg punethok pẽnãhã', yã kuxap putuk, tu hãpxummãhã', tu mōktu 'ũp-tox xohix xuka' mãm, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yĩxohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogãhã', pu tu hãm'ãktux. Yã Topa Koxuk te' yĩgãhã'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha hãpxexka xohix yōg Yoneo xop te Yenoyanãn kopa' tihĩ', nôm te Topa xak, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupak, tu yãy tu nũ'nãhã', tu' nũn, tu nũktu mōxaha', tu yãy yĩy'ax xohix 'ãpak, tu' yẽy, <sup>7</sup> tu kuxãnōg, tu:

—Pẽnã', 'ōhōm Ganinet yōg tihik, tu' yĩy, pãyã' yĩy'ax puknōg xohix hã hãm'ãktux. <sup>8</sup> Pute 'ũm? Yũmũg nũn, tu hãm'ãpak, tu yãy yĩy'ax hã hãm'ãpak. <sup>9</sup> Yã' yĩy'ax xohix te: Pat yōg, xix Met yōg, xix 'Enamĩt yōg, xix Mēyopatãm yōg, xix Yonex yōg, xix Kapanox yōg, xix Po'ōn yōg, xix 'Ax yōg yĩy'ax, <sup>10</sup> xix Pinik yōg, xix Pãnpit yōg, xix 'Eyit yōg, xix Nip yōg, xix Xinẽn yōg, xix nôm te Hōm tu' pip xop yãy yĩy'ax nôm xop nũn, tu nũktu Yenoyanãn tu' mōxaha', tu' pip. <sup>11</sup> Yã' yãg Yoneo, xi' yãg yã' puknōg xop, nôm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnãyxop yōg hãpxopmã'ax tat. Yã Kenet yōg, xix 'Anap yōg, yũmũ'ãte Topa yōg hãpxopmã' max xe'ẽgnãg 'ãpak, tu yãy yĩy'ax hã' xupak. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Hu kuxãnōg, tu yãy pu yĩkopit, hu:

—'Intu', pute 'ũm nũhũ'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik yãg kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yã mĩnta hep xupyãg xo'op, hu nō paptux! Kaxĩy.

Pãyã 'ap paptux'ah.

### *Pet te hãm'ãktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pet yok, tuk-nĩhã' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yĩy ka'ok tu:

—Yonex yōg tihik, xix kōmẽn Yenoyanãn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Ūg'ãpax, 'ãte 'ũm mũgã 'ãpax. <sup>15</sup> 'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Amhok. Yã hōnhã mãyōn te pexkox puka' yũm. <sup>16</sup> Pa hōmã tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, hu:

<sup>17</sup> "Hōmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix nōg putup,

'ĩhã Topa te yãy Koxuk yĩxōnnãp-tup 'ũhep xop xohix hah,

ha 'ãk-tok pit xix 'ãk-tok hex te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux putup,

ha' xiptap xop te yãy koxuk hã' pẽnãp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup pũtup.

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'ãmñy 'ũm 'ĩhã Topa te yãy Koxuk yĩxōnnãp-tup yãy yōg kãmãnat xohix hah, tik xop xix 'ũn xop,

ha Topa pupi hãm'ãktux putup.

19 Ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xa' mūg putup pexkox tu' xix hām tu',  
ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

20 Māyōn yānām xok putup hāpkoxtap hah,  
ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup,  
ha 'āmnīy 'ūm puxet 'ihā Topa nūn putup,  
tu hām tu' nūn putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

21 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa 'āxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut, puxix Topa nōm xut putup, pe tihik, pe 'ūhūn." Kaxīy.

22 Pet te xe:

—'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āyīpkox pi', tu hām'āpax. Topa mūn te Nāyane yōg Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu 'āxop ha nū'kutnāhā', nūy xa' mūg. Tu Yeyox hā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āxop keppah, ha hāmyūmmūg xate'.

23 Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix tup-tex.

24 Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Ūxok xe'e', pāyā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'. 25 Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux kamah, 'a yāy 'āktux'ah, hu:

“'Āmnīy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā', 'ūgyīp xe'e hā' xip, nūy mōknīynām, huk kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

26 Huk kuxa hittup, xik yīy'ax hittup. Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, tuk hit-tup.

27 Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,

yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

28 'Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyīkāgnāg hā 'āxip, yīk kuxa hittup," kaxīy.

29 Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāpkot, ha' yōg hāpkox

xip 'ūxukpot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā.

30 Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “'Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat," kaxīy.

31 Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hi'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox 'ohnāg pēnāhā'.

32 Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnāhā' putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'.

33 Yīy Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy.

Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. 34 Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te hām'āktux

'ūkxuxyā pu', hu: —'Ūgyīpxe'e hā yūhūm. 35 'Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi',

” kaxīy. 36 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop hā

'āxuxyā xe'ēgnāg. Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

37 Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu', xix mō'pok xop xohix pu', hu:

—'Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

38 Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk

Xe'ēgnāg. 39 Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: “'Āte yāy Koxuk mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip, Topa te nōm xop xānāhā'.” Kaxīy.



<sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ōgā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūygāp-tup hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000. <sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux xī' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah*

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'īhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, <sup>44</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu hāpxop xohix koxip yāy pu', <sup>45</sup> ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xup-kumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>46</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kopa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kopa', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet, <sup>47</sup> tu Topa 'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix.

**3**

*Topa te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn he 'īhā Pet mōg xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ūtut te' put tu hāpkumep hok, yāy hi'ax tox hā. 'Āmnīy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tat, nō'ōm mō'yīnnīn'ax 'āxet'ax "Ūmax", ha tikmū'ūn nūn, ha tik te tu' kax, pu tu hāpxop 'ūm hok popmā', <sup>3</sup> ha Pet mōg nōmhā, xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ām hok hōm hāpxop 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 2 te' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hēnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnā ka'ok, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pa'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap pip'ah tayūmak, 'ūyā xa hāpxop 'ūm nōy hōm. Yā Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix tekūmū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ū 'āxat, hu: 'Āpu, 'āk-nīhā xhip, nūy hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy'ax hā' hittupmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' yīpxe'e mūg, tuk-nīhā' xip, ha' nōy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup ka'ok xī' pata ka'ok, <sup>8</sup> tu' hittup xexka', hu: Pūn, pūn, pūn, kaxīy, tu Topa 'āktux max. <sup>9</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu hāpkumep pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak, <sup>10</sup> tu tik tupmāhā' yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxīy.

Tu' yēy.

*Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopā'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xanomām yōg hāptopa hāmyīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Pet te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Āk mūg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mūg max xe'e'ah, nūy tik hittupmā'. <sup>13</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg, xix Mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah, xix mōnāyxop xohix yōg Topah, yā Topa te' yōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu' puknōg xop ha' mōgāhā'. Pinat pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pāyā xatep-tup'ah. <sup>14</sup> Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ūyānān tu', pu mōg, nōm te' nōy putex. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te' xohix hīnnāhā', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā Yeyox mūn ka'ok, tu

tik hittupmāhā'. Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogā xe'e'. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

17—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix 'āxexka xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 18 Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te Kunnix yāy kutnāhā', pu nū'kutnā 'āxop hah," kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xok mīpkupnix tu' nōmhā. 19 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyīy Topa 'ōg mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu' kux, 20 puyīy Topa 'ākuxa ka'ogā', tu Yeyox yāy kutnā tap, nūy xa nū'kutnā', tu nū'kutnāp-tup putpu', 21 pa hōnhā pekkox tu' xip, tu Topa yōg hāptup xe'e hip. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' xuktux tap. 22 Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Yeyox 'āktux kamah, tu: "Hōmā Topa te tik te yāy pupi hām'āktux yāy kutnāp-tup, 'āxop kopa' yāy kutnāp-tup, tu tik puxet xānāp-tup, puyī' pupi hām'āktux, 'ūkputuk. 'Ūxupax, nūy xat'ax xohix mīy. 23 Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ax 'āpax, tu 'āyīpkox hok, puxix nōm xop yīpkox pip hok xop kix putup," kaxīy. 24 Ha tik xop xohix te hām'āktux, yā' xohix te' xuktux, yā' Xāmō'eo, yā' xohix te' xuktux. 25 'Āxop xik mū'ūg yā nōm tik xop hāk mōkputox, ha hōmā Topa te pa'ax mīy yūmūg mōnāyxop mūtik, tu mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmōkputox te' hep xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy.

26—Tu nū Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kutnāhā 'āxop ha hāmāxap, pūyīy 'āhittupmā' xa hāpxopmā kummuk kux. Kaxīy.

## 4

*Pet xix Yoām te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihī'*

1 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop nūn, xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop kapitām, xix

Xanoxeo xop nūn, 2 ha Pet xix Yoām te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu Yeyox yōg putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, ha' xexka xop gāy, 3 tu Pet mūg xix Yoām, tu 'āmnīy hā kanet ha' mō'tat, ha' tihī', ha 'āmnīy, yā hāptup hip. 4 Pa nōm te hām'āpak kuxa mām ka'ok Pet yōg hām'āktux kopa', ha' kuxa mām tik xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu 5.000, yā' xohix xexka punethok.

5 Hāptup 'ihā Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Yenoyanēn kopa', 6 tu Yoneo 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik pip, 'ūxohix te: 'Anān, yā 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mūtik pip, xix Yoām, xix 'Anexān, xi' xape xop, 7 tu Pet xix Yoām xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep te 'āxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmā'? Putep hā 'āxop te nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Kaxīy.

8 Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogāhā', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg xop: 'Ūg'āpax! 9 'Āxop tek mūn yīkopit, hu: "Putep te 'āxop xat, xa nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Putep hā 'āxop te' hittupmāhā'?" Kaxīy.

10 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, xa hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix putex mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hamūn te nōm tik hit-tupmāhā', Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā' hittupmāhā'. Pēnā'. Nōmhā' xip, tu hāpkumep. 11 Yeyox yā mīptut hā' māykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'āxop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa te' xexkanāhā xe'ēgnāg. 12 'Ok xip tik nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hāpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yāp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hōm tikmū'ūn pu', pu Yeyox yūmūg kuxa kummuk tu xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

13 Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmpe'paxex, hu:

–Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, <sup>15</sup> tu:

–'Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, <sup>16</sup> hu:

–Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu Pet xānāhā' xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

–Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

–'Āxop pa te hāmyūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā' 'āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>21-22</sup> Ha tik hittup yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūygāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xupepmāhā' xix Yoām.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

–Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa'

pip mīy. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu 'ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: “Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmpe'panōm, hu: “Ūkxexka”, kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: “Ūgka'ok”, kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg. <sup>26</sup> Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy,” kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> –'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāyikutnāhā', tu nōm xexkanā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate hāmpe'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hittap hā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te Yeyox kummugāhā nōmhā, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugāhā nōmhā. <sup>29</sup> Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mū'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux pax. <sup>30</sup> Yā 'āka'ok, hu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', tu hāpxopmāhā', xix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox hā hāpxopmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīptut yāy nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogāhā', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

*'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpxop xohix koxip*

<sup>32</sup> Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'āktux'ah, hu: “Yōgnū”, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyā hāpxop xohix yā yāy yōg, tu' xup-kumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> 'Ap hok xop pip'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu'

popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Xip yōg tik yā Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Maname', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Nōm te' nōy ka'ogāhā'", <sup>37</sup> tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pok xop pu' hōm.

## 5

### *Ānānīn xix Xapit*

<sup>1</sup> Tik 'āxet'ax Ānānīn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, <sup>2</sup> ha' nōmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nōy paxnūn mō'pok xop hah, Yā mō'āmā', hu:

—Yā tayūmak xohix, yā' kux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yā' koit yūmmūg, tu mō'āmā' kamah. <sup>3</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Ānānīn, tep tu xate Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox xip nōm hām'āktux kummuk pu'? Yā Topa Koxuk pu yā' koit, tu tayūmak yāgnāg xaptop, tu' yīy 'ohnāg! <sup>4</sup> Hahām 'ōgnū, xix tayūmak xohix 'ōgnū'. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? Xate tikmū'ūn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mūn pu' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok xe'e', ha nōm te' xupak kuxānōg xexka'. <sup>6</sup> Tik xiptap te Ānānīn kīy topixxax hā, tu mō'tat, tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ot 3 nōg, 'ihā' xetut mō'nāhā', 'ap te yīpxox xok'ax yūmmūg'ah, <sup>8</sup> ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'āyīy. 'Ōgnū hahām yōg tayūmak xohix te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Yā tayūmak xohix, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'āyīpxox te koit, xix 'āmūn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nūy nō gāyā'? Ūxupax: Tik te 'āyīpxox nō hāpkot, tu ta' nūn, tu nū', tu mō'ātat putup kama hāptopa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pet te hām'āktux kux, 'ihā' xetut te hām tu' nāhā', Pet pata yīka' nāhā', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nūn, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāptopa mō'tat, tu' yīpxox yōkāmā' xe

nō hāpkot. <sup>11</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxānōg xexka', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxānōg kamah.

### *Ha hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām yōg, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmū'ūn kopah, puyī' pēnā', <sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop kuxānōg, tu' kuxa mām xop yīpkutuk, 'ap te yāy tu nū'nā'ah nōm xop mūtik, pāyā' xohix te nōm hāp-tup pax. <sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu' nūn, tu' nōy tu' mōxaha', tu yāy tu nū' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ūn xop, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mīm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nāy, nūy hīttupmā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn punethok te Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hīttupmāhā'.

### *Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīpkumīy, xix Xanoxeo xop te' yīpkumīy, <sup>18</sup> tu' xat, pu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūy, tu kōmēn yōg kanet ha mō'tat, tu' xex. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'āmīy kox-tap 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, tu tik xop mōy kanet kopah, tu hāptopa' mōgāhā', tu' xat, hu:

<sup>20</sup> —Mōg, mōg, Topa pet xexka ha mōg, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, nōm te tikmū'ūn xop xohix hīnnā'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu māyōn xupep 'ihā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nūn, xi' yōg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, ha' xat, hu:

—Āpu, kanet tu nūnnāy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xonat xop mōg kanet hah, tu' xak, pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy putpu' nūn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux, <sup>23</sup> hu:

—Pipkup ka'ok hā mō'yīnnīn, ha' xōn ha' xīy 'ohnāg, ha xonat xop te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' pip, nūy pēnā', hak mū'āte kanet yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, pāyā 'ap tik 'ūm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—'Īhok, pute 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik 'ūm nūn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu “Pe yā 'ā mīkaxxap tux!” kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūygā 'ohnāg, pāyā' mūg, tu' nūnnāhā', <sup>27</sup> tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup>—'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mū'āte xa' xat, hu: “'Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā yūmmūgā hok!” kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūgāhā Yenoy-anēn kopah, nūy 'ūgmūg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmū'ūn puk mūg yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pipkup hā' xup mīpkupnix tu', nūy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe'e hā', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>32</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup, <sup>34</sup> pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu Topa yōg

xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nīhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>35</sup> Ha Gāmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy hok. <sup>36</sup> Hōmā Teot te

tikmū'ūn xat putup, tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, ha' kux. <sup>37</sup> Ha hāpxip 'īhā gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'īhā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ūn te yīkām xupmāhā'. <sup>38-39</sup> Yīy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'ūm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmūg yāy tuk-mīy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gāmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>40</sup> tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xokxax hā', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūygāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūygāhā', yī' hittup. <sup>42</sup> Tu 'āmñīy xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

## 6

### *Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hā' tehe'.*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āmñīy xohix hā 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'īhā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

–Topa tek-mũg xat, 'üyõg hãm'ãktux yũmmũgã', hak mü'ãte Yeyox tu hãpxopmãhã'. 'Ap hãm'yũmmũgã kux putup'ah, nũy kuxa mãm ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmã'. <sup>3</sup> 'Apu, tik max te 7 yĩmõgatux 'ãxop kopah, pu hãpxop popmã', puyĩy 'ũn xop xaxogã hok, <sup>4</sup> pak mü'ãte Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax putup, tu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux yũmmũgãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xohix te nõm hãm'ãktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yĩmõgatux, tu 'Extep yãykutnãhã hãmãxap. Yã' kuxa yũm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogãhã'. Ha tik nõy yĩmõgatux 'Extep mütik, tik xohix te: Pinip, xix Ponok, xix Nĩkãnõg, xix Tĩmãm, xix Pãm, xix kõmẽn 'Ãtikit yõg Nĩkonao, yã Nĩkonao te Yoneo xop hã' puknõg tap, pãyã hõmã nõm xop kopa mõ'nãhã', tu mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax tat. <sup>6</sup> Ha tik te 7 mõgãhã mõ'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigãhã', ha Topa pu hãm'ãktux, tup-tox yĩmũ' yĩm nõm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogã'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, ha Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn punethok kuxa mãm ka'ok, ha' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix nõy nã' mõg. 'Ãmãnex xop kama te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux pu' yĩpkox pip.

*'Ügãy xop te 'Extep mũg ka'ok*

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'Extep te hãpxopmã xe'ẽgnãg, pu tikmũ'ũn pẽnã', ha Topa te' ka'ogãhã', tup-tup pax, <sup>9</sup> ha Topa pet 'ãxet'ax Nimet yõg, ha' yõg xop nũn, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn 'Extep mütik, ha tik xohix te: Xinẽn yõg, xix 'Anexanit yõg, xix Xinix yõg, xix 'Ax yõg. 'Üxohix te hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn nãm 'Extep mütik. <sup>10</sup> Pa 'Extep te hãm'yũmmũg xexka', yã Topa Koxuk te nõm pu hãm'yũmmũgãhã', ha' nõy xop te' yẽy, tu' gãy. <sup>11</sup> Tu' nõy xop pu tayũmak xaptop hã' hõm, tu' xat, hu:

–'Ãmõg, nõy yã' koit. Kaxĩy.

Ha' mõg, tu' koit, hu:

–'Extep te hãm'ãktux kummuk, tu Topa 'ãktux kummuk xix Mõnãyxop Mõyyex 'ãktux kummuk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu' yĩy hã tikmũ'ũn gãyãhã', xi' xexka xop, xix hãm'yũmmũg xop, tu' koit hã' xohix gãyãhã', tu 'Extep mõ'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix, <sup>13</sup> ha tik xop te koit hã hãm'ãktux, hu:

–'Extep te hãm'ãktux kummuk, tu' xuktux pax, ha' kux 'ohnãg, tu Topa pet xexka 'ãktux kummuk, xix Mõyyex yõg xat'ax 'ãktux kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Kãy te hãm'ãktux, hak mü'ãte hãm'ãpak, ha: Nãyane yõg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyõy putup, tu Mõyyex yõg hãpxopmã'ax hittap nõãp-tup, nõy yã' xat'ax puknõg hã' nõy yãnãn. Kaxĩy.

Pãyã' koit.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te 'Extep pẽnã ka'ok, ha' pa hittup xe'ẽgnãg, tu pexkox yõg mõ'kutnã'ax putuk.

**7**

*'Extep te yãy pupi hãm'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax te 'Extep yĩkopit, hu:

–'Ok tik te hãpxe'e 'ãktux? Kaxĩy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha 'Extep te:

–'Ükxape xop xi' tak mũnõm xop, 'ũg'ãpax: Topa xexka xe'ẽgnãg te pexkox kopa' xip, tu hãm'ãktux mõnãyxop 'Amanãm pu', ha hãpxexka Mẽyopotãm tu' xip hãmãxap. <sup>3</sup> Ha hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Õg hãm nĩm, xix 'ãxape xop nĩm, nõy mõg hãm 'ũm tu 'ãte xa' mũg putup,” kaxĩy. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip hãpxexka Kãnet tu', tu' mõg, tu mõktu xupep kõmẽn 'Anãg tu', tu' tihi', ha yãy tak xok, ha Topa te mõ'kutnãhã 'õg hãm hah, nũnte'. <sup>5</sup> Pa Topa te 'Amanãm pu hãm 'ohnãg hõm, hãm 'ũm kutõgnãg tu' hõm 'ohnãg, ha 'Amanãm te' puknõg yõg hãm tu' xip, pa Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, hu: “Hõmã 'ãte xa nũ hãm hõm putup, tu 'ãxok tehomip, 'ãmõkputox pu' hõm putup,” kaxĩy. Pãyã 'Amanãm kutok hok. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te xe hãm'ãktux 'Amanãm pu', hu: “'Ãk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknõg yõg hãm tu' pip putup, ha hãm'yãxatamuk xohix te 400 hã' puknõg xop te' xũygãp-tup, ha' hok hã' hãm putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ükpa te hãm'yũmmũg, ha hãm'yãxatamuk te 400 nõg, 'ĩhã 'ãte'

gāy xop 'ūyānān tu' xūygāp-tup, ha 'āmōkputox xupepmāp-tup, puk xax nūnte, nūy tu nūk tetex," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te pa'ax mīy 'Amanām mūtik, pu tuk-tok xupep-tup xop xohix hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Āxop yāy nāg xax xak kutōgnāg 'ūyīmap. Puyā 'āk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yāy xax mep, ha 'a' kux'ah," kaxīy. Ha 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'āmniy te 8 nōg, 'īhāk-tok pit yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep kutōgnāg.

<sup>9</sup>—Ha mōnāyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknōy yīpkumīy, tu' taknōy Yoye putup nōg, hu' nōmenex hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg puknōg xop pu', tu tayūmak pop, ha' mōgāhā', tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Eyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknōg, pāyā Topa te Yoye mūtik tihī', <sup>10</sup> tu hāpkummuk tu' xut, tu mō'nīynām, puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha 'Eyit yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanāhā yāy pet kopah, xix hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm hā hāmhōgnāg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Kānā'āg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha mōnāyxop te yāy xit'ax xak, pāyā xipi'ah. <sup>12</sup> Pa tik 'ūm te hām'āktux Yako pu', hu: "Yā' pip xit'ax 'Eyit kopah." Kaxīy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mō'pok 'Eyit tu', ha' taknōy te 10 mōg hāmāxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak. <sup>13</sup> Tuk-nāy tu' mōg 'ūxeheh, ha Yoye te hām'āktux yāy taknōy xop pu', hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoye!" kaxīy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'āxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy tak xānāhā', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nū', 'ūxohix te 75. <sup>15</sup> Hu' nūn, tu ta tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Eyit tu', ha hāpxip 'īhā Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknōy xop. <sup>16</sup> Ha' yīnxax tat Xikēg tu putpu', tu nō hāpkot. Hōmā 'Amanām te nōm xukpot pop, tu tayūmak hā' yānān 'Emōg kutok mūtik.

<sup>17</sup>—Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xop

xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xohix xexka', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhā Topa te yāy yōg hām'āktux xutigāhā', tu hām xexka hōm 'Amanām mōkputox pu'. <sup>18</sup> Ha tik puknōg nōy xip 'Eyit tu', nōm te Yoye yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gāynām, tu yūmmūg mōnāyxop xūygāhā', tu' xat 'ūgāy tu', hu: "Ūtut tek-tok pit put, puyā' nīm hāptopa', puyī' xok!" kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Mōyyex mūg tut te' put, ha' māynāg, Topa te nōm putup pax, ha māyōn hex 'ānuk te 3 hā yāy tak pet kopa' xip, <sup>21</sup> ha hāptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nōm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihi', tup-tup, 'ūmax hah, tu' nōy yāy. <sup>22</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te Mōyyex pu hāmyūmmūg'ax hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg xexka', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, xix hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>'Extep te xe:

—Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, 'īhā Mōyyex mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', <sup>24</sup> tu' pēnāhā', ha tik puknōg te 'Iyaet yōg tik kummugāhā', ha Mōyyex te' xape mō'nīynām, tu 'Eyit yōg puknōg 'ūyānān tu' kix, ha' xok. <sup>25</sup> Ha Mōyyex te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Topa tek putup, 'ūxape xop mō'nīynām," kaxīy. Pāyā tik 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Ha hāptup nōy 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāykix, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy nīmāp-tup, hu: "Āxop yā xape'. Putep tu yāykix?" kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>—Pa' nōy tep-tup nōg, tu: "Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā'ax tu kopit? 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate 'Eyit yōg tik putex. 'Ok hōnhā xatek mūn putex'ax?" kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg hāpxexka Mīni'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuk-tok pit 2 pop.

<sup>30</sup>—Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy yīmū' pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip, <sup>31</sup> ha' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg

tu' mōg, tu Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, ha:  
<sup>32</sup> “Ūgmūn yā Mōnāyxop hā Topah,  
 xix Mōnāyxop 'Amanām hā Topah,  
 xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā, xix Mōnāyxop  
 Yako hā Topa kamah,” kaxīy. Ha  
 Mōyyex kuxānōg xexka', tu yāy  
 puxu'ux nām, 'ap pēnāp-tup'ah, <sup>33</sup> ha  
 Topa te: “Hām te 'āk-nīhā 'āxip hām tu',  
 mō'ānā hok, Topa xip tu'. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte yāy  
 yōg tikmū'ūn xūy pēnāhā 'Eyit kopah,  
 hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn,  
 nūy mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu'.” kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> 'Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup  
 nōg, tu: “'Ū'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy  
 kopit?” kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te  
 Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah,  
 nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy tikmū'ūn  
 mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa te  
 pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā',  
 nōm te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex  
 mūtik tu ti', tu mō'nīynām. <sup>36</sup> Ha  
 Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hit-  
 tap mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu  
 hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā' mōgahā', tu  
 hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpxexka  
 'Eyit tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu',  
 xix hām panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm  
 tikmū'ūn pēnā'. <sup>37</sup> Hamūn, Mōyyex  
 te tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux,  
 hu: “Topa te tik yāy'kutnāp-tup puyīy  
 tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop kopa  
 yāy'kutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ūkputuk,” kaxīy.  
<sup>38</sup> Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām pa-  
 nip xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg  
 nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy  
 yīmū', tu Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, xix  
 yūmūg mōnāyxop pu', ha Mōyyex te  
 Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmūg  
 xohix pu' popmā'.

<sup>39</sup> —Mōnāyxop te Mōyyex yōg  
 hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg,  
 tu' nīm, tu hāpxexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit  
 tu' mōg putup putpu', <sup>40</sup> tu hām'āktux  
 'Anām pu', ha 'Anām te 'Iyaet yōg  
 tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax hāmāxap,  
 ha hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu, Topa komut  
 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy  
 yūmūg xohix tu mōgā'. Pī'yā' mōg  
 Mōyyex, nōm tek mūg mōgāhā'? 'Ap  
 yūmūg'ah,” kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha mūnūytut

kutok komut mīy, pipkup yānāmnāg  
 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah, ha xokxop  
 mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok komut  
 keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittup.  
<sup>42</sup> Pa Topa te nōm topa komut xop  
 putup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy  
 tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok māyōn kopah,  
 xix māyōn hex kopah, xix māyōnnāg  
 kopah, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop  
 hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi', Topa pupi  
 kax'āmi', hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a'  
 mō'hap 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax,  
 hām panip xexka kopah 'a  
 mō'hap'ah. 'Āmhok.

<sup>43</sup> 'Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop  
 yōg topahnāg komut xop,  
 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok,  
 yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg  
 māyōnnāg 'āxop tep-tup pax,  
 tu hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu  
 nō heyah.

'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Maminōn  
 kūnāpa', hāptox tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> —Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy  
 hām panip xexka kopah, ha Topa  
 te Mōyyex yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy,  
 topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy. <sup>45</sup> Ha  
 mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha Yoyoe te  
 mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām  
 tu nū'tat, 'īhā Topa te' puknōg xop  
 xohix hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop  
 pu' hōm. Ha mōnāyxop pip, ha  
 hāmyāxatamuk xohix mōg, ha Namix  
 te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>46</sup> Ha Topa  
 te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max  
 xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako  
 yōg Topa pu' mīy putup, <sup>47</sup> pāyāk-tok  
 Xanomām te' mīy.

<sup>48</sup> —Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te  
 mīptut 'ūm kopa' ti'ah, nōm mīptut yīm  
 hā' mīy, ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux,  
 tu:

<sup>49</sup> “Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg,  
 ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax.  
 Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk  
 pip'ax? 'Ak pip putup'ah.

<sup>50</sup> 'Ūgyīm te hāpxop xohix mīy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Yā 'Extep te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—'Āyīpkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām  
 'ohnāg Topa kopah! Yā 'āmnīy



xohix hã Topa Koxuk pu 'äyĩpkox 'ohnãg, mōnãyxop yĩpkox hok, xix 'ãxop. <sup>52</sup> Mōnãyxop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'ãktux, ha 'ãxop te Topak-tok hōm hãm puknōg yōg xop pu', puyĩptex. <sup>53</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'ãxop tep-tup nōg. 'Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>54</sup> Ha' xexka xop te hãm'ãpak, tu' gãynãm, tu' xox kãynãm, 'ũgãy tu'. <sup>55</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te 'Extep ka'ogãhã', tu mō pexkox kãgmãg, tu Topa yōg yãnãm xe'ëgnãg pẽnãhã', tu Yeyox pẽnãhã kamah, ha Topa yĩpxe'e hãk-nĩhã' xip, <sup>56</sup> tu:

–'Äte pexkox kopa' pẽnãhã', tu Yeyox pẽnãhã', yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok, tu Topa yĩpxe'e hãk-nĩhã' xip. Kaxĩy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xop gãynãm, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu mō yĩpkox yĩnnĩn, nũy hãm'ãpak hok, tu mō' nũ'paha', <sup>58</sup> tu kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn kopa' xut, hak-nãpa' mōg, ha mĩkax xexka tux, nũy putex, ha tik xop te' pẽnãhã', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'ãxet'ax Xaot pata yĩka mō'yōn. <sup>59</sup> Ha mĩkaxxap xexka tux nãm, 'ihã 'Extep te Yeyox xãnãhã', hu:

–Yãyã Yeyox, 'ãte xa 'ũgkoxuk hōm, pa'! Kaxĩy.

<sup>60</sup> Tu' kopaxux hã' xip, tu' yĩy ka'ok, hu:

–Yãyã', 'ãpu 'ũyōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux! Kaxĩy.

Tu hãm'ãktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pẽnãhã', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yĩ' kuxa hittup.

## 8

*Ha Xaot te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kummugãhã'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kummugãhã' kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn kopah, ha nũ'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hãpxupmãhã tu', hãpxexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hãpxexka Xãmãnit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pip Yenoyanẽn kopah. <sup>2</sup> Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hãpkot, tu mō'nũy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Xaot te hãpkummugãhã', tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xũygãhã', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yĩm kĩy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ũn xop.

*Tik xop te hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux kōmẽn Xãmãnit kopah*

<sup>4</sup> Ha nōm nũ'paha te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux putat tox hã, xix kōmẽn xohix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xãmãnit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yã Kunnix 'ãktux. Yã 'õhōm Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn xat'ax xe'ëgnãg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu hãpxopmã xe'ëgnãg pẽnãhã'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te yãmĩy kummuk mōy Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kopah, ha yãmĩy kummuk yĩy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hãpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hãpkumep, yãy hi ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yĩy Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>9-11</sup> Pa tik 'ãxet'ax Xĩmãm te' xut mĩhĩm, tu hãmãyaxatamuk xohix hã kugōy hãp-tex, tu yãy 'ãktux xexka', ha Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn kuxãnōg Xĩmãm hã, 'ũxut mĩhĩm hah, tu' yĩpkox pip Xĩmãm pu', tu: "Yã Topa mũn te Xĩmãm ka'ogãhã xexka!" kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Pinip nũn, tu Yeyox yōg hãm'ãpak max 'ãktux, tu Topa te yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat 'ãktux, tu Yeyox yã Kunnix 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ũn xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha Xĩmãm kuxa yũm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hãpxopmã xe'ëgnãg pẽnãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn hittupmã'ax pẽnãhã', tu kuxãnōg.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pip Yenoyanẽn kopah, tu Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn yãyhã Yeyox yōg xop yũmmũg, tu Pet xix Yoãm mō'pok.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xãmãnit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyĩy yãy Koxuk nũ'kutnã nōm tikmũ'ũn hah. <sup>16</sup> Hōmã xix hōnhã Topa te yãy Koxuk Xe'ëgnãg nũ'kutnã hok Xãmãnit yōg tikmũ'ũn hah, pa kōnãg hãp-tox pix puxehnãg, 'ihã Yeyox yã yãy xuxyã 'ãktux. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoãm tep-tox yĩmũ' yĩm xex,

ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã yãy Koxuk Xe'ëgnãg.

18-19 Ha Xīmãm te' pēnãhã', tu mō'pok xop tep-tox yīmũ' yīm xex pēnãhã', yã Topa te yãy Koxuk nũ'kutnãhã tikmũ'ũn hah, ha Xīmãm te' pēnãhã', hu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'A' nōmenex nōm hãpka'ok'ax, yīy xa tayũmak hã' nōy yãnãn 'üyīy tikmũ'ũn putox yīmũg yīm xeh, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ũka'ogã'. Kaxīy.

20-21 Pa Pet te' mãnōg, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg tayũmak nōãp-tup, xix 'ãmũn nōãp-tup kamah! Xate hãmpe'ãpaxex tayũmak hã' nōy yãnãn, nũy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nũ'kutnãhã', pãyã xa nũ'kutnã hok, 'ãkuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'ãka'ogãp-tup 'ohnãg. 22 'Äpu, yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'ōgnũ hãpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux. 23 'Äte 'äyũmmũg. 'Ögnũ hãpkummuk mīy'ax te 'ähīy yãy pu'. 'Ämũn yīpkumīy xexka nãm. Kaxīy.

24 Ha Xīmãm te tu' xax, hu:

—'Äpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ügmũn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nũ hok hãpxopmã'ax kummuk, nōm hãpxopmã'ax kummuk xate hãm'ãktux. Kaxīy.

25 Ha Pet xix Yoãm te Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu ta' mōg putpu Yenoyanēn tu', hu putat tox hã Yeyox yōg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, nũy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuktux.

#### *Pinip te hãpkumep*

26 Ha pexkox yōg nũ'kutnã'ax te Pinip pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Äyok, nũy mōg Yenoyanēn yōg putat hã, nũy mōy kōmēn Gayat tu 'ãpep. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hãm panip xexka kopa' xip.

27 Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hãpxexka yōg 'Etxop yōg tapãyōg pēnãhã', ha tapãyōg yã 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yōg xat'ax hex Kãnax hã kãmãnat, tu hãpxexka yōg tayũmak xex, tu' pēnã max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nũy Topa xax, nũy Topa pu nũ' xup. 28 Tu putpu' nũn, tu te hãpxop yīkũy'ax

yīmũ' yūm, tu' nũn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux'ax 'Iyait yōg tappet mō'kupix, 29 ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Mōg, nũy nũ mütik mōg hãpxop yīkũy'ax yīmũ'. Kaxīy.

30 Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapãyōg mō'kupix 'ãpak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmũg xate hãpxop mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

31 Ha' nōy yãnãn, tu:

—'Ap yūmmũg'ah. 'A tik 'ũm tek yūmmũgã'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xãnãhã', pu mōg, pu yãy mütik mōg. Ha hãpxop tat'ax yīmũ' mãm, tu' nōy mütik mōg. 32 Ha mō'kupix hã kaxīy:

“Tikmũ'ũn te kahnēn mōgãhã', nũy putex, hã kaxīy tikmũ'ũn te nōm tik mōgãhã', nũy putex.

Tikmũ'ũn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yã kaxīy nōm tik yīy 'ohnãg.

33 Tu' hok tu yãyhãhup, hãpkummuk mīy 'ohnãg tu', yīy tik xop te hãpkohe' mīy, 'ihã tik max pu hãpkummugãhã'.

'Ü 'ũm te tik mōkputox 'ũm pēnãhã'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah.” Kaxīy.

34 Ha tapãyōg te:

—'Äyīy, tik 'ũm 'ōhōm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yãy kax'ãmi', 'ok pe' nōy pupi kax'ãmi'? Kaxīy.

35 Ha Pinip te hãm'ãktux, tu hãm'yūmmũgãhã', tu nōm tappet hittap hã Yeyox 'ãktux, tu Yeyox yōg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, tu Topa yōg hãm'ãktux hittap hã hãm'yūmmũgãhã'.

36 Ha' mōg putat hã, tu kōnãgkox pēnãhã', ha tapãyōg te:

—Pēnã! Kōnãgkox! 'Äpu, kōnãg hãk putox pix! Kaxīy.

37 Ha Pinip te:

—'Äte 'ãp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'ãkuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Hamũn! 'Ügkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Öhōm yã Topak-tok xe'ëgnãg. Kaxīy.

38 Ha hãpxop yīkũy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapãyōg putox pix kōnãg hã.

<sup>39</sup> Ha kōnāgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmōg, yīy tapāyōg te' pēnā hok, tu' kuxa hit-tup hā' mōg yāy pet hah. <sup>40</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te Pinip pēnāhā kōmēn 'Ayot tu', ha kōmēn xohix tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

## 9

*Xaot te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup*

<sup>1</sup> Pa Xaot gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, tu:

—'Āte Yeyox mūtik mōg xop xohix kix putup! Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax hah, <sup>2</sup> tu tappet pop, pu kōmēn Namān yōg xexka xop tu' mūg, nūy Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kīy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot yīmap. <sup>4</sup> Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūygāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūygāhā', <sup>6</sup> pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xihip, tu mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūg, tu' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xi' xo'op hok kamah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā! Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux! <sup>12</sup> Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, <sup>14</sup> tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop tu', tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā te:

—'Āmōg. 'Āte Xaot yāyikutnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', xi' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>16</sup> tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ānānīn mōg, tu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpxax putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, hāp-tox pix, <sup>19</sup> ha' xit, xi' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

*Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip*

'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik tihi Namān kopah. <sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōg, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e'? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu' gāynām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nūy Yenoyanēn yōg 'āmānex xop ha' mōgā'. Pāyā hōnhā

Xaot kuxa yŭm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! Kaxīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

<sup>23</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Xaot putex. <sup>24</sup> Tu' xaptop hā' pip Namān yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yīnnīn'ax hā pēnāhā' pip, nūy Xaot mūy, nūy putex, pa tik 'ūm te Xaot pu' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'īhā tik xop te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gāy xop 'ūptex hok, 'ūxaptop tu' xix, tu hāpxux 'īhā' yŭm, pu tu xupmān, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

#### *Xaot te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip*

<sup>26</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnāp-tup, pāyā nōm xop kuxānōg, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Xaot te yā mō'āmā'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu' yīpkutuk. <sup>27</sup> Pa Maname nūn, nūy Xaot mō'nīynām, tu' mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā, ha Maname te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā hōnhā Xaot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu yŭmūg xuxyā yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Namān kopah, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Xaot te nōm xop mūtik nox tihi', tu yŭmūg xuxyā 'āktux Yenoyanēn xohix kopah, <sup>29</sup> tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Genex yīy'ax xop mūtik, ha nōm gāy xop te Xaot putex putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā' xape xop te' yūmmūg, tu Xaot mōgāhā Xeyanet tu', tu yāy yōg hām ha' kutnāhā kōmēn Tax tu'.

<sup>31</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup, tu' kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mām, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ūgāy nōg hah, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yŭmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha

tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nā' mōg.

#### *Pet te kōmēn Nit tu' mōg, xix kōmēn Yop tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Ha Pet te hāpkumep punethok, tu kōmēn xohix tu' mōg, tu 'āmnīy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Nit tu', tu' kuxa mām xop xape xop mūtik pip. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'Ēnēy xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 8 hā hāpkumep hok, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ēnēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'āhittupmāhā'. 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xip, xa 'ōg komenok yŭm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip. <sup>35</sup> Ha Nit yōg tixmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yŭmūg xuxyā kopah, tu yāyhā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn 'ūm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mūnūy." Kaxīy. Ha Nok kuxa yŭm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ūn max, tu hāpxopmā max, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, ha hāpxop hok popmāhā', 'ūhok xop pu' nīm. <sup>37</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mīpku'īn yīmū' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex. <sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te Yop tu' yīkā' xip, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xānāhā', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mā'! 'Ānūn mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' yok, tu yōkāmū' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', ha 'ūn hok mām xop te Pet yīmap hā' potaha'. Hōmā Nok te topixxax xap, 'ūhok mām xop pupi' xap, yā hōnhā Pet tu nōm xax mūg, nūy Pet tu Nok mūn max mūgā'.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hāptopa 'āmōxān. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, yīy Pet te' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yīnxax xat, hu:

—Tamit, 'āyok, nūy pepi xip. Kaxīy.

Ha' pa ko'a', tu' yũm. <sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te' yĩm hã' mũg, tu' yoa', tu' 'ũn xop xãnãhã', xi' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ûpẽnã! Yã' hi! Kaxĩy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yop yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' yũmmũg, hu' kuxa mãm ka'ok yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox kopah, <sup>43</sup> ha 'ãmniy xohix hã Pet te' Yop kopa' nox xip, Xĩmãm mũti ti', ha xokxax hã hãm Xĩmãm, tu xokxax xut, tu' hĩy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

## 10

### *Pet xix Kohnẽn*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik puknõg 'ũm 'ãxet'ax Kohnẽn, tu kõmẽn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yõg xonat xop hã kapitãm. <sup>2</sup> Tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yẽy Topa keppah, xik-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te' Topa xak, nõm te' Kohnẽn pet kopa' tihĩ'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hãpxop hok nĩm, tu' xupkumĩy 'ohnãg, tu' 'ãmniy xohix hã Topa pu hãm'ãktux. <sup>3</sup> Ha mãyõn he 'ĩhã Kohnẽn te' pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pẽnãhã', yãykokuk hã' pẽnãhã', tu' pẽnã max, ha' nũn Kohnẽn hah, tu' hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Kohnẽn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' nõy te' yẽy, tu' kuxãnõg xexka', tu' pẽnã ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ũm nũhũ'? Kaxĩy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Topa te' 'õg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' 'õg hãpxopmã max pẽnãhã', tu' 'ãxaxok 'ohnãg. <sup>5</sup> 'Äpu, tik 'ũm mõ'pok kõmẽn Yop tu', pu Xĩmãm Pet xãnã', <sup>6</sup> ha Xĩmãm nõy pet tu' xip, nõm Xĩmãm nõy te' xokxax hã' hãm, tu' xut, tu' hĩy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xĩmãm pet te' kõnãg xexka kux tu' yũm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mõg, pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax mõg, ha Kohnẽn te' yõg kãmãnat 2 mõ'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mõ'kutnãhã', ha xonat te' Topa xak kamah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kohnẽn te' mõ'pok xop pu hãm'yũmmũgãhã', tu' tu' pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te' hãm'ãktux 'ãktux, tu' Yop tu' mõ'pok.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hãptup ha ta' mõg, tu' mõktu mõxaha kõmẽn Yop tu', 'ĩhã Pet te' mãyõn te' yãy kote' yũm 'ĩhã pepi' mõg, tu' mĩptut xanep yĩmũ' yũm, nõy Topa

pu hãm'ãktux. <sup>10</sup> 'Ûp-tup tep-tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk 'ohnãg, yĩ' hip, tu' yãy kokuk hã' pẽnãhã', ha pexkox xõn, <sup>11</sup> ha Pet te' pẽnãhã', ha pexkox tu' topixxax xexka yĩxohoh, tu' kuxyã hã' hĩy, <sup>12</sup> tu' xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnãg, xi' kep hã' mõg xop.

<sup>13</sup> Ha yãnmũn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'ãyok, nõy kix, nõy mã! Kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mũn'ah. 'Äte' mã xet'ah xokxop mã hok xop. Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' yãnmũn xupep'ax te' xe':

—Topa te' nõm putup, yĩ' max. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yĩxohoh, tu' nũn tehomip tikoxyuk, ha pexkox tu' mõg, tu' yãy xaxogãhã'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Pet te' yẽy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ũgyũmmũgãp-tup? Kaxĩy.

Tu' hãmpe'paxex, 'ĩhã Kohnẽn yõg kãmãnat nũn, tu' nũktu mõxaha', tu' Xĩmãm pet xak, tu' yã' xipi', tu' mĩptut yõg mõ'yĩnnĩn'ax tu' tihĩ', <sup>18</sup> tu' xãnãhã', hu:

—'Ok xip Xĩmãm Pet? Kaxĩy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Pet te' hãpxopmã'ax pe'paxex, 'ĩhã Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ûpẽnã! Yã tik 3 te' 'ãxak. <sup>20</sup> 'Äpu, nãhãy, nõy nõm xop mũtik mõg. 'Äkuxãnõg hok, 'ãte nõm tik nũ'pok 'ãhã. Kaxĩy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Pet yĩxohoh, tu:

—Yãk mũn Xĩmãm Pet. Tep ha 'ãnũn? Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' nõy te:

—'Ähak nũn. Kapitãm Kohnẽn tek mũg nũ'pok, yã' mãx, tu' hãm'yok mĩy, tu' Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yẽy Topa keppah, ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' nõm putup pax, ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te' xat, hãk mũg nũ'pok, ha 'ãxãnãhã', pu Kohnẽn pet ha mõg, 'ũyĩy 'ognũ hãm'ãktux'ax 'ũm 'ãpax. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pet te' tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nõy mõhõn yãy pet kopah.

Hãptup ha ta' mõg Kohnẽn yõg tik mũtik, ha' xape xop mõg kamah, <sup>24</sup> tu' mõktu hãptup nõy 'ĩhã' mõxaha

Keyanet tu', ha Kohnën te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mütik hip, <sup>25</sup> ha Pet nün tu nūktu mō'nāhā', ha Kohnën te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak, <sup>26</sup> pa Pet te:

—Xhip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā', <sup>28</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: “Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah,” kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: —Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyīy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Kohnën te:

—Hōmā, 'āmnīy te 4 'īhā, māyōn he 'īhā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk, <sup>31</sup> ha: “Kohnën, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> 'Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak,” kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

*Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' xop ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk. <sup>35</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, puxix Topa nōm putup, <sup>36</sup> tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā' 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama

yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hittup. Yā Yeyox yūmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'.

<sup>37</sup> Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah. <sup>38</sup> Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā', Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm xop kummugāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mütik xip. <sup>39</sup> Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu xe:

—Pa 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā Topa te' hīnāhā putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>41</sup> Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mütik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah. <sup>42</sup> Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>43</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah,” kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg*

<sup>44</sup> 'Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'īhā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha' yīxohoh, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mam ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu:

—Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'. <sup>47</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ū 'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa

te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu 'āmñīy kutōgnāg hā' nox xhip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

## 11

### *Pet te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' māmōg, <sup>3</sup> tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu 'āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu nūktu 'ūgha' nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te: “Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā!” kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āte: “Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mā hok xop,” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' yānān, hu: “Topa te nōm putup, yī' max,” kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha' xe yīxohoh te

<sup>3</sup>, ha pexkox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Xeyanet yōg tik <sup>3</sup> nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā', <sup>12</sup> 'ihā Topa Koxuk te: “Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok.”

Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te <sup>6</sup> mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: “Hōmā 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: “Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'.

<sup>14</sup> Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy.” <sup>15</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux,

'ihā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā

Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah.

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte hāmpe'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: “Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyīy 'āka'ogā',” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk. 'Āte Topa mutik yāy tukmīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' māmōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

### *Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah*

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'Extep putex Yenoyanēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', tu' xūygāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpxexka Penix tu', xix hām'yīn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg xop pu hām'āktux'ah. <sup>20</sup> Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xinēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha

'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop

pu' kamah, <sup>21</sup> ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīynām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām

ka'ok yūmūg xūxyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō

Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hāmmaxnā pēnāhā', ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hām'yūmmūgāhā', nūy ka'ogā', puyī'

kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e', ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xupep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax, <sup>26</sup> tu' xipihi', tu' nūnnāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu nū'nāhā', tu nōm xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha nū mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā', tu: "Kunnix yōg xop." Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>28</sup> ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā', ha 'Āg te:

—'Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hāmhōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hāmhōgnāg, 'Īhā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>29</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā', pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

## 12

### *'Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex mīkax xexka hā. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā', tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'Īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māhā'.

<sup>4-6</sup> Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'Īhā', 'āmuk xexka kux, 'Īhāp-tex putup,

yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'Īhā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' tihi', nūy pēnānā' ti'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax xip, ha kuyānām xexka', ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—'Ūpitnāy, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok! 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xhip! Kaxīy.

Ha pipkup māg xap 2 te' yīy yāy ko'a'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Āxax mō'tat, tu 'āpata xax tat. Kaxīy.

Ha' tat, ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Kap mō'tat tu mōyāy nīy, tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' pe' mōg, pa Pet te hāmpe'paxex, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnā'ax pe'paxex.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tik te xonat hā' yēn, tu' mōg, tu xonat nōy hā' yēn, ha pipkup mō'yīnnīn'ax yāy xōn, ha kōmēn kotit hā' mōg, ha nū'kutnā'ax te yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Pet te hāmyūmmūg, 'ap yōtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā 'ūghah, pu 'Enot yōg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xūygāp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek xok'ax pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu hāmpe'paxex, tu mōktu xupep Mānix pet tu', yā Yoām Mā'ak mūg tut, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu Pet pupi hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha Pet te hāptopa tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha kaxxop hex 'āxet'ax Hone nūn, <sup>14</sup> tu Pet yīy'ax yūmmūg, tu' kuxa hit-tup xexka', hu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamūn'ah! Kaxīy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamūn! 'Āte' yīy'ax 'āpak! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:



–'Ōhōm yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pāyā Pet te:

–Hāpxōn, hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

–Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxōn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet te' yīm nuhuk, tu:

–'Āyīy hok, pu xonat xop nūn hok. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

–Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mūn xut. Mōg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nūy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupaha'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānōg, tu:

–Pi'yā' xip Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yīy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mūg, tu' yīkopit, tu' kix kakixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xeyanet tu', tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox xip.

### 'Enot xok

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn tu', xix Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mōgāp-tup'ah. Ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mōgā'. Ha yāy tu nū'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yōg kāmānat Manax yūmmūgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nōm tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Hāptup nōy 'ihā 'Enot te tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe' yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux kux, <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

–Topahnāg 'ūm yīy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yīy'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnāhā', ha puxō'ōy te' māhā', ha' xok, Topa 'āktux max 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>24</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōg hāptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak

max'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Maname xip Yenoyanēn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hām'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā'.

## 13

### Maname xix Xaot te hāpkumep kōnāmāhā'

<sup>1</sup> 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop, xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop. 'Ūxohix te: Maname', xix Xīmām Tapāyōg, xix Xinēn yōg Noxit, xix Xaot, xix Mānā'ēm. Hōmā 'Enot mūg tut te Mānā'ēm paha', ha 'Enot mūtik yāy tu tittap, tu' taknōy putuk, pāyā 'a' taknōy'ah. <sup>2</sup> Hāptup 'ūm 'ihā nōm tik xop te Topa pu nūktettex, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

–'Āte Maname yāykutnāhā, xix Xaot yāykutnāhā', tu nōm xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yīmū' yīm xex, xix Xaot, tu hāptox tu mō'pok.

### Tu Xip tu' tihī'

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', <sup>5</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām. <sup>6</sup> Tu ta' mōg hāmyīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' max'ah Mayeyox. <sup>7</sup> Tu tik nōy mutik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max. <sup>8</sup> Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip,

ha tikmũ'ũn yĩy'ax hã: “Ûxut mĩhĩm,” kaxĩy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyĩy Topa yōg hãm'ãktux 'ãpax hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha Xaot 'ãxet'ax nōy yã Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogãhã', yĩy mĩm pēnã ka'ok, <sup>10</sup> tu:

—'Ãmũn yã Hãmgãyãgnãg yōg. 'Ãkuxa kummuk, yã hãmmax hã 'ãpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yok mĩy, pãyã xate' kohe' mĩy. Paxĩp! 'Ãhup! <sup>11</sup> Hõnhã Topa te 'ãkix, ha hãpxip kutōgnãg 'ĩhã xate hãmpēnã hok putup, tu 'ãmnĩy xohix hã mãyõn 'ũm pēnãp-tup 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

Ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã hãmpēnãmnok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmũ'ũn xak, puyi' yĩm hã' mōgã', <sup>12</sup> Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnãg pēnãhã', hu' kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg hãmyũmmũgã'ax 'ãpak, tu' yēy.

*Tu hãpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ãtikit tu' tihĩ'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha kōmēn Pap tu' tihĩ', ha ta' mōg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mĩpkox hã' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hãpxexka Pãnpit yōg kōmēn Pehek tu', tu mĩpkox hã' mōg 'ũxeheh, pa Yoãm Mã'ak te' nĩm, tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hãpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ãtikit tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hã' mōxakux, nit xap 'ĩhã', ha Yoneo xop yōg hãptup xe'e', ha' mãm, <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg tik te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix, xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop yōg tappet mō'kupix, tu mō'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yōg tik te' nōy xat, te:

—'Ûgnōy xop, 'ãyĩy, nũy 'ōgnũ hãm'ãktux hã tikmũ'ũn ka'ogã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot tek-nĩhã' xip, tu' yĩm xix, pu' nōy tu: “'Ïy hok!” kaxĩy. Tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, xix nōy xop, nōm te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, 'ũg 'ũm 'ãpax: <sup>17</sup> Hõmã hãmyãxatamuk punethok hã, 'Ïyaet yōg Topa te mōnãyxop hittap yĩmōgatux,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xexkanãhã hãpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknōg yōg hãpxexka tu' mōy, tu yãy yōg ka'ok'ax hã' mōy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn max 'ohnãg, pãyã hãmyãxatamuk te 40 hã Topa te hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xop hã' tot, hãm panip xexka tu nō'ãtot, tu mō'nĩynãm, tu' nĩm 'ohnãg, <sup>19</sup> tu' puknōg hep xop te 7 kix hãpxexka Kãnã'ãg kopah, tu' yōg hãm pop, tu tikmũ'ũn pu' hõm, pu tikmũ'ũn mōkputox xohix pi' <sup>20</sup> hãmyãxatamuk te 450 hã.

Ha hãmyãxatamuk te 450 nōg, ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn pa te hãmyũmmũg ka'ok xop yĩmōgatux, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xat, xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux'ax Xãmõ'eo yãyikutnãhã, puyi' xat. <sup>21</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yãyikutnãhã', yã Meyamĩy yōg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn pu' hõm, ha hãmyãxatamuk te 40 hã Xao mũn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. <sup>22</sup> Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yãyikutnãhã', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn xat, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Ãte Namix putup pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hã. Yã' max. 'Ãte' xat, ha' mĩy.” kaxĩy. <sup>23</sup> Ha Namix mōkputox yã Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn ha nũ'kutnãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max mō'tat 'ũyãnãn tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yoãm nũn hãmãxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Ãpu, yãyhãhup, nũy hãpxop kummuk mĩy kux,” kaxĩy. <sup>25</sup> Pãyã Yoãm te hãpxopmã kux, tu: “Tep kunãy tu hãmpe'ãpaxex? 'Ak mũn yã Topa yōg hãmyãyikutnã'ax'ah, pa' nōy tek pe' nũn putup, nōm 'ũm xexka xe'ēgnãg. 'Ãte yãy kopaxux hãk yũm putup, nũy tu pataxax koa', pãyãk kutōgnãg, hu yãyhãhup.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>26</sup> Yã Paot te xe:

—'Ûgnōy mũnõm xop, 'Amanãm mōkputox, xix nōm nōy xop te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah: Topa te hãm'ãpak max'ax nũ'kutnãhã 'ãhah. <sup>27</sup> Pãyã Yenoyanēn kopa tihĩ tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, xi' yōg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix

'ihã Topa pet ha' mōg, Yoneo xop yōg hãptup xe'e 'ihã' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'ãpak, pãyã' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hōmã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax 'ãktux, ha hōnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün gãy xop tep-tex, Topa yōg hãm'ãktux hittap hãp-tex. <sup>28</sup> Yã' gãy nãm Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pãyã Yeyox te hãpkummuk 'üm mĩy 'ohnãg. <sup>29</sup> Ha hōmã, Yeyox mũg tut te nōm put 'ohnãg, 'ihã Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop te Yeyox xũy'ax kax'ãmi', tu tappet tu' kax'ãmi', ha hōnhã Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün te Yeyox putex mĩpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hãm'ãktux hittap hãp-tex, ha mĩpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō hãpkot. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te' putpu' hĩnnãhã', <sup>31</sup> ha 'ãmnĩy xohix hã' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pẽnãhã', nōm te hãmyãxatamuk 3 hã hãpkumep Yeyox mütik, tu Ganinet tu' pip hãmãxap, tu' nũn, tu nũktu Yenoyanẽn tu', tu Yeyox putpu hi yã' pẽnãhã', nũy tikmũ'ün nōy pu hãm'ãktux.

<sup>32</sup> —Hak mũ'ãte hãm'ãpak max. 'ax xa nũnnãhã'. Hōmã Topa te yũmũg mōnãyxop pu hãm'ãktux xex, <sup>33</sup> tu hōnhã' mĩy Yeyox hĩnnã'ax hã, ha hōmã Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, ha Topa yōg hãm'ãktux'ax kax'ãmi 'ũktex yōg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

“Åmũn yã 'ũgkutok.  
Hōnhã 'ãte 'ãmũn yãg kutok 'ãktux.”  
Kaxĩy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnãg'ãktux, tu putpu' hi 'ãktux, hu:

“Hōmã 'ãte Namix pu hãm'ãktux xex, nũy tu hãmmãxnã xe'ëgnãg.”  
Kaxĩy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:  
“Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ũgmũn yã 'ōg kãmãnat max xe'ëgnãg hah.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe:  
—Ha Namix te Topa pu hãpxopmãhã', tu hãpxopmã kux, tu' xok, ha mōnãyxop mütik nō hãpkot, hak-tox, <sup>37</sup> pãyã Topa te Yeyox hĩnnãhã putpu', 'ak-tox'ah. <sup>38</sup> 'Ünōy mũnōm

xop, 'ãte xa hãmyũmmũgãp-tup: Topa te 'ōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hã' xaxogãp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>39</sup> Tikmũ'ün kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nōm hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax 'üm xaxogã hok, pãyã Yeyox ka'ok. <sup>40</sup> 'Ög pa mōxip! 'Åyĩpkox pip, nũy Topa gãy'ax pẽnã hok, ha Topa tappet te:

<sup>41</sup> “Nãy, xa hip, 'ãxop yĩxix kummuk xop, 'ãxop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg xop.

'Åpu 'ãkuxa yëy, nũy yãy xaxogã', ha' kux.  
Hōnhã 'ãte hãpxopmãp-tup,  
ha tik 'üm te xa hãm'ãktux'ax,  
pãyã 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg. 'Ükux.  
Kaxĩy.”

<sup>42</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, ha tikmũ'ün te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nōy 'ihã hãm'ãktux 'ũxeheh. Tu' mōg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün punethok yĩpkox pip, xi' puknōg te Topa xak xop, nōm te Yoneo xop hã' mōxakux, tu Paot pe' mōg, xix Maname', nũy hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpax, ha tikmũ'ün yũmmũgãhã', puyĩ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xe'ëgnãg Yeyox kopah.

<sup>44</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'ihã kōmẽn 'Åtikit yōg tikmũ'ün xohix te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nũy Topa te hãm'ãktux 'ãpax, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pẽnãhã', tu' yĩpkumĩy, tu Paot mãnōg, hu:

—Paot te mō'ãmã', yã' kummuk.  
'Üxupax hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Paot te hãm'ãktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg, tu:

—Hōmã Topa tek xat, hu: “Åpu, yōgnũ hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãktux Yoneo xop pu hãmãxap,” kaxĩy. Pãyã 'ãyĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu 'ãkuxa hi xe'ëgnãg putup nōg, yĩk mũg mōg hãmpuknōg xop hah, 'üyĩy hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpax, nũy yĩpkox pi', nũy kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>47</sup> 'Ügmũg xuxyã tek xat, hu: “Åte mō'ãpok pu' puknōg xop pu hãmyũmmũgã', xa' hittupmã', nũy nōm xop pu Topa yōg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, xix hãpxexka xohix

yōg xop pu hām'āktux, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>48</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux max. Hōmā Topa te nōm yīmōgatux, pu' kuxa tu mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', <sup>50</sup> pāyā Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ūn xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, tik kummuk xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn xop te Paot putup nōg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'. <sup>51</sup> 'Ūmōg, tu hāmnak ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ikōn tu', <sup>52</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'.

## 14

### *Tu 'Ikōn tu' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' tihī', tu Topa pet hā' mō'nāhā', tu hām'āktux max, yīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', xix Genex yōg puknōg xop xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yoneo yōg tik 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām xop putup nōg, hu' kummuk 'āktux 'ūpuknōg xop pu', nūy gāyā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmniy punethok hā' tihī', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux, tu' xuxyā te hāmmaxnā 'āktux, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Yeyox te mō'pok xop yōg hām'āktux putup, hu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā'. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'panōm, hā' yāg te: "Yoneo xop mūn max," kaxīy. Ha' yāg nōy te: "Hamūn'ah. Pāyā Yeyox yōg tik xop mūn max," kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop xi' yōg xexka xop te mō'pok xop kummugāp-tup, tu mīkaxxap xexka hā' tux putup, nūy kix, <sup>6</sup> ha' xupak, tu nū'paha', tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka

Nikōn yōg kōmen Nixtat tu', xix kōmēn Nep tu', xix hām yīmap tu', <sup>7</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

### *Tu kōmēn Nixtat xix kōmēn Nep tu' tihī'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha Nixtat kopa' xip tik 'ūm te hāpkumep 'ohnāg, ha hāmāxatamuk xohix hā' mōg 'ohnāg, 'ūhi'ax tox hā, yā' yūm ka'ok, <sup>9</sup> tu Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūhittupmā'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pēnā ka'ok, tu' nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok pēnāhā', <sup>10</sup> tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āk-nīhā xihīp! Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip mō'ka'ok, tu' mōg kōnāmāhā nōmhā, tu hāpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux Nikōn yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Yā topahnāg te mōxaha', tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maname pu' mīy 'ūxuxet'ax nōy, hu: "Yop", xix Paot pu', hu: "Mēkot", hām'āktux punethok hah.

<sup>13</sup> Ha topahnāg Yop yōg 'āmānex nūn, ha topahnāg pet te kōmēn kunāpa' yūm, ha mūnūytut pit nūnnāhā', xix mīnnut max, tu hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Nōm tik 2 yā topahnāg, ha 'āte mūnūytut pit kix putup, nūy nōm topahnāg 2 pu mō'hap, nūy haxyā', nūy heyah Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik," kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik nōy te mō'pok xop pu' xuktux, ha' xupak, hu yāy tu topixxax pot, nūy kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn ha' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>15</sup> —'Āhup! Putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ak mūn yā Topa'ah, yāk mūn tihīk, 'āxop putuk, tu hām'āpak max'ax ha xa' nūnnāhā', xa 'ānīm hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, xa Topa xe'ēgnāg xax, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, nōm te hāmnoḡnōy mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix kopa' pip. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hāpxopmā xohix, 'ap Topa te' kuxyā'ah, pa' tux hok pu mīy, nūy yāy putat hā' mōg, <sup>17</sup> ha xa' nū'kutnāhā tehax, xayīy hāpxop ta nūnnāy 'āpet

hah, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Paot te Nixtat yōg tik xat hok, pu mō'hap hok yāy pu', xix Maname pu', nūy heyah. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop nūn, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop, tu Nixtat yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu' gāyāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop hā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nūy Paot putex, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok putūmnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot hām manit ha' mōg, tu kōmēn kotit hā' xut, tuk-nāpa' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Nōmhā' xok xe'e," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Paot yīmap hā' pip, ha Paot yūm, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu' xupep putpu kōmēn tu', tu hāptup 'īhā Maname mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nep tu'.

#### *Tu Xit xix 'Ātikit ha putpu' mōg*

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Nep yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux kux, ha putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nixtat tu', tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ikōn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu hām'āktux xe'e', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' ka'ogā', nūy kuxa mām mā'ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm xop te Yeyox pu yīpkox pip, puxi' xūy'ax hā' tot, 'īhā pexkox ha' mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Paot te tik pēnā max xop yīmōgatux, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yīmōgatux, tu' xat, pu' nōy xop pēnā max, nūy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok hā hām'āktux, tu' pēnā max xop pu:

—'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Pūyā hōnhā Topa 'āmōgā', xix 'āpēnā', xix 'ānīm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Pixit kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pānpit tu'. <sup>25</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Atat tu', tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yā' kux, <sup>26</sup> tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit yōg

kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. Hōmā 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pēnā max, xix Maname pēnā max, ha mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', tu' mōg tap, tu hāpxopmāhā', tu ta putpu' nūn 'ūxeheh. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Ātikit tu' mōxaha', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha' nūn tu nūktu nū'nāhā', ha tik te hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa te' puknōg xop pu yāy yōg putat yok mīy 'āktux, tu' puknōg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. <sup>28</sup> Tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox tī kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik 'Ātikit kopah.

## 15

#### *Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mūtik yāykotīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kaxxop pit 'īhā' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Pa Paot xix Maname te:

—Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat 'ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit. <sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittup xexka'.

<sup>4</sup> Ha mōktu mōxaha Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg

hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux, Topa te hãpxopmã Paot hã, xix Maname hã, yĩ' xuktux.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Paniye yõg kuxa mãm ka'ok xop tek-nĩhã' pip, tu:

–Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nãg xax yĩmap mep. 'Äpu, hãmpuknõg yõg tik xop xax mep kutõgnãg, nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyĩy Mõyyex yõg xat'ax hittap xohix pu' yĩpkox pi'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha mõ'pok xop, xix tik pẽnã max xop nũn, tu nũktu nũ'nãhã', nũy hãmpe tu pãnõm. <sup>7</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn nãm, ha Pet tek-nĩhã' xip, tu:

–'Ükxape xop: Hõmã Topa tek yãykutnãhã 'ãxop kopah, 'ãxop te' yũmmũg, ha mõgkutnãhã', 'ũ hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux hãmpuknõg xop pu', ha' puknõg xop te hãm'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>8</sup> Topa te tikmũ'ũn xop kuxa yũmmũg, tu Topa Koxuk nũ'kutnãhã' puknõg xop hah, 'ũgmũg putuk, <sup>9</sup> ha' puknõg xop te Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn mũtik yãy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu' kux. <sup>10</sup> Tep tu 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopah? Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yũmũg'ãte yãy yũmmũgã hok, 'ap mĩy yũmmũg'ah, xix mõnãyxop te' mĩy hok kamah. Tep tu 'ãxop te' puknõg xop xat, 'ĩhãg mũ'ãte Mõyyex yõg xat'ax xohix mĩy hok? 'Ap max'ah nũhu'. <sup>11</sup> Pãyã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te' hok hã hãmmaxnãhã', tu yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknõg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nũy yãnãn tu' kuxa max tat, yã yãy putuk. Yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te' hok hã' yãnãn, nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok nõm kopah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop yĩy 'ohnãg, yĩy Maname yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, xix Paot yõg, ha Topa te hãpxopmã xe'ëgnãg, puyĩ' puknõg xop pẽnã', ha tik mõ'pok'ax te' xuktux, <sup>13</sup> tu hãm'ãktux kux, ha Tiak te:

–'Ükxape xop, 'ũg'ãpax: <sup>14</sup> Xĩnãm te xa hãm'ãktux, hu: “Topa te'

puknõg xop mõ'yãy xe'ëgnãg, tu 'ã' hãmyũmmũgãhã hãmãxap, tu nõm xop yĩmõgatux hãmpuknõg xop kopah, ha yãyhã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn,” kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Hõmã tik hittap te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux kamah, hu:

<sup>16-18</sup> “Hõmã, hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã, Topa te hãm'ãktux, hu:

'Hõmã 'ãte mõnãyxop Namix xexkanãhã',

ha' yõg tikmũ'ũn tek xak,

ha hõnhãk nũn putup,

tu Namix mõkputox puxet xexkanãp-tup, puyĩ' hep xohix xop 'ũk xax,

ha 'ãte nõm puknõg xop mõ'yãy xe'ëgnãg,

tu' nõy yãy, nũy yãy 'ãxet'ax mĩy yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn,” kaxĩy. 'Ükux.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Tiak te xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

–'Äte 'ãpekpaxex. Yã' max hãmpuknõg xop kuxa mãm ka'ok xop te Yoneo yõg xat'ax mĩy hok, xix mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax tat hok kamah, nũy kuxa mãm puxehnãg Yeyox kopah. <sup>20</sup> 'Äpu, yũmũ'ãte tappet kax'ãmi' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu', nũy tu' xat hok, pu' mã hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ũm mãy mũg tup-tex mã hok, xix xokxop hep 'ãta mã hok, xi' nõy hã' xupxet hok.

<sup>21</sup> Yã nit xap xohix 'ĩhã Yoneo xop te Mõyyex yõg xat'ax mõ'kupix Topa pet kopah, tu Mõyyex te hãm'ãktux 'ãktux kõmẽn xohix kopah. Yã' puxi'. 'Ükux. Kaxĩy.

*Tu tappet tu kax'ãmi'*

<sup>22</sup> Ha mõ'pok xop, xix tik pẽnã max xop, xi' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix te Tiak yõg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tup-tox puxet, hu tik 2 yĩmõgatux, pu Paot xix Maname mũtik mõg, tu 'Ätikit tu mõ'pok, ha tik 2 'ãxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Xinax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax, tu nõm pe'paxex max. <sup>23</sup> Ha kax'ãmi' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu', tu tik hã mõ tappet kutnãhã', ha tappet tu kax'ãmi', hu:

“Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop xix tik pẽnã max xop te 'ãneo, 'ũkxape xop pu'ãneo, 'Ätikit yõg kuxa mãm ka'ok xop, xix

Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xinix yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

<sup>24</sup> Ūgmū'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax yāy xatat, ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xip tu'. <sup>40</sup> Pa Paot te Xinax yāykutnāhā pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āmūtik mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hā' mōg, xix Xinit kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām xop ka'ogāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot, xix Maname mūtik mōg. 'Āxohix te Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>26</sup> Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok. <sup>27</sup> Hak mū'āte Xinax mō'pok, xix Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu: <sup>29</sup> Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, tu 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. Puxi', yā' max. Ha' kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy mō'pok yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>31</sup> tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yot xix Xinax yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', tu' xape xop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā' tihī', tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa Xinax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip 'Ātikit tu'.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Maname', tu' nox tihī', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, 'ūnōy xop mūtik.

*Paot xix Maname te yāy xatat*

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, ha Paot te Maname pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, yūmū mōg putpu', nūy xape xop xohix pēnā', nūy kōmēn xohix kopa' pēnā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāp-tup, <sup>38</sup> pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hōmā Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm Pānit tu', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te

hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Maname mūtik, tu' gāy, ha Maname gāy, tu yāy xatat, ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xip tu'. <sup>40</sup> Pa Paot te Xinax yāykutnāhā pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āmūtik mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hā' mōg, xix Xinit kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām xop ka'ogāhā'.

**16**

*Tīmōn te Paot mūtik mōg, xix Xinax*

<sup>1</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tut Yoneo hex, pāyā' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hā' puknōg. <sup>2</sup> Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop te', <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te' mōgāp-tup yāy mūtik, hu' nōy yāy xax yīmap xak kutōgnāg, nūy Yoneo xop gāyā hok, yā' xohix te Tīmōn mūg tak yā' puknōg yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tik pēnā max xop pupi hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' xape xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>5</sup> Ha' xape xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'īhā' xohix nōy nā' mōg.

*Tik xop te kōmēn Tonot ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Pinik kotit hā' mōg, xix hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux xat hok, hu:

—'Ax yōg kōmēn kopa hām'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Mīy tu', tu' mōg putup Mitīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ap mōg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yēn hā' mōg, tu mōktu Tonot tu' mōxaha'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Paot te yāy koxuk hā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg tik pēnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā! Māxenōn tu 'ānū', nūy mōy 'ūgmūg nīynām. Kaxīy.

10 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Paot koxuk te' pēnā kux, hak mūg mōg putup Māxenōn tu', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Topa tek mūg xānāhā', 'ū Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Māxenōn yōg tikmū'ūn pu'," kaxīy. (Hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi'.)

*Tu kōmēn Pinio tu' tihī'*

11 Tuk mūg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xāmōtanax tu' mōxaha'. Hāptup 'ihāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nēyap tu'. 12 Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kōmēn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yōg gohet yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg, ha' 'āmnīy punethok hak mūg tihī Pinio kopah. 13 Tu nit xap 'ihāk mūg mōg kōmēn kunāpa', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ihā kōnāgkox tu' mōxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mūg mām, ha' 'ūn pip, hak mū'āte 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux. 14 Ha kōmēn Tittit yōg 'ūn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ūxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, 15 hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopa tihī' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:

–'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy nox pi'. Kaxīy.

Hak mūg mōg Nit pet hah.

*Tu kanet kopa' tihī kōmēn Pinio tu'*

16 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg nōg, 'ihāk mūg mōg Topa pet hah, ha' mīm hex te putat hā' nūn, tu yāmīy pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pēnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayūmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ūm pu' popmāhā', tu nōm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām. 17 Tu Paot pe' mōg, xik mūg pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

–Nū tik xop te Topa xe'ēgnāg hā kāmānat, hu xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōgā'. Kaxīy.

18 Tu xe hām'āktux hā kaxīy, 'āmnīy xohix hā' xuktux, ha hām'āktux kux

'ohnāg, yīy Paot gāy, tu' yōkānām, tu yāmīy kummuk mānōg, hu:

–Hōmā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah, tu' mōg pexkox tu', tuk mū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy, hu 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Āpep, nūy mīm hex 'āpe' nīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' nīm, tu' mōg xupaha'. 19 Pa tik xop nōy te mīm yōg tayūmak xak, hu' gāy xexkah, tu Paot mūg, xix Xinax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', ha' xexka xop te kōmēn yōg hāmnuknōg tu' pip, 20 ha tik xop gāy, tu' kupex, hu:

–Nū tik yā Yōneo yōg xop, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūgāhā', 21 ha Hōm yōg gohet te nōm hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' xat hok, 'ū mīy hok, hak mū'āte Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

22 Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tup-tox puxet, nūy Paot kix, xix Xinax kix, ha kōmēn yōg xexka xop te tik yōg topixxax koxip, tu' mōy, tu' xat, pu kix mīm mūnāg hā. 23 Tu' kix kakixnāg, tu kanet ha' mōgāhā', tu kanet yōg xonat xat, hu:

–Pēnā ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxīy.

24 Ha hām'āpak, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa tigāhā', tu' xex, tu tik kup hīy mīm ka'ax tu', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, tu' pip.

25 Ha 'āmnīy kote 'ihā Paot xix Xinax te Topa pu hām'āktux, tuk-tex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmū'ūn te' xupak. 26 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxxap nuhut, ha mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ūn te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'. 27 Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yīnnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yā' xohix nū'paha!" Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā, 28 pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

–Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

29 Ha' nōy te:

–Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.



Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xinax keppah, <sup>30</sup> tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Paot xix Xinax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kote 'īhā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xinax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>34</sup> Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpxop pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—Kanet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'āmōy putup, ha 'ānūpap-tup, hu mōy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpxexka Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tigāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu'! 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nūy 'ūgmūg mōy kanet kopah, nūy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha xonat xop te Hōm yōg xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ha' xexka xop kuxānōg, Paot xix Xinax yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik hah. <sup>39</sup> Ha' nūn, tu tik 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āgāy hok 'ātu'. 'Āte nūktu yāyhāhup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu kanet kopa' mōy, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn kunāpa' mōgāhā', tu:

—'Āmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Nit pet ha' mōg, tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, tu' mōg.

## 17

### *Tu kōmēn Texanōn tu' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg, kōmēn 'Āppip kotit hā' mōg, xix kōmēn 'Aponōn kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet yūm, <sup>2</sup> ha nit xap yā Yoneo yōg hāptup xe'e', yīy nit xap xohix 'īhā Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, hu hōnhā' mōg, tu nit xap <sup>3</sup> 'īhā hām'āktux hā' nōy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Hu Paot xix Xinax mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te Topa xak, xix 'ūn xexka xop, tu nōm tik mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yoneo xop te' yīpkumīy, tu tik kummuk yīmōgatux, nōm hām hok xop, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kōmēn xohix kopa hāpkummugāhā', tu kōmēn xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot xak xix Xinax, hu Yaxām pet hā' mōxakux. <sup>6</sup> Pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy Yaxām mūg, tu' xut yāy pet kopah, tu' xape xop mōy kamah, tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', tu:

—Nū tik te hām xexka xohix tu hāpkummugāhā', tu nūktu nūn kamah, <sup>7</sup> tu Yaxām pet kopa' tihī', ha' xohix te hāpxexka Hōm yōg Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hōm yōg Xex tek mūg xat 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox tek mūg xat xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy."

<sup>8</sup> Ha Texanōn yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, xix kōmēn yōg xexka xop, hu' gāy, <sup>9</sup> tu tayūmak xak Yaxām tu hāmāxap, xi' nōy xop tu', puyīy Paot xix Xinax mōy, puyīy kōmēn Texanōn nīm. Ha pago, tu nū'paha'.

### *Tu kōmēn Menet tu' tihī'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xinax mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu moktu mōxaha kōmēn Menet tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux. <sup>11</sup> Ha Menet yōg Yoneo xop te hāmyok mīy, pa Texanōn yōg xop te hāpkohe' mīy. Yā Menet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix nām, puyīy Paot yōg hām'āktux kopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Hū Menet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yōg 'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Texanōn yōg Yoneo xop te hām'āpak, hu' gāy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

—Mōg, mōg, pu 'āp-tex hok! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, pāyā Xinax nox xip, xix Tīmōn, tu Menet kopa' tihi'. <sup>15</sup> Ha nōm xape xop te Paot mōgāhā kōmēn xexka 'Atēn tu', tu putpu' mōg Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hām'āktux, nūy Xinax xānā', xix Tīmōn, pu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' mōg mō'ka'ok.

### *Tu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu tik 2 hip, tu kōmēn xexka pēnāhā', tu topahnāg komut pēnāhā', ha nōm komut yīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, ha kōmēn nū'xip nōm hāpxop hā, yīy Paot kuxa hit-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, xix nōm xop te Topa xak xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Tu nāpet ha' mōg kamah, ha 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>18</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax xop 'āxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te' yānān, hu:

—Tute topahnāg puknōg 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox putpu' hi 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te Paot yīm mūg, tu 'Axenop yōg hāmyūmmūg xop ha' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, tu' yīkopit, hu: koneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kāy te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te'

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg'ax tup nūhū xate hāmyūmmūgāhā'? <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, nūy 'ūgmū yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn hām hok, xix puknōg xop te kōmēn kopa' tihi' hām 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak pax, nūy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āpak tup 'āpak, xi' xe' xuktux. <sup>22</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Āxop te 'ōg topahnāg komut xop xohix xak. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpkumep, tu topahnāg komut punethok pēnāhā', nōm mīy nūy heyah, ha 'āte topahnāg yōg mīmpe pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te topahnāg pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, ha tik 'ūm te mīmpe yīmū' kax'āmi', hu: "Nūhū topa puknōg pu'," kaxīy. 'Āte xa nōm puknōg 'āktux putup.

<sup>24</sup> —Topa xe'ēgnāg te hām xexka mīy, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, hu pexkox xix hahām xat. 'A' pet mīy xak'ah tikmū'ūn yīm hā. Yā mīptut kopa ti 'ohnāg. 'Ūxexka xe'ēgnāg Topah. <sup>25</sup> Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xit xut popmāhā', xi' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nōm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xi' hep xohix, pu yōg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakux'ax xat, xix hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ūm xat, pu mōg hāpxexka pu kopa 'āti'. <sup>27</sup> Puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa xax, nūy xipi', pāyā tikmū'ūn yīka hā Topa xip. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'ōgnū tik te hāmyūmmūg te kax'āmi',

hu: "Topa hã yũmũ'âte' xit xut, xix yũmũg mōg, xix yũmũg tihī,'" kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Yũmũ'ã Topa hã kutok xe'e,'" kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamũn, yũmũ'ã Topa hã kutok, hu hãmp'e'apaxex hok, hu: "Topa te pipkup yãnãm putuk," kaxīy. Xix hãmp'e'apaxex hok, hu: "Topa te mĩkaxxap putuk," kaxīy. 'Åmhok. Tik 'ũm te Topa xe'e mĩy 'ohnãg. <sup>30</sup> Hõmã tikmũ'ũn te hãmyũmmũg'ah, ha Topa te nõã'tot, pa nõmhã Topa te' xat, xa yãyhãhup, tu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, pu Topa 'axop yōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux. <sup>31</sup> Yã Topa pa te hãmyũmmũg, tu hãptup puxet yãykutnãhã', 'ĩhã' tute hep xop xohix yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hãmyok mĩy hã' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yãykutnãhã, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nõm hĩnnãhã', nũy tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãmyũmmũgã'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te' xupak, ha' yãg te: –Putep te hãm'ãktux? 'Ūxok, tu putpu' hĩ'?" Kaxīy.

Tu' yĩxix kummuk. Ha' yãg nōy te:

–Yã' max. Hãptup 'ũm nōy 'ĩhã xe xa 'ãpak putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Paot mōg, <sup>34</sup> pãyã tik 'ũm kuxa mãm ka'ok, 'ũxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionĩy, xix 'ũn Nãm, xi' nōy xop kuxa mãm ka'ok.

## 18

### *Tu kãmẽn Konĩn tu' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atẽn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kãmẽn Konĩn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Põ'õn yōg Yoneo xip, 'ãxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit, tu hãpxexka 'Itat tu' tihī', tu hãpxip kutõgnãg nũn. Hõmã hãpxexka Hõm yōg tik te tikmũ'ũn xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop nũmãhã', ha hõnhã Paot mōg 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot xix 'Ak te yĩmãgkox xexka mĩy hã' hãm, tu topixxax ka'ok hã' mĩy, tu' nõmẽnex, tu tayũmak pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mũtik tihī'. <sup>4</sup> Ha nit xap xohix 'ĩhã Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hãm'ãktux hã' nōy yãnãn nãm Yoneo xop mũtik, xix Genex yōg xop mũtik hãm'ãktux, nũy hãmyũmmũgã'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xinax xix Tĩmõn te Mãxenõn tu' tihī', tu' nũn, tu nũktu mōxaha Konĩn tu', 'ĩhã Paot te hãm'ãktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

–Yeyox yã Kunnix, yã Topa te' yãykutnãhã'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nōg, tu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu' mãnōg, tu Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, yĩy Paot te yã yōg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

–Topa te 'ōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã' yãnãn. Kaxīy.

Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Xate Topa yōg putat yok max putup nōg. 'Ak yãy kuxop'ah, huk mōg Yoneo xop hã' puknōg xop hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yẽy Topa kep-pah, yã yãy pet te Yoneo yōg Topa pet yĩka' yũm. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kinix te Topa pet yōg xop xat, tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha Konĩn yōg tikmũ'ũn punethok te Paot yōg hãm'ãktux'ax 'ãpak, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok, hap-tox pix.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'ãmñiy koxtap 'ĩhã Yeyox te Paot pu hãm'ãktux, ha Paot te yãy koxuk hã' xupak, yĩy:

–'Åkuxãnōg hok, xix yãy xaptop hok. <sup>10</sup> Yã 'ãmũtik 'ũktihi', tu 'ãpẽnãnãg xip, pu tik 'ũm 'ãmũy hok. Yã yōgnũ tikmũ'ũn punethok pip nũ kãmẽn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xip hãmyãxatamuk puxet xi' xahi', tu Topa yōg hãm'ãktux'ax yũmmũgãhã Konĩn yōg tikmũ'ũn pu'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Gat te hãpxexka Genex yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha Yoneo xop te yãy tu nũ'nãhã', nũy Paot kupeh, tu' mũg, tu' mōgãhã kãmẽn yōg xexka xop kep-pah, nõm xop pa te hãmyũmmũg kep-pah, puyĩ' yĩkopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha' kupeh, hu:

–Kãy te Topa xak'ax yũmmũgãhã tikmũ'ũn pu', pãyã tik te yũmũg xat te' xat hok, kãy te hãmyũmmũgã kummuk hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paot te' yĩkox xix, 'ũyĩy putup tu', pãyã Gat te hãm'ãktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Nây. 'Ok pe kây tep-tex, 'ok pe nõ xupxet, kopxi' kopit, <sup>15</sup> pâyâ 'âxop yîy'ax 'âte yûmmûg'ah, xix 'õg xat'ax puknõg 'âte kama yûmmûg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'ûm 'âte' yûmmûg'ah. 'Ak kopit putup'ah 'âte'. Kaxîy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu papuk hâpxupmâhâ', ha' mõg, tu' gây. <sup>17</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mûg, tu' kix Gat keppah, pâyâ Gat te' pênâ hok, tu nûpe mõ'kep, tu nûpe mõ'kut.

### *Tu kômên 'Ātikit tu putpu' mõg*

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'âmny xohix nõg, 'ihâ Paot te mîpkox hâ' mõg, nõm te kônâg yîmû' mõg, ha mõktu xupep hâpxexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te nûmûtik mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha kômên Xênkenex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok nâm, Topa pu hâ'm'âktux xex tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha kômên 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix 'Ak nîm, tu' mõg Yoneo yõg Topa pet hah, tu hâ'm'âktux hâ' nõy yânân Yoneo xop mûtik. <sup>20</sup> Tu' mõg putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

—Nây! 'Āmõg hok! Kaxîy.

<sup>21</sup> Pâyâ' mõg putup, hu:

—Topa tek putup, kopxix putpu 'âhâk nû'. Kaxîy.

Tu mîpkox hâ' mõg. <sup>22</sup> tu mõktu xupep kômên Xeyanet tu', ha' mõg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hah, tu' mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>23</sup> tu 'âmny punethok hâ' tihî', tu' mõg, tu hâpxexka Ganax kotit hâ' mõg, xix Pinik kotit hâ' mõg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogâhâ'.

### *'Apot te kômên 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>24</sup> Ha kômên xexka 'Anexānit yõg Yoneo pit nûn kômên 'Ep tu', 'ûxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa yõg hâ'm'âktux'ax 'âktux max, tu Topa yõg tappet hittap yûmmûg xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Tu Topa yõg putat yûmmûg, tu' hittup, tu Yeyox 'âktux, tu Topa yõg hâmyûmmûg'ax yûmmûgâhâ', pa Yoām puxet yõg putox pix'ax yûmmûg, tup-tox pix'ax nõy yûmmûg'ah, 'ûp-tox pix nõy Yeyox yâ yây xuxyâ 'âktux yûmmûg'ah. <sup>26</sup> Tu hâ'm'âktux, tu' yîpkutuk 'ohnâg Yoneo yõg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix

'Ak te' xupak, tu yây pet ha' mõgâhâ', nõy Topa yõg putat yûmmûgâ xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Apot te hâpxexka Genex tu' mõg putup, ha 'Ep yõg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mõ'nîynâm, tu tappet kaxâmi Genex yõg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', puyî' nû' nûnânâm yây nõy putuk. Ha' mõg, tu mõktu xupep Genex tu', tu nõm xop mõ'nîynâm punethok 'üyânân tu', tu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', tu' ka'ok, tu' nõy xop ka'ogâhâ', ha Topa te hâmmāxnâhâ'. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mûtik hâ'm'âktux hâ' nõy yânân nâm, tu Topa yõg tappet hâ Yeyox yâ Kunnix 'âktux, tu Topa te nõm yâykutnâhâ 'âktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yëy, tu' yîy 'ohnâg.

## 19

### *Paot te 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Apot te Konîn tu' xip, 'ihâ Paot yînâpa' nûn kômên xohix yîktix yîmû' pip tu', tu nûktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mām xop pipihî', <sup>2</sup> tu' yîkopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'âkuxa ka'ogâhâ', 'ihâ 'âkuxa mām ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxîy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'ûm? 'Ak mû'âte' yûmmûg'ah. Kaxîy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Āp-tox pix'ax te xîy? Kaxîy.

Ha' nõy te:

—Yoām yõg putox pi'ax. Kaxîy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yoām tep-tox pix, xa yâyhâhup, nõy hâpkummuk mîy kux, xa kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nõm te Yoām pe' nûn. Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'ihâ Yeyox yâ yây xuxyâ 'âktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Paot tep-tox yîmû' yîm xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nõm xop ha yîxohoh, ha' yîy'ax puknõg xohix hâ hâ'm'âktux, tu Topa yõg hâ'm'âktux'ax 'âktux. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik xohix ya'omi' mõg te 12.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot mõg Yoneo yõg Topa pet hah, tu mâyõn 'ânuk 3 hâ hâ'm'âktux hâ' nõy yânân tikmû'ûn mûtik, nõy Topa te yây yõg tikmû'ûn xat 'âktux. <sup>9</sup> Pa tikmû'ûn yîpkox pip 'ohnâg, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnâg

Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg putat 'āktux kummuk tikmū'ūn nōy pu', yīy Paot mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāhā', tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Tinān yōg tappet mīy'ax pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha hāpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknōg xop.

*Xep kutok put te 7*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Paot ka'ogāhā, pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>12</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg topixxax yāg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmāhā', ha hāmpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmāhā', ha' hittup, xix yāmīy kummuk xop tu' xupepmāhā kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg taknōy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat'ax Xep kutok, tu hāpkumep pax, nūy yāmīy kummuk xupepmā', tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax yūmmūg, 'ihā hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yeyox 'āxet'ax yā' ka'ok. 'Apu, yāmīy kummuk tikmū'ūn kopa' xut Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā'," kaxīy. Hu yāmīy tu' xat, hu:

—'Āte 'āxat, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā, yā Paot te nōm 'āktux. Pu 'āpep xa mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā yāmīy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'āte' yūmmūg, xix Paot yūmmūg, pa 'ū 'ūm 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah. Yeyox te 'āxop pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha tik nōm yāmīy kummuk kopa' xip te' yok mō'ka'ok, tu nōm taknōy xop te 7 kix kakixnāg, yīy kayax taha', tu' xax top hā mīptut tu nū'paha'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, Yoneo xop xix Genex yōg xop te' yūmmūg, tu' kuxānōg, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nūn, ha nōm te hōmā mīhīm, tu hōnhā yāyhāhup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy tu mīy kux. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mīm xop yōg tappet xax xohix popnūn, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' mō'xut, ha tikmū'ūn

xohix te' pēnāhā', ha tappet xax xohix yōg tayūmak te 50.000. <sup>20</sup> Yā kaxīy hā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux hāptox tu', ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' yīpkox pip.

*Nemēn te 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Paot mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', Māxenōn kotit hā' mōg putup, xix hāpxexka 'Akax kotit hā' mōg putup, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tuk mōg, nūy mōy tu 'āpep, tuk-nāy tu 'āte Hōm pēnāp-tup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu Timōn xix 'Enax mō'pok hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Hōm yōg hāpxexka 'Ax tu' tihī'.

<sup>23</sup> Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat tu' gāy, <sup>24</sup> ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax Nemēn, tu topahnāg hex Niām komut mīy, xi' pet komut mīy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, tu tayūmak xexka pop. <sup>25</sup> Tu tik te topahnāg komut mīy xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Nemēn te:

—Tik xop: Yūmmūg hām, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>26</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āpak, ha hām'āktux, hu: "Tik te' yīm hā' mīy nōm topahnāg komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yā hāpxop mō'āmā'ax, yīy hāpxop te mō'āmā'ax nīm," kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip, hu topahnāg komut xop hāmenex putup'ah. <sup>27</sup> Hak kuxānōg, pu tikmū'ūn topahnāg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niān pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnāg hex Niān mūn putup hok, 'ihā hāpxexka 'Ax xohix te nōm pu heyah, xix hāpxexka nōy xohix te'. Yīy yūmmū'āte tayūmak xak. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāy xexkah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yōg Niān xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux punethok kōmēn xohix kopah, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mīptut xexka kopah, tikmū'ūn yōg yāy tu nū'nā'ax pet kopah, ha Māxenōn yōg tik 2 tihī'. Yā Paot mūtik

hăpkumep, ha tikmũ'ũn gāy, tu nôm tik 2 mōgāhā tikmũ'ũn yōg yāy tu nũ'nā'ax pet hah, <sup>30</sup> ha Paot mōg putup, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hām'ăktux, pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' tux hok, pu mōg hok. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'Ax yōg xexka xop te Paot hā' xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmũ'ũn yōg yāy tu nũ'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōg hok pu gāyxop 'āpenā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn yīy ka'ok, tu hām'ăktux punethok, hu hām'ăpak 'ohnāg, tu tep tu yāy tu nũ'nāhā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet xop xat'ax 'Anexān xut, tu' kopa' mōgāhā', pu hām'ăktux tikmũ'ũn pu', ha 'Anexān yīm xix, hām'ăktux putup tu', pu 'Ep yōg tikmũ'ũn gāy hok Yoneo xop tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn te 'Anexān yā Yoneo yūmmūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu xe' yīy xexka', tu xe' yīy, tu yānmũn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu 'ot 2 hā te:

–'Ep yōg Niān yā' xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg kaxāmi'ax te:

–'Āhup, 'āhup! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

–'Ep yōg tikmũ'ũn: 'Ū 'ũm te kōmēn 'Ep yūmmūg hok? Yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, ha 'Ep te topahnāg hex Niān pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nôm te pekkox tu' nāhā', yā' xohix te' yūmmūg, <sup>36</sup> yā' yūmmūg tap, yīy 'āhup, nũy hăpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>37</sup> Xate tik 2 nūnnāhā', ha 'ap kummuk'ah, tu topa hex Niān 'ăktux kummuk 'ohnāg, tu topa hex Niān yōg hăpxop 'ũm hā' xupxet 'ohnāg. <sup>38</sup> Nemēn te hām'ăktux 'ũm putup, xix yāy xop te', puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg tu' xax, puyī' kopit, yīy mōg, nũy tik 'ũm kupeh. <sup>39</sup> Pe hăpxopmā'ax nōy kopit putup, puxix tikmũ'ũn xohix kopit. <sup>40</sup> 'Āte koit'ah, pa 'āte gohet yōg hāmp'e'paxex yīpkutuk, pax pu: “'Ep yōg tikmũ'ũn yāy'kix kakixnāg,” kaxīy, puxix xonat xop nũ'pok 'Ep tu, puyīk yīkopit, tep tu 'āgāy nām. Pāyā 'ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Tu hām'ăktux, tu:

–Mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg.

## 20

*Paot te Māxenōn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', tu hām'ăktux hā' kă'ogāhā', tu:

–'Ūgmōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg hăpxexka Māxenōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Tu hām xohix kotit hā hăpkumep, tu hām'ăktux hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu hăpxexka Genex tu' xupep. <sup>3</sup> Tu' xip māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā, ha' mōg, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mīpkox te kōnāg yīmũ' mōg hā' mō'nāhā', nũy hăpxexka Xit kotit hā' mōg, tu Māxenōn tu putpu' nūn putup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Paot mūtik nūn kōmēn Menet yōg Pihok-tok Xopat, xix kōmēn Texanōn yōg 'Ānixtah, xi' yōg Xegōn, xix kōmēn Nep yōg Gax, xi' yōg Tīmōn, xix hăpxexka 'Ax yōg Tikik, xi' yōg Tonop, <sup>5</sup> tu Paot keppa' mōg, hak mūn Nok te kax'āmi', hak mū'āte Paot hip kōmēn Tonot tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'ăxet'ax “pām tokatok hok” kux, hak mūg pip Pinio tu', tu mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, tu kōnāg yīmũ' mōg, ha 'āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg tu mōktu mōxaha Tonot tu', ha' nōy xop mūtik yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā.

*Paot te Tonot tu' xip*

<sup>7</sup> Tu yenomīy 'īhāk mūg yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu pām koxip, nũy mā', nũy Yeyox yā yūmmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, ha Paot mōg putup hăptup 'īhā', hu hām'ăktux tox, tu 'āmnīy kote 'īhā hām'ăktux, tu' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha kuyānām tat'ax punethok te mīptut nōy yīmũ' mōg'ax kopa' pip, hak mūg yāy tu nũ'nāhā', <sup>9</sup> ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mīptut tox yāy yīmũ' mōg'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanēn kox yīmũ' yūm, ha kūmīm tep-tex, ha mō'yōn, Paot yōg hām'ăktux tox hah, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok. <sup>10</sup> Ha Paot te mīptut yīmũ' tu' yīxohoh, tu 'Ettik mūg, tu' nōy xop pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—Kuxānōg hok! Yā' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe pepi' mōg, tu pām koxip, tu' mähā', nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'āktux yūmūg xape xop mūtik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'ihā hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Ettik hi', yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāy pet ha' mōg.

### *Tu Mīnet ha' mōg*

<sup>13</sup> Hak mūn Nok te xe kaxāmi', tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu' mōg, tu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'Axox tu', tu Paot hip, 'ihā Paot te hām tu yā' mōg.

<sup>14</sup> Tu' xupep, 'ūgmū'āte ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', hak mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mītinēn tu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu Kiox hā' yēn, tu hāptup nōy kōmēn Xāmōy tu' mōxaha', tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mīnet tu'. <sup>16</sup> Ha Paot mōg putup nōg kōmēn 'Ep tu', nūy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' āmōxān, nūy Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka Pētekot mīy.

### *Paot te hām'āktux*

<sup>17</sup> Tu kōmēn Mīnet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yōg tik pēnā max xop xānāhā', <sup>18</sup> ha' nūn, ha Paot te:

—Hōmāg nūn 'Ax tu hāmāxap, ha xatek yūmmūg, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, 'ihā hāmyaxatamuk xohix hāk xip 'āxop mūtik. <sup>19</sup> Tu hāpxopmāhā Topa tu', tuk kutōgnāg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy mō'ānīynām, ha tikmū'ūn tek xupak, 'ihā 'āte kōmēn kotit hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix mīptut xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tu xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, xix Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa pu yāyhāhup 'āktux, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux 'āktux, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. <sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūg'āpax: 'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nōm puk yīpkox xip, tu 'a' hāmyūmmūg'ah,

'ok pek hip-tup, 'ok pek xok putup, <sup>23</sup> pāyā Topa Koxuk te 'ā hām'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', hu: “Kanet kopa 'āxix putup, xix 'āxūy putup,” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'ak kuxānōg'ah, 'a yāy mūn tuk hi'ah, pāyā Topa tuk hi'. 'Ok pek hi', yā' māx, pek xok, yā' max, 'ūyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kux. Yeyox tek yāykutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha'āte hāpxōpmāhā', yā Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> —Hōmā 'āte Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nūktu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu hōnhā hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'āxop tek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah 'ūxeheh.

<sup>26-27</sup> 'Ūg'āpax: 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg. Tik 'ūm yīpkox hok, puxix yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat. <sup>28</sup> Pēnā ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'āxat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, nūy ka'ogā'; Yā Topak-tok xok nōm pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy nōm xop kuxa tupmā'.

<sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmōg, ha nōm 'ākopa' pip putup, kokex gāy nām putuk, tu' nūn putup, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix 'āxop kopah. Kokex gāy te kahnēn kix, hā kaxīy nōm gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup. <sup>30</sup> Ha tik kummuk te 'āxop kopa' pip putup, tu hām'āktux hā mō'āmāp-tup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup, pu Topa yōg putat xax.

<sup>31</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip! Pēnā max! 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ok pe 'āmnīy tox hā, 'ok pe hāptup tox hā, 'āte' xohix yūmmūgāhā', tuk potaha', 'āp-tup pax tu'.

<sup>32</sup> —Yā hōnhā 'āte: 'Āxop yā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn. Pūyā Topa 'āpēnā max, xix nū mūtik ti', xix xa hāmyūmmūgā', xix 'āxex, xix xa hāmmaxnā', xix xa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Ak xupkumīy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg tayūmak yīpkumīy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yīpkumīy 'ohnāg.

<sup>34</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūghām punethok, nūy

tayūmak pop, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy mā', tu' nōy xop pu' popmāhā',<sup>35</sup> nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūghām'ax hā, xayīy nōm hāpxop 'ūm pip hok xop pu' hōm, xi' pakut xop pu' hōm, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm pa', puxi' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm hōm, puxi' kuxa hittup xexka'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūnōy xop mūtik. <sup>37</sup> Ha' potaha', tu yāy kep hā' mūg. <sup>38</sup> Yā' kuxa te Paot xak, hām'āktux'ax hah. Yā' xuktux, hu: "A xe xatek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah," kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā mīpkox hah.

## 21

### *Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xipihī', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, <sup>3</sup> tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāpxop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu', <sup>4</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pipihī', tu 'āmñīy xohix te 7 hā' nox pip kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xūy'ax yūmmūgāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', yīy: "Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok!" kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa xemān nōg, 'īhāk mūg mōg, ha' nōy xop tek mūg mōgāhā kōmēn kunāpa', xi' xetut xop te', xix kaxop te', hak mūg kopaxux hā' pip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hāpkux tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yāy kep mūg, xix yāy hax, tu 'āneo, nūy mōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, pa' nōy xop te putpu' mōg yāy pet hah.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmūg pip kōmēn Tinok tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tonēmāy tu', tu'

kuxa mām xop yōg xape xop pēnāhā', tu' nox pip 'āmñīy tox hā. <sup>8</sup> Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hām'āpak max 'āktux pax. Hōmā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yīmōgatux, pu hāpxop xit'ax popmā', nūy hok xop pu' popmā', tu Pinip yāy kutnāhā kamah. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yāyta'ah, 'ūxohix yā Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Hak mūg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip, <sup>11</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yōg nāy hīy'ax paha', tu nō yāy yīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, hu: "Hā kaxīy Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo gāy xop te Paot kīy putup, nūy puknōg xop ha mōgā'," kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha' xupak, ha tikmū'ūn xik mū'āte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Āxop tep-tep mūn mīy? Tep tu 'āpotaha', tuk kuxa xūygāhā'? 'Ak kuxānōg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā', nūy Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, hak mū'āte' hup, tu:

—Pūyā Topa yāy putup'ax mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xuk, nūy Yenoyanēn tu' mōg.

<sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn Xeyanet yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūm 'ūgmūg mūtik mōg, tuk mūg mōgāhā hāmyīn yūm Xip yōg Mēnān hah, ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok tap, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yūm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

### *Paot te Tiak pēnāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha' nōy xop tek mūg pēnāhā', tu' kuxa hittup.

<sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek mūg mūtik mōg, ha tik pēnāmax xop xohi' pip. <sup>19</sup> Ha Paot te 'āneo, tu Topa te hāpxopmā



max xohix 'äktux, tu Paot ka'ogähâ pu häpxopmä'ax hämpuknög xop kopa 'äktux. <sup>20</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'äktux max, tu Paot pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Ügnöy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa mäm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yümmüg, ha Möyyex yög xat'ax xohix pu' yïpkox pip kamah, nüy mäynäg mïy. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te 'ämün 'äktux, tu 'äkupex, hu: “Paot te Yoneo xop yümmügä kummuk, tu nöm xop te hämpuknög kopa' pip pu hämyümmügähâ', hu: “Äpu, Möyyex yög xat'ax nïm, tuk-tok pit näg xax yïmap mep hok, tu mönâyxop yög häpxopmä'ax hittap tat hok kamah,” kaxïy. Pâyâ tikmü'ün te koit. <sup>22</sup> Putep mün mïy? 'Änün, ha' xohix te hämyümmüg putup. <sup>23</sup> Näy, 'üg'äpax, nüy mïy: Nunte' pip tik te 4, nöm tik te Topa pu häm'äktux xex. <sup>24</sup> Ämög, tu nöm tik mögähâ', tu tik xemep'ax hä' pago, pu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix pënâ', nüy 'äyïpkox xip Möyyex yög xat'ax pu' yümmüg. <sup>25</sup> Yäk mü'äte' puknög xop pu tappet kax'ämi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mä hok, xix xokxop hep 'äta mä hok, xix xokxop 'üm mäy müg tup-tex mä hok, xi' nöy hä' xupxpet hok. Kaxïy.

<sup>26</sup> Yïy Paot mög, tu tik te 4 mögähâ', tu häptup nöy 'ihâ yây pix tik te 4 mütik, tu Möyyex yög xat'ax pu' yïpkox xip, tu' mïy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'ämnïy 'üm pix'ax kux putup yümmügähâ', ha 'ämnïy te 7 mö'nâp-tup, 'ihâ yây pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'üm putex putup, nüy Topa pu mö'hap, nüy tu' häxyâ'.

*Yoneo gäy xop te Paot müg*

<sup>27</sup> Ha xemän puxet hä' nög putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yög Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'ihâ 'Ax yög Yoneo xop te' pënähâ', tu Yoneo yög tikmü'ün gäyähâ', tu häm'äktux hä nüktu' xohix gäyähâ', tu Paot müg, <sup>28</sup> tu:

—Iyaet yög tihik, mä! Nü tik te hämyümmügä kummuk häpxexka xohix tu', pu Möyyex yög xat'ax xaxogä',

tu Topa pet xexka 'äktux kummuk, tu Genex yög puknög xop nünähâ', pu Topa xip'ax yâyhâp-tup-tüynäg. Kaxïy.

<sup>29</sup> Hömâ Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te Paot pënähâ kômên kopah, ha 'Ep yög tik puknög 'äxet'ax Tonop mögähâ', ha hämpe'paxex, hu: “Paot te' mögähâ Topa pet xexka kopa kamah,” kaxïy. Pâyâ' mögä'ah. <sup>30</sup> Ha nöm tikmü'ün xohix gäy, tu yây tu nü'nähâ mö'ka'ok, tu Paot müg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yâyikumïy häptopah, ha häpxip 'ohnäg Topa pet xexka mö'yïnnïn. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'üm te xonat yög Kononeo pu häm'äktux, hu:

—Yenoyanên yög tikmü'ün xohix gäy näm! Kaxïy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xonat xop yög Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitäm xop, ha' nün mö'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün te' pënähâ', hu Paot kix kux. <sup>33</sup> Ha Kononeo te Paot müg, tu' xut gäy xop kopah, tu pipkup mäg xap hä' hïy, tu' yïkopit, hu:

—Ü 'üm nüühü'? Kaxïy.

Tu xe:

—Putep mün mïy? Kaxïy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nöm tikmü'ün gäy te häm'äktux hä' yänän, yïy Kononeo te häm'äpak 'ohnäg, hu' xat, hu:

—Kây mögä xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxïy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha' mögähâ mïptut mïpku'in tu', pa nöm tikmü'ün tep-tex putümnäg, yïy xonat xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mïptut hä möxakux. <sup>36</sup> Ha Yoneo yög tikmü'ün xohix te' pe' mög, tu' yïy ka'ok, tu:

—Üp-tex! Üp-tex! Kaxïy.

*Paot te yây pupi häm'äktux*

<sup>37</sup> Ha xonat pet ha' mögähâ', 'ihâ Paot te:

—'Ok xatek tux hok 'ü häm'äktux? Kaxïy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—Xate Genex yïy'ax yümmüg. 'Ok 'ämün yâ 'Eyit yög tihik, nöm te tik te 4.000 mögähâ häm panip tu', nüy gohet mütik yâykix? Kaxïy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ak mŭn'ah. Yāk mŭn Tax yōg Yoneo, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', ha Tax mŭn kōmēn xexka hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'āte hām'āktux tikmŭ'ŭn pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te mīpku'īn yīmŭ' xip, 'īhā' yīm xix, pu tikmŭ'ŭn yīy hok, ha Paot te hām'āktux tikmŭ'ŭn pu', Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu:

## 22

<sup>1</sup> —'Ūnōy mŭnōm xop, xi' tak mŭnom xop, 'ūg'āpax 'āte hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmŭ'ŭn te yāy yīy'ax 'āpak, tu:

—Nāy, hup, nŭy 'īy hok. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy 'ohnāg, ha Paot te:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ūgmŭn Yoneo, tu kōmēn Tax yōg tihik, tu hāpxexka Xinit tuk nāhā', pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopak tittap, ha hāmyŭmmŭgā'ax Gāmāniet te 'ā hāmyŭmmŭgāhā', tu mōnāyxop hittap yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'ā hāmyŭmmŭgāhā', ha 'āte Topa xak 'āxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mīy māynāg. <sup>4</sup> Hōmāg gāy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yōg putat putup nōg tu'. 'Ate' mŭg, tu kanet kopa' xex nōm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ūhŭn. <sup>5</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yŭmmŭg, xix tik te hāmyŭmmŭg xop te' yŭmmŭg. 'A 'āte mō'āmā'ah, pāyā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm xop te 'a' popmāhā tappet, tu kōmēn Namān yōg Yoneo xop pu kax'āmi', 'ūyīy kuxa mām ka'ok xop mŭy, tu' kīy, nŭy kix. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu tak mōg, tu kōmēn Namān tu hāmhŭmnāg tuk xip, māyōn yāy kote' yŭm 'īhāk xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā kuyānām xexka te pexkox tu' xakot.

<sup>7</sup> Hak nāhā hām tu', tu yānmŭn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: “Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūygāhā'?” Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> —Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ŭm 'āmŭn?” kaxīy.

—Ha tute: “'Ūgmŭn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūygāhā',” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha tikmŭ'ŭn te 'ūgmŭtik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ŭm

'āpak'ah. <sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa'?” kaxīy.

—Ha: “'Āyok, nŭy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ŭm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyŭmmŭgāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> —Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmŭ'ŭn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max. <sup>13</sup> Hak ha' nŭn, tuk yīkāgnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā',” kaxīy.

—Hak pa max, ha 'āte 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', <sup>14</sup> ha: “Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mōnāyxop yōg Topa te xa yāykutnāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nŭy tik te hāmyok mīy 'āxet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nŭy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xix hāmyŭmmŭg, <sup>15</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux putup tikmŭ'ŭn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>16</sup> Putep hip xate'? 'Āpu, 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nŭy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'īhā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tuk nŭn putpu', tu nŭktu xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>18</sup> ha hām'āktux, hu: “Mōg, Yenoyanēn kunāpa 'āmōg, yā tikmŭ'ŭn tek mŭn 'āktux'ax putup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> —Ha 'āte: “Yāyā', tikmŭ'ŭn te 'āte hāpkummugāhā yŭmmŭg, ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mŭg Topa pet kopah, ha' yŭmmŭg kamah, yā 'āte kanet ha' mō'tat, tu' kix nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ākopah, ha tikmŭ'ŭn xohix te' yŭmmŭg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmŭ'ŭn te 'ōg nŭ'kutnā'ax 'Extep putex, 'īhāk xip, tu pekpaxex max, tup-tup, tu tikmŭ'ŭn yōg topixxax pēnāhā' nōm te 'Extep putex,” kaxīy.

21 –Ha Yeyox te: “‘Ămōg, 'āte 'āmōgāp-tup hāptox tu', hāmpuknōg xop hah,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

22-23 Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa Paot te' puknōg xop 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tup-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

- 'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.
- Tik kummuk putex! Kaxīy.
- Pūyā tu xok! Kaxīy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hāpkōnōn mō'pok pepi', 'ūgāy tu'.

24 Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te' pēnāhā', hu Paot xut mō'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mōgā', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hā, ha:

–'Ūxūy hā hām'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

25 Ha xokxax xit hā' hīy, nūy nō' kix 'īhā' Paot te Kapitām yīkopit, hu:

–'Ok Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu Hōm yōg tik 'ūm kix, 'īhā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

26 Ha xonat xop yōg Kapitām te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Nāy, paxip. Putep mūn mīy putup? Kāy yā Hōm yōg tihik! Kaxīy.

27 Ha nōm Kononeo nūn, tu Paot yīpkopit, hu:

–'Āyīy. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Hōm yōg tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha:  
–Ya hamūn. Kaxīy.

28 Ha Kononeo te:

–'Āte tayūmak xexka hā pago, nūy yāyhā Hōm yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Pa Paot te:

–Yā Hōm yōg 'ūgnāhā', xik mūg tak, xik mūg tut. Yāk mūn Hōm yōg tik xe'e'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha xonat xop nōm te' kix putup nū'paha', 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha Kononeo kuxānōg kamah, Paot kīy huh, 'īhā Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok puyīy Hōm yōg tik kix hok.

*Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip*

30 Hāptup 'īhā Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yōg tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōgāhā', xix 'āmānex

xexka xop keppah, pu' yīkopit, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

## 23

1 Tu tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg pēnā ka'ok, tu:

–'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, Topa tek kuxa yūmmūg, ha hāmyok mīy 'ūghi'ax tox hā. Kaxīy.

2 Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn, tu' xat, pu Paot yīkox kix, 3 ha Paot te:

–Pūyā Topa 'ākix! 'Āpa max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Xate' nōy mōgāhā mō'āmā'ax hā. 'Āyūm, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā' kopit, pa Mōyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxīy.

4 Ha tik nōy te:

–Teptu xate 'āmānex xop xat'ax mānōg? Kaxīy.

5 Ha Paot te:

–'Ūgnōy, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nō'ōm? Topa yōg tappet tek xat, hu: “Tik te 'āxop xat'ax 'ūm 'āktux kummuk hok,” kaxīy.

6-8 Tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yāg Paniye xop, ha' yāg Xanoxeo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: “Tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup,” tu xe: “Yā' pip koxuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop,” kaxīy. Pa Xanoxeo xop xohix kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu: “‘Ămhok. 'A' koxuk 'ūm xip'ah. Yā' xakix xe'e', tu putpu' hip-tup 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. Yīy Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

–'Ūnōy mūnōm xop: 'Ūgmūn Paniye yōg, huk kuxa yūm ka'ok putpu' hīnnā'ax kopah. Xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxīy.

Ha Paniye xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Xanoxeo xop mūtik, tu' gāy nām. 9 Tu' yīy ka'ok, tu yāykix putup Paot hā, ha tik te hāmyūmmūg yok, yā kama Paniye yōg, tu:

–Yā' max Paot! 'Ok pe koxuk 'ūm, 'ok pe pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūm te

kāy pu hām'āktux, kōpxix Topa mūtik yūmūg kumīy putup hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' gāy xexkah, yīy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hā' yīpkutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy koxtap 'ihā Yeyox xip Paot yīka', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āmūn tek mūn pupi hām'āktux, tu 'ūgmūn 'āktux putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', xix hāpxexka Hōm tu kamah. Kaxīy.

*Ha' xaptop hā Paot putex putup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup 'ihā Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā hām'āktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kōpxix xit hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yā tik te 40 tep-tex putup, <sup>14</sup> tu' mōg 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg hah, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xex Topa pu', hu: "Paot putex hok, kōpxix xit hok," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> 'Āmōg, Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nūy tu' xax, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyīkopit nūy, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tex putup putat hā, 'ūxaptop huh 'ūp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Pa Paot 'ūptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux, <sup>17</sup> ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām xānāhā', hu:

—Nū tik tuktup mōgā 'āxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyīy hām'āpak'ax 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mōgāhā' nōm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xānāhā' pu tik tuktup mōgā 'āhah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup yīm hā' mūg, tu' xut, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik tuktup te:

—Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'āmūn tu' xax, xa hāptup 'ihā Paot mōgā', pu xe' yīkopit. Pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' yīkopit putup'ah, pāyāp-tex putup.

<sup>21</sup> Yā tik te 40 te hām'āktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nūy Paot putex. Yā hōnhāp-tex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxīy.

*Ha Paot mōgāhā Gohenanok Penik hah*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Kapitām 2 xānāhā', tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmnīy koxtap 'ihā mōg kōmēn Xeyanet tu', yā hōnhā kāmānok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kāmānok yīmū' mām, ha xonat nōy te 200, te yā' pata hā' mōg, tu pox tox tat pop. <sup>24</sup> Ha Paot pu kāmānok nūnnāy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'āmi', hu:

<sup>26</sup> "Ūgmūn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'āte Gohenanok xe'e Penik pu kax'āmi', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu 'āneo.

<sup>27</sup> Yoneo xop te nū tik mūg, nūy putex, hak xut Yoneo gāy xop kopah. Yā hāpxexka Hōm yōg tik 'āxa. <sup>28</sup> Tu' mōgāhā Yoneo yōg pa te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. <sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te yāy yōg xat'ax hā' yīkopit, tu' kupex, tu Paot yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, pāyā kāy te tik 'ūm putex 'ohnāg, tu yā' xupxet 'ohnāg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'āte', yā kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'āte kamah. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'ūxaptop huh, yīy hāpxip 'ohnāg 'āte xa mōgāp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupēh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy koxtap 'ihā xonat xop te kāmānok yīmū' mām xop mōg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat mōg, tu' pata hā' mōg, tu putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', <sup>32</sup> ha kāmānok yīmū' mām xop te Paot mūtik mōg. Tu' mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hōm, tu Paot mōgāhā Penik keppah. <sup>34</sup> Ha tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā 'ōgnū hahām? Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yā Xinit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Penik te:  
 –Nây, 'âte 'ög hãm'äktux'ax 'äpak  
 putup, 'ihã kupex'ax xop nũ'. Kaxĩy.  
 Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'üxat'ax 'Enot  
 yög kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' mögãhã',  
 tu' xix.

## 24

### *Yoneo xop te Paot kupex*

<sup>1</sup> Ämnĩy te 5 nög, 'ihã tik te 'ämãnex  
 xop xat'ax 'Änãñin nũn, tu nũktu xu-  
 pep kãmẽn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo  
 xexka xop nũn, xix tik gãy xop yög  
 hãm'äktux'ax Tet nũn, nũy Paot ku-  
 peh. <sup>2</sup> Ha' xãnãhã', ha Tet te nãm  
 Gohenanok pu hãm'yümmügãhã' hu:

–Gohenanok Penik: Tikmũ'ün  
 xohix te 'äp-tup pax, 'ög hãpxopmã'ax  
 max hah, ha Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün  
 kuxa xohix mãm, tu' hittup, xate  
 hãm'yümmüg hah, <sup>3</sup> yĩy tikmũ'ün  
 xohix te 'ãmũn 'äktux max. Yã' puxi'.

<sup>4</sup> 'Äte hãm'äktux kutögnãg putup.  
 'Üg'äpax, kopxix hãpxip kutögnãg  
 hãm'äktux kux. <sup>5</sup> Paot te hãm'äktux  
 kummuk, tu' yĩy hã nũktu tikmũ'ün  
 xohix gãyãhã', tu hãpxexka xohix tu'  
 mög, yã Nãyane yög xop xohix xat.

<sup>6</sup> Hõmã tute Yoneo yög Topa pet xexka  
 yãyhãp-tüynãg putup, tu tik puknög  
 mögãhã Topa pet xexka kopah, pak  
 mü'äte' müg, nũy hãpxopmã'ax kum-  
 muk kopit 'ügümü yög xat'ax hã. <sup>7</sup> Pa  
 'äxop yög Kononeo gãy, tu Paot xut,  
 tu' mögãhã', tu' xat, pu nũ nãm xop  
 kãy kupeh, nũy Paot kupeh 'ãkeppah.  
<sup>8</sup> 'Äpu, 'üyĩkopit, nũy hãpxopmã'ax  
 kummuk yümmüg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

–Ya hamũn! 'Ap koit'ah! Kaxĩy.  
 Pãyã' koit.

### *Paot te yãy 'äktux Penik keppah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yĩm  
 xix, nũy Paot pu':

–'Äyĩy, kaxĩy.

Ha Paot te:

–Gohenanok Penik, hãm'yãxatamuk  
 xohix hã xatek mü yög tikmũ'ün yög  
 hãpxopmã'ax kopit max, yãk hittup,  
 nũy xa hãm'äktux. <sup>11</sup> 'Ämnĩy xohix  
 te <sup>12</sup> 'ihã 'äte Yenoyanẽn tu' xupep

nũy nũk xup Topa pu', 'üxohix te'  
 yümmüg. <sup>12</sup> 'Äte hãm'äktux hã' nãy  
 yãnãn 'ohnãg tikmũ'ün mütik, tuk  
 yĩy hã gãyã 'ohnãg Topa pet xexka  
 kopah, 'a kãmẽn kopa hãk 'üm gãyã'ah.  
<sup>13</sup> Yoneo xexka xop te koit. <sup>14</sup> Pa  
 Yeyox yög putat hãk xip, tu Topa  
 xak, tu nãm pu nũk xup, tuk yĩpkox  
 xip Möyyex yög xat'ax xohix pu', xix  
 Topa pupi hãm'äktux xop xohix pu'.  
<sup>15</sup> Tuk kuxa yüm ka'ok: yã tikmũ'ün  
 te hãm'yok mĩy te putpu' hip-tup, xix  
 tikmũ'ün te hãpkohe mĩy te putpu'  
 hip-tup kamah, ha nãm Yoneo xop  
 te yãy putpu' hi'ax hip kamah, tu  
 hãmmax hip. <sup>16</sup> Yãk hãm'yok mĩy,  
 ha Topa tek yümmüg, xix tikmũ'ün.  
 Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hãm'äktux, hu:

–Ha hãm'yãxatamuk xohix nög, 'ihãk  
 nũn, tu nũktu xupep yögnũ hãpxexka  
 tu', nũy hãpxop hok popmã Topa pu',  
 xix yögnũ tikmũ'ün pu', <sup>18</sup> 'ihã 'Ak yög  
 Yoneo xop nũn, tuk pãnãhã Topa pet  
 xexka kopah, ha 'äte yãy pix, Topa  
 yög xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yĩy 'ohnãg,  
 yãk puxehnãg xip. <sup>19</sup> Pi'yã' pip 'Ax  
 yög Yoneo xop hõnhã? 'Ap nũn'ah,  
 nũy 'ügkupeh. <sup>20</sup> Hõmã Yoneo xexka  
 xop tek yĩkopit. 'Äpu, nãm xexka xop  
 'üyãnãn tu' yĩkopit, 'ok pe 'äte hãpxe'e  
 'äktux, 'ok pe 'äte koit. <sup>21</sup> Pãyã hõmã  
 nãm xop te yögnũ hãm'äktux'ax putup  
 nög, 'ihã 'äte hãm'äktux, hu: "Hõnhã  
 xatek yĩkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu'  
 hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok,"  
 kaxĩy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Penik te hãm'yümmüg, tu Topa  
 yög putat yümmüg max, pãyã 'ap Paot  
 yĩkopit putup'ah, hu:

–Nây, 'ühip, pu xonat xop yög  
 Kononeo Nix nũ'. 'Ünũn, yĩy ta 'äte  
 'äkopit. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mĩptut kopah,  
 pu xonat pãnã', pãyã hãpkumep mĩptut  
 xexka kopah, tu hãpxopmãp-tup, puxi'  
 mĩy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop  
 pãnã', nũy hãpxop 'üm popmã Paot  
 pu'.

*Paot te yãy pupi hãm'äktux Penik  
 keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah*

24 'Ämnïy kutögnäg 'ihã' nõg, ha Penik nün, xi' xetut Nonoxit nün kamah, nõm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xãnhã', ha Paot te tikmũ'ün kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'ãktux, ha' xupak. 25 Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmũ'ün xohix hãmyok mïy, ha' yög hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxïy.

Ha Penik kuxãnög, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yïpkutuk, hu:

—Mög, mög! Kaxïy.

Tu xe:

—Hãptup nõy kopxix 'ãxãnhã'. Kaxïy.

26 Pãyã tayũmak 'ũm hip, pu Paot tu tayũmak 'ũm xax, yïy xãnhã punethok, hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnhã nãm huh, pa yã Paot te tu' hõm 'ohnäg.

27 Ha hãmyãxatamuk 2 nõg, ha Penik mög kuma' mög, ha Pox Pex nün 'üyãnhã tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mïptut kopah, nõy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmã'.

## 25

*Paot te Hõm yög tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyï' xut pu mög*

1 Ha Pex nün tu nõktu kõmën Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'ämnïy 3 nõg, 'ihã' mög tu mõktu Yenoyanën tu' xupep. 2 Ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop te hãmyũmmũgãhã', xix Yoneo xexka xop te hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Paot 'ãktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak, 3 pu Paot nõnnãy Yenoyanën tu', 'üxaptop putex putup ha putat kopah. 4 Pa Pex te:

—Ämhok. Yã' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mög putup putpu Xeyanet tu'.

5 Nãy, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mög 'ügmũtik, nõy kupeh. Kaxïy.

6 Ha 'ämnïy te 10 nõg, 'ihã Pex te Xeyanet tu' putpu' nün, tu hãptup nõy 'ihã' xat pu Paot nõnnãy. 7 Ha' nün, ha Yenoyanën yög Yoneo xop te' kupex nãm, tu yïkopit, pãyã hãm'ãktux hã koit, ha Pex te' gãy xop yög hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu:

—'Intu'. 'Äte hãmyũmmũg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te hãpkummuk mïy, 'ok pe' mïy hok? Kaxïy.

8 Ha Paot te:

—'Äte hãpkummuk 'ũm mïy 'ohnäg, 'ok pe Yoneo yög Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hõm yög gohet puknög tu'. Kaxïy.

9 Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmãp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mög putup Yenoyanën tu', 'äte 'äyïkopit? Kaxïy.

10 Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mög putup'ah. 'Äte Xex putup, pu yögñũ hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Yã' max. 'Äte hãpkummuk 'ũm mïy 'ohnäg, ha xate' yũmmũg. 11 Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, kopxix xupap-tup hok. Yã 'äte' xok'ax yïpkutuk 'ohnäg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'äte hãpkummuk 'ũm mïy hok, 'ãpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Äte Hõm yög tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yã 'äte Xex putup, puk yïkopit. Kaxïy.

12 Ha Pex te' xexka xop mũtik hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnhã, ha hãm'ãktux kux, tu Paot pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mün putup, hu Xex ha 'ãmög. Kaxïy.

*Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip*

13 Hãpxip kutögnäg 'ihã' 'Aginip nün, tu tikmũ'ün xat, tu' nün tu nõktu kõmën Xeyanet tu' xupep, xix Menenïn, tu Pex ha' nün, nõy 'ãneo. 14 Tu' tihi', 'ämnïy xohix hã' tihi', ha Pex te Paot 'ãktux 'Aginip tu', tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tik 'ũm xip, ha Penik te mïptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mög 'ohnäg.

15 Hõmã 'ükxip Yenoyanën tu', ha Yoneo yög 'ãmãnex xexka xop te' kupex, tup-tex putup, 16 pa 'äte: "Hõm yög gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'ũm 'ühok tup-tex hok. 'Ämhok. Hõm yög gohet te' xat, pu' kupeh xop kãy ha' nün,

nãy kupeh, pu kãy yã yãy 'ãktux, nõy kupex xop yög hãm'ãktux hã' yãnhã," kaxïy. 17 Ha' nün yãy tu nũ'nãnhã', ha 'äte' hip putup'ah, tu hãptup nõy hã' xat, pu Paot nõnnãy, 'üyï' yïkopit.

18 Ha' kupex xop te' kupex, pa kãy te hãpkummuk mïy 'ohnäg, tup-tex 'ohnäg, tu' xupxet 'ohnäg, 19 pãyã Yeyox 'ãktux, nõm xok, ha Yoneo xop

te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Paot mūtik, ha Paot te: “Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah,” kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy. Tuk yīkopit, pāyā' yīkopit yūmmūg'ah, hu Paot pu': “Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit?” kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Pa Paot te: “Āmhok. 'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit,” kaxīy. 'Āte' xat, pu nūnte' xix, pu Xex ha mō'kutnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Āte kāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

Ha Pex te:

—Hāptup 'ihā hām'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Hāptup 'ihā 'Aginip nūn, tu tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxap max mō'tat, tu Pex yōg mīptut hām'āta kox xexka hā' mō'nāhā', tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop xix xonat yōg Kononeo xop mūtik mōxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, ha' nūn. <sup>24</sup> Ha Pex te:

—'Āxexka 'Aginip, xix 'āxexka xop xohix: 'Āxop te kāy pēnāhā', yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, nūy tup-tex. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'āte' yīkopit, ha hāpkummuk xexka 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, pup-tex, ha yūmūg xat'ax xexka Xex mūn putup, pu' yīkopit, yīy Xex ha 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup. <sup>26</sup> Tu tappet tu kax'āmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'ūm 'āte kax'āmi'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Hu 'āte Paot xat, pu hām'āktux, xayīy yīkopit. Tu' yīkopit kux, kopxix kax'āmi', <sup>27</sup> nūy tappet hā Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax Xex pu hām'yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

## 26

*Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux 'Aginip keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te' yīm pepi' xix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2-3</sup> —'Āxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, yīk kuxa hittup, tu kupex xop pu

hām'āktux hā' yānān putup. 'Ūghip, nūy 'ūg'āpax.

<sup>4</sup> —Yoneo xop xohix tek yūmmūg, yā yōgnū hām tuk xip hāmāxap, tuk nūn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihāk mūn kakxop tuktup, xi' xiptap. <sup>5</sup> Yoneo xop tek yūmmūg, hak mūn Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Yā hōnhā xatek yīkopit Topa te hām'āktux xex hā, ha Topa te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux xex, hu: “Tikmū'ūn xohix te putpu' hip-tup,” kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu nūk tetex, pa Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'ihāk kux yūm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, xix hāmmax hip. <sup>8</sup> Teptu hāmpe'āpanōm? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok mīy hok? Yā' mīy. 'Ok Topa te putpu' 'āhīnn'āp-tup hok? Yāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9-10</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōma 'āte hāmpe'paxex, hu: “Yeyox mūn kummuk,” kaxīy. Tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop tek xat, tu 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup. <sup>11</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk yīgāhā', tu' gāynām, tu' pek mōg hāptox tu', nūy mūy, nūy xūygā'.

*Paot te yāy kuxa yūm 'āktux*

<sup>12</sup> —Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', ha 'āte nōm tappet mōgāhā', tuk mōg'ax Namān tu', <sup>13</sup> tu putat hāk mōg, māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'ihā', 'āte kuyānām ka'ok pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha māyōn yānām kutōgnāg, pa Topa yōg yānām xexka', hak nōy xop te' pēnāhā kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hak mūg xohix hām tu' xakux, ha 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha Yōneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu: “Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xūygāhā'? Yā tu nō yāy mūn xūygāhā',” kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha:

“'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox, ha xatek xūygāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āyok, tuk-nīhā xip. 'Āhak

nūn, nūy xā yāykutnā', xak mūn pu hāpxopmā', xak mūg pēnāhā hāmāxap, ha xa' mūg putup 'ūxeheh, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hah, xix hāmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āxut nōm gāy xop kopah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāp-tup, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā' hittupmāp-tup, pu hāpkoxtap 'ūkuxa nīm, ha Topa yōg yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup, pu yōgnū putat hā' mōg, ha xate hām'āktux hā, 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn mōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'āxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pexkox tu', hak yīpkox xip. <sup>20</sup> Tu hām'āktux Namān tu hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyanēn tu hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'īhā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, hak putex putup. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, tu' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hittap puxehnāg hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux kamah, yīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, <sup>23</sup> nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummugāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ūkputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hāmyūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: "Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yōg"? 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yōg. 'Ok pe hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā', 'ok pe hāpxip tap 'īhā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yōg, 'ūkputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xip, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik mām xop, <sup>31</sup> tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha 'Aginip te Pex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.

## 27

### *Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yōg kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'īpet yōg. <sup>2</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātīn yōg mīpkox hā, tu hāpkux te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg. <sup>3</sup> Ha hāptup 'īhā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm



Paot mō'nīynām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmnīy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu mō'yōn. <sup>4</sup> Tu hāptup 'ihāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hāmyīn yūm Xip tu' yīpxe'e hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'kouk hah. <sup>5</sup> Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yīkāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nix yōg kōmēn Mīha tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha xonat yōg Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yōg mīpkox xipihi', ha' nūn, tu hāpxexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

<sup>7</sup> Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmnīy punethok 'ihā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xinit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīpxax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yīkāgnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāpkux yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max tu', ha kōmēn Nayet te hāmhūmnāg.

<sup>9</sup> Tuk mūg pip 'āmnīy xohix hā, ha hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax, yā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax "yāy kuxa māxnā'ax" mīy tap, ha hōnhā 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi mō'kouk, ha tex gāy, hu kōnāg xexka gāyāhā', ha Paot te tik te mīpkox mōgāhā pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>10</sup> —Tihik, hōnhā mīpkox hāk mōg max'ah, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gāy, hak mūg kix putup kōnāg gāy hā, ha kōnāg te mīpkox kopa' pip hāpxop koxyōy putup, xix mīpkox, xix tikmū'ūn kix putup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Pāyā Kapitām Yot te hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Paot te mīpkox mōg'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa mīpkox xuxyā te' yūmmūg xexka', xix mīpkox yōg tik mōgā'ax. Kaxīy.

Hu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Paot pu'. Ha mīpkox xuxyā xi' mōgā'ax mōg putup.

<sup>12</sup> Hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max mūn max'ah, pu māyōn 'ānuk mēy 3 hāk nox pi', nūy 'āmuuh gāy kux'ax hip, nūy hām'āxi hāk pip, hu kōmēn Penix tu' mōg putup, nūy hāmyīn yūm

Kenet yōg hāmyīkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mō'kouk yok ha' yūm, hu' max, pu māyōn 'ānuk nūn 3 hāk pip.

### 'Amuuh gāy te mō'kouk

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āmuuh te mō'kouk ha' xuxi', ha hāmpē'panōm, hu: "Yā hōnhā' max 'āmuuh," kaxīy. Ha pipkup putux te mīpkox hām tu' xup kōnāg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mōg, tu Kenet yōg hāpkux hāmhūmnāg hā' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āmuuh gāy te hām tu' xupep, 'āmuuh 'āxet'ax Nōnet, tu' gāy xe'ēgnāg, <sup>15</sup> ha tik te mīpkox 'ūm mōgā hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām,

yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, 'ihā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxit xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāpkux kummuk yīpkutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'kouk, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok. <sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmuuh gāy te mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāpxop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāpxop mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te tutnap. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āmnīy 3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāpxop xupepmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmpekpaxex xakix putup.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āmnīy punethok hāk mūg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

—'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāpxop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Ap tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte Topa pu

hāpxopmāhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip, <sup>24</sup> tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnāhā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix hok, yā' hip-tup," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa hittup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, 'īhāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>26</sup> Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāpkux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, 'īhāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnitehān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote 'īhā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Hām 'ūm xip tu hāmhūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27. <sup>29</sup> Ha hāpkux yōg mīkaxxap xexka yīpkutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīpkutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxit hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu nō'hāp, pu mīpkox tu mōg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hāptup mōnāy. <sup>30</sup> Pa mīpkox yōg tik xop te nū'pap-tup, tu mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg yīmū mōg hā' mōxakux, tu tu' xaptop hā' mōgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux, nūy mō'āmā', hu:

—'Ūgmūg mōg, nūy pipkup nōy mō'yōn kōnāg xexka kopah, pu mīpkox tu mōg kux. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit. <sup>31</sup> Ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām pu hām'āktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

—'Ūxat, pu' xohix mīpkox kopa' pi', ka 'āxop xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Kapitām te' xat, pu mīpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mīpkox kutōgnāg xit xak, ha yāy xe'e tu' mōg, ha kōnāg gāy te' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha hāptup 'īhā Paot te:

—'Āpu, 'āxit. 'Āmnīy te 14 hā 'āxop xit 'ohnāg, 'ākuxānōg tu'. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxit, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'ap 'āxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xakix putup'ah, xix 'ap xūy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu pām paha', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu' koxip, tu' māhā', ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit. <sup>37</sup> Yā nōm xop te mīpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276. <sup>38</sup> Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu pām xap xuxnāg te xetox pop, tu kōnāg xexka tu mō'pok, pu mīpkox tu tutnep.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāmnak tu' mōxaha'*

<sup>39</sup> Tu hāptup ha ta hām pēnāhā', hām 'ūm 'ap yūmmūg'ah, pa hāpkux pēnāhā', ha' max, ha hāpkux tu mīpkox mōgāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Ha pipkup te nīpkox putux yāhā', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, ha kōnāg xexka kopa mō'pok, tu mīmpē nōm mīpkox mōgā'ax ko'a', ha topixxax xexka hīy 'āmuuh te nōm tōmāhā', tu hāpkux ha' mōg. <sup>41</sup> Pa mīpkox xupup te 'āmot yīmū' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, ha mīpkox ta kup te kōnāg yīmū' xup, tu yāy mahap, ha kōnāg xexka gāy te' koxyōy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn nōm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu nū'pa hok, <sup>43</sup> pāyā xonat yōg Kapitām te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nōm xop kix hok, tu xe' xat, pu kōnāg tu tuk-nīhām mōg. <sup>44</sup> Ha nōm mōg yūmmūg hok xop te mīmpē hā' mōg, ha' xohix te nū'paha', tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha'.

## 28

*Paot te Māot tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg nū'paha', tu hām 'ūm yūmmūg, ha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Māot. <sup>2</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn tek mūg kuxa ka', tu kuxap xexka mīy, hām 'āxi hah, ha tex tihix, ha' xap tep-tex. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu kuxap yīmū mō'pok, ha kāyā gāy kuh tu' xupep, pukpex tu' xupep hah, tu Paot yīm putop, tu ta tu' xup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm tik kummuk putuk. 'Āte nōm tik te' nōy putex pekpaxex. Kōnāg xexka gāy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu kāyā pup-tōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā Paot te' yīm puhmīy, tu nō kāyā mō'yōn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, tu' xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yīm mōm hip, tu' xok tu' nā' pēnāp-tup, tu xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamūn yā topahnāg 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hām punethok pip, tu yāy pet ha tuk mūg xānāhā', 'ū non pix, ha 'āmnīy 3 hāk mūg pip. <sup>8</sup> Ha Pup mūg tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hā' hittupmāhā', hā xax xuxi'. <sup>9</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tuk mūg hāpxop hok pōpmāhā', ha mīpkox kopak mūg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ūgmū'ā' nīm.

*Tu Māot nīm, nūy Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy te hāmyīn yūm Māot tu' xip, hām 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hā' xip, tu kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nūn, ha mīpkox 'āxet'ax “topak-tonnix”, kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā. <sup>12</sup> Tu ta kōmēn Xinakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā. <sup>13</sup> Tu hām hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu 'Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'ihā 'āmuuh max te mō'kouk, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Potep tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>14</sup> Tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pipihi', hak mū'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'. <sup>15</sup> Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nākox tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyuk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

*Tu Hōm tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Tu Hōm kopak mūg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tihi mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip. Ha

Paot te mīptut xuxyā pu tayūmak hōm nūy mīptut kopa 'āti'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā Paot te Hōm yōg Yoneo xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Paot te:

—'Ūnōy mūnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mūg, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ūm kummuk 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn tu', xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte kummugā 'ohnāg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknōg xop hak mōgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Hak yīkopit, tuk xupagāp-tup, 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg hah, 'ūyīk xok. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, yāk putex putup, yīy 'āte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ūgyīkopit, yāg gāy 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āpēnāp-tup, nūy xa hām'āktux, hak hīy kupuk māg xap ha Yeyox hā, yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm hip, hāmmax hip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ak mū'āte tappet 'ūm mō'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yōg xop te nū tappet kutnā 'ohnāg, ha Hōm yōg nōy xop te 'ākummuk 'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Hak mū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hāptup 'ūm nūn, Yoneo xop punthok nūn, nūy hām'āpax, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', tu hāptup tox hā hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy 'ihā hām'āktux kux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, nūy Yeyox yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' yāg kuxa mām ka'ok, pa' yāg kuxa mām 'ohnāg, <sup>25</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu hām'āktux 'ihā' mōg, Ha Paot te:

—Hōmā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūg, yīy 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> “'Āmōg, tikmū'ūn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

'Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,

tu hāmpenāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā  
'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok,  
tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak  
hok,  
xi' pa kīy kamah, nūy hāmpēnā hok,  
ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup,  
ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, 'āte  
nōm hittupmā'ax,  
pāyāp-tup nōg. Yā Topa te' xuktux  
tap." Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Paot xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa  
te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāp-tup  
hāmpuknōg xop hah, ha' yīpkox pip,  
puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk xit, nūy  
kuxa max tat 'ūyānan tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mōg, tu hām'āktux  
hā' nōy yānān nām hā' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā Paot te' yōg  
mīptut kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nūn,  
nūy Paot pēnā', ha' kuxa hittup, tu  
Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux  
pax. <sup>31</sup> Tu Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā  
'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha' puknōg xop  
te' tux hok, pu mīy, 'īhā' xohix te'  
yūmmūg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop  
yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kux.

## PAOT TE HŌM YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn yā Paot, Yeyox Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā', ha Topa tek yāyikutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā', 'āte hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, hu xa kax'āmi nūhū tappet.

<sup>2</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Topa te mōnāyxop hittap pu hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te' xuktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik xop mō' pok putup, pu xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux," kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Yīy Topa tappet te Topak-tok 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak mū yōg tikmū'ūn kutok pit, yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox Yeyox. <sup>4</sup> Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk tu', yā Topak-tok xe'e', tu' xok xe'e', yīy Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu' hīnnāhā putpu', pu' xohix yūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topa hāk-tok. <sup>5</sup> Yā Topa tek yāyikutnāhā', nūy nūgkutnā', tu 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ū puknōg xop xohix kuxa māmā kamah, pu tu' yīpkox pi hām'āpak max'ax pu', <sup>6</sup> ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, kōmēn Hōm tu 'āpip, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxape'.

<sup>7</sup> Kaxīy 'āte kax'āmi tappet, tu kōmēn Hōm yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu ka'āmi', yā Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy yāyhā' yōg tikmū'ūn.

Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'.

*Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' max 'āktux*

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax hāmāxap, hu: 'Āmax, Topah! kaxīy. Tu Yeyox Kunnix hā' xuktux, tu xa hāk hittup kamah. Yā hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hah. <sup>9</sup> Topa tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā, nūy mīy māynāg,

tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topak-tok 'āktux, ha' yūmmūg Topa te', tu 'āte hāpxe'e' 'āktux yūmmūg. 'Ap 'āte koit'ah, yā 'āxaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak pax, puyīy ka'ogā', tu' xak kamah, pu tu mōgkutnā 'āhah, yā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āhak mōg putup pax. 'Āte' xak, 'ūyīy 'āhak mōg, nūy xa hāmmax nā', nūy 'āka'ogā' <sup>12</sup> pu yūmūg xohix mō' yāy nīynām: 'Āxop te mōgnīynām, xik mūn te mō'ānīynām, hu Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg kumak mōg.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': 'Ūgmōg putup 'āhah, yā 'āmnyī xohix hāk mōg putup, pak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Āhak mōg, 'okpa 'āte' xak, nūy kama 'āmōgā'. Hōmā 'āte' puknōg xop mōgāhā', nōm xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā' puknōg, Topa yōg putat hā' mōgāhā', yā kaxīy 'āte' xak, nūy 'āmōgā kamah. <sup>14</sup> Topa te mōgkutnāhā, 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, huk yīy hok'ah. Yā hām'āktux putup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', xix puknōg xop xohix pu'. 'Āte ta nemēn, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu'. 'Ap tayūmak ta nēmēn'ah. Yā' nōy, yīy hāmyūmmūg xop pu 'āte hām'āktux, xix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup 'ūxohix pu', <sup>15</sup> xix 'āxop pu' xuktux'ax kamah, ha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu 'āpip, yīk mōg putup 'ōgnū kōmēn Hōm tu', nūy xa hām'āktux hām'āpak max.

### *Hām'āpak max'ax mūn ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> Topa tek xat 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu tu' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āpak'ax ka'ok, ha 'āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āpak hāmāxap, yā hām'āpak'ax ka'ok, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xix yā' puknōg xop kuxa xit kamah, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', yā' nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām

ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Puxi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hām'āpak max xe'e! Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu max, puyīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

*Yā hep xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk*

<sup>18</sup> Topa gāy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk hah, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā Topa tep-tup hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg, puxi' nōy Topa yūmmūg hok kamah. <sup>19</sup> Ha Topa gāy, tu' yānān tu' kummugāhā, tu' xūyāhā, tu nōm tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā tap, 'ūkuxa kopa' yūmmūgāhā, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg max, <sup>20</sup> 'ihā' pēnā hok, ha hāmnōgnōy mīy, xix hahām, ha tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hāmnōgnōy pēnāhā', xix hahām, tu Topa te' mīy yūmmūg, hu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, xix Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, xix Topa xok hok yūmmūg. Tep te xīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg hok? Yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Yā hāmyūmmūg, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa xaxok, tu nōm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Āxexka Topah, xix 'āmax, xatek mū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā'," kaxīy. 'Āmhok, 'ap xuktux'ah, pap-tox kummuk, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ohnāg, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkummuk tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu yāy hāmyūmmūg pe'paxex, 'ūhitop tu hāmpē'paxex, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te nīm, nūy topa komut xop pu nūktetex 'ūyānān tu', ha' komut xop te tikmū'ūn putuk, xix putuxnāg putuk, xix xokxop putuk, xī' kep hā' mōg xop putuk.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn putox kummuk xop nīm, pu yāy putup'ax mīy, hu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu yāy kummugāhā', <sup>25</sup> tu Topa nīm, tu hāpxop pu nūktetex 'ūyānān tu', nōm hāpxop

Topa te' mīy, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm, tu' xaxok, nūy 'ūkoit'āx putup 'ūyānān tu', pa Topa mūn max, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' nōg 'ohnāg. Hamūn!

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Topa te' nīm, ha hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' nōy pu' hupmāhā', ha 'ūn xop te 'ūn nōy pēnāhā', nūy nū mūtik tu yāyhā' xupxet, <sup>27</sup> ha tik xop te tik nōy pēnāhā', nō mō'āmā, nūy nū mūtik tu nōm kummuk, tu 'ūn putup nōg, pu nū mūtik tu nōm, pa tik xop putup, yā' kummuk, hu yāy pu hāpkummugāhā', yīy Topa te' kummugāhā', ha' pago.

<sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te Topa xaxok, tu hāmyūmmūg putup 'ohnāg, yīy Topa te' nīm, pu hāmpē'panōm kummuk, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>29</sup> Yā' kummuk xe'ēgnāg, 'ūxonnix, tu' xupkumīy nām, tu' nōy pe'paxex kummuk, tu' nōy pu hāpkummugāhā', tu' yīpkumīy, tu yāykix, tu' nōy putex, tu yāy tuk-mīy, tu' koit, tu' xupmāhīy kummuk pax, <sup>30</sup> tu' nōy 'āktux kummuk, tu Topap-tup nōg, tu yāy mūn pe'paxex xexka', 'ihā' nōy pe'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hāpkummuk mī'ax xak, tu yāy tak xī' tut pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, <sup>31</sup> tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu hām'āktux xex, pāyā' xaxok, hu' hitop tu' xex, yā' mīy 'ohnāg, tu' nōy kuxa ka 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha' xat hok pu' mīy hok, ka Topa te: "Pūyā tu' xok 'ūyānān tu'," kaxīy, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu' nōy xop pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', yā' nōy xapit, puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah.

## 2

*Topa te hāpkummuk mīy ha' pago*

<sup>1</sup> Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit? Yā' kummuk 'āktux, pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ānōy putuk, hu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax kamah. Yā 'ātix kummuk. Tep te xīy 'āxop kama hāpkummuk mīy? <sup>2</sup> Topa mūn max, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, ha' kopit max, tu' xat hok puyī' xohix hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk,

'ihã 'ănõy tu: “Ûmĩy hok' Yã Topa tep-tup nõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk, hu 'ãxũygãp-tup,” kaxĩy. 'Ok xate hãmp'e'ãpaxex, hu: “Topa tek mũn pẽnã'ah?” Kaxĩy. Yã' koit! Yã' pẽnãhã! 'Ûxohix te Topa pu yãy putuk, yĩy Topa te yã 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup kamah, tu 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã 'ãxũygãp-tup. <sup>4</sup> Topa pe'ãpaxek-tõgnãg hok! Yã' max xe'ẽgnãg Topa, tu' hip, xayĩ pẽnã', nũy yãyhãhup, nũy hãpkummuk mĩy'ax nĩm. Yã 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ãyĩpkox hok, puxix Topa 'ãxũygã, 'ãxũy kutõgnãg nã' mõg, tu mõktu 'ãxũy xexka, 'ihã Topa te' hep xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, pu' xohix hãmyũmmũg: Yã Topa te hãmyok mĩy, <sup>6</sup> tu' xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg, tu pagop-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', yã tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã kummuk, puxix Topa' kummugã', ha tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã max, puxix Topa hãmmaxnã'. <sup>7</sup> Tikmũ'ũn yãg te' xak, nũy hãpxopmã max, xi' xak, nũy tu max xe'ẽgnãg, Topa putuk, xi' xak, pu Topa te: “Ãxop yã yõgnũ!” kaxĩy. Tu hãmmax hip, yĩy nõm xop hĩnnãp-tup xe'ẽgnãg nũy Topa mũtik tu tihĩ'. <sup>8</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn nõy te yãy pe'paxex puxet, nũy yãy putup'ax mĩy, xix hãpxe'ep-tup nõg, nũy hãpxopmã kummuk pax, ha Topa gãyãhã', ha hãpkummugãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', nũy pago. <sup>9</sup> Tikmũ'ũn xohix te hãpxopmã kummuk, puxix Topa' yãnãn tu' xũygã', yõgnũ Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn hãmãxap, hak-nãy tu' puknõg xop xũygã'. <sup>10</sup> Tu tikmũ'ũn max pu hãmmaxnãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', pu tu yãyhã max xe'ẽgnãg, Topa putuk, ha' xekãnãp-tup, xi' kuxa mãp-tup. Yã hãmmaxnãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', tu Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn pu hãmmax nãp-tup hãmãxap, xik-nãy tu' puknõg xop pu hãmmaxnãp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Yã Topa pu 'ũhep xohix te yãy putuk, tu hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit nũy yũmmũg, 'ok pe hãpxopmã max, pe tu kummuk, nũy tu pago.

<sup>12</sup> Hãm puknõg xop te Mõyyex yõg xat'ax yũmmũg hok, tu hãpxopmã

kummuk, ha Topa te' yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu tikmũ'ũn yãy xat'ax hã' kopit, 'ihã' xat'ax yũmmũg 'ohnãg, ha: “Ûkummuk!” kaxĩy. Ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te Mõyyex yõg xat'ax yũmmũg, tu hãpxopmã kummuk, puxix Topa' yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu yãy yõg xat'ax hã' kopit, hu: “Ûkummuk!” kaxĩy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã max, puxix Topa tep-tup pax, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg hok, ha tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã kummuk, puxix Topa tep-tup nõg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yũmmũg hok. <sup>14</sup> Hãm puknõg xop te Mõyyex yõg xat'ax yũmmũg'ah, pa' puknõg te hãpxopmã max, puxix tu' mĩy, Topa yõg xat'ax mĩy, 'ihã' yũmmũg hok. <sup>15</sup> 'Ûyũmmũg. Topa te yãy yõg xat'ax yũmmũgãhã', nõm xop kuxa kopa' yũmmũgãhã', yĩ' kuxa kopa' yũmmũg, 'ok pe hãpxopmã max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Hãptup puxet mõ'nã'ax, 'ihã Topa te Yeyox xat, pu tikmũ'ũn xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nũy hãmp'e tu panõm yũmmũg, nũy hãmp'e tu pãnõm xaptop'ax xohix yũmmũg, ha 'ãte hãm'ãpak, max'ax hã hãm'ãktux, yã Topa te hãmp'e pãnõm xohix kopit putup, tu hãm'ãpak max'ax hã' kopit putup.

#### *Yoneo xop xix Mõyyex yõg xat'ax*

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'ãxop te: “Ûgmũ'ũg Yoneo xop yõg,” kaxĩy. 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok Mõyyex yõg xat'ax kopah, mõnãy xop hittap Mõyyex te kax'ãmi', ha 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok nõ'õm kopah, tu: “Ûgmũ'ũg yã Yoneo xop yõg, ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn yã Topa hã tikmũ'ũn xe'e,” kaxĩy. Yã' hitop tu yãy mũn xexka pe' ãpaxex. <sup>18</sup> Tu Topa yõg putup'ax yũmmũg, xayĩ' mĩy mãynãg. Tu hãmmax'ax yũmmũg, xayĩy hãpxopmã max. Pãyã hitop tu hãmyũmmũg, <sup>19</sup> hu yãy pe'ãpaxex hitop, hu: “Ãte hãmyũmmũg, hu hãmyũmmũg hok xop pu hãmyũmmũgã'ax,” kaxĩy. <sup>20</sup> 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok 'ũxat'ax kopah, yã hãmmax xohix yũmmũgãhã', xix hãpxe'e yũmmũgãhã', yĩy 'ãxop te'

tuktup xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax, xix hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā yāy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax xate' xaxok, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pāyā' mīy 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te: "Āxupxet hok!" kaxīy, tu 'ānōy pu' xat, pu tu' xupxet hok, 'ihā xate' xupxet. <sup>22</sup> Tu' xat hok, pu' nōy hā' xupxet hok, pa 'āxop te 'ānōy hā' xupxet kamah. Tu topa komut xop putup nōg, pāyā topa komut pet tu xate' xupxet, nūy puknōg xop gāyā'. Yā 'ākummuk! <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop te yāymūn xexka pe'āpaxex, Topa te xa' hōm yāy xat'ax hah, pāyā 'a' mīy'ah, 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', yī' puknōg xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop te Topa pu' hupmāhā', ha' yāyhāhup. <sup>24</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūpuknōg xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, 'āxop Yoneo xop te hāpxopmā kummuk hah," kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Yoneo yōg yūmūg tikmū'ūn te kaxxop pit xop yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Yoneo xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu max, pa' yīpkox hok, puxix yāy xax mep 'ūhitop tu'. <sup>26</sup> Ūpuknōg xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e', 'ihā yāy xax yīmap mep 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Ha kaxīy puknōg xop te yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg, pāyā Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max, pa yūmū'āte Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg max, tu' pit xop yāy xax mep, pāyā' yīpkox hok, tu hāpxopma kummuk, puxi' puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>28</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Piyā' Yoneo xop yōg? Tikmū'ūn te xīy yā Topa yōg xe'e'? Tikmū'ūn te' xax xak puxet, tu yāyhā 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Āmhok. <sup>29</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, nō'ōm te Yoneo xop yōg xe'e', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa tupmāhā, pu tu Topa hā tikmū'ūn, 'ūxat'ax te' mīy hok hah. Yā Topa tep-tup, tu' max 'āktux. 'Ap tikmū'ūn nōy te hām'āktux'ah.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu: "Ok max 'ūgmūn yā Yoneo xop yōg?" kaxīy. Xix: "Ok max Yoneo xop pit yāy nāg xax yīmap nūy xak?" kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā' max xe'e'. Topa tek mū yōg Yoneo xop pu yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, 'ūyīy tu xeh max. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux, hu: "Pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg," kaxīy. 'A' yūmmūg, pa Topa mūn max, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn! Topa te hāpxe'e' 'āktux, tu hāmyok mīy, tu' koit 'okpa tikmū'ūn xohix te mō'āmā', yīy Topa tappet te: "Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxe'e' 'āktux, tu' koit 'ohnāg, pu' pa te hāmyūmmūg xe'e' yīkopit, tu: 'Ūmax,"

Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, koxix tikmū'ūn nōy pu Topa mūy, yā hāmyok mīy Topa te', ha yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā tikmū'un punethok te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: "Pūyā Topa 'ūgkummugā hok, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy hā' pago', 'Ap max'ah Topa 'ūgkummugā'! Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Nāy, Topap-xehnāg te hāmyok mīy' Yā Topa mūn pa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Paxpu Topa hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok.

<sup>7</sup> Āte xe hām'āktux, hu: Yāk mūn te koit, pāyā Topap-xehnāg te koit 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn xohix te yā koit pax, hu hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topap-xehnāg mūn max xe'ēgnāg. Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu yīkopit, hu: "Teptu Topa te' yānān tuk kummugāhā', 'āte koit hah?" Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: Yā' max yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy, puyīy Topa hāmmāxnā', yā' yānān tu hāmmāxnā'," kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn



nõy tek mûn kummuk 'aktux, hu: "Paot te nõm 'aktux." Kaxĩy. Tu' koit. Topa te hãm'aktux kummuk xop hãpkummugãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu'.

*'Ûxohix te hãpxopmã kummuk*

9 'Ok Topa tek mû yõg Yoneo xop pe'paxex max, xi' puknõg xop pe'paxex kummuk? 'Ãmhok! Yã' xohix te yãy putuk Topa pu', 'ũxohix te hãpxopmã kummuk putup pax, ha' kuxa hĩy ka'ok, 10 yĩy Topa yõg tappet te:

"Tikmũ'ũn yok 'ũm 'ap xip'ah.

11 tu yã hãm yũmmũg 'ohnãg, xix Topa xak 'ohnãg.

12 'Ûxohix te Topa nĩm, tu Topa yõg putat xak.

'Û 'ũm te hãpxopmã max? 'Ap xip'ah, 'ap puxehnãg xip'ah.

13 'Ûyĩy'ax te xukpot hax xũy, yã' kummuk, tu yã mõ'ãmã pax,

'Ûyĩkox te kãyãnox yĩkox putuk, nũy tu yĩy'ax hãp-tex.

14 Tu' mãnõg, hu: 'Pũyã Topa 'ãxat hã 'ãp-tex!' kaxĩy.

15 Yã' xak, nũy tikmũ'ũn xũygã', nũy putex,

16 tu hãpkut'ex kummuk pax nã' xip, tu hãpkoxoõy pax,

17 tu' nõy kuxa yũmmã 'ohnãg,

18 tu Topa yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg, nũy tu nũktettex,

yã' kuxa te' yẽy 'okpa Topa xip." Kaxĩy.

19 Yũmũ'ãte hãm yũmmũg, tu Topa te' xat'ax hõm yũmmũg, ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn pu' hõm, tu' hõm puyĩ' xohix yãy yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg, nũy yãyhãhup Topa tu', ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix, xi' hep xop xohix yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nũy yõg hãpxopmã kummuk yũmmũg, nũy yãnãn tu' kummugã'.

20 Paxpu tikmũ'ũn Topa xat'ax pu' yĩpkox pi', puxi' kuxa tupmã hok. 'Ãmhok. 'Ûxat'ax te tikmũ'ũn pu hãm yũmmũgãhã', pãyã' kuxa kummuk tupmã 'ohnãg.

*Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmã'*

21 Pa Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmã nõmhã', tu' xat'ax hok hã' tupmãhã', ha Mõyyex yõg xat'ax te yũmũ'ã hãm yũmmũgãhã', xix tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hãm'aktux, tu yũmũ'ã hãm yũmmũgãhã kamah, yĩy Topa yõg tappet te: Ya hamũn! Kaxĩy.

22 Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max. 'Ûkuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yĩy Topa te' tupmãhã'. Yã' hep xohix te yãy putuk, yã Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn, xix nõm xop te Yoneo xop hã' puknõg, yã yãy putuk. Ha Topa te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max.

23 'Ûhep xop xohix te Topa yõg putat xak, tu' nĩm, tu hãpxopmã kummuk pax, hu Topa putuk 'ohnãg. 24 Pa Topa te hãmmaxnãhã', tu nõm kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', 'ũhok hã' tupmãhã', yã Yeyox Kunnix xok hã' tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix xok, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyãnãn tu'.

25 Topa te tu' mũg Kunnix tu: "Ûpẽnã'," kaxĩy, tu nõm yãy kutnãhã', pu mĩpkupnix tu tu' xok, puyĩy Topa tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpkummugã'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux, Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hã Topa te' xaxogãhã', tu hãm yok mĩy xe'ẽgnãg tu' xaxogãhã', tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok hã' xaxogãhã'. Hõmã Topa te nõã'tot tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk, tu 'ap koit'ah, 26 pa hõnhã Kunnix mũg, ha' xok tikmũ'ũn pupi', pu tikmũ'ũn xohi' yũmmũg, nũy: "Yã Topa te hãm yok mĩy, hamũn, Topa max xe'ẽgnãg," kaxĩy. Ha hãm yũmmũgãhã', puyĩy yũmmũg. Yã Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop tupmãhã', nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

27 Putep te xĩy yã yãy pe'ãpaxex? Putep te xĩy 'ãyõgkãnãm nãm hã 'ãxip? 'Ok yũmũ'ãte hãm yok mĩy, pu Topa yũmũg putup? 'Ok yũmũg yĩpkox pip Topa yõg xat'ax pu', nũy yũmũg kuxa

tupmã'? 'Ămhok. 'Ap kaxĩy'ah. Pãyã yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hu Topa te yũmũg kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>28</sup> Hu' yũmmũg, Topa te' kuxa yũm'ax puxehnãg hã tikmũ'ũn kuxa tupmãhã', tu' xat'ax hã' tupmã 'ohnãg, tu' yĩpkox pip'ax hã' tupmã 'ohnãg. <sup>29</sup> 'Ok Topa te Yoneo xop puxet hã yã Topah? 'Ok pe Topa te' puknõg xop hã yã kamah? Hamũn! Yã' hep xohix xop hã Topah. <sup>30</sup> Topap-xet, tu Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn kuxa tupmãhã', 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok hã' tupmãhã', tu' puknõg xop kuxa mãm xop kuxa tupmãhã'. <sup>31</sup> 'Ok Topa te' xat'ax nõã', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah? 'Ămhok. Topa te' nõã' 'ohnãg, hak mũ'ãte' xat, puyĩ' yĩpkox pi', nũy mãynãg mĩy.

#### 4

##### *Paot te mõnãyxop 'Amanãm 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ăpu yũmũ'ãte 'Amanãm 'ãktux, nõm te Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix hã mõnãyxop hãmãxap. Putep 'ãktux'ax yũmũ'ãte'? <sup>2</sup> Yã Topa te 'Amanãm max 'ãktux. Teptu Topa te' xuktux? 'Ok hãpxopmã'ax hã' xuktux? 'Ămhok. Yã' hok tu Topa te mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg, yĩy 'Amanãm te yãy mũn kutõgnãg pe'paxex. <sup>3</sup> Yã Topa yõg tappet te: "Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, yĩy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max." Kaxĩy. <sup>4</sup> Tikmũ'ũn hãm, hu tayũmak paha', 'ũhok hã' pa 'ohnãg, pãyã hãm'ax tu' paha'. <sup>5</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk, 'ap hãpxopmã max yũmmũg'ah, pa' kuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa pẽnã', nũy kuxa yũm'ax pẽnã', tu' hok hã' kuxa kummuk tupmãhã'. 'Ok Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xohix tupmãhã'? 'Ămhok. Pa nõm xop te hãpxopmã max hok, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok, yã Topa te nõm kuxa tupmãhã'. <sup>6</sup> Hõmã mõnãyxop hittap Namix te hãm'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn hit-tup'ax 'ãktux, Topa te' yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã', yã hãpxopmã'ax hok hã' tupmãhã', ha' hittup tikmũ'ũn, yĩy Namix te:

<sup>7</sup> "Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup, Topa te 'ũyõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã hah, pu tu kux.

<sup>8</sup> Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup, Topa te' yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax mõ'kupix 'ohnãg, ha' hittup," kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Pi'yã' tikmũ'ũn hittup? 'Ok Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn puxet hittup? 'Ok pe' puknõg xop hittup kamah? Namix te putep 'ãktux? Yã Namix te' hep xop xohix 'ãktux, nõm kuxa mãm ka'ok xop 'ãktux, yĩy Topa yõg tappet te xe: "Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok Topa kopah, yĩy Topa te' kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max," kaxĩy. <sup>10</sup> Hãm 'ũm hã Topa te' tupmãhã'? Pi'yã'? 'Ok pe 'Amanãm te yãy nãg xex xak 'ũyĩmap tu hãmãxap, hak-nãy tu' tupmãhã'? 'Ok pe Topa te 'Amanãm kuxa tupmã hãmãxap, hak-nãy tu yãy xax xak 'ũyĩmap tu'? Yã Topa te' tupmã hãmãxap, <sup>11</sup> hak-nãy tu 'Amanãm te yãy xax yĩmap tu' xak, puyĩy tu yãy kuxa yũm'ax yũmmũgã', yã' kuxa yũm 'ax ha Topa te 'Amanãm putup, tu' kuxa tupmã hãmãxap, pu tu max, yĩy 'Amanãm te yũmũ' hã mõnãyxop, ha yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok hã yũmũg kuxa tupmãhã yãy pu', pa yũmũg yãg te yãy xax 'ũyĩmap tu' mep hok. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Amanãm te Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn hã mõnãyxop yã kamah, nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'Amanãm putuk, Topa yõg putat hã' mõg 'Amanãm putuk tu', ha kaxĩy 'Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tu yãy nãg xex yĩmãp tu' xak.

##### *Topa te hãm'ãktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'Amanãm pu hãm'ãktux xex, xix 'Amanãm mõkputox pu hãm'ãktux xex kamah, nũy tu hãm xexka hõm'ax 'õm pu', xi' mõkputox pu', puyĩy yãy yõg nũ hãm xexkah, ha hãm'ãktux xex, 'Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok hah. Teptu hãm'ãktux xex 'Amanãm pu'? 'Ok xex 'ũxat'ax mĩy hah? 'Ămhok. Topa mũn te hãm'ãktux xex hãmãxap, 'Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok hah, hak-nãy tu 'Amanãm te' xat'ax pu' yĩpkox xip. <sup>14</sup> Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pip

Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu'. Paxpu Topa te hām'aktux xex 'ūyīpkox pip xop pu', puxik-tōgnāg, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hām'aktux hitop tu' xex. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūxat'ax te Topa te hāmyok mīy 'aktux. Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nūy tu hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix yāy tu Topa gāyāhā', ha Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Paxpu' xat'ax tu xīp hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, nūy xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa tu gāy hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te hām'aktux xex xe'e', tu' hok hōm'ax 'Amanām mōkputox pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hok hōm, nōm te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'Amanām putuk, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ātak, yā yūmūg kuxa kama mām ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te: “'Ūhēp xop xohix te 'Amanām 'aktux putup, hu: “Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāy xop, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, 'Amanām putuk,” kaxīy. Yīy Topa te hām'aktux xex ka'ok, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yā Topa xexkah, tu tikmū'ūn xakix'ax hīnnāhā', tu hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop mīy, tu hāpxop hok hā' mīy, 'ūxat'ax hā' mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Amanām kutut, xi' xetut kutut, 'ūka'ok, tuk-tok 'okpa Topa te ta tu hām'aktux xex, hu: “'Āmōkputox xohix xexka pip punethok,” kaxīy. Yīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, pa' kutut xe'e 'Amanām, <sup>19</sup> 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 100, ha' yīn pu'uk, pa' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, 'ihā' xetut ka'ok yūmmūg, <sup>20</sup> tu' hittup, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, Topa te hām'aktux xex tu', tu nōm pu: “'Āmax. Xate 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit. Ya hāmūn. Puxi',” kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Tu hāmyūmmūg, hu: “Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy tu 'ā' hōm,” kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>23-24</sup> Topa yōg tappet te 'Amanām 'aktux, tu yūmū'ā 'aktux

kamah, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kuxa tupmāhā', 'ū tu kuxa max, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nōm te yūmūg xuxyā hīnnāhā' putpu', yā Yeyox Kunnix mūn hīnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> ha te Topa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn putex, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' xok hā' pago, ha Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa tu'.

## 5

### *Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hah. Yā Topa gāy kux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, nūy tu hittup. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu yūmūg mōgāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā. Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg kumak mōg. Yā yūmūg kuxa hittup, 'ihā' mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk. <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte' hip kamah, 'ihā yūmūg xūy, pāyāk kuxa hittup, 'ihāk xūy kamah. Yā kaxīy yūmūg xūy hā' tot. <sup>4</sup> Yūmū'āte nōā' tot, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu yūmūg putup, yīy yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Yūmūg kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, yā Topa te hām'aktux, tute mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg 'aktux, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yīy hāmmax hip.

<sup>6</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte Topa hāk puknōg, tu hāpxopmā max hok, ha Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmūg kuxa kummuk, yī' xok, ha Topa te 'āmnīy puxet yāy kutnāhā', ha Kunnix xok nō'ōm 'āmnīy 'ihā', nūy yūmūg kuxa ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy pupi' xok'ax? 'Ok tik te hāmyok mīy pupi' xok'ax? Yā' ka'ok, nūy nōy yānān tu' xok, pa

tikmũ'ũn kutōgnāg te tik max 'ũyānān tu' xok'ax. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa te mō yũmũg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yũmũg yũmmũgāhā', yā Kunnix te yũmũg pupi' xok tap, 'ihā yũmũg kummuk nām! <sup>9</sup> Ha' xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, puyĩy Topa gāy kuxyā yũmũg pupi'. <sup>10</sup> Hōmā Topa te yũmũ'ā tu' gāy, pa Topak-tok xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nũy kuxa max tat 'ũyānān tu', ha hōnhā Topa te yũmũ'ā hāk xape', ha Kunnix hi putpu', tu yũmũg kopa' xip. <sup>11</sup> Yũmũg kuxa hit-tup xe'e', yā Topa yũmũ'ā hāk xape, xix Yeyox Kunnix te yũmũg kuxa hit-tupmāhā', yā yũmũg xuxyā', tu Topa gāy kuxyāhā', yĩy Topa hā yũmũg xape'.

### 'Anão xix Kunnix

<sup>12</sup> Tik te mǎxap puxet te hǎpxopmǎ kummuk hām xexka tu', hu' xok, hǎpxopmǎ kummuk tu' xok, yĩ' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, 'ũxohix te hǎpxopmǎ kummuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā, hām̄yāxatamuk xohixnāg hā, 'ap xip'ah Topa yōg xat'ax, ha' hep xop xohix te hǎpxopmǎ kummuk, pāyā Topa te hǎpxopmǎ'ax kummuk mō'kupix 'ohnāg, yā tikmũ'ũn te' yōg xat'ax yũmmũg hok. <sup>14</sup> Mōnāyxop hāmǎxap 'Anão 'a' yĩpkox pip'ah 'ũxat'ax pu', tu hǎpkummuk mĩy, ha' hep xop xohix te hǎpxopmǎ kummuk, hu' xakix nām, 'ihā 'Anão xip hǎpxexka tu', ha' xohix xakix, tu mōktu mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex xip, nōm te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi', yā' xohix xakix.

'Anão yā tikmũ'ũn kummuk hā mōnāyxop hāmǎxap, ha Yeyox Kunnix 'ũk-nāy tu' nũn, nũy yāyhā tikmũ'ũn kuxa tup xop hā mōnāyxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūyũmmũg. Topa te hāmmax nāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. Topa te hām̄hok hā' hāmmaxnāhā', pa 'Anão te hǎpkummugāhā'. Ya hamũn. 'Ūhep xop xohix xakix, 'Anão te hǎpkummuk mĩy, ha' xakix, pa Topa mũn max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā' hām̄hok hā', tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, Yeyox xok hā' xit, nũy kuxa max 'ũyānān

tu' tat, Yeyox Kunnix te tikmũ'ũn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūyũmmũg. Tik puxet te hǎpkummuk mĩy, ha Topa gāy, tu: "Yā' kummuk 'ōhōm!" kaxĩy. Pa Topa te hǎpkummuk mĩy'ax xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', 'ũhok hā hāmmax nāhā', tu hǎpkummuk mĩy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk xit, 'ũhok hā' xit, nũy kuxa max tat tu' yānān. <sup>17</sup> Hamũn. Tik puxet te hǎpkummuk mĩy, yĩ' hep xop xohix xakix'ax. Yā hǎpxopmǎ xexkah, tu' xohix pu hǎpkummugāhā'. Pa tik nōy te hǎpxopmǎ xexka xe'ēgnāg, 'ũxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāmmax xexka nāhā' 'ũxohix pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa' xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, ha Kunnix te yũmũ'ā xexkānāp-tup, 'ũyĩy nũ mūtik yũmũg hi xe'ēgnāg, nũy hi mōkumak mōg.

<sup>18</sup> Tik puxet te hǎpkummuk mĩy, yĩ' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, ha hǎpxopmǎ'ax max puxet nōy te' xohix kuxa tupmāhā', tu' hĩnnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pu hǎpkummugāhā', tu Topa pu' yĩpkox xip 'ohnāg, hu yāy putox xop xohix pu hǎpkummugāhā', yā' hep xop xohix te hǎpkummuk mĩy kamah. Pāyā tik puxet nōy te' xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' yĩpkox xip Topa pu', hu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> Topa te' xat'ax hōm, nũy hǎpkummuk yũmmũgā', ha hǎpxopmǎ'ax kummuk te' nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu yā' xohix, pa Topa te hǎpxopmǎ hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu xohix xexkah. <sup>21</sup> Hōmā tikmũ'ũn te hǎpxopmǎ kummuk, ha' kuxa hĩy ka'ok, pa hōnhā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu max, puyĩy hām̄yok mĩy, nũy tu hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' yũmũg xuxyā' mūtik, nũy Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hǎpxopmǎ'ax xohix xat.

## 6

*Kunnix tek mũg kuxa tupmāhā'*

1 Yūmū'ātep-tep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok max, yūmūg hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puyīy Topa hāmmaxnā xexka'? 2 'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa tup, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk putup hok, nūy kuxyā'. Tikmū'ūn xok, tu hāpxopmā kux, ha kaxīy yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux kamah, 3 Yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik nūy. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux, ha tikmū'ūn te yūmūg putox pix, puyī' xohix hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', pu yūmūg kuxap-xet yāy kuxa mūtik. 4 Yeyox Kunnix xok, ha nō hāpkot yūmūg pupi kamah, pu yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xaxogā'. Ha yūmūg putox pix, nūy yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Ha Topa yūmūg Tak te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yūmūg ka'ogāhā kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'e Yeyox mūtik, nūy tu hāpxopmā max.

5 Yā Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux, ha' putpu' hi yūmūg pupi kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'e'. 6 Tu hāmyūmmūg, Hōmā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' mīy pax, pa Kunnix te mīpkupnix yīmū tu' xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā', pu hāpkummuk yūmūg kuxa hīy hok, pu yūmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux, nūy yānān tu hāpxopmā max. 7 Tikmū'ūn xok, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux. 8 Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy tu kux, tu' putpu' hi yūmūg pupi kamah, 'ūyīy hi mō'kumak mōg yāy mūtik. 9 'Ūyūmmūg. Topa te Kunnix hīnnāhā' putpu', yīy xe xok putup 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te' hīnnāhā', pu tu hi mō'kuma' mōg. 10 Yā' xok, ha hāpkummuk mī'ax xop te xe Kunnix putex 'ohnāg, 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pa Topa tu' hi xe'ēgnāg. 11 Yā Kunnix xok 'āxop pupi', nūy 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. 'Ūxaxok hok! Hōnhā Kunnix hi xe'e Topa tu', ha 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, nūy Topa tu 'āhi xe'e

kamah.

12 Hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix yāy putup'ax mīy hok, xayīy yāy kummugā hok. 13 Topap-xehnāg pu 'īpkox pi', pu tu 'āxat. Yā xa hāmmaxnā xexka! Tu 'āhīnnāhā', ha Topa tu 'āhi', nūy hāmyok mīy, yīy 'ānōy pu 'āyīpkox hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 14 Tikmū'ūn kummuk pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā yūmūg xat hok. Pa Topa te yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'ap xat'ax te yūmūg hīnnā'ah, pa Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā' nāhā', ha yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg.

#### *Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat xop*

15 Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tap, ha Topap-xehnāg te nōmhā yūmūg xat, tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Āxop te-putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpkummuk mīy? 'Ap hamūn'ah! Yām hok! 16 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Tik te' nōy pu' hām, puxix yā' nōy yōg kāmānat, tu' yīpkox pip, tu hām'āpak, nūy tu hām max. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa hā 'ūyōg kāmānat, ha nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu yāy kuxa tupmā hok. Yīy Topa te nōm putup nōg, 'ūkuxa kummuk hah. Yā yāy kummugāhā'. 17 Nū mōy Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy: "Āmax Topah!" kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā hōnhā Topa pu 'āyīpkox pip, hām'āpak max 'āpak'ax tu', ha tikmū'ūn te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy 'ākuxa tep-tup, tu' hittup xexka'. 18 Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hāpxopmā kummuk tu', pāyā nōmhā Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putup'ax māynāg mīy, hu 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. 19 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Hōmā 'āxop te' xak, nūy hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu 'ānōy hā'xupxet, tu 'ānōy kummugā pax, Hu mōy, hōnhā xax, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu hāpxopmā

max, xayīy 'āhi xe'e', xayīy 'ānōy pu hāmmāxnā'.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu Topa pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Nāy 'ūxutigā', nūy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pe'āpaxeh. 'Ok 'āhittup, 'īhā hāmpē'āpaxeh? 'Ok pe xate yāyhāhup? Yā xate yāyhāhup, hāpxopmā kummuk tu'. Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg'ax. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa te 'ākuxa ka', tu 'ākuxa kummuk tupmāhā', xa kuxa max, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu 'āxop hāpxopmā max, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma 'āmōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop kummuk hā yāy kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu', nūy pago, hu ta xakix. Pa Topa te hāmmāxnāhā', 'ūhok hā hāmmāxnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Yeyox Kunnix xok hā' hīnnāhā', nō'ōm yūmūg xuxyā xe'e', ha yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

## 7

### *Paot te yāyta'ax xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āxop xohix te' xat'ax yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux yūmmūg kamah yōgnū'. 'Ūxat'ax yā' xat tikmū'ūn xohix, ha ta' xakix xop 'ap xat'ah. <sup>2</sup> Ūyūmmūg. 'Ūn yāytaha', ha' xat'ax te 'ūgmīy ka'ok, tu' yīpxox mūggā ka'ok, pa' yīpxox xok, puxix 'ūhīy'ax koa', ha ta' nīm, tu' hok yūm. <sup>3</sup> Kaxīy, 'ūn te tik nōy mūtik nōm 'īhā' yīpxox xip, puxix tikmū'ūn te: "Yā 'ūn kummuk, tu' nōy hā' xupxet," kaxīy. Pa 'ūn yīpxox xok, puxix tup-xehnāg, nūy hok yūm, tu nōm pu' yīpkox xip kux, yā' max, 'ūn te tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax. <sup>4</sup> Ūkxape xop, yā kaxīy 'āxop te 'āhok pip xop putuk. Yā Kunnix xok 'īhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox kux, nūy hōnhā Kunnixp-xet pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā 'āxop te Kunnix hā' yīn xexka', tu yā hōnhā 'ūyōg, ha putpu' hi', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu yā yāy yōg putup'ax xohix mīy, tikmū'ūn xop xohix putuk, yūmū'āte' mīy, ha' xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy xat hok, 'ūmīy

hok, hu hāpkummuk mīy putup xūy, tu mōktu yūmūg xakix. <sup>6</sup> Pa hōnhā yūmūg hok pip, ha yūmūg hīy'ax koa', yūmūg hok pip, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu hāpxopmā max. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg hīnnāhā xe'e', tu yūmūg putox kummuk tupmāhā, ha' xat'ax hittap te yūmūg xat kux. <sup>7</sup> Yūmū'āteptep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok xat'ax kummuk? 'Āmhok' Yā' max, pāyā' xat'ax tek mūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ū yūmmūg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 'Ūxat'ax tek xat hok, 'ūyīy hāpxop putup xūy hok. Paxpuk xat hok, kopxix hāpxop putup xūy hok, pa hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu hāpxop putup xūy xe'e'. <sup>8</sup> Yī' xat'ax tek xat, 'ūyīy tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy hok, hu 'āte hāpxop putup xūy. Pax puk xat hok, kopxix Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg hok, xix yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg hok. Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, hu' xat, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'āte' xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmpēkxaxex, hu: "Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max," kaxīy. Pa Topa tek xat, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha 'āte' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūg, <sup>10</sup> hu yāy kuxa tu teknōg. Yā Topa te' xat'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn hīnnā', pak yūmmūgāhā', 'ū yūmū yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte hāpkummuk mīy, hu yāy pu mō'āmā', tu yāy mūn max pek'paxex, pāyā' koit. Hu 'āte yāy kuxa putex, tu: "Āte Topa yōg xat'ax mīy hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa yōg xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxe'e'. <sup>13</sup> Tepte xīy? 'Ok hāpxop max tek kummugāhā'? 'Āmhok! Pāyā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa yōg xat'ax max, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ūgmūn yūmmūgā', yā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xe'e'.

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>14</sup> Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxat'ax yā Topa yōg, hak mūn pu'uk, hu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu hāpxopmā kummuk mō kumak mōg. <sup>15</sup> 'Īntu'. 'Āte hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'ap mīy'ah, tu hāpxopmā kummuk putup

nõg, pâyã 'ũmỹ. <sup>16</sup> Tu hãpxopmã kummuk, 'ĩhã nõm putup nõg, kopxix: Yã hamũn. Topa yõg xat'ax max xe'e'. Kaxĩy. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mũn te' mĩy'ah, pâyã hãpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip mũn te' mĩy. <sup>18</sup> 'Ãte' xak, nũy hãpxopmã max, pâyã 'a' mĩy yũmmũg'ah 'ãte', 'ũgkuxa kummuk tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' xak, nũy hãpxopmã max, pâyã 'a' mĩy'ah, tu' yãnãn tu hãpxopmã kummuk. <sup>20</sup> 'A 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy putup'ah, pâyã' mĩy, yĩy hãpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip tek kummugãhã', <sup>21</sup> yĩy 'ãte hãmyũmmũg. 'Ãte hãpxopmã max putup, 'ĩhã hãpxopmã kummuk 'ũp-xehnãg. <sup>22</sup> 'ũgkuxa te Topa yõg xat'ax hã' hittup, <sup>23</sup> pâyã 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy pax, 'ũgkuxa kummuk tu'. Tu hãpxopmã max xak, pâyãg kuxa kummuk tuk hĩy, 'ũ hãpxopmã max hok. <sup>24</sup> Huk hittup 'ohnãg. 'ũ 'ũm mũn tek ka'ogã'ax, 'ãte hãpxopmã max? <sup>25</sup> Topa tek ka'ogãp-tup, yĩy 'ãte: "Topa 'ãmax," kaxĩy. Yã Yeyox Kunnix te 'ũ 'ũm hã 'ãtehet.

Kaxĩy 'ũgkuxa kopa 'ãte' xak, nũy Topa yõg xat'ax 'ũgyĩpkox xhip, nũy 'ũgmãynãg mĩy, pâyã 'ãte' mĩy yũmmũg'ah, hu hãpkummuk mĩy pax.

## 8

### *Topa Koxuk tek mũg ka'ogãhã'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yũmũg kummuk 'ũm 'ãktux'ah nõmhã, yã yũmũg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mũtik, ha Topa te yũmũg 'ũm 'ãktux kummuk 'ohnãg Yeyox Kunnix hah. <sup>2</sup> Topa Koxuk te yũmũg hĩnnã xe'e Yeyox Kunnix mũtik, tu yũmũg mõy, pu' xat'ax yũmũg kuxa hĩy hok, 'ũyĩy yũmũg hãpkummuk mĩy hok, nũy yũmũg xakix hok kamah. <sup>3</sup> 'ũxat'ax te yũmũg 'ũm kuxa tupmã'ah. Yũmũ'ãte yãy putup'ax mĩy, yĩy hãpxopmã kummuk pax, pa Topa ka'ok, tu yũmũg kuxa tupmãhã', pu tu kuxa max, tu hãpxopmã'ax kummuk 'ãktux kummuk kamah, huk-tok pit nũ'kutnãhã', ha yãyhã tikmũ'ũn kutok nũy hãpkummuk kuxyã', <sup>4</sup> 'ũyĩy yũmũg hãpxopmã max, nũy tu' xat'ax xohix

pu yũmũg yĩpkox pi', yã' xat'ax max xe'e'. Ha Topa Koxuk te yũmũg ka'ogãhã', 'ũyĩy yãy putup'ax mĩy hok. <sup>5</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te yãy putup'ax mĩy, puxix tute hãpkummuk mĩy, pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox pip, puxix tu hãpxopmã max, Topa Koxuk pekpaax tu'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te yãy putup'ax mĩy, puxix tu xakix, hãmp'e'paxex kummuk tu', pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox pip, nũy hãpxopmã max, puxix tu hi xe'e', tu' kuxa mãm max, Topa Koxuk pe'paxex tu'. <sup>7</sup> Yĩy tikmũ'ũn gãy, tu Topap-tup nõg, nũy yãy putup'ax mĩy, tu yã hãmp'e'paxex kummuk, tu Topa yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu' mĩy 'ap yũmmũg'ah, <sup>8</sup> yĩy Topa te nõm xop putup hok, nõm te yãy putup'ax mĩy pax.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'ãxop te yãy putup'ax mĩy 'ohnãg. 'Ãmhok. 'Ãxop te Topa Koxuk pu 'ãyĩpkox pip. 'Ãxop te nõm pu 'ãyĩpkox pi', puxix Topa Koxuk 'ãkopa xip. Tikmũ'ũn te Kunnix Koxuk xip hok, puxix Kunnix yõg hok. <sup>10</sup> Kunnix te 'ãkopa' xip, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ãhĩnnã', Topa te 'ãkuxa tupmãhã hah, pa 'ãyĩn xok putup, xate hãpkummuk mĩy pax hah. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te Yeyox Kunnix hĩnnãhã' putpu', tu 'ãkopa' xip, yĩy kamah hĩnnãp-tup putpu 'ãxop yĩn, yã hõnhã' xip 'ãkopah.

<sup>12</sup> 'ũkxape xop: Yã Topa te yũmũ'ã hãmaxnãhã', yĩy yũmũ'ãte tu ta nemẽn. 'Ãpu yũmũ'ã yãy yõg putup'ax mĩy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Ãxop te' mĩy, hu ta xok, pa Topa Koxuk pu 'ãyĩpkox pip, hu ta yã hi xe'ẽgnãg. <sup>14</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox pip, yã 'õhõm Topak-tok xe'ẽgnãg. <sup>15</sup> Yã Topa Koxuk te 'ãkuxa kummugã 'ohnãg, pa' hittupmãhã', nũy tu kuxãnõg hok. 'ũyũmmũg. Yũmũ'ãte yãyhã Topak-tok xop, pu yũmũg ka'ogã', 'ũyĩy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Tak, yõgnũ 'Ãtak!" kaxĩy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te yũmũg koxuk pu hãm'ãktux, nũy yũmũ'ã Topak-tok xop 'ãktux. <sup>17</sup> Yũmũg yã Topak-tok xop, hu pexkox yõg hãpxop max xohix pop putup, Topa

te nōm xex yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu', ha yūmū'āte' pop putup Kunnix mūtik. Yā Topa te nōm hāpxop max xex Kunnix pu', tu pexkox kopa' xex, ha yūmū'āte hāpxop mō'koxip putup Kunnix mūtik. Nōm mūtik yūmūg xūy, kopxix yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg Kunnix putuk.

*Yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg*

18 'Āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: Yūmūg xūy kutōgnāg nōmhā, tuk kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg putup hōmā, 'ihā hāptup xe'e nōy punethok mō'nāhā', 'ihā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg. 19 Topa te yōnnā'ī xohix mīy, ha' hip, tu' xak, pu Topa nōm tu yāy yōg kutok xop mūg. 20 Hōmā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yāyhā hitop, Topa tep-tup hah, ha hāmmax hip, 21 puyīy Topa tux hok, pu tik-tox hok, 'ū yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg, Topak-tok xop xohix mūtik. 22 Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, nōm yōnnā'ī xop tu' kokōn, tu' xūy, 'ūn tek-tok put putup, tu' xūy, tu' kokōn, ha kaxīy yōnnā'ī xohix xūy pu Topa' hittupmā'. 23 Pāyā' hok pip'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmū'āte kopa yā' kokōn kamah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā yāy Koxuk hok hōm hāmāxap, ha' hip, nūy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop, yā yūmūg tupmāhā, 'ūyīy yūmūg tup mō'kumak mōg. 24 Yā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok ha' tupmāhā', ha yūmū'āte hāmmax hip. 'A hōnhā yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah, tuk kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmū'āte' pēnāp-tup. Pax pu tikmū'ūn hāmpēnā', puxi' hip 'ohnāg. 25 Pa tikmū'ūn te' pēnā hok, puxix tu kuxa mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, puyīy Topa 'ā' mīy.

26 Ha Topa Koxuk te mō yūmūg nīynām, yūmūg kuxa pu'uk hah. Ha yūmū'āte Topa mūtik hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, yīy Topa Koxuk te Topa tu ta tu' xak, yūmūg pupi tu' xak, 'ūkokōn 'ihā yūmūg pupi' xak, nūy 'ūyīy hok hā hām'āktux, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. 27 Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa pēnāhā', tu yāy Koxuk pe'paxex tu' yūmmūg, ha yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa tu' xak, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pupi'

xak, tu Topa yōg putup'ax yūmmūg. 28 Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāmmaxnāp-tup mō'kuma' mōg, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax xexka', yūmūg yīmōgatux hah, tu yūmūg xānāhā', mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, hu yūmūg kuxa mām. 29 Topa te yūmūg yīmōgatux tap, tu yāy pu yūmūg pop, 'ū yūmūg yāyhā 'āhā tuk-tok putuk, pu Kunnix yā māxap, ha yūmūg xohix yā nōm mō nū kuhmōy. 30 Ha Topa te yāy pu yūmūg pop tap, xix yūmūg xānāhā', xix yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg, Kunnix putuk.

*Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg Yeyox Kunnix hā*

31 Hamūn, yīy yūmū'ātep-tep 'āktux'ax? Topa te yūmū mūtik tihi', yīy tikmū'ūn kummuk te hitop tu yūmū'ā hāpkummugāhā'. 32 Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet kumīy 'ohnāg, pa yūmū'ā' hōm. 'Ūk-tok hōm yūmū'ā', puxix tu hāpxop xohix yūmū'ā' hok popmāp-tup kamah. 33 Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux. 'Ok tik 'ūm xip, nūy 'ūkummuk 'āktux? 'Ap tik 'ūm xip'ah, yā Topa mūn te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 34 Yīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'a' kummuk 'āktux'ah. Kunnix xok, yā putpu' hi', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' xip, tu yūmūg pupi Topa tu ta tu' xak, 35 tu mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Ap tikmū'ūn 'ūm xip'ah, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm xip'ah, nūy Topa pu' hupmā hok, puyīy Topa yūmūg putup hok. Yūmūg xūy xix hāpxop xak'ax tat punethok, xix tikmū'ūn te yūmūg xūygāhā', ha putup te yūmūg kix, ha topixxax 'ūm yūmūg xip hok, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk te' xak, nūy yūmūg kix, puxix Kunnix mūn mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg nīm 'ohnāg. 36 Topa yōg tappet te: "Āmnīy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te yūmūg putup nōg, tu yūmūg kix putup, yūmū'ā yā Topa hā tikmū'ūn hah. Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, ha taxīy



yūmūg mōgāhā', nūy yūmūg kix," kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pāyā tute yūmūg nōā hok, Yeyox Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, yīy yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', 'ihā pexkox ha yūmūg mōg kumak mōg. <sup>38</sup> Yīy 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg nīm 'ohnāg. Pe yūmūg hi', pe yūmūg xakix, puxix Kunnix yūmūg nīm hok. Pexkox yōg xop xix yāmīy xop te yūmūg nīmmā hok, ha hōnhā Kunnix te yūmūg mūtik tihi', tu hāptup hā yūmūg mūtik hi putup, xix hāptup nōy xohix hā Kunnix te yūmūg 'ūm nīm putup'ah, mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'. <sup>39</sup> Yā pexkox yōg xop te Kunnix nīmmāp-tup hok yūmū'ā', xix hām xexka xix hām kaka' pip xop te yūmū'ā nīmmāp-tup hok kama. 'Ap xip'ah hāpxopmā'ax te Topa pu hupmāhā', puyīy yūmūg nīm, ha mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg.

## 9

### *Topa xix yāy yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Kunnix yōg, hu 'ap koit'ah. Topa Koxuk tek kopa' xip, tuk kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu: "A xatep koit'ah," kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāk kuxa xūy, 'ihā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pe'paxex. Yāk xape xe'e Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ūgmūg hep puxet tu'. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux'ax hu: Pūyā Topa 'ūgkummugā', nūy 'ūkxape hā hāmmāxnā! Tu xe hām'āktux'ax, hu: Pūyā Kunnix 'ūgnīm, nūy tuk xape mō'nīynām 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nō'ōm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, ha' yīmōgatux, pu Topa hāk-tok xop, ha Topa te' xexkanāhā', yāy mūtik, tu' pa'ax mīy nōm xop mūtik, tu tu' xat'ax hōm. Yā 'ōm te Topa xak, tu' yēy Topa keppah, ha Topa te nō'ōm mūtik hām'āktux xex. <sup>5</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap mōkputox, ha Kunnix mūn kama mōnāyxop hā mōkputox. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka

'āktux mō kuma' mōg, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg hah. Hamūn.

<sup>6</sup> Pa 'a Topa te hām'āktux hitop tu' xex'ah. 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah, pāyā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix 'a Topa yōg'ah. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'a xohix yīmōgatux'ah. <sup>7</sup> Yā Mōnāyxop hittap nām 'Amanām mōkputox, pāyā' yāg Topa hā yāy kutok xop. 'Ap xohix'ah. Yīy hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āk-tok 'Iyak mōkputox yā 'āmōkputox xe'e', 'ap nōy xop 'ūm 'āmōkputox'ah. Yā' puknōg," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Yīy Topa te 'Amanām mōkputox xohix 'ap putup'ah, pa hām'āktux xex 'Amanām mūtik hu: "Āk-tok 'Iyak mōkputox, nō'ōm 'āmōkputox xe'e', 'āte xa hām'āktux xex hah," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā' putpuk nūn'ax, ha 'āxetut Xat tek-tok put putup," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'Iyak xetut Hemek, tuk-tok pit 2 pop, ha' tak 'Iyak 'ūp-xet, <sup>11-12</sup> pa Topa tek-tok puxet yāykutnā tap, hak-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa tihi', 'ihā Topa te' tut pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āk-tok hāmāxap te' taknōy pu' hām putup, tu' taknōy 'ūk-nāy tu' nāhā pu' hām putup," kaxīy. Pa Topa te hām'āktux, 'ihāk-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa' tihi', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pe' māx, pe' kummuk, pa Topa te' yāykutnā tap, <sup>13</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Āte Yako putup pax, tu 'Eyao putup nōg," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Yūmū'āte putep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā kohe'? 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Tu Mōnāyxop Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa ka', kopxi' kuxa ka'. Yā puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn tep-tup, 'ok pep-tup hok, 'ok pe tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', pe hāpxopmā hok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Topa yōg tappet te Pana'o hittap 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'āxexkanāhā', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ūgmūn ka'ok yūmmūg, puyīy hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek xuxet'ax yūmmūg," kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa

tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', puxi' kuxa ka', tup-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn nōy kuxa mām mā hok, puxi' mām 'ohnāg.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', tu hāpkummuk hā'yānān kamah*

<sup>19</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te: “Ok Topa te hāpkohe mīy, 'īhā tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux? Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mām mā hok, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, Topa mūn tep-tup hah,” kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Nāy. Yāy pe'āpaxex xexka hok. 'Āk-tōgnāg, ha Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Xate putōy putuk, nōm hā tikmū'ūn te nax mīy. Pax pu putōy te: “Tep tu xāhā nax?” kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Nāy. Tikmū'ūn te putōy hā nax mīy, yā hāmyok miy, tu' nax hu' mīy, tu naxtox nūnnāp-tup, hu' mīy. 'Ūp-tup, hu' mīy, ha' yāg māynāg, xix 'ūnōy max miāx.

<sup>22</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te hāmyok mīy. Tute' xohix pu' gāy yūmmūgāp-tup, pu' xohix Topa yā 'ūka'ok yūmmūg, yīy tikmū'ūn kummuk hā' tot, tu nōm koxyōy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmū'ā hāmmāxnāhā', tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ū yūmmūg. Yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka', 'ū yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg kamah, hamūn mūtik, <sup>24</sup> tu yūmūg xānāhā', Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kopa 'ūyāg xānāhā', xi' puknōg xop kopa 'ūyāg xānāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Oyex te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

“Āte' puknōg xop putup, yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn,

hōmā 'āte tu nōm xop putup nōg, pāyā hōnhā nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>26</sup> 'Ōnte Topa xe'ēgnāg te nōm xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu:

'Yā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap yōg'ah tikmū'ūn, kaxīy.

Yā 'ōnte Topa xe'ēgnāg te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux putup,

yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'Iyait kama te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu: “Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix punethok yā 'āmot xap xohix punethok putuk, pa 'ātek-tīgnāg yīmōgatux, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ūgnūn mō'ka'ok, tu' hep xop xohix tu pagop-tup, tu' kummūgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu: “Pax pu Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmūg mōkputox xohix kix, puxix yūmū yōg kōmēn te Xonōm putuk, xix Gōmōg putuk, yā' hok yūm,” kaxīy.

*'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax'āpak*

<sup>30</sup> Yūmū'ātep tep 'āktux'ax? Nūhū': Yā' puknōg te Topa xak ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max hok Topa pu', pa Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok tu', <sup>31</sup> 'īhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax xak, nūy Topa pu' xat'ax hā yāy kuxa tupmā', tu' tupmā hok. <sup>32</sup> Tep tu' tupmā hok? 'Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yāyhā 'ūmax, hu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah. Tu tikmū'ūn putuk, nōm tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap xexka yīmū hām tu' nāhā', ha mīkaxxap yīmū' nāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'īhā mīkaxxap xexka 'āktux, tu:

“Pēnā! Yīktix Xiām tu 'āte mīkaxxap xexka mō'yūm,

pu tikmū'ūn hām tu nā', mīkaxxap te' kup hā' tak, ha' nāhā',

ha tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap kopah,

puxix tu yāy pu' hūpmā hok,” kaxīy.

Yā tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax yūmmūgā'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte' xak, puyīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'āte Topa tu' xak pax tikmū'ūn pupi', <sup>2</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topap-xehnāg xak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap kuxa tupmā yūmmūg'ah, tu yāy pe'paxex hā yāy kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, pa Topap-xehnāg te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>4</sup> Ha Kunnix nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max,

yīy Yoneo xop hitop tu' xat'ax mīy. Yā' kuxa tupmā hok.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>5</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: “Tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ūxat'ax pu', puxi' xat'ax nōm hīnnāp-tup,” kaxīy. Ha kaxīy 'ūxat'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā Topa pu', īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha Mōyyex te tu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux nōy yā kamah, tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā 'āktux, tu Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa tupmā 'āktux, hu: “Ūyīpkopit hok, hu: “Ū'ūm te pexkox tu' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā'?” ” kaxīy. Tu Kunnix nū'kutnā'ax 'āktux, yā' nūn tap, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Tu xe' yīkopit, hu: “Ū'ūm te xakix xop pet ha' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'?” kaxīy. Yā Topa te Kunnix putpu' hīnnā tap 'āktux. <sup>8</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'ūm mō'kutnāhā xa', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu xe' xuktux, yā 'ākuxa kopa' xip,” kaxīy. Hak mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xa' xuktux, xayīy 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>9</sup> 'Ok xatep-tup, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'? Xatep-tup, 'āpu 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: Yeyox mūn yāk xuxyā! Kaxīy. Tu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, Topa te' putpu hīnnāhā hah. Xate hāpxopmā kaxīy, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, yūmū'āte' yīkox hā xuktux, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>11</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm kopah, puxix tu yāy pu hupmā hok,” kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa pu yāy putuk, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop. Topa yā yūmūg xuxyā', tu hāmmaxnāhā 'ūhep xop xohix pu', nōm xop te Topa tu' xak,

pu hāmmaxnā'. <sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tappet te xe: “Topa te' hep xop xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max yānān tu' tat, nōm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu' xit,” kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa' hep xop punethok te ta tu' xak hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Tu hām'āpak hok, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'ohnāg hah. <sup>15</sup> Tu hām'āktux hok, tikmū'ūn te mō'kutnā 'ohnāg hah. Topa yōg tappet te: “Yā' max tikmū'ūn nū', nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> 'A' xohix tep-tup'ah. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi', tu: “Topah, pi'yā' yīpkox 'ūm pip 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux?” kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn te Kunnix 'āktux'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah.

<sup>18</sup> Pa 'āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak hok? HamŪn. Yā' xupak. Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīy'ax 'āpak, yā hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak.”

Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Hak yīkopit, hu: “Ok Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te hām 'ūm yūmmūg hok?” kaxīy. Yā' yūmmūg. Pa hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg hām'āktux kax'āmi', tu:

“Āte 'āyīpkumīygāp-tup, 'ūpuknōg xop hā 'āyīpkumīygāp-tup, 'ūpuknōg xop yā' hep puxet 'ohnāg, pāyā 'āte 'āyīpkumīygā-tup, īhā puknōg xop yāyhā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.

Āte 'āgāyāp-tup nōm puknōg xop hah, nōm puknōg xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hā

'āte 'āgāyāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait kuxānōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu:

“Nōm xop tek 'ūm xak hok, pak xip-ihī,” kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yoneo xop 'āktux, hu:

“Āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu',

pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

## 11

*Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok yāy yōg tikmū'ūn? 'Ūp-tup! 'Ūgmūn kama nōm Yoneo tikmū'ūn yōg. 'Ūgmūn 'Iyaet yōg tihik, yāk mūn mōnāyxop 'Amanām mōkputox, xix Meyamīy yōg xop kopak xip. <sup>2</sup> Topa te Yoneo tikmū'ūn putup hok'ah, tu nōm yīmōgatux tap. Hōmā mōnāyxop hit-tap 'Enit te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux kummuk Topa pu', <sup>3</sup> tu: "Topah, tikmū'ūn te 'ōg tik xop kix, nōm xop te 'āmūn pupi hām'āktux, ha 'ōg mīmpe koxyōy, tu mīmpe hāpxop mō'hap'ax Topa pu' koxyōy, hak mūn puxehnāg xip, hak putex putup kama nōmhā," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ha Topa te' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte tik max xop xohix te 700 yīmōgatux, ha topa komut Mat pu nūktettex 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Yā hōnhā kaxīy kamah. Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xop yīmōgatux, tu nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', <sup>6</sup> tu' yīmōgatux 'ūkuxa ka tu'. Pax pu Topa hāpxopmā max hā' yīmōgātux, puxix tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka hitop tu', pāyā Topa te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te' xak, puyīy 'ūxat'ax hā' kuxa tupmā Topa pu', pāyā' hitop tu' xak. Ha tikmū'ūn kutōgnag Topa te yīmōgatux, nūy 'ūkuxa tupmā yāymūn pu', ha Yoneo nōy xop xexka te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te nōm xop putox ka'ogāhā', yā hōnhā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Mōnāyxop Namix te:

"Pūyā Topa 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago.

Pūyā yāy yōg kummūk'ax hā' kummuk xop mūg ka'ok.

<sup>10</sup> Pūyā' pēnā hok, xix hāpxop xak'ax tu' hittupmā hok," kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āte xe' yīkopit. Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Kunnix putup nōg, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāpkummugāhā'. 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok? Yāp-tup!

Pāyā Topa te' hip, pu tu' puknōg xop yīpkox pi', puyīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkumīy puknōg xop hā, nūy tu' yīpkox pi kamah Topa pu'. <sup>12</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, yīy Topa te' hep xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāmmaxnāp-tup xexka', 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kama' yīpkox pip, 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip hām'āpak max ta tu'. Yā Topa te' xohix te xīy mō'kupix, pu yīpkox pi'.

*Topa te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte' puknōg xop pu hām'āktux nōmhā. Topa te mōgkutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup. <sup>14</sup> Pūyā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn 'ūpuknōg xop pēnā', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok yūmmūg, hu' yīpkumīy, yā 'āte' xak, pu' yīpkumīy, pu Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max yānān tu mō'tat. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūpuknōg xop yāyhā Topa hā' xape', 'ihā Topa te Yoneo xop putup nōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup 'ūxeheh, puxix Topa' xakix xop putpu' hīnnā'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pām koxip, nūy Topa pu 'ōm yāg hōm, puxix pām xohix Topa yōg. Tikmū'ūn te yīpxatit hōm Topa pu', puxix mīm xexka kup kama Topa yōg, xix mīmmāg kamah. Yā mōnāyxop hittap te mīm yīpxatit putuk, ha mīmmāg te hōnhā yōg Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>17</sup> Mīm xexka kup 'Onimet, tu hāmpak'ax xuka' yūm, ha' mīmmāg 'um xak, ha 'Onimet kup puknōg tu mīmmāg xut, 'ūkup te hāmhipak tu' yūm ha' xut, ha' mīmmāg xut, nūy kup nōy putox tu' hīy, pu tu tox, mīmmāg nōy putuk. 'Āxop puknōg xop te 'Onimet puknōg putuk, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu xa hāmmaxnāhā Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop yāk-tōgnāg pe'āpaxeh hok: 'A 'āxop te yīpxatit putuk'ah. 'Āmhok. Pāyā 'āxop te mīmmāg putuk, yā mīmmāg te' yīpxatit tu' tup.

<sup>19</sup> Pa 'āxop te: "Tikmū'ūn te mīmmāg xe'e' xut, nūy nō puknōg hīy 'ūp-tox tu', pu tu tox. Ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg

Yoneo xop mōy, nūy 'ūgmūg nōy hā' yānān, puk mūg yā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, mō 'ūgmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Hamūn. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa tep-tup nōg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax, pa yāy pe'āpaxeh xexka hok. 'Ākuxānōg, ka 'ākuxa mām kux. <sup>21</sup> Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg Yoneo xop putup nōg. 'Ākuxa te Topa nīm, puxix Topa kamah 'āp-tup nōg. <sup>22</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka kamah. Tu hāmyok mīy 'ihā tikmū'ūn kummuk xūygāhā, tu' yānān tu' kummugāhā, tu 'ākuxa ka', 'āyīpkox pip hah. 'Āyīpkox hok, puxix Topa 'āmōy kamah. <sup>23</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy putat kummuk nīm, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa' putpu' kuxa mām mā', yāy yōg xip'ax tu'. Ha tikmū'ūn te mīm māg xe'e hīy putpu', puyīy xip ka'ok. Kaxīy Topa te Yoneo xop mām mā'ax 'ūxeheh. <sup>24</sup> 'Āxop puknōg, tu 'Onimet mīm māg putuk. Tikmū'ūn te mīm māg xut, nūy kup xe'e tu' hīy, pu tu' kup xe'e hā' mīm māg. Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'Onimet kup xe'e putuk, ha Topa te yā yāg putup nōg, tu' xep-tup'ax kamah, puyīy yāy mūn hā tikmū'ūn xe'e 'ūxeheh.

### *Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>25</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: Hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, pa hāptup nōy xohix 'ihā' yīpkox pip putup, 'ihā' puknōg xop xohix punethok te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa te' xohix te xīy mō'kupix, pu mōg. 'Āte xa hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xayīy yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg pe'āpaxeh hok. Ha Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōy putup, hāpkummugā'ax tu' mōy putup, yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik te yīktix Xiām tu' xip, tu' nūn putup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy Mōnāyxop Yako mōkputox kuxa kummuk xit.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āte hāmpa'ax mīy putup tikmū'ūn mūtik,

'ihā 'āte' kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max yānān tu' tat," kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Yoneo xop te Topa hā' puknōg, hām'āpak maxp-tup nōg tu', ha kaxīy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop'ah, nūy Topa hā 'āxape', pa Topa te Yoneo xop yīmōgatux tap, mōnāyxop hittap ha' yīmōgatux, tu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte 'āmōkputox hāk xape mōg kumak mōg, tuk kux 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' hupmā 'ohnāg, yā Topa te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, tu nōm hā hāmmaxnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo xop'ah, 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', ha Topa te 'ākuxa ka', Yoneo xop yīpkox 'ohnāg ha 'ākuxa ka'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa ka', ha Yoneo xop yīpkox 'ohnāg nōmhā, pu Topa kama nōm xop kuxa ka'. <sup>32</sup> Yā' hep xop xohix yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', yīy Topa te' hīy, yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax ha' hīy, ha Topa te' xohix kuxa ka', pu' xohix tu' mūg.

### *Pūyā Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Topa te yā xohix ha hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg, pexkox yōg hāpxop xexka xe'ēgnāg hā, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. 'A tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu nōy pu' yūmmūgā'. 'Āmhok. <sup>34</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hāmpa'paxex yūmmūg'ah,

tu Topa pu hāmyūmmūgā 'ohnāg,

<sup>35</sup> tu Topa pu hāpxop hōm 'ohnāg kamah, pu tu ta nemēn,

nūy yānān tu' pago. 'Āmhok." Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Yā Topa-xet te hāpxop xohix mīy, tu hāpxop xohix hinnāhā', tu yāymūn pu' mīy, xix yāy pu hinnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā tikmū'ūn te nōm xexka 'āktux mō kuma' mōg! Hamūn!

## 12

### *'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa tu hāpxopmā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yīy 'āte xak xape xop xapit, xayīy Topap-xehnāg pu yāymūn hōm,

tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hok hōm putuk. Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn, Topa te 'ākuxa ka hah, xayīy nōm puxehnāg pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā Topa tep-tup pax. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pu nū'āktettex xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Hām xexka tu' pip tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, yīy nōm pu 'īpkox hok, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok. Pa Topa te 'āp-tox maxnā'ax, xayīy Topa yōg putup'ax yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max. Topa te nōm putup, yīy 'ā māynāg mīy Topa tu'.

<sup>3</sup> Topa tek mūn ha hāmmaxnāhā', tuk ka'ogāhā', yīy xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmpe'āpaxeh max, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max. Topa te 'ākuxa māmā ka'ok, xayīy 'āxop xohix hāpxopmā max, Topa te yā 'āxat hah. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok, xix hāpxop te yīn kopa' pip punethok, xi' mīy'ax punethok. <sup>5</sup> Kaxīy yūmūg xohix punethok, pāyā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yāk puxet, yā 'āyīn putuk. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yūmūg xohix ka'ogāhā', tu' hok hā ka'ogāhā', nūy hāpxopmā', tu' hok hā yāy yūmūg ka'ogāhā'. Tu tikmū'ūn puxet ka'ogāhā', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux. Pūyā nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, Topa te' kuxa māmā ka'ok hah. <sup>7</sup> Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu' nōy hā tu tehet. Pūyā nōm tikmū'ūn hā tu' tehet. Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Pūyā hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>8</sup> Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, nūy ka'ogā'. Pūyā mō'nīynām. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxop hok popmā'. Pūyā' popmā', nūy tu' xupkumīy hok. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā' pu tu' xat. Pūyā tu' xat max. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu' nōy kuxa ka', nūy tu hittupmā'. Pūyā tu hittup, 'ūnōy kuxa ka 'īhā'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āxape hā mō'āmā hok, pa nōm putup pax xe'e'. Hāpkummuk'ax putup hok, nūy tu hāmmax xax, nūy hāpxopmā max mō kuma' mōg. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop xohix Kunnix hā 'āxape', yīy 'āxop xohix hā yāy xape'. 'Āpu, yāy putup pax, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh

xexkanā xip. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxopmā max, tu tuknōg hok, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā, 'ākuxa hittup tu'. <sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup 'īhā Yeyox Kunnix nūn'ax hā' hip, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok hā' tot, nūy hāmmax hip, xix Topa pu hām'āktux mō kuma mōg, yā' kux hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxupkumīy hok, tu 'āxape hok xop pu hāpxop hōm, xi' puknōg xop xānā', pu 'āpet kopa' mōy mō'xip.

<sup>14</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu hāmmaxnā tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, nūy nōm xop te 'ākummugā xop ha hāmmaxnā', ha Topa tu' xax hok, puyīy nōm pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn potaha', 'āpu nū yōkāmū poho kamah. Tikmū'ūn hittup, 'āpu nū mūtik 'āhittup kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Ānōy mūtik 'āti max, ha yāy tukmīy hok. Yāy pe'āpaxeh xexka hok, pa' nōy te 'āxat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nōm pu 'āhām max. Yāy pe 'āpaxeh hok, hu: Yā puxehnāg 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu, 'āyānān tu hāpkummugā hok. 'Āpu, hāpxopmā max, puyī' xohix yūmmūg, tu: "Hāpxopmā max 'ōhōm," kaxīy, nūy xa hām'āktux max. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūxax, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik yāykix ta tu yāytuk-mīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxohix kuxa māmā'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu 'ūyānān tu' kummugā hok. 'Āmhok. Pūyā Topa' kummugā', ha Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu: "'Ūgmūn yā Topah, tu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, tup-tup xūy, 'āpu, tu' hōm hāpxop, puyī' mā'. 'Ūgāy xop te kōnāg tat xak, 'āpu, kōnāg tat, nūy hōm, puyī' xo'op. Kaxīy xate' gāy xop kuxyāhā', pu yāyhāhup xexka', yā' payīn pukpex," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Tux hok, xa hāpkummuk mīy hok, pa hāpxopmā max, xayīy hāmmax mīy.

## 13

*Gohet yōg tik xop pu 'āyīpkox pi'*

1 Pūyā' xohix gohet pu yīpkox pi', nūy tik xop te tikmū'un xat'ax pu yīpkox pi'. Yā Topa te' tux hok pu tu tikmū'ūn xat. 2 Tikmū'ūn te gohet xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix Topa pu' yīpkox hok kamah, ha Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit, tu' xūyġāp-tup, pu tu pago. 3 Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max, puxix gohet yīpkutuk hok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, puxi' yīpkutuk. Xatep-tup nūy 'ākuxānōg hok, 'āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy tik te 'āxat'ax 'āmax 'āktux. 4 Ōhōm te Topa pu' hām, nūy xa hāmmāxnā'. Xate hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu 'āxat'ax yīpkutuk, tute 'āxūyġā'ax, xa tu pago. Topa te' xat'ax xop xat, pu' yānān tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā'. 5 Yīy 'āxat'ax xop pu 'āyīpkox pi', Topa te 'āxat hah, 'ākuxa te 'āxat hāmāxap, ha 'āxūyġā hok kamah.

6 Ōg tayūmak hā pago kama gohet pu', gohet te nōm tayūmak xak hah. Yā' xat'ax xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', 'ihā' 'āxat. 7 Hu pago tayūmak hā xate ta nemen, xix' xat'ax xop pe'āpaxex xexka kama xate ta nemēn.

### *Ānōy ha hāmmāxnā'*

8 Tikmū'ūn pu ta nemēn hok, pap-tup pax xexka'. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax māynāg mīy, 'ihā' nōy putup pax. 9 Ūxat'ax te: "Ānōy hā xupxet hok," kaxīy, xix: "Ūp-tex hok," kaxīy, xix: "Hāpxop hā xupxet hok," kaxīy, xix: "Ānōy yīpkumīy hok," kaxīy. Yā' xat'ax xohix te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha hāmyūmmūg'ax puxet, hu: 'Ānōy putup pax, yā yāy mūn putup pax putuk. Kaxīy. 10 Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy pu hāpkummugā 'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ihā' nōy putup pax xe'e'. 11 Āpu, 'ānōy putup pax. Yā hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, puxix Kunnix nū', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yāy tu nū'xok, 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy tikmū'ūn mō'yōn putuk hok. Yā hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok

Yeyox kopah, 12 pa yā hāptūmnāg, ha hāptup te hāpkanet hā mō'nā'ax, ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā xupep putup. Āpu, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy 'āmnīy koxtap kopa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', nūy hāpkummuk mūtik yāy tuk-mīy māyōn xupep 'ihā'. 13 Yīy hāmyok mīy nōmhā, yāy xaptop hok. Hāpkute'ex kummuk hok, xix kenmuk xo'op hok, nūy 'āpaptux hok, xix 'ūpēnā pax hok, xaxīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, xix hāmpē'āpaxeh kummuk hok, xix yāykix hok, xix 'āyīpkumīy hok. 14 Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'āpupi' xip, nūy 'āxeh, yī' tux hok pu xeh, ha yāy pu 'īpkox pip hok, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok, ka hāpkummuk mīy.

## 14

### *Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok*

1 Āxop kopa' pip tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, 'āpu nōm putup pax, pa hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān hok, 'ūyōg hāmpē'paxex hā yāy tuk-mīy hok. 2 Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok, puxi' xit'ax xohix māhā', pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk te xogyīn mā 'ohnāg. 3 Tikmū'ūn yāg te hāpxop xohix māhā'. Pūyā' nōy mūn putup, nōm te xogyīn ma hok, nūy nōm pe'paxeh kutōgnāg hok. Tikmū'ūn yāg te xogyīn mā 'ohnāg. Puyā' nōy putup, nōm te hāpxop xohix māhā', pu nōm pe'paxeh kutōgnāg hok. Topa te nōm putup pax, yā' puxi'. 4 'Ok yāy pe'āpaxex xexka', nūy 'ānōy yōg kāmānat yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit? Yūmūg xuxyā te' kopit putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'ok pe kāmānat hām max, pe' hām kummuk. Yā' hām maxp-tup. Topa te' ka'ogā'ax, puyīy hāpxopmā max.

5 Tikmū'ūn yāg te hāptup tuknōg putup, 'ihā' nōy te 'āmnīy xohip-tup, ha 'āmnīy xohix te yāy putuk hamūn pu'. Pūyā tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām ka'ok, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 6 Tikmū'ūn te hāptup tuknōg putup, puxix mōy Topa xexka 'āktux, 'ihā nōm hāptup putup, ha

tikmũ'ũn te hãpxop xohix mã', puxix Topa xexka 'ãktux, 'ihã hãpxopmãhã', hu: "Ãmax Topah, tu hãpxop xohix 'ã' hõm, nũy 'ũkxĩnnã,'" kaxĩy. Ha tikmũ'ũn te xogyĩn mã hok, puxix tu Topa xexka 'ãktux 'ihã' mã hok, tu: 'Ãmax Topah, xa hãm yõg hãpxop punethok 'ã' hõm, nũy 'ũkxĩnnã,'" kaxĩy. <sup>7</sup> Tikmũ'ũn puxehnãg hã 'ap hi'ah, tup-xehnãg hã 'ap xok'ah, pãyã Topa te yũmũg xat, 'ok pe yũmũg hi', pe yũmũg xakix. <sup>8</sup> Yũmũg hi, kopxix Topa tu yũmũg hi'. Yũmũg xakix, kopxix Topa tu yũmũg xakix. Yã kaxĩy, pe yũmũg hi', pe yũmũg xakix, kopxix Topa yõg yũmũ'ã'. <sup>9</sup> Kunnix xok, tu putpu' hi', nũy tu yãyhã nõm hi xop yã xuxyã', xi' xakix xop yã xuxyã kamah. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'ãmũn, tep tu xate 'ãxape yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nũy hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux kummuk? 'Ãnõy 'ãktux kummuk hok. Yũmũg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, pu yũmũg yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit, nũy hãmyũmmũg, 'ok pe yũmũ'ãte hãpxopmã max, pe hãpxopmã kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Yĩy Topa yõg tappet te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux. Ha Topa te:

"'Ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux, tu xa hãm'ãktux xex:

Yãk hi mõkumak mõg,  
yĩy 'ũhep xohix xop tek keppa  
nũktettex putup, nũy tu kuxa'  
yẽy,

tutek mũn ha Topa xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux  
putup," kaxĩy.

<sup>12</sup> Yĩy yũmũg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, nũy yã yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux.

### *'Ãnõy kummugã hok*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ãxape kummuk 'ãktux hok. 'Ãmhok, hãpxopmã hok, nũy 'ãnõy pu hãpkummugã hok, puyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy hok. <sup>14</sup> 'ũgkuxap-xet yũmũg xuxyã kuxa mũtik, hu 'ãte hãmyũmmũg, ha hãpxop xit'ax xohix max, 'ũyĩ' mã', pa tikmũ'ũn yãg te: "Nõm te xokxop mã hok xop. Yã' kummuk tikmũ'ũn te' mã'," kaxĩy, puxix nõm xit'ax yã nõm tikmũ'ũn hã 'ũmã hok. <sup>15</sup> Xate nõm hãpxop mã', hu ta 'ãxape kuxa

hittupmã hok, tu' kummugãhã', hu nõm putup nõg. 'Ãxit'ax hã 'ãxape pu hãpkummugã hok, ka tute Topa yõg putat xak. 'Ok yũmmũg xate'? Yã Kunnix te 'ãxape pupi' xok, nũy nõ hãmmaxnã', pa xate' kummugãhã 'ãxit'ax hã. 'Ãpu 'ãnõy kuxa putex hok! <sup>16</sup> Xate hãpxopmãhã', tu hãmp'e'ãpaxex, hu: "Yã 'ãte hãpxopmã max," kaxĩy. Yã' max, pa 'ãxape mũtik hãm'ãktux hok, nũy nõy yãnãn hok. Yã 'ãxape te hãmp'e'paxex nõy. 'Ãyĩy hok, xayĩy 'ãxape gãyã hok, ka 'ãxape 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>17</sup> Topa te yã yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa tu' xat, tu putep mũn mã'ax 'ap xat'ah, xix putep xo'op'ax 'ap xat'ah. 'Ãmhok. Topa te tikmũ'ũn xat, pu max, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa yũm ka'ok, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa hittupmã'ax, tu hãpxopmã'ax max hã' kuxa yũmmã'ax. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te Kunnix pu hãpxopmã kaxĩy, puxix Topa nõm 'ũmax 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te nõm 'ũmax 'ãktux kamah.

<sup>19</sup> 'Ãpu yũmũ'ãte hãxopmã maxnã', nũy kuxa yũmmã', nũy yũmũg xape ka'ogã'. <sup>20</sup> Pa nũy ta nõy kummugã hok. 'Ãxit'ax hã 'ãnõy kummugã hok. 'Ãmhok. 'Õg pa 'ãti!' 'Ãnõy yã Topa yõg, ha Topa te nõm putup pax, 'ũyõg hah, ha' kummugã hok, nũy 'ãxit max. <sup>21</sup> Topa tep-tup tikmũ'ũn te xogyĩn mã hok, xix ta hep xupyãg xo'op hok, ka' nõy hã hãpkummugãhã'. <sup>22</sup> Xate hãpxopmãhã', tu' max pe'ãpaxex, 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok, hu 'ãxit, xi' xo'op, ha xate' yũmmũg, xix Topa te' yũmmũg. Puxi'. Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok yã yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopah, puxix tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha' kuxa te yã mũn tu: Yã' max. 'Ãte hãpxopmã max hõnhã," kaxĩy. <sup>23</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm pu'uk, tu yã mũn yĩkopit, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk, 'ũ hãpxop 'ũm mã', puxix Topa' tux hok pu' mã hok, 'ũkuxa yũm 'ohnãg hah. Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm pu'uk, 'ihã hãpxopmã', puxix hãpkummuk mĩy, 'ũkuxa yũm pu'uk tu'.



## 15

*Āpu, 'ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Topa tek xat, 'ūyīy yūmūg xape xop mō'nīynām, nōm xop kuxa mām pu'uk mō'nīynām, nūy nō ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>2</sup> Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm ha hāmmāxnā', pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>3</sup> Kunnix te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux, puxik mūn kummuk 'āktux kamah," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', ha mō'yūmūg nīynām, 'ūyīy nōā'tot, ha Topa yōg tappet te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū Kunnix putpu nūn'ax hip. <sup>5</sup> Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xix xa hā' totnāhā'. Pūyā Topa 'āxop kuxa puxetnā', xix 'āp-tox puxetnā kamah, xayīy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, <sup>6</sup> nūy Topa yūmūg Tak max 'āktux, nūy 'āyīy'ax puxet hā Topa max 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā Ātak.

*Yā hām'āpak max 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'*

<sup>7</sup> Āpu, 'āxape putup, yā kaxīy Kunnix te 'āp-tup, tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Āxape putup pax, pu tikmū'ūn te: "Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Kunnix te Yoneo xop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu nōm xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', pu nōm xop yūmmūg, tu Topa te hāmyok mīy yūmmūg. Yā Topa te' yōg hām'āktux xex, tu mōnāyxop hittap pu' xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu māynāg mīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Kunnix te hāxopmāhā', pu' puknōg xop yūmmūg kamah, yā Topa te puknōg xop kuxa ka', puyīy Topa max 'āktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā 'āmax Topah, yīy 'āte' puknōg xop pu hām'āktux putup, tuk-tex putup, nūy 'āmax 'āktux," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop kuxa hittup Yoneo xop mūtik.

Yā Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux," kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, pūyā' hep xop xohix Topa pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg,' kaxīy, Topa pu'," kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

"Yexe mōkputox 'ūm nūn putup, nūy puknōg xop xat, ha' hittup, tu' hip, pu mōkputox nū'," kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa hit-tupmāhā', pūyā 'ākuxa māmā, xayī' hip, Yā yūmū'ā' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, ha yūmū'āte' hip, nūy pop. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xa hāmmāx hip kamah, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop tu pop.

*Paot te hāpxe'e 'aktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah, yā 'ākuxa max, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg max, nūy 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āte xa kax'āmi tappet, tu xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tuk kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy xa xaxogā hok. Yā Topa tek yāy kutnāhā', 'ū hāpxopmā nōm pupi', tuk hittup xexka'. <sup>16</sup> Yā hāpxopmāhā Yeyox Kunnix tu', nūy hāmpuknōg yōg xop mō'nīynām, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āmānex putuk tu', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop yīmōgatux, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>17</sup> Ūghittup xexka', Topa tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tuk kuxa hittup. Yāk kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>18</sup> Ap 'ūgkuxānōg'ah, tu hām'āktux xe'e', nūy Kunnix te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, 'a 'āte hām'āktux nōy 'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, pa Kunnix 'ūgmūg 'ūm hā hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'āte hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' puknōg xop yīpkox pi Topa pu'. <sup>19</sup> Topa Koxuk

te mōgkutnāhā', tuk ka'ogāhā', 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', hak ka'ogāhā', 'ū hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' mīy hok, yīk xip Yenoyanēn tu', tuk mōg, tuk xupep hāpxexka 'Init tu', nūy hām'āpak max'ax xohix 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux puknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Kunnix 'āxet'ax 'āpak hok pu' xuktux, nūy nōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy hok. 'Āte putup'ah, 'ūnōy te hāpxopmā hāmāxap, 'ūg-nāy tu hāpxopmā'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te:

“Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg te' pēnāp-tup, ha hām'āpak 'ohnāg xop te hāmyūmmūg putup,” kaxīy.

### *Paot te kōmēn xexka Hōm tu' mōg putup*

<sup>22</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte' xak, nūy 'āhak mōg, pāyāk mōg'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā kux nūnte, kopxix 'āhak mōg. Yā 'āte' hip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'ūg 'āha mōg. <sup>24</sup> Huk mōg putup nōmhā. 'Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka 'Expān hah, tu 'āp-tup, xa mōgnīynām, 'ūyīy 'Expān tuk mōg, tu 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip putup hāmāxap. <sup>25</sup> Hōnhāk mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>26</sup> Yā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix hāpxexka Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tayūmak pop, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' popmā Yenoyanēn tu', nūy hok xop pu' popmā'. <sup>27</sup> Nōm kuxa mām xop te' popmāp-tup, nūy hok xop pu' popmā'. Yā' max 'ū popmā', Yoneo xop pu' yānān tu' popmāhā'. Yā Yoneo xop te' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', yī' puknōg xop te tu ta nemēn, nūy yānān tu' hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'. <sup>28</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā kux, kopxi' hok xop pu hāpxop popmōg, tu 'Expān hak mōg putup, tuk mōg putat hā, kopxix 'āhak mōg kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmōg, nūy

'āha hāmmaxnā', pu Kunnix 'āha hāmmaxnā xexka'.

<sup>30</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxapit, yūmūg xuxyā te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, xix Topa Koxuk te mōgyāy hah, xa mōgnīynām, nūy Topa puk 'āktux nām, puk mūn ka'ogā', <sup>31</sup> tuk pēnā max, tuk mōgnīy, puyīy Yoneo yōg kuxa mām hok xop tek kummugā hok. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax kamah, puyīy Yenoyanēn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūgputup, 'āte hāpxopmā max hah. <sup>32</sup> Topa tek putup, kopxik mōg 'ūm 'āhah, tuk hit-tup xexka', nūy 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', nūy 'āmūtik 'ūghittup. <sup>33</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'āmūtik tihī'. Hamūn!

## 16

### *Paot te' xape xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup> Pep yā yūmūg xape hex, tu' max, tu kōmēn Xēnkenex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmāhā', tu' hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā', <sup>2</sup> yīy nōm putup, nūy nō tu 'ātehet, yā yūmūg xuxyā 'ūyōg kamah. Pūyā' xohix hā tu' tehet, yā tikmū'ūn punethok hā' xape, xik mūn hā' xape'. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte Pinixit xix 'Ak pu 'āneo hōm, yāk mūn mūtik Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yāk mūn hā 'ūkxape xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tu 'ā' xok'ax, yīy 'āte nōm pu: 'Āmax xe'e', kaxīy. 'Āte' puknōg xop yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'e! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah, nōm xop te 'Ak pet tu yāy tu nū'nāhā'.

'Āte 'Ēpēn pu 'āneo hōm kamah, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape', tu 'Ax yōg tik te māxap, nūy kuxa yūm Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte Mānix pu 'āneo hōm, ha 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā' punethok. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'Ānenōn xix Yōn pu 'āneo hōm, ha kama Yoneo yōg tihik, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik pip kanet kopah. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' yūmmūg max, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'Āpit pu 'āneo hōm, hak mūn hā yā 'ūkxape' xe'e, yāg mūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik.

9 Xix 'Ohmăn pu 'ăneo hōm, hak mū mūtik hăpxopmăhă', tu Kunnix tu hăxopmăhă', xix 'Extak pu 'ăneo hōm, hak mūn hă 'ŭkxape xe'e'. 10 Xix 'Apet pu 'ăneo hōm, yă Kunnix tu hăpxopmă xexka', ha tikmū'ŭn te' yŭmmŭg. Xix 'Anixtop pet kopa' pip xop pu 'ăneo hōm. 11 Xix 'Enoniâm pu 'ăneo hōm kamah, ha Yoneo yōg tik kamah, xix Năxix pet kopa' pip xape xop pu 'ăneo hōm kamah.

12 Xix Tinipēn xix Tinipox pu 'ăneo hōm, yă Topa tu hăpxopmăhă', xix Pex, hak mūn hă 'ŭkxape', tu yŭmmŭg xuxyă tu hăpxopmăhă xexka'. 13 Xix Hop pu 'ăneo hōm, yă hăpxopmăhă xexka Topa tu', xi' tut pu 'ăneo, yăk mūn hă yă' tut. 14 Āte 'Axīn pu 'ăneo hōm, xix Penegōn pu' hōm, xix 'Ehēm pu' hōm, xix Pa'ot pu' hōm, xix 'Ehām pu' hōm, xix yŭmmŭg xape xop te' pet kopa' pip pu 'ăneo hōm. 15 Xix Pinot pu 'ăneo hōm, xix Yonit pu' hōm, xix Neneo pu' hōm, xi' hex pu' hōm, xix 'Onīm pu' hōm, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ŭn xohix pu 'ăneo hōm, nōm te' mūtik pip xop pu 'ăneo hōm kamah.

16 Yăy kep ha yăy mŭg, nŭy tu 'ăneo. Yă Kunnix yōg tikmū'ŭn xohix te 'ăxop pu 'ăneo hōm.

*Paot te hămyŭmmŭgăhă'*

17 'Ŭkxape xop, 'ăte xa hăm'ăktux: 'Og pa mōxip! Tikmū'ŭn kummuk te xa hăm'ăktux hă' nōy yănăn, puyŭy 'ăgăyă', puyŭy yăy xakot, ha Topa yōg hăm'ăktux yŭmmŭgă kummuk. Āpu, 'ŭnīm nōm kummuk xop. 18 Tikmū'ŭn te hăpxopmă kummuk ha xŭy, puxix Kunnix yŭmmŭg xuxyă tu hăpxopmă 'ohnăg, păyă hăpxop xak, nŭy xit. Tu hăm'ăktux măynăg, nŭy yă tikmū'ŭn pu mō'ămă', nŭy tikmū'ŭn hămyŭmmŭg hok xop pu mō'ămă'. 19 Tikmū'ŭn xohix te 'ăyŭpkox pip'ax yŭmmŭg, ha hăm'ăpak max'ax pu 'ăyŭpkox pip, 'ăyŭy xa tuk hittup, tup-tup, xa hămyŭmmŭg, nŭy hăpxopmă max, păyă 'a 'ăte putup'ah, xa hăpxopmă kummuk yŭmmŭg. Āmhok. 20 Topa te yŭmmŭg kuxa mămmăhă', tu hăpxip kutōgnăg 'ihă Hămgăyăgnăg

koxyōy putup, pu 'ăxop totnok nām, tu' nōă'.

Pŭyă yŭmmŭg xuxyă Yeyox xa hămmaxnă'!

21 Tīmōn tek mūtik hăpxopmăhă', tu xa 'ăneo hōm, xix Noxit, xix Yaxām, xix Xoxit, te 'ăneo hōm kamah. Nŭ tik xop xohix Yoneo xop, 'ŭgmŭn putuk.

22 Ŭgmŭn Tex, tu Paot pupi tappet kax'ămi', tu 'ăxop pu 'ăneo hōm, yăk mŭn Kunnix yōg, 'ăxop putuk.

23 Xix Gax te 'ăneo, hak mŭg pip Gax pet tu', ha' kuxa mām xop te nŭ pet tu ta tu yăy tu nŭ'năhă', tu nŭ'ăktettex. Xix 'Enax te 'ăneo, ha kōmēn yōg tayŭmak xex, xix Koat te 'ăneo, ha yŭmŭ'ă hă' xape'.

24 Pŭyă yŭmmŭg xuxyă Yeyox Kunnix 'ăxop xohix ha hămmaxnă'! Hamŭn!

*Paot te Topa xexka xe'ēgnăg 'ăktux*

25 Āpu yŭmmŭg Topa xexka 'ŭm 'ăktux! Tu 'ăkuxa māmă'ax ka'ok, xayŭy 'ăkuxa mām ka'ok mō' kuma' mōg. Yă hăm'ăpak'ax te' xuktux, 'ăte nōm te xa' xuktux, tu Yeyox Kunnix xa' xuktux. Hōmă Topa te hăpxaptop, 26 pa hōnhă hămyŭmmŭgăhă', tu tik xop hittap hă' yŭmmŭgăhă', nōm xop te Topa pupi hăm'ăktux, tu tappet tu kax'ămi', pu Topa yōg tikmū'ŭn hămyŭmmŭg, ha Topa hi xe'ēgnăg mō' kuma' mōg, tu' xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu' xuktux, pu hăm xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ŭn pu' xuktux, puyŭy' xohix yŭpkox pi', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok hăm'ăpak max'ax kopah.

27 Topap-xehnăg, 'ŭnōy 'a' ti'ah, ha hămyŭmmŭg xe'ēgnăg. Pŭyă' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnăg 'ăktux, Yeyox Kunnix ha hăm'ăktux.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

1 'Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā 'āte hāpxopmā Yeyox Kunnix pu', tu xa kax'āmi', yūmūg xape Xox mūtik 'āte xa ka'āmi', <sup>2</sup> nūy tappet xa mō'kutnā', nūy kōmēn KonĪn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah mō'kutnā', 'ākuxa xohip-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. Yā 'āxop Kunnix yōg xop, nūy Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hak mū'āte tappet mō'kutnā'ax kamah 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah, nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tu' xak, pu tu' kox ka'ogā'. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā' xuxyā'.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'ākuxa māmā', nūy tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmaxnā'.

*Topa te Kunnix hā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', hak hit-tup, tu: 'Āmax, Topah! Kaxīy. Yā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', Yeyox te 'āxop pupi' xok ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu hām'āktux ka'ok ha 'āyummūgāhā, xa hāmyūmmūg xohix. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak'ax kopah, ha Kunnix 'āktux, <sup>7</sup> yīy Topa te xa hāmmaxnā xexkah, 'īhā 'āxop te Topa yōg hāptup mō'nā'ax xexka hip, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putup putpu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āka'ogāp-tup, 'īhā' nūn'ax hip, xayīy 'ākuxa tu max, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xupep, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>9</sup> Topa xip ka'ok, tu mō'āgmūg xohix hā' xip ka'ok, tu yūmūg mūtik tihī', tu yūmūg xānāhā, 'ū nū', nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, nūy Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet.

*'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>10</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxop tu' xak, xap-tox puxet xix kuxap-xet, nūy yāy mūtik ta tuk-mīy hok. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte xa' xak, xayīy 'āgāy hok. <sup>11</sup> Kono xape te xa 'āktux, tu 'āxop te yāy tuk-mīy'ax 'āktux, <sup>12</sup> ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā Pet yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā Kunnix yōg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn koxip putup yāy pu'? 'Ok 'ūgmūn te mīpkupnix tuk xok 'āxop pupi'? 'Āmhok! 'Ok 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'āp-tox pix? 'Ap hōm'ah. Kunnix puxet te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pup-tox pix. 'Ak mūn'ah.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte Kinix xix Gax putox pix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy putox pix 'ohnāg, yīy 'āte: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. Tuk hit-tup. <sup>15</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hok, hu: "Paot te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīp-tox pix," kaxīy. Yā' koit. <sup>16</sup> Nāy. 'Āte 'Exteo putox pix kamah, xi' xape xop, pap-tox nōy 'ap pix'ah 'āte'. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix te nū 'ūm kutnā'ah 'ūp-tox pix. 'Āmhok. Pa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āte hām'āktux max pu kaxop tuk-tup yūmmūg max, nūy Kunnix xexkanā'. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok mīkupnix tu', yā hām'āpak max'ax 'ōhōm.

*Topa te Kunnix hā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āpak'ax max kopah, puxi' yīxix, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Pa yūmū'āte' xupak, tu: Hamūn! Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e'! kaxīy, tuk yīpkox pip hām'āktux'ax ka'ok pu', ha Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok 'āktux, ha Topa ka'ok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āktux'ax ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hā hām'āpak max xe'e'. <sup>19</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"'Āte hām'āktux tox xop yōg hām'āktux kuxyāp-tup," kaxīy.

20 Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Āte hāmyūmmūg,” kaxīy. Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Āte hām'āktux max,” kaxīy. Yā' mōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux hitop'ax tu' mūg, hap-tox kummuk xop yōg hām'āktux.

21 Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, nūy hāmpē'paxex'ax hā Topa mūn yūmmūg hok, 'īhāk mū'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha Topa te tikmū'un hā tu tehet, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max kopah, hā tu tehet, 'īhā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. 22 Yoneo xop te Topa yōg hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg, ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xak, 23 pak mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, ha mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', yā hām'āpak max. Pa Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg, xi' puknōg xop te hām'āpak'ax 'āktux kummuk, 24 pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg, ha' yīmōgatux, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'. 25 Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā hām'āpak'ax kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūgā hok,” kaxīy. Nāy, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe'. Nōm hām'āpak'ax yā Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e'. Ha' nōy 'ūm te: “Yā hām'āpak max'ax pu'uk, tu' ka'ogā hok,” kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xuktux, yīy hām'āpak'ax ka'ok.

26 'Ūkxape xop, hāmpē'āpaxeh nōmhā. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy xat 'ohnāg, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', yā tikmū'ūn te xa 'āktux 'ūnōy pu', hu: “Hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg 'ōhōm,” kaxīy. Tu xa pe'paxex 'ohnāg. 27 Pa Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu' hupmāhā', 'īhā 'āyīmōgatux, 'āk-tōgnāg hah 'āyīmōgatux, xix 'āpuk'uk

hah 'āyīmōgatux. 28 Hōmā 'āxop yā hāmhok xop, yā Topa hā' puknōg 'āxop, yīy Topa te 'āyīmōgatux, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xop yōg hāmpē'paxex kuxyā', 29 pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh hok Topa keppah. 30 Pa Topa te 'āxop hā yāykotīnnāhā', tu yāy tu nū' xok Kunnix hā', ha Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg xohix, tu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'ū tu hi xe'e', yā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy, tu yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu Topa hā yūmū'ā tikmū'ūn. Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago. 31 Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex xexka putup, pūyā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe tu paxeh xexkah, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā max pe tu paxeh 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

## 2

### *Paot te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux*

1 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu xa Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux Topa pupi', tu hām'āktux max, puyīy kaxop tuktup kama yūmmūg max. 2 Yā 'āte hām'āktux'ax nōy putup 'ohnāg, nūy Yeyox Kunnix puxet 'āktux, nūy Yeyox xok'ax puxet 'āktux. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 3 Hōmā 'āhak mōg, tu tak pu'uk, tuk kuxānōg, 4 tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux, xix xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pāyā 'ap hām'āktux max'ah, puyīy tikmū'ūn te: “Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ōhōm!” kaxīy. 'Āmhok, pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak ka'ogāhā kamah, 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy: “Yā Topa te Paot nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy pupi hām'āktux yūmū'ā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'e',” kaxīy. 5 Yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax

puknōg kopah, yā Topap-xet kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūka'ok hah.

*Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, ha 'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm yūmūg pupi tu xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, pāyā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe', tu Yeyox Kunnix putup nōg, xi' xexka xop tep-tup nōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xat'ax xop pu' yīpkox pip putup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Yā 'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'lhā', 'ap hām 'ūm xip'ah, pāyā Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xexkap-tup, hu: “Pūyā yāy kutok tikmū'ūn pupi tu xok, nūy nō kuxa kummuk xit,” kaxīy. Pāyā' xaptop, tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, puxix yūmūg xuxyāp-tex hok, 'ūgāy tup-tex. Pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yūmūg xuxyā max xe'ēgnāg putex. <sup>9</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hāmmaxnā xexka 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu' xupak 'ohnāg,  
tu' pe'paxex 'ohnāg,  
pa Topa te hāmpe'paxex, nūy yāy  
yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax nā  
xexkah,  
nūy tup-tup pax xop pu hāmmaxnā  
xexkah,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā yāy Koxuk te yūmū'ā hām'āktux, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā', puyīy xehomip xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpe'paxex xohix yūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putup'ax xohix yūmmūg, xix Topa yōg hāmpe'paxex xohix yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāp-xet te yāy yōg hāmpe'paxex xohix yūmmūg, yāp-xehnāg te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk yāp-xehnāg te Topa yōg hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Topa te yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā', tu' koxuk puknōg

yūmū'ā nū'kutnā 'ohnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmūgā'.

<sup>13</sup> Yīk mū'āte Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux putup, xa tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>14</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xhip hok, puxix tu nōm ka'ogā hok. Nōm tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, tu' yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāp-xet ka'ogāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kopa xhip, puxix tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, xix hāmyūmmūg, pe' max, pe' kummuk. Pa' puknōg xop te nōm tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. <sup>16</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ōk tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg?  
'Ok tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Āmhok.  
Topa yāp-xehnāg te yāy yōg hāmpe'paxex yūmmūg,  
xix yāy pu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg,”  
kaxīy.

Pa Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy putox puxet Kunnix putox mūtik.

### 3

*Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yā 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape', pa 'āte xa hām'āktux yūmmūg, 'okpa Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip. Yā 'āxop te hāmpe'āpanōm kummuk, Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk 'āxop te hāmpe'āpanōm, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix kaxxop putuk hāmpe'āpanōm, nōm xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, yā kaxxop putuk, 'ākuxa mām pu'uk tu'. <sup>2</sup> Kaxxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu' xit'ax ka'ok mā hok, ha kaxīy 'āxop pu'uk, tu Topa yōg

hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, hōmā xix hōnhā 'ākuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' yāykix pax, xix yīpkumīy pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn puxet te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Apot yā 'a' xexka'ah, xik mūn 'ak xexka'ah. Yāk mū'āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā', puxi'. Tu xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmmūg xuxyā kopah. Yūmmūg xuxyā tuk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā', yāk mūg xat, 'ūyōg kāmānat hah. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka hā' hām, ha tik hāmāxap te hāpxop xap xok, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' hām, tu kōnāg hā hāpxop xokax pix, puyīy tu tuk mō'ka'ok. 'Ūtix hām, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha 'Apot te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tikmūg hām, pāyā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu 'ākuxa māmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Kāmānat xop 'a' xexka'ah, pāyā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kāmānat xop xohix yāy putuk, ha Topa te' hām'ax tu' pagop-tup, tu kāmānat hām xexka tu' pagop-tup punethok, ha kāmānat hām kutōgnāg tu' pagok-tōgnāg putup. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'Apot xik mūn hām Topa tu', 'āxop ha tikmūg hām, puyīy Topa 'āka'ogā', yīy 'āxop te hāpxa putuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', ha 'āxop te mīptut putuk kamah, yā Topa yōg mīptut. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te' xat, pu mīptut max mīy, tu tik puxet xat hāmāxap, pu mīkaxxap mīm mōg hāpkox kopah, pu nō māykup mō'tat, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' xat, pu nōm mō'xix hāpkox kopah. Ha Kaxīy Topa tek ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max 'āktux hāmāxap, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'Apot kūnāy tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop yūmmūgā max. <sup>11</sup> Mīptut xuxyā te māykup ka'ok putup, yā māykup te mīptut ka'ogāhā', pu tu yūm ka'ok. Ha kaxīy

Topa te Yeyox Kunnix yāy kutnāhā', pu yāp-xehnāg hā yūmmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yāp-xehnāg hā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ap nōy xip'ah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te pipkup yānām 'āta hā hām'āta max mīy, xi' nōy te pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xap max hā hām'āta mīy. Ha' nōy te mīmpe hā hām'āta kummuk mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnak hā' mīy, xi' nōy te xuxnāg xux hā hām'āta' mīy. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kamah. 'Ūyāg hām max, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā' pu tu hāmyūmmūg. Ha' yāg nōy hām kummuk, yīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu'uk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut kummuk mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut mō'ka'ok, ha' nōg. Hā kaxīy Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg kāmānat xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. Kāmānat hām kummuk, puxi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut max mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut 'ohnāg, yā' yūm ka'ok. Kaxīy kāmānat hām max Topa tu', puxix Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy nō kāmānat ha hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>15</sup> Mīptut kummuk mō'xut kuxap hā, puxix kāmānat te hām hok xip, tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg, pāyā' xok'ah. Kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kummuk, puxix yāy kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmā hah, tu Topa yōg putat hām hok hā' mōg, pāyā Topa te nōm kāmānat pu pekkox yōg hāpxop 'a' hōm putup'ah. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āxop Topa pet xe'e', 'ākopa' xip tu', ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip, <sup>17</sup> yīy Topa te 'āpēnā max, 'ākopa' pet tu'. Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'ākoxyōy putup, puxix Topa' yānān tu 'ūkoxyōy, 'āxop yā Topa pet xe'e'.

<sup>18</sup> Pūyā 'āmūn yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg xexka'!" kaxīy, pāyā' hitop tu hāmpe'paxex, yā Topa te: "Ōhōm hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'," kaxīy. <sup>19-20</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg

nō'ōm," kaxīy, puxix Topa te: "Pūyā yāy hā mō'āmā', hāmyūmmūg hok tu!" kaxīy. Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te yāy mūn hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, tu' yōg hāmpē'pānōm yūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg 'ūhitop tu', tup-tox kummuk xop putuk," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka 'āktux hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup hok. Yā hāpxop xohix 'ōgnū', pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Paot, xix 'Apot, xix Pet, 'ūxohix te 'āpēnā max, ha Topa te hām xexka mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. Tu 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', xayīy 'āxakix 'ihā, 'āmōg pexkox hah. Yā hōnhā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hōmā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hāptup 'ihā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā' xohix 'ōgnū', <sup>23</sup> ha 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, ha Kunnix yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax xe'ēgnāg.

#### 4

##### *Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa hā Kunnix yōg kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā', nūy Kunnix pupi xa hāmyūmmūgā', nūy xa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> Yīy Topa tek mūg xat 'ū hāpxopmā max, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' max, ha yūmūg xuxyā tek mū yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā max, 'ok pek mū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Āxop tek mūg hām'ax pēnāp-tup. Pūyā tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg tuk mūg hām'ax pēnā'. Yā' hitop. 'Āte yāy yōg hām'ax pēnā hok yāy pu kamah. <sup>4</sup> Ūgkuxa te' mīy max 'āktux, pa yūmūg xuxyā puxet tek hām'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'ok pek hām max, pek hām kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō 'āktux kummuk. Nāy, 'ūhip, pu Topa' kopit, 'ihā nū'. Tute hāpxop xaptop'ax mūg putup, xix tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup, 'ihā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax max pu pago.

<sup>6</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux tap, tuk mūn 'āktux, xix 'Apot 'āktux. 'Ātek mūg 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hāmyūmmūg,

ha tappet te' xat, hu: "Tappet yōg hām'āktux pu 'īpkox pi'," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, tik 'ūm 'āktux max, 'ihā' nōy 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex? Yā' kummuk. Topa mūn te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', xayīy yāy hitop xexka 'āktux hok!

<sup>8</sup> Āxop yā yāy pe'āpanōm 'ūptexop, tu yāy pe'āpanōm 'āxexka xop, tuk mūg pe'āpanōm kutōgnāg xop, Pāyā yāy mō'āmā'. 'Ūyā yūmūg xohix xexka xop! <sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yāk mū'ā mō'pok xop, pe Topa hā yūmūg ka'ax xop, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg kix, 'ihā xohix te' pēnāhā', xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te' pēnā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Ūp-tox kummuk," kaxīy, huk mūg 'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux max, pāyā yūmūg xohix Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn. Hak mūg pu'uk, pa 'āka'ok, ha 'āp-tup pax, pak mūg putup nōg. <sup>11</sup> Yā putup tek mūg kix, hak mū'āte kōnāg tat'ax xak. 'Ūgmūg xax kunox, ha' gāy xop tek mūg kix, tu mūg xūygāhā', 'ak pet 'ūm yūm'ah. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mūg hām punethok nūy xit, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te: "Pūyā Topa 'ākix!" kaxīy. Hak mū'āte hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'!" kaxīy. Hak mūg kummugāhā', pāyāk mū'āte' gāy xop yōg hām'āktux kummuk hā' tot, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>13</sup> Ha' gāy xop tek mū'ā hāpkummugāhā', tuk mūg mānōg, 'ihāk mūg yīy pu'uk, nūy nōy gāy kuxyā'. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop tek mūg putup nōg, tu: "Mōg, nūy 'āpep!" kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āte 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgkutok putuk hah, 'a 'āte xa' hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Yā tik punethok te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, pak mūn puxet hā 'ōg 'ātak. 'Āte xa hā 'ātak, xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Hu 'āte xa' kax, pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, <sup>17</sup> hu 'āte Timōn mō'kutnāhā', tuk mūn hā 'ūgkutnā', pu hāpxopmā nū mūtik,



hak mūg tix hām max yūmūg xuxyā pu'. Āxutigāp-tup, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha taxīy 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

18 Āxop yāy xexka pe'āpanōm, kopxix 'āhak mōg hok. 19 Topa 'ūgputup, 'ū mōg, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg kopxix mōg, nūy nōm xop te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. Ha' yīy ka'ok, yāy xexka pe'āpanōm tu'. Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok kamah! 20 Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy yīpkox pi' xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max. Tikmū'ūn te hitop tu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā max hok, puxix tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. 21 Pi'yā' mūn xatep-tup? 'Ok 'ūgmōg, nūy xikot hā 'ākix'ax? 'Ok pep-tup, 'ūyīy'ax pu'uk hā 'āhittupmāhā'? Piya' mūn xatep-tup? Yā xatep-tup 'ūg 'āhittupmā', yīy hāpxopmā max.

## 5

### *Tik te' nōy hā' xupxet*

1 Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop 'ūm yōg tik 'ūm te' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, yā' xonnix kummuk, ha tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa hā' puknōg te' mīy 'ohnāg. Yā tik te yāy tak xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik 'ānōm, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax. 2 Tep te xīy 'āxop te yāy mūn max pe'āpanōm? Yā 'ākummuk! Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy tik kummuk xupmā. 3 Ūyāk xhip nōmhā 'āxop mūtik! Āte tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit, 'ihā hāptox tuk xip, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte tik hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit. 4 Ūyāk xhip 'āxop mūtik, 'ihā 'āxop te yāy kotīnnāhā', ha yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāp-tup, 5 xa tik kummuk hōm Hāmgyāgnāg pu'. Pūyā tu xok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit, pu' koxuk tu xip ka'ok, 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putpu'.

6 Āxop yāy mūn max pe'āpaxex. 'Ap max'ah. Xate hām hittap yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg, yīy: "Pām yōg tokatogā'ax kutīgnāg te pām

xexkanāhā,'" kaxīy. 7 Yā tokatogā'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putuk, yīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu max, tu pām putuk'ax, pām tokatok hok putuk, yā' tūmnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'ūgmū yōg Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn mīy putup, 'ihā kahnēn putex, pu' xohix' mā'. Ha Kunnix te yūmū yōg kahnēn xe'e', tu mīpkupnix tu' xok tap yūmūg pupi', hu yūmūg hā kahnēn xe'e'.

8 Āpu yūmūg Kunnix pekpaxeh, nōm te yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, yā 'āmuk xexka Nōā'yēn putuk, yīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha pām yōg tokatogā hok putuk. Yā pām te hāmyok mīy'ax 'āktux, xix hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux.

9 Āte xa kax'āmi tap, pu tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik 'ākotīnnā hok, nōm tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet. 10 Āxop te hām xexka tu' pip, yīy hāpkummuk mīy xop te xa yāy kote' pip. Yī' xohix tu 'āxop 'āxatat hok. Ha nōm kummuk xop te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xix topa komut pu nū' xup. 11 Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy 'āktux, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, xi' xupkumīy, xix topa komut pu nū'xup, xix kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xi' nōy kupex, xix hāpxop hā' xupxet, puxix nōm tu 'āxatat, nūy nū mūtik 'āxit hok.

12-13 Āte Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. Yā Topa mūn te' kopit putup. Pa 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax. Yā' max xa' kopit. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn kummuk xupmā', puyīy 'āxop mūtik tu ti hok,'" kaxīy.

## 6

### *Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kumīy kummuk*

1 Āxape te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu 'āxape nōy ha mōg, 'āxape pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōg, pu 'ātix kopit. Āmōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop hah, pu tu' kopit, pāyā 'āxape ha 'āmōg, tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox

kopa ha 'āmōg. <sup>2</sup> 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa hā' puknōg xop hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. 'Ok 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg hok? <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmū'āte pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah, hu yāy xape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax nōmhā, puyī' nōy hā tu xape 'ūxeheh. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxape te 'akte'ex kummuk, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg, ha 'āxape kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', puxix tik puknōg tu' xax hok, puyīy tu' kopit. Kaxīy hok. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok yāyhāhup hok xate'? 'Ok 'āxop mūtik xip hok tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'ātix hu' kopit max? <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip! 'Āte' yūmmūg! Pa 'āxop gāy, tu' kuxa mām hok xop ha 'āmōg, nūy tu' xax, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk'ax kopit.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāytukmīy tik puknōg keppah, yā' kummuk. 'Ok xate hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix xaxok? 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ākummugā'. 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ōg hāpxop pa'. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop te 'āxape pu kummugā pax, ha' nōy yānān tu 'ākummugā pax. 'Āhup! Puxi!' 'Āxop xape xop. <sup>9-10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg 'ohnāg, nōm xop Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, 'ap mōg putup'ah hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xohix, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet, xix nōm te topa komut pu nū'xup, xix nōm te' nōy xetut hā' xupxet, xi' nōy yīpxox hā' xupxet, xix nōm tik te tik nōy pēnā kummuk, xix 'ūn te 'ūn nōy pēnā kummuk xix nōm te hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix nōm xupkumīy, xix nōm te kenmuk xo'op tu mōktu paptux, xix nōm te' nōy kupex, xix nōm te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop 'ūm te hāpxopmāhā kaxīy, pa Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max, ha hōnhā 'āxop te Topa hā tikmū'ūn, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Topa Koxuk hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

### *Topa tu hāpxopmā max*

<sup>12</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Āte yāy putup'ax xohix mīy'ax,"

kaxīy. Hamūn. Pāyā yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix xa kummugā'ax. 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kamah, pa 'āte' tux hok, pu nō hāpxopmā'ax 'ūgkummugā hok. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'un nōy te hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Topa te hāpxop xit'ax mīy pu tikmū'ūn mā', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn tex mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nō tu xit," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn tex nōāp-tup, xi' xit'ax nōāp-tup kamah. Yā yūmūg yīn mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmāhā yūmūg xuxyā tu', yūmūg yīn 'ūm mīy'ah, 'ūyīy yūmūg nōy hā' xupxet. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg yīn yā yūmūg xuxyā yōg. <sup>14</sup> Topa te yūmūg xuxyā putpu' hīnnāhā, hu yūmūg hīnnā'ax putpu kamah, 'ūka'ok tu'.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, Yā' kummuk xexka, xa Kunnix yōg tik te xotit mūtik 'ānōm. Yā' xotit hā' yāyhā yīn puxet. Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok, xayīy 'ānōm hok! <sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā tik te xotit mūtik nōm, puxix 'ūn hā' yīn puxet, Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' tix te yāyhā' yīn puxet," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix tu kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup> 'ūg'āpax, xayīy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok. Hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōy tikmū'ūn yāy yīn kummugā'ah, pa tikmū'ūn xonnix, puxix yāy yīn kummugā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā Topa Koxuk xip 'ākopah, ha Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmūtik tu xip ka'ok, 'āxop yā yāy mūn xat'ah, 'āmhok, yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup> Topa te 'āpop, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yā yāy kutok xok 'āxop pupi', nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', tu: "Āxop yōg Topa max, tu 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max!" kaxīy.

## 7

### *Tikmū'ūn te yāyta'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop te 'ā' kax'āmi tappet tu, tu tappet tu yāy 'āktux, tuk yīkopit, tu: "Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy.

Yā' max pu yā tik yāytax hok, nūy yā' hok xip, <sup>2</sup> pa tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy hā' xupxet, yīy 'āte: Yā' max tik yāy yōg 'ūn mūy, pu 'ūn kamah yāy yōg tik mūy. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte xe' xat, pu' yīpxox yāy xetut mūtik tu nōm max, xi' xat, pu' xetut yāy yīpxox mūtik tu nōm max. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūxetut yīn yā' yīpxox yōg yīn, yī' yīpxox te' xat, ha' yīpxox yīn yā' xetut yōg yīn, yī' xetut te' xat. <sup>5</sup> Xatix yāy mūn hōm, nūy 'ū nū mūtik 'ānōm, nūy 'āti ka'ok. Pa Topa pu hām'āktux pax, 'īhā 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āhok 'ānom. Pa hām'āktux kux, 'īhā nū mūtik 'ānōm 'ūxeheh, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xatix kumugā hok, 'ānōm putup hah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āxep xat'ah 'āte nōmhā, pāyā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohi' hok pi', 'ūgputuk nūy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max, tu tik puxet ka'ogāhā pu' hok xip, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā pu yāyta max.

<sup>8</sup> Yīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, puyī' hok pi', hu yāyta hok 'ūg putuk nūy. Ha' hok mām xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, pu' hok mām. <sup>9</sup> Yāytap-tup te 'āp-tex, 'āpu yāytax. Yāyta'ax 'ūmax, yāytap-tup xūy mūn yā' kummuk, yā kuxap putuk 'ākopah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāyta xop pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu tu yāy xatat hok. <sup>11</sup> Yāy xatat, puxi' hok xip, tu' nōy mūg hok, tu mōktu xe yāy yīpxox mūg, xix yāy xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik tu ti ka'ok 'ūxeheh.

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn nōy pu 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā, 'ap Topa te' xat'ah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ūn mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, tu' yīpxox mūtik tip-tup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' xetut nīm hok. <sup>13</sup> Ha 'ūn nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, tu tik mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox te nū mūtik nōm putup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' yīpxox nīm hok. <sup>14</sup> Yā Topa te' yīpxox hā hāmmaxnā'ax, tu' xetut kuxa yūm'ax hā hāmmaxnā'ax, tu 'ūn nōy hā hāmmaxnā'ax, 'ūyīpxox kuxa yūm'ax hā' hāmmaxnā'ax, puyīy tuk-tok xohix

hu Topa yōg, ka Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Pe' yīpxox kuxa yūm hok te' xetut nīm putup, pe' xetut kuxa yūm hok te' yīpxox nīm putup, pūyā 'ā' nīm, ha' kux. Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pip. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', 'ūyīy nōy xop mūtik tu ti max. <sup>16</sup> 'A xate hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'a 'ānōy kuxa yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok pe' kuxa yūm'ax Kunnix kopah, 'ok pe' kuxa yūm hok. Pūyā mōg, 'ūgmīy hok.

### *Topa pu' yīpxox xhip*

<sup>17</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxopmā max. Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy. Yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Tik te yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' xak tap, 'īhā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy koex xut. Ha tik te yāy xax xak 'ōhnāg 'īhā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy xax xak hok. <sup>19</sup> Yā' xax xak'ax, xi' xax xak hok, yā Topa pu yāy putuk, pa Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'īpkox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix hāpxopmā max, Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopma max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu' pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok 'āhām 'āxat'ax pu, 'īhā Topa te' 'āxānāhā'? 'Ok 'āhok hā 'āhām, tu tayūmak 'ūm pa hok? 'Ūxutigā hok, pa mōg'ax nūy 'ānōy pu 'āhām, nūy tayūmak pop, puxi mōy, tu' hām. <sup>22</sup> Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ākuxa kummuk xut, 'īhā 'āxānāhā', tu' xut, xa mōg, xayīy yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āptix, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox xhip. Kamah tik hām 'ūnōy pu', nūy tayūmak pop, yā kamah Kunnix hā 'ūptix, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pu' hām 'ūhok hā, nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip. <sup>23</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok. Yā yāy kutok yāp-xehnāg, ha Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, pāyā nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok, puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyāp-xet. <sup>24</sup> Topa te 'āxānāhā', tu 'āyīmōgatux. 'Āpu pi ka'ok, nūy Topa pu 'āhām mō kuma mōg.

25 'Ūkxape xop: Xatek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Topa tek xat'ah, 'ūyīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āte hāmpē'paxex max, ha Topa tek kuxa ka', yīy 'āte nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax. 26 Hōnhā' gāyxop te yūmūg xūygā punethok, yī' max, pu tu tik yāyta hok. 27 'Ok xate 'ūn mūg'ax, nūy yāytax? 'Āpu, yāyta'. 'Ok yā' hok 'āxip? 'Āpu 'āhok xihip. 28 Yā' max pu' xetut mūy, yā hāpkummuk 'ohnāg. 'Ūn hok yūm yāytax, hu ta hāmmax mīy, pāyā' yāykuxop'ax punethok, ha 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, xa yāykuxop.

29 'Ūkxape: 'Āte xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix hok pip'ax putuk hāpxopmāp-tup, 'ok pe' yāytaha', 'ok pe' yāytahok. 30 Ha' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop te' kuxa hittup xop putuk'ax, xi' kuxa hittup xop te' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop putuk'ax, xix hāpxop pop xop te hāmhōgnāg pip xop putuk'ax, 31 ha nōm xop te hāpxop hā' hām xop te' nōy xop putuk'ax, nōm xop te' yāykuxop 'ohnāg putuk'ax. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā hām xexka nōg putup.

32 'Āte 'āp-tup nōg, xa yāy kuxop, nūy hāpxop xak'ax tat. 'Ūhok pip xop te yūmūg xuxyā xak, nūy tu hām max, puyīy tu xuxyā kuxa hittupmā'. 33 Pa' yīpxox xop te hāpxop xak'ax tat, puyī' xetut kuxa hittupmā'. 34 Tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmā kamah, yīp-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix. Ha' xetut xop te yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāp-tup, yāp-tixix, pa' yīpxox kuxa hittupmāp-tup kamah, hu yāykuxop, tup-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix.

35 'Āte 'āxop hāk putup, nūy mō'ānīynām, yīy xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'A 'āte 'ākummugāp-tup'ah, pāyā 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max, nūy tu māynāg mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, nūy 'ap-tox puxet hā, xix 'ākuxa 'ākuxap-xet hā Topa xa tu hām.

36 Tik te yāyta'ax, pa yāyta hok pe'paxex, tu' xetut 'ap nōm

yūmmūg'ah, tu' mūg putup, pūyā' mūy. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 37 Pa tik te' hok xip putup tu yāy hok, tu' max pe'paxex, pu' xetut nīm, nūy nū mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, puxix yāyta hok, pāyā' hok xihip. 38 Tik te' xetut xip tap mūg, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, yā hāpxopmā max, pa tik te' mūg 'ohnāg, nūy yā' hok xip, yā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

39 'Ūn te' yīpxox mūg, nūy nīm hok, pa' yīpxox xok, puxix tu kux. Yā' max. pu' nōy mūy, nūy xe yāytax, nūy nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax mūtik yāytax. 40 Pa 'āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: Yā' max xe'e, pu' hok tu xip ka'ok. Yā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

## 8

### *Tikmū'ūn te xogyīn hōm topa komut xop pu'*

1 'Āxop tek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max, 'ūgmūg xit'ax xohix mā'?" kaxīy. Yīy 'āte hāpxop xit'ax 'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn te' xit'ax hōm topa komut xop pu'. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xohix te hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg'ax kutōgnāg te hāpkummugāhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pāyā tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. 2 Tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 3 pa tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxix yā Topa te nōm yūmmūg.

4 'Āte xa topa komut 'āktux'ax. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg. Topa komut xop 'ap xe'e'ah. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop, Topa yāp-xehnāg xip pexkox tu', 5 pa Topa hā' puknōg xop te komut xop 'āxet "topah", ha topa komut pip punethok, hāmnoğnōy tu' pip, xix hām tu' pip, ha kamah tikmū'ūn xuxyā punethok pip. 6 Pa yūmū'āte Topap-xehnāg yūmmūg, yā Kunnix hā mūnūn tu yūmūg 'Ātak, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, ha Topa tu yūmūg hi'. Ha yūmūg xuxyā yāp-xet xip kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāpxop xohix mīy kamah, yāy Tak mūtik, xi' hep xohix xop mīy, hu yūmūg mīy kamah.

7 Pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yā xohix te' yūmmūg'ah, 'ūyāg te topa koumut xop pe'paxex tap, xix hōnhā pe'paxex kamah, tu hāpxop xit'ax pe'paxex, hu: "Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm topa komut pu'," kaxīy. Tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' tux hok pu tu xit hok, 'ap xit'ax māp-tup'ah. 8 Pa hāpxop xit'ax 'ūm te yūmmūg kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, pu Topa yūmmūg putup! 'Āmhok. 'Ok pe' xit'ax mā, 'ok pe' xit'ax mā hok, puxix yūmmūg kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg.

9 Ōg pa 'āti', yāy putup'ax mīy hok, ka xate 'āxape pu'uk pu hāpkummugā', tu' mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy pu hāpkummuk mīy. 10 'Āxape kuxa yūm pu'uk, ha' kuxa te' tux hok pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, tu 'āxit pēnāhā', xate komut xop yōg xit'ax māhā', puxix 'āxape' māp-tup, 'ihā' kuxa te' tux hok pu' mā hok. 11 Ha Kunnix xok 'āxape pu'uk pupi', pāyā 'āxape te Topa yōg putat xak, nūy 'āpe mōg, nūy 'āmūn pu' yīpkox xip, yīy ta 'ānōy mōgā kummuk, 12 tu 'āxape kummugāhā', hu Kunnix pu hāpkummugāhā kamah, Kunnix te 'āxape pupi' xok hah. 13 Yīy 'āte xogyīn mā hok, kak xape mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy kuxa pu hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkxit hah.

## 9

### *Yeyox te mō tik kutnāhā'*

1 'Ok 'āte yāy xat hok? Yāk xat. 'Ok Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnā hok? Yā nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ok 'āte yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnā hok? Yā' pēnāhā'. Yeyox pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', 'ihā xa hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmmūg xuxyā kopah. 2 Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', pāyā' kuxa mām xop nōy tek mūn pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha 'āxop tek mūn pu 'āyīpkox pip, yā 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmmūg xuxyā te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

3 Tikmū'ūn tek kummuk 'āktux, kopix yāy 'āktux, 4 hu: 'Ok tux hok

'ā' hōm 'ūkxit'ax, xix xo'op'ax 'ūghām hah? 5 Pax 'ūkxetut mūy, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ok 'āxop tek tux hok 'āte nōm mōgā', pu nū mūtik mōg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? Yā mō'pok xop nōy te' xetut xop mōgāhā', yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox taknōy xop te' mōgāhā', xix Pet kama te' xetut mōgāhā'. 6 Yā Maname xik mūn puxet hām, 'ūgmūg yīm hāk mūg hām, nūy xit, nūy tu pip'ax tu' pago. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop nōy te' hok hā hāpxop pop, hāmyūmmūgā'ax tu' pop. 7 'Ok xonat 'ūm hām, 'ok yāy yīm hā' hām, nūy xit, nūy pip'ax tu' pago? 'Ap hām'ah! Yā gohet te' pago. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg mīnta xut hok, nūy mā'? Yā' māhā'. 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg kup tu' xut mīnta, tu' māhā'. Maket 'ūm te' yōg mūnūytut hep xo'op hok? Yā' xo'op!

8 Ūxohix te' yūmmūg, yā hāpxopmā'ax max, pu yāy hām'ax hā tu xit, xix tu pet, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kamah yā hām'āktux, 9 tu: "Mūnūytut tak yīkox hīy hok, puyī' xit hok, 'ihā' xuxnāg xetox xap mōy tu' tonnok. Pūyā' xux mā," kaxīy. 'Ok Topa te hām'āktux, tu mūnūytut tak putup pax'ax 'āktux? 'Āmhok. 10 Pa yūmmū'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy yūmmūg yāy hām'ax hā yūmmūg xit, xik pet. Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap xok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop ta'ax nūnnāhā', yā' xohix te yāy hām'ax hā' xit, xi' pet. Kaxīy Maname xik mūn hām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. Yā' hām'ax xe'e! 11 Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ok 'axop tek mū'ā ta nemēn hok, nūy hāpxop 'ūgmū'ā popmā 'ūyānān tu'? Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn. 12 Yūmmūg xuxyā yōg tik mō'pok xop te' hip, xa tu' popmā hāpxop. Yā' max, pa 'āxop tek mū'ā' ta nemēn hāmāxap.

Pāyāk mū'āte xa tu' xak hā hāmhōgnāg, nūy 'āxop pu hupmā hok, nūy Topa puk mūg hām max. 13 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pet xexka kopa' hām, tu Topa pet tu'

xit'ax pop, nūy mā', ha tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu hāxyā', ha 'āmānex xop te xogyīn yāg paha', tu' māhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu' yōg kāmānat xop kama tu xit, tu yāy yōg hām'āx hā' xit, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hu hā' xit'ax pop hām'āpak xop tu'.

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, xak mū'ā pago, xix hōnhā 'āte 'a' xak'ah kamah. 'Ūyāk xok, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm xak 'āte putup'ah. 'A xak xet'ah 'āte'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax, tuk hittup, pa' kummuk 'āte yāy xexka pekpaex, hām'āpak'ax 'āktux tu'. Yā 'āte ta nemēn Topa pu', nūy hām'āktux. 'Āte hām'āktux hok, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup pax, tu hāmmax hip kamah, pu yūmūg xuxyā 'ā hāmmaxnā'. 'Āte hām'āktux, Topa tek xat hah, yā Topa te 'ā' hōm 'ūghām'ax. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te 'ā' pagop-tup? Tu te pago hā xīy? Yāk kuxa hittupmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hok hā' xuktux, kaxīy Topa te 'ā' pago, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak xak 'ohnāg.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āte yāy xat, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek xat 'ohnāg! Pa tikmū'ūn xohix puk hām, tuk hok hāk hām, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa punethok mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūkhām Yoneo xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'A Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat'ah, pa Yoneo xop mūtik xip, 'ihā 'āte' xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, nūy Yoneo xop hāk xape'. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūkxip puknōg xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogāhā', puyīy puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, ha Kunnix yōg xat'ax tek xat xe'e'.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūxip kuxa mām pu'uk xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte' yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy tu ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha kaxīy 'āte' hep xop xohix yōg

hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā tikmū'ūn 'ūm mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pu Topa 'ā hāmmaxnā'. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, ha' xohix mōg, pāyā yāp-xehnāg xupep tap, xi' yāg nōy xohix mōxa tu kunāy tu', pāyā' xohix mōg, puyī' mōxa tap. Ha kaxīy 'āxop mōg.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop mōg punethok, tu' xak, nūy tu xupep tap, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, pa tik puxehnāg xupep tap, tu kānēy māynāg paha'. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'ihā' kānēy yāykoxyōy, pāyā yūmū'āte mōxap-tup, tu pexkox tu mōxap-tup, 'ūyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pop, ha yāykoxyōy 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> Kaxīy 'āte hāpxopmā max, tu Topa Koxuk puk yīpkox xip, nūy hāmyok mīy. 'A 'āte hitop tu hāpxopmā'ah, pāyā māynāg hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy'ah, nūy tu hāpxopmā max mōg kumak mōg, tuk kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kux, puyīy Topa te: "Xate hāpxopmā māynāg, mā', mōnāy, nūy 'ūgyīkāgnāg 'āxip ka'ok!" Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Topa komut pu nū'āxup hok*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte hām'āktux putup, xayīy xaxok hok. Hōmā 'ūgmūg mōnāyxop hittap te Mōyyex pe' mōg, 'ihā hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'. Hāmgyōy xexka te' xohix mō'nīy, tu kōnāg xexka 'Āta' xak. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāmgyōy xexka kopa' pip, xix kōnāg xexka hā mōxakux, 'ihā Mōyyex pe' mōg, <sup>3</sup> 'Ūxohix te pexkox yōg hāpxop puxet māhā', <sup>4</sup> tu pexkox yōg hep xo'op. Yā mīkaxxap xexka tu' xo'op, ha kaxīy Kunnix tu' xo'opmāhā', tu Kunnix mūtik mōg putat tox hā. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa gāyāhā', hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, pu tik tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxop hitop xak hok. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu topa komut xop pu

nū'āktettex hok, nūy Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm hok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn hittap 'āktux, tu: "Tikmū'ūn mām, nūy xit, nūy xo'op, tu' yok, nūy hāmyā' topa komut xop pu'," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Āpu yūmūg xonnix hok, yā tikmū'ūn hittap xonnix punethok, yī' yāg xohix te 23.000 xakix, 'āmnīy puxet 'īhā' xakix. <sup>9</sup> Āpu yūmū'āte Topa gāyā hok, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te' gāyāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, yīy kāyā gāy te' kix. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa gāyāhā', yīy pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te' kix, yā mō'kutnā'ax 'āxet'ax 'Ūxok'ax.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā' yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn hittap putuk hok. Yā hōnhā hāmyāxatamuk xohix ka'ax, tu' xox putox.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti'. Ākuxānōg, Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>13</sup> Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy putup, yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk tu' mīy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy putup, pa Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu 'āka'ogā'ax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yīy Topa tu' xax, hu: Topah, mōknīynām, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok!" kaxīy, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>14</sup> Āxop tek mūn hā 'ūg 'āxape xop, hu 'ōg pa 'āti', pu topa komut pu nū'āk-tettex hok. <sup>15</sup> Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hah, hu yōgnū hām'āktux kopit max, 'ūyīy 'āxop yūmmūgā'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā Kunnix te tik xop pu' hōm kănēy, ha mīnta hep xupyāg 'ūkopa' xup, ha yūmūg xat, 'ū yūmūg xupyāg xo'op kamah, pu yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnā', yīy yūmū'āte kamah kănēy hā' xo'op, tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate yūmū'ā xupyāg xe'e' hōm, tu pexkox yōg xupyāg xe'e' hōm. Puxi'," kaxīy. 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok, xate'? Xate xupyāg xo'op, hu ta 'āxape xop xohix mūtik xo'op, nūy yūmūg xohix pe'āpaxex, ha yūmūg xuxyā xok, mīpkupnix tu' xok, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnā'. Ha yūmū'āte pām

koxip, nūy yūmūg xape xop mūtik mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pekpaxex. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te mīpkupnix tu' xūy, nūy yūmū'ā hāmmāxnā'. <sup>17</sup> Yā pām puxet, ha' xohix te' māhā', yīy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet kamah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pe'āpaxeh. Tu Topa pet kopa' xit'ax māhā', 'īhā' āmānex te mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>19</sup> Ātep-tep 'āktux putup? 'Ok topa komut ka'ok? 'Ap ka'ok'ah, yā' hitop. 'Ok hāpxop xit'ax ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te nōm topa komut xop pu' hōm? Yām hok! <sup>20</sup> 'Ap ka'ok'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm yāmīy kummuk pu', 'īhā komut xop pu' hōm, 'ap Topa pu' hōm'ah. Ātep-tup'ah, xa yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxop pop. <sup>21</sup> Āxop te Topa yōg kănēy hā' xo'op, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. Āpu yāmīy kummuk yōg kănēy hā xo'op hok. Āxop te Topa yōg hāpxop māhā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. Āpu yāmīy yōg hāpxop mā hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yūmū'āte Topa gāyāp-tup? Ākuxānōg! Paxip! Topa ka'ok, ha ta yūmūg pu'uk.

#### *Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy*

<sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Mōy mīy, pāyā' mīy'ax 'ūm te xa hāpkummūgā'ax. Ha xe: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa xate' mīy'ax 'ūm 'ūhitop tu' mīy. <sup>24</sup> Yāy putup'ax mīy hok, pa 'ānōy putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm kuxa hittupmā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ākuxa te yāy tux hok xa xogyīn mā', 'āpu, xogyīn xohix mā', tu' nōy yīkopit hok. <sup>26</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Hām xexka yā Topa yōg, xix hāpxop xohix 'ūyōg kamah," kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok te 'āxānāhā xa 'āxit, 'āmōg putup, nūy mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix mā', hu 'ānōy yīkopit hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupep, hu 'āhittup 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Nāy! 'Ūmā hok! Yā topa komut xop pu' hōm tap!" kaxīy, 'āpu' mā hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupep, hu' hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>29</sup> xayīy 'ānōy pu hāpkummūgā hok.

Ha tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te: 'Tep tu 'átek nõy pekpaxex, nõy xogyĩn mã hok? Tep tuk yã putup'ax mĩy hok?' <sup>30</sup> Nã, 'áte Topa pu hãm'áktux hãmãxap, hu: 'Ámax Topah. Yã xate 'ã' hõm hãpxop,' kaxĩy, tuk-nãy tuk xit. Tep tu tikmũ'ũn te 'ã xuktux kummuk? Yã Topa te 'ã' hõm xit'ax 'ũg 'ũmã'," kaxĩy.

<sup>31</sup> Hãpxopmã max, nõy Topa kuxa hittupmã', pe 'ãxop xit, peyã' xo'op, pe' yã hãpxopmã', nõy ta Topa pu: "Ámax Topah. Xate 'ã' hõm hãpxop max punethok. Puxi'," kaxĩy. <sup>32</sup> 'Ápu hãpxopmã max, nõy Yoneo xop pu hãpkummugã hok, nõy puknõg xop pu hãpkummugã hok, nõy ta' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu hãpkummugã hok. <sup>33</sup> 'Ápu hãpxopmã', nõy yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax tat. 'Áte' xak, nõy xohix kuxa hit-tupmã', 'ap yãy pekpaxex'ah, pak xape xop pekpaxex, 'ũyĩ' xohix mõgã Topa yõg putat hã.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> 'Ápu yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax tat. Yã kaxĩy 'áte Kunnix yõg hãpxopmã'ax tat.

*'Ūn xop te 'ãmũtik kotĩnnãhã'*

<sup>2</sup> 'Áte xa hãm'áktux max, xate yõg hãm'áktux xaxok 'ohnãg hah, tu 'ã yĩpkox pip. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'áte 'ãp-tup, xa hãmyũmmũg. Yã Kunnix te' yĩpxox xat, ha' yĩpxox te yãy xetut xat, ha Topa te Kunnix xat. <sup>4</sup> 'Ap max'ah, pu tik xop kuxxax tat, nõy nõ yãykotĩnnã' pip, nõy Topa pu hãm'áktux, xix Topa pupi hãm'áktux 'ãxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah kaxĩy. <sup>5-6</sup> Pa 'ũn xop tep-tox mõ'nĩy, puxix tu max. Kunnix tep putup. 'Ūtux hok pu 'ũn tep-tox mõ'nĩy, nõy yãykotĩnnã' pip, nõy Topa pu hãm'áktux, xix Topa pupi hãm'áktux 'ãxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah, 'ĩhã 'ũn tep-tox mõ'nĩy hok, tu 'ũn nõy putuk, nõm te' xe mõy. Pũyãp-tox mõ'nĩy, nõy yãyhãhup hok. <sup>7</sup> Tik xop tep-tox mõ'nĩy hok. Yã Topa te' nõy yãy putuk ha' mĩy, pu Topa kuxa hittupmã', ha 'ũn te tik kuxa hit-tupmãhã'. <sup>8</sup> Topa te tik mĩy hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tu tik kup tu' xut, nõy 'ũxetut

mĩy. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap Topa te tik mĩy'ah, puyĩ' xetut hã tu tehe'. 'Ámhok. pa 'ũn mĩy, puyĩy tik hã tu tehe'. <sup>10</sup> Yĩy 'ũn xop tep-tox mõ'nĩy pepxox yõg nõ'pok xop hah, nõy pẽnã', nõy hãmyũmmũg. Yã' xetut te yãy yĩpxox pu' yĩpkox pip. <sup>11</sup> Topa yõg putat hã tihik xix 'ũhũn te mõ'yãy nĩynãm. <sup>12</sup> Topa te tik tu' kup xut, nõy 'ũn mĩy, ha kama tik te 'ũn tu' nãhã'. Yã Topa te hãpxopmã xohix.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ápu 'ãxop te' kopit: 'Ok max, 'ũn putox mõ'nĩy hok, nõy yãykotĩnnãhã' pi', nõy Topa pu hãm'áktux? <sup>14</sup> Tik mũn xe tox pu kummuk, yã Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn te' yũmmũg, <sup>15</sup> pa 'ũn mũn xe tox pu max, tup-tox mõ'nĩy. <sup>16</sup> Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te hãm'áktux putup yãnãn tu', tu xe tox 'áktux putup, kopxix 'áte tu xe hãm'áktux, hu: 'Ūgmũ'áte' xat, xi' kuxa mãm xop xohix te' xat, pu 'ũn xop tup-tox mõ'nĩy, nõy yãykotĩnnã' pi', nõy Topa pu hãm'áktux.

*Yũmũg xuxyã yõg xit'ax*

<sup>17</sup> Hõnhã 'áte xa hãmyũmmũg'ax nõy 'áktux, 'ãxop te hãpxopmã kummuk hah. 'Áxop te yãy tu nõ'ãnãhã', tu yãy kummugãhã'. <sup>18</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te 'ã hãm'áktux, tu 'ãxop 'áktux, ha 'ãxop yãy tuk-mĩy pax, 'ĩhã yãy tu nõ'ãnãhã', nõy Topa pu hãm'áktux, hak kuxa yũm kutõgnãg nõm hãm'áktux kopah. <sup>19</sup> Yã' max 'ãxop yãxatat kutõgnãg, pu hãpxopmã'ax max xop tu mũg. <sup>20</sup> 'Áxop yãy tu nõ'ãnãhã', nõy xit, nõy yũmũg xuxyã pe'ãpaxex, pu, 'ãxit hok. <sup>21</sup> Yã 'ũyãg xit mõ'ka'ok, nõy 'ũhi mõ'ka'ok, ha' yãg putup xũy, ha' yãg nõy pap-tux. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yã 'ãpet 'ũm yũm hok, hu ta xit xix xo'op, nõy 'ãhi'? Kaxĩy 'ãxop te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop putup hok, xi' hok xop pu' hupmãhã'. Xatep tep pe'ãpaxex? 'Ok hãpxopmã'ax max nõ'õm? 'Ap max'ah! Yã' kummuk!

<sup>23</sup> Yũmũg xuxyã te 'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã', ha xa' yũmmũgã'ax, hu: Yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te yãy yõg tik xop mũtik xit 'ãmñĩy hã, ha tikmũ'ũn gãy te' mũg'ax, nõy tup-tex, yĩy pãm pa' tap, <sup>24</sup> tu Topa pu: "Ámax Topah. Tuk mũ'ã' hõm



'āxit'ax max. Puxi!' kaxīy. Tu pām koxip, tu: "Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi'. 'Ūg pa', nūy mā', huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūxit kux, 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā te kānēy pa', tu: "Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīn hep 'āta hā' pa'ax mīy, 'ūkxok tu'. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta nū'nāp-tup, nūy pa'ax tup mīy. Kānēy pa', nūy tu' xo'op, 'ihāk mūn pe'āpaxex, nūy huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> 'Āxop te pām māhā', xix kānēy tu' xo'op, puxix yūmūg xuxyā xok'ax 'āktux pax, ha mōktu putpu' nūn.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk te nōm pām māhā', xix nōm xupyāg xo'op, puxix Topa gāy, yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex 'ohnāg hah, yīy Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> Yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy kunāy tu pām mā', xix kānēy hā' xo'op. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xit, xix xo'op, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex hok, puxix Topa gāy, nūy tu' xūygā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>30</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te hāmpē'paxex 'ohnāg, hu' pakut, xi' pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xakix tap. <sup>31</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa maxnā', puxix Topa' xūygā hok. <sup>32</sup> Pa Topa te yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tu' yūmmūg, tu yūmūg xūygāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg putat xak hok, nūy Hām gāynāgnāg pet hā yūmūg mōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop mūtik.

<sup>33</sup> 'Āxop yāytu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa yōg xit'ax mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, 'āpu 'āxape xop hip. <sup>34</sup> Putup te 'āp-tex, yīy ta yāy pet tu 'āxit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'āxape xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', pu Topa 'āxop xūygā hok, 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy hah. Ha hāpxopmā'ax nōy 'āte' kopit putpu, 'ihā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip.

## 12

*Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāmyūmmūg max, nūy Topa Koxuk yā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā yūmmūg, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap yūmmūg, 'ihā Topa hā' āpuknōg, ha topa komut xop yīy hok te 'āxat, tu 'āmōgā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Pūyā Topa Yeyox pu hāpkummugā'," kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogā 'ohnāg, pu tu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Āmhok. Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yeyox yā yūmūg xuxyā!" kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxe'e 'āktux.

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā max punethok, tup-xehnāg te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmū'āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmā', yā yūmūg xuxyāp-xet puk hām. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā nōy, ha Topap-xet te' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā'. <sup>7</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām xop xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', tu' xohix tu' mūg. Yā Topa Koxuk te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' xip, ha Topa te' xip'ax tu' mūg, puyī' xohix pēnā'. <sup>8</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', puyīy' nōy mō'nīynām hām'āktux hā, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' nōy hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>9</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy kuxa yūm ka'ok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nōy pakut hittupmā <sup>10</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Koxuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ūkoxuk puknōg yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nō hām'āktux puknōg yūmmūgā'. <sup>11</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk puxet, tu' kuxa mām xop xohix ka'ogāhā', tup-tup, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax pu hāpxopmā punethok.

*Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet*

12 Tikmũ'ũn yĩn puxet, tu' kup punethok pip, ha' mǎg te' yĩn kopa' pip punethok, xi' kuxa, xi' tex, yǎ' xohix, hǎ kaxĩy yũmũg xohix, tu Kunnix hǎk yĩn puxet. 13 Yǎ yũmũg xohip-tox pix, Topa Koxuk te yũmũg putox pix, nũy Kunnix hǎ yũmũg yĩn puxet. Yǎ yũmũg xohix, 'ok pe Yoneo xop, 'ok pe' puknõg xop, 'ok pe tayũmak pop tu yũmũg hǎm, 'ok pe' xuxyǎ xat'ax pu yũmũg hok hǎ' hǎm, yǎ yũmũg xohix te Kunnix hǎ' yĩn puxet. Ha Topa Koxuk te yũmũg xohix kopa' xip, yĩy yũmũg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mũtik.

14 Ha' yĩn kup puxet'ah. 'ǎmhok. Yǎ' kup punethok. 15 Pax pu' pata yĩy, tu hǎm'ǎktux, hu: "Akmũn te yǎk yĩm'ah, huk yĩn yõg 'ohnǎg," kaxĩy. Puxi' yǎ' yĩn yõg xe'e'. 16 Pax pu' yĩpkox yĩy, tu: "Ak pa'ah, huk mũn yĩn yõg 'ohnǎg," kaxĩy. Pǎyǎ yǎ' yĩn yõg xe'e'. 17 Pax pu' pa puxet xip 'ũyĩn kopah, puxix hǎm'ǎpak 'ohnǎg. Pax pu' yĩpkox puxet xip 'ũyĩn kopah, puxix tu' hax 'ohnǎg. 18 Yĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn mĩy, tu' yĩn mĩy, ha' kup punethok, xi' mǎg punethok, 'ũp-tup ha' mĩy. 19 Pax pu' kuxap-xehnǎg xip, puxix tu kuxap-xet, 'ap yĩn'ah. 'ǎmhok. 20 Yǎ' kopa' pip xop xohix hǎ' yĩn puxet.

21 Pax pu tikmũ'ũn pa yĩy, nũy tu' yĩm pu hǎm'ǎktux, hu: "Mõg, 'ǎte 'ǎp-tupnõg," kaxĩy. Yǎ' kummuk, 'ũhitop tu' xuktux. Ha kaxĩy 'ǎxop yǎ 'ǎkuxa mǎm ka'ok xop, tu Kunnix hǎ 'ǎyĩn puxet, tu 'ǎxape xupmǎ hok. 22 'ǎmhok. 'ũyĩm xut, puxi' yĩn tu pu'uk, ha kaxĩy 'ǎxop yǎy xape xut hok, ka 'ǎxop 'ǎpu'uk kamah. 23 Tikmũ'ũn te yǎy yĩn mõ'nĩy, 'ũyǎg mõ'nĩy, nũy nõ xex max, 24 tu mõ' yǎg nõy nõy 'ohnǎg. Hǎ kaxĩy Topa te tikmũ'ũn yĩn xohix mĩy, ha' xohix max, 25 ha' yǎyxatat 'ohnǎg, yĩy yǎy hǎ tu tehet. 26 'ũyĩn yǎg xũy, puxix tu yĩn xohix xũy kamah. 'ũyĩn yǎg tap, puxix tu yĩn xohix tap. 'ũkuxa mǎm ka'ok xop te tikmũ'ũn yĩn putuk, 'ũyǎg xũy, ha' nõy xop xohix hittup 'ohnǎg.

27 'ǎxop te Kunnix hǎ 'ǎyĩn, yǎ 'ǎxohix te Kunnix hǎ 'ǎyĩn yǎg. 28 Topa te hǎpxopmǎ mǎynǎg 'ũkuxa mǎm ka'ok xop kopah, tu tik xop mõ'pok hǎmǎxap, hak-nǎy tu tik xop nõy te Topa pupi hǎm'ǎktux, hak-nǎy tu tik xop nõy te hǎmyũmmũgǎhǎ', hak-nǎy tu tik xop nõy te hǎpxopmǎ ka'ok xe'ẽgnǎg, ha tikmũ'ũn puxet te' mĩy hok, hak-nǎy tu tik xop nõy te' pakut xop hittupmǎhǎ', xi' nõy xop te' nõy hǎ tu' tehet, xi' nõy xop te' nõy xat, xi' nõy xop te' yĩy'ax puknõg hǎ' yĩy. 29 'A' xohix mõ'pok'ah, 'a' xohix te Topa pupi hǎm'ǎktux'ah, 'a' xohix te hǎmyũmmũgǎ'ah, xix 'a hǎpxopmǎ ka'ok'ah. 30 'A' xohix te' pakut'ax hittupmǎ'ah, xi' yĩy'ax puknõg hǎ' yĩy'ah, xi' nõy pu 'a' yĩy'ax 'ũm yũmmũgǎ'ah. 31 Yĩy Topa tu' xax, pu 'ǎka'ogǎ', xayĩy 'ǎnõy ka'ogǎ 'ũyǎnǎn tu'.

Pǎyǎ 'ǎte xa' mũg putup putat xe'ẽgnǎg.

## 13

### 'ǎnõy putup pax

1 Pax tikmũ'ũn yĩy'ax hǎk yĩy, xix pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop yĩy'ax hǎk yĩy, pǎyǎ 'ǎtek nõy putup pax hok, kopxi' hitop tuk yĩy, yǎk yĩy'ax te 'ǎmǎnex te xap kǎyǎ'ax putuk, yǎ' kax ka'ok, pǎyǎ hitop hǎ' kax, tu' nõy yũmmũgǎ 'ohnǎg. 2 Pax 'ǎte Topa pupi hǎm'ǎktux, xix hǎmyũmmũg xexka', xix hǎm'ǎktux xe'e yũmmũg, xix kuxa yũm 'ũm ka'ognǎg, nũy yĩktix xut hǎm tu', pap-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hǎ hǎpxopmǎ'. 3 Pax 'ǎte yǎy yõg hǎpxop xohix popmǎ', xix yǎy yĩn hõm pu mõ'hap, nũy Topa pu haxyǎ', pa 'ǎtep-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hǎ hǎpxopmǎ'.

4 Tikmũ'ũn te' nõy putup pax, puxi' hip, tu nõǎ' tot, tu' nõy kuxa ka'. 'Ap yĩpkumĩy'ah, tu yǎy mũn kutõgnǎg pe'paxex, 'a yǎy mũn xexka 'ǎktux'ah, 5 tu' yĩy pu'uk, nũy tu' nõy gǎyǎ hok, 'ap yǎy mũn te mǎxap pe'paxex'ah, 'ap gǎy'ah, 'a' nõy yõg hǎpkummuk mĩy'ax xutigǎ'ah, pǎyǎ' xaxogǎhǎ'.

6 Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy hāpkohe' mīy hā tu hittup hok, pāyā hāmyok mīy'ax hā' hittup. 7 'Ap kuxa teknōg'ah, pāyā nōā'tot, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', tu hāmmax hip, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā'.

8 Tup-tup pax, tup-tup kux 'ohnāg. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' xuktux kux putup. Ha' yīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, pāyā' kux putup kamah. Ha hāmyūmmūg, pāyā' xaxogāp-tup kamah. 9 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux kutōgnāg kamah, 10 pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nā'ax, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn, 'īhā' xexka xe'ēgnāg tu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax kux putup, yūmū'āte yāyhā ka'ok hah, ha hāpxopmā'ax hittap yāyxaxogāp-tup.

11 Hōmāk kutīgnāg, yāk mūn hā kaxxop, tu hām'āktux, tu kaxxop putuk, xix'āte hāmpkaxex tu kaxxop putuk, pāyā hōnhāk xip tap, hu 'āte kaxxop yōg hāpxopmā putuk 'a mīy'ah. 12 Hōnhā yūmū'āte yāy pa pēnā'ax hā yāy pa pēnāhā', tu' pēnā kummuk, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā yūmū'āte Topa pa pēnā max, 'ūyīkāgnāg hā' tihī tu'. Hōnhā yūmūg'āte Topa yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, ha 'āte Topa yūmmūg maxp-tup, yā kaxīy hā Topa tek yūmmūg.

13 Hōnhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max. Xix yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, tu Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax hip, nūy yūmūg mōg pexkox hah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max kamah. Xix yūmūg yāy putup pax, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Yā hāpxopmā max'ax xe'ēgnāg.

## 14

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā'*

1 'Ūmax, ta' nōy putup pax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xexka'. Topa tu' xax pu pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā xa'. Yā' max xe'e', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux.

2 'Ūyīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, puxix Topa tu hām'āktux, pāyā

tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'āktux'ah, 'ūyīy'ax yā' puknōg hah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux. 3 Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu mō'nīynām, tu nō teheh. 4 Tikmū'ūn yīy, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxix mō yāy nīynām, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mō'nīynām.

5 'Āte 'āp-tup, xa yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, pāyā 'āte 'āp-tup xexka', xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā', ha' nōy te yāy mūn puxet ka'okgāhā'. Yā' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux. Pāyā tikmū'ūn xip, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā', puxi' yīy'ax puknōg yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy ka'ogā'. 6 'Ūkxape, 'āhāk mōg, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāh yīy, kopxix mō'ānīynām 'okpa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu xa' xuktux, kopxix mō'ānīynām xe'e'.

7 'Ūg'āpax, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn kutex, ha kama hāpxop kāyā'ax pip punethok. Tik kāyā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kutex yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 8 Tik 'ūm te kāyā'ax, mīxux xop tut hā kāyāhā', nūy xonat xop xānā', tu kāyā kummuk, puxix xonat te hām'āpak, pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok yāykix'ax, 'ok pe' xit'ax. 9 Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxi' nōy te hām'āktux 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, 'ūpuknōg hah, ha hām'āktux yāyxaxogā'ax. 10 Hām xexka yōg yīy'ax xohix punethok, ha' yīy'ax xohix hā' hep nōy xop te hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūg. 11 'Āte' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix tik puknōg hām'āktux, tu 'āhā' puknōg, ha hamūn hāk puknōg kamah. 12 Yīy xax, pu Topa Koxuk 'āka'ogā', pa' xax hāmāxap, pu 'āka'ogā, xayīy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā kamah.

13 Yā' max tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, pāyā max xexka',

'ūnōy xop pu hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūgā, puyīy hāmyūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Topa pu 'āte hām'āktux, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxik kuxa te hām'āktux xe'e', pak putox te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'āte' yīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa hā, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, pa yāy putox hā 'āte hām'āktux kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> 'Ākuxa hā xate Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix 'āxape' xupax, pāyā' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āktux yūmmūg hok, nūy tu: Hamūn, kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā' xupak, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy xate hām'āktux māynāg, 'īhā Topa pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āxape xop mō'nīynām 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte Topa pu: 'Āmax Topah, xatek ka'ogāhā', 'ūg yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy punethok, kaxīy. Yāk yīy punethok, ha ta 'āxop yīy kutōgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Pāyā yāy kotīnnā' xop mūtik tihī', kopxix tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, 'ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux kutōgnāg 'āpax, puyīy Topa' ka'ogā, pu' nōy xop pu nō hām'āktux. Pa' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yōg tox 'āte putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūkxape: 'Āxop hā kakxop'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy hok, kakxop putuk, 'īhā hāmpē'āpaxeh 'ūxip tap xop putuk. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu: "Āte nūhū tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux putup, xi' puknōg yīkox hā hām'āktux putup, pa yōg tikmū'ūn te hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tu' kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām 'ūm 'āktux'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop yāykotīnnāhā', 'āxohix te' yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg hok xop te: "Ūxohip-tox kum-muhnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'āxop xohix te

Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'īhā' kuxa mām hāplok xop mōxakux, puxix hām'āpax, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' yāyhāhup, ha Topa te' kopit putup, hamūn te hāmyūmmūg hah. <sup>25</sup> Ha Topa te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūgāp-tup, yīy nū'xup putup, 'ūkuxa te' yēy tu', tu: "Yā hamūn! Topa te 'āxop mūtik pip!" kaxīy.

### *Hāpxopmā max 'īhā yāy kotīnnā' pip*

<sup>26</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xe xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āxop yāykotīnnā' pip 'īhā', yā' max 'āxape 'ūm kutex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, xi' nōy hāmyūmmūgā', xi' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, Topa te' yūmmūgā tu' xuktux. Xi' max, 'ānōy yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy, xi' nōy te yīy'ax yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām xop xohix mō'nīynām. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop 'ūm yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy putup, 'īhā 'āyīy, 'āp-xet yīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' nōy yīy, xik-nāy tu' noy, tu mōktu yā tikoyuk yīy, tu' hip, pu' nōy 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yānān, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā' xuktux, puyī' xohix hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūxip hok tik te' yūmmūgā', ha ta' kux, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa kopah. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 2 tu yīy kux, pe 3 tu yīy kux, xa' hip, pu' nōy xop kopit, 'ok pe tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ok pe' koxuk puknōg pupi hām'āktux. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūxape yok, tu hām'āktux putup, 'īhā' nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn māxap hā hām'āktux kux, tu ta' yūm, pu' nōy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu 'āktux. <sup>31</sup> 'Āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax, 'ūp-xet hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' nōy te', xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu 'āxohix te hām'āktux kux, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux xohix yūmmūg putup, nūy tu hittup. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix yāy mūn xat, 'ok pe' max hām'āktux, 'ok pe' kummuk hām'āktux. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg xānā hok, 'ūg hāpxopmā kummuk, pa yūmūg xānāhā 'ūg hāpxopmā max.

Ha kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix yāykotīnnānā' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha 'ūn xop yīy hok. 'Ūxat hok, puyīy hām'āktux hok. Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' xat hok kamah, yīy tux hok, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat hok kamah. <sup>35</sup> 'Ūn te' yīkopit putup, puxi' hip, nūy yāy pet kopa yāy yīpxox yīkopit. 'Ūn te hām'āktux, 'ihā' xohix yāykotīnnāhā' pip, puxix tu hupmā'.

<sup>36</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux mīy? 'Ap mīy'ah. 'Ok pe Topa te mō'āp-xet kutnāhā'? 'Āmhok. <sup>37</sup> 'Āxop 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'āpaxeh, nūy mō 'ākutnāp-xet pe'āpaxeh, xix Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogā'ax pe'āpaxeh, kopxix xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yūmūg xuxyā tek xat 'ūxa kax'āmi'. <sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āpak hok, 'āpu nōm pu 'āyipkox pip hok kamah.

<sup>39</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux pax, tu' tux hok, pu yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy kamah. Yā' max. <sup>40</sup> Pāyā hāpxopmā māynāg, 'ihā yāykotīnnāhā' 'āpip.

## 15

### *Kunnix te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ka' xaxok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hōmā xix hōnhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hām'āpak max'ax hā 'āxop kuxa tup, tu' mām ka'ok 'āmō kuma 'āmōg. 'Ok pe 'ākuxa te yā hitop hā' mām ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa' xuktux, yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax ha' xok, ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>4</sup> ha nō hāpkot, ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'ihā' putpu' hi', ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>5</sup> ha Pei te Kunnix pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop te 12 te' pēnāhā', <sup>6</sup> hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn te 500 te' pēnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok te 500 te' pēnāhā'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yā' pip, pāyā' yāg xakix hittap. <sup>7</sup> Hak-nāy tu Tiak te' pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ka'ax hā 'āte Kunnix pēnāhā', 'ūka'ax hāk kuxa te yūmūg xuxyā

kopa' yūm ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte mō'pok xop hāk ka'ax, tuk kutōgnāg, huk xax te kutuk, tu yāyhāhup, pāyā Yeyox te nūgkutnāhā 'ūka'ax hā. Hōmā 'āte kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', huk xax te kutuk. <sup>10</sup> Pa Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', huk mōgkutnāhā, ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā punethok, ha mō'pok xop nōy hāpxopmā kutōgnāg, pak puxet'ah, yā Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok. <sup>11</sup> Yīy 'ātep yūmmūg putup'ah, 'ok pek hām, 'ok pe yāk nōy hām, pak mūg xohix te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah.

### *Yūmū'āte putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>12</sup> Hak mū'āte Kunnix te putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Tep te xīy 'āxop 'ūm te: "Yūmūg yog xakix xop te putpu hip-tup 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Kunnix 'a putpu hi'ah kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg hitop hā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha yā 'ākuxa kama 'ūhitop hā' mām. <sup>15</sup> Kamah: Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg yā' koit, 'ihā Kunnix putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Topa yā Kunnix putpu hīnnā hok kamah. <sup>16</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu' hi hok, puxix Kunnix putpu tu hi hok. <sup>17</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, puxix 'ākuxa hitop hā' mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ākuxa tup 'ohnāg. Yā' kummuhnāg. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop kuxa hitop tu' mām, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg hok, puxix tu Topa hāptox hā' pi nōmhā'. <sup>19</sup> Pax hām tup-xet hā yūmū 'āte Kunnix hip, xix pexkox hā yūmūg mōg hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa xakix putūmnāg, yūmūg hittup 'ohnāg tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop tu hittup.

<sup>20</sup> Pāyā Kunnix te putpu hi xe'ēgnāg, 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, yī' xakix xop te putpu' hip-tup kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tik puxet 'Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy yā' xohix xakix, hā kaxīy tik puxet nōy te' putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūxohix xakix mōnāyxop te māxap 'Anāo hah, hā

kaxīy 'ūxohix te putpu' hip-tup, Kunnix hāh. Yā Kunnix te' putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Tu ta putpu' hi hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn hip-tup, 'ihā Kunnix putpu' nūn. <sup>24</sup> Yā hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax xohix yōg xox putox, ha Kunnix te hāpkummuk xop yōg xexka xop xohix nōāp-tup, xi' xat'ax kummuk xop xohix nōāp-tup, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak ha' nūnnā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'. <sup>25</sup> Ha Kunnix te' xat putup, tu mōktu Topa te' gāyxop kuxyā', tu mōktu hāmgāy xop xohix kuxyāhā', tuk-tok Kunnix ha' nūnnāp-tup, pu tu' nōa'. <sup>26</sup> Ha' ka'ax hā Topa te' xat putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn xakix hok, <sup>27</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xexka xop xohix nūnnāhā', pu tu' yīpkox pi'," kaxīy. Pāyā Topa mūn xexka', tu Kunnix ha' nūnnā'ax hāmgāy xop yōg xexka xop, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxyāhā', puxik-tok te yāy Tak pu' yīpkox xihip, pu tu' xat, tu' hep xop xohix xat'ax, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy xok tup-tox pix, yīy 'āte 'āyīkopit, hu: Teptu xatep-tox pix 'āxape xok pupi', 'ihā xate' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux hok? <sup>30</sup> Xik mū'āg. Tep tuk mūg xūy, xik mūg xakix putūmnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? <sup>31</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āmnīy xohix 'ihāk xok putūmnāg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīk hittup, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>32</sup> Hōmāk xip nūnte kōmēn 'Epep tu', ha' gāy xop te hāmgāy putuk, tuk putex putup, 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux hah. Pax 'āte hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmax 'āktux, kopxi' hitop hā hām'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, kopxix max yūmūg hāpxopmā hāmpuknōg xop putuk, ha: "Āpu yūmūg xit, xix xo'op. Yā hāptup 'ihā yūmūg xakix," kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tik kummuk mūtik 'āmōg, hu ta 'ākummuk kamah. <sup>34</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā', tu Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg putpu'. 'Āxop

'ūm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa' xuktux nūy xa' hupmā'.

### *Yūmūg yīn te putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>35</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm xek yīkopit, hu: "Tep te xīy 'ūxakix xop putpu hip-tup?" kaxīy. "'Ūyīn te xīy?" kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āxop te hāpxop xap xok 'ihā' xok, pu tu' xokax. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xap, 'ok pe xuxnāg xetox xap, 'ok pe mīxux xap nōy, 'ūxap mūn 'ap mīxux yīnmūn'ah. <sup>38</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxop xap xohix yāyhā mīxux, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' hi'ax xop xohix punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, xix xokxop yīn yā' nōy, xix putuxnāg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix mām xop yīn yā' nōy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha pexkox yōg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix hām xexka yōg xop yīn yā' nōy. Ha' xohix max, pāyā hāmmax nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> Māyōn max, tu hāptupmāhā', ha māyōnhex max, tu 'āmnīy tupmāhā', ha māyōnnāg xop xohix max kamah, tu hāptupmā nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah.

<sup>42-43</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūxakix xop te putpu hip-tup. 'Ūyīn yā hahām yōg, ha nō hāpkot, 'ūkummuk tu', yā' xok xe'e'. Pa putpu' hi, 'ihā' yīn tup, tu yīn ka'ok, tu yīn max, 'a xep xok putup'ah. <sup>44</sup> Putpu' hi, 'ihā yā pexkox yōg yīn. 'Ūyīn hittap yā hām yōg, ha' yīn tup pexkox yōg. <sup>45</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik te māxap 'āxet'ax 'Anāo, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā'," kaxīy. Pa 'Anāo nōy 'āxet'ax Kunnix, tu hāpxohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> Tu hām yōg yīn mīy hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu pexkox yōg yīn mīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha 'Anāo te māxap mīy, 'ihā hāpkōnōn hā' mīy, pa 'Anāo nōy te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>48</sup> Hām xexka yōg xop te hām yōg 'Anāo putuk, ha pexkox yōg xop te 'Anāo nōy putuk, nōm te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>49</sup> Yūmū'āte hām yōg tik putuk nōmhā, pāyā tik nōy te pexkox tu' nūn, ha yūmū'āte Kunnix putuk putup.

<sup>50</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, hu: Tikmū'ūn yīn yā hām yōg, ha' yīn xi' hep 'āta hā' mīy, yīy Topa

pēnā hok pekkox kopah, tu pekkox yōg hāpxop pop hok kamah.

<sup>51</sup> Ūg 'āpax, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āpax. 'Ap xohix xakip-tup'ah. pāyā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup pekkox yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>52</sup> hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā', tikmū'ūn pa xax te kutāgnāg, 'ihā yūmūg yāyhā pekkox yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ihā mīxux xop tut kāyāp-tup. Ha' xakix xop te putpu hip-tup, 'ūyīn yā pekkox yōg yīn, tu putpu' hip-tup, ha yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup kamah. <sup>53</sup> Yā Topa te hām yōg yīn xit putup, nūy pekkox yōg yīn hā yūmūg mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pu tu xakix'ax xop yāyhā xakix hok xop, <sup>54</sup> Ha pekkox yōg yīn hā mō yūmūg tat putup, 'ūyīy yūmūg xakix hok, yā Topa te' xat putup, nūy yūmūg xakix kuxyā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mō kumak mog. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn xep xakix hok, yīy Topa te' xūy'ax kuxyā kamah, Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu'."

<sup>55</sup> "Tep tu tikmū'ūn xohix xūy? Teptu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix?" kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu' xohix xūy, hu' xohix xakix. <sup>57</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu: "Āmax Topah. Xatek mū ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīg mūg xakix hok, yāk mūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek mūg hīnnā xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōy kuma 'āmōg. Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg xuxyā te xa pagop-tup, 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

## 16

*Paot te tayūmak pop mōg putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxexka Ganax yōg kuxa mām xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tayūmak pop, nūy Yonex yōg 'ūhok xop pu mō'kutnā'. Yā' max 'āxop kaxīy pop kamah, nūy hok pu popmā', <sup>2</sup> yīy: Yenomīn xohix 'ihā tayūmak 'ūm mōy, nūy xeh, nōm tayūmak 'āxop te' pop'ax, tu mōktu 'āhak xupep, pu tayūmak pop hok 'ihāk nūn. <sup>3</sup> Tuk

xupep 'ihā, 'āte tappet mīy putup, nūy mō'kutnā', 'ihā 'āxop te tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tayūmak mōgā kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah. <sup>4</sup> Pek mōg kamah tik xop mūtik.

*Paot te hāmpē'paxex*

<sup>5</sup> Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka Māxenōn ha hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu 'āhak mōg, <sup>6</sup> Pak xip ka'ok putup 'āxop mūtik hām'āxī hā, ha 'āxop 'hā 'āte'ax, pu 'āte hāpkumep kumaknāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'ātep-tup'ah 'āxop tuk xip pu'ūgnāg. Topa 'ūkputup, 'ūkxip ka'ok.

<sup>8</sup> Nūn tek xip putup 'Epex tu', tu' hip, pu Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pētekot mīy, <sup>9</sup> puk hām xexkah, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, tikmū'ūn xohix pu', pa tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āpak max'ax putup nōg.

<sup>10</sup> Timōn xupep 'ihā', mōy xānā' pu 'āpet kopa mō'xip, nūy nō hittupmā'. Yā hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūn putuk, tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā Tīmōn pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āmhok, pa hā tu' tehe', pu tu mōg, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ihā', nūy 'ūgha nū putpu'. 'Āte' hip, pu nūk xape xop mūtik.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte 'Apot 'āktux putup. Hōmā 'āte tu hām'āktux, tu xe' xuktux, pu 'āha mōg, yūmūg xape xop nōy mūtik, pa tute hāmpē'paxex, tu hōnhā' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip kutōgnāg, puxi' mōg.

*Tu ta hām'āktux kux*

<sup>13</sup> Ūg pa mōxip, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. 'Ākuxānōg hok, nūy ta 'aka'ok. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu 'āhām, 'ihā 'ānōy putup pax xexka'.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te 'Exteo yūmmūg, xi' xape xop. Nōm xop kuxa mām hāmāxap hāpxexka Genex tu', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa tu' xak, yāk xape xop, <sup>16</sup> pu nōm xop xi' xape xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu hām'āpak, nūy nū mūtik hāpxopmā, xa hā tu tehet.

<sup>17</sup> Ūgkuxa hittup, 'ūkxape xop nūn, hak kuxa hittup. Yā 'Exteo nūn, xix Potōnān nūn, xix 'Ahkax nūn, ha mōgnīynām 'āxop pupi', 'āxop pip hok

hah. <sup>18</sup> Ha mōgnīynām xexka', tu mō'ānīynām kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg. Yā' max yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max.

<sup>19</sup> Hāpxexka 'Ax yōg kuxa mām xop te 'āneo. 'Ak xix Pinixit te 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām xop te nōm pet tu yāytu nū'nāhā', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm.

<sup>20</sup> Hayūmmūg xape xop nūnte' pip, tu xa 'ūyīmā'ōy, tu 'āmūg putup yāy kep hā, 'āp-tup pax tu'.

Yūmūg xape xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm, 'ūgmūn pupi 'āneo.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte tappet kup paha', nūy tappet mīy, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te xa 'āneo.

<sup>22</sup> Nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā putup nōg, pūyā Topa nōm hā hāpkummugā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putpu', yīy mā', Yāyā'!

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmxnā'!

<sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte 'āxop xohix putup pax Yeyox Kunnix hah. Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot. Topa tep-tup, huk xix Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet yāy taknōy Tīmōn mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kōmēn Konīn tu' xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Genex xexka tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte-pup, pu yūmū yōg tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', puyīy 'ākuxa māmā' xix yūmū xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā' xix 'ākuxa māmā'.

### 'Ūmax Topah

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak max pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā hā 'ātehe'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, yūmū yōg tak Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka hā' tehe'.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk pip, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yīk mū'āte tikmū'ūn hāg tehe'. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk xohix kamah. Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', yā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Kunnix xūy, ha ta hōnhā kamak mūg xūy, yā Kunnix putuk. Topa te Kunnix hā' tehe', ha ta Kunnix tek mū'ā hā' te xexka'. Yā yūmūg xūy, Kunnix putuk, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yā tute Kunnix hā' te putuk. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūgmūg xūy, tu 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummukxit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Topa te yūmū'ā hā' tute', koxik mūg 'āxop hāg tehet kamah, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy 'āxop xūy hā tot, tu hāmma hip. Yāk mūg putuk, 'ūgmū'āte xūy hā tot kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa hāmma hip punethok. Yāg mū'āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy 'ūgmūg putuk, ha Topa te

'āxop hā tep-tup, tutek mū'ā' tep-tup putuk.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hōmā 'ūgmūg xūy hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. Yā hāpkummuk xexka 'ūgmū yōg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, huk mū'āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex tikmū'ūn te' xat, puk mūg kix. Yā hāpkummuk pip, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, 'ūyīg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'ūyīy yāy yōg ka'ok'ax kopak kuxa mām hok. Yā Topa 'ūka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā yūmmūg. Yā' ka'ok Topah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk xexka' pip, hak mūg xakix kōmnāg, pa Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy, tuk mūg mōy putup kamah. 'Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa kopah, tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy putup 'ūxeheh. <sup>11</sup> 'Āxop tek mūg hā 'ā tehe kamah, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux punethok, ha Topa te' xupak putup, tu' mīy putup punethok, tuk mū'ā maxnāp-tup, ha xohix te' pēnāp-tup, hu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—Yā' max Topah. Kaxīy.

### Paot te hāpxopmā nōy

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok, huk yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, yāg mū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmā max xexka', tuk mū'āte hāmyūmmūg xaptop 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa te' yūmmūg yā' max. Yā Topa tek mūg maxnāhā hā kaxīy, hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa' kax'āmi hāpxop, ha 'āxop te nōm mōkupix, tu hāmyūmmūg mō'ka'ok, yā 'āte' kax'āmi 'āhīynāg 'ohnāg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup. <sup>14</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop te xahix yūmmūg, pa 'āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux maxp-tup, 'īhā putpu'

nūn Yeyox, hak mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup kamah.

15 Hōmā 'āte nōm yūmmūg xe'e, hu hāmpēkxax 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xa maxnā 'ūxeheh. 16 Yā 'āte hāmpēkxax 'ūgmōg hāpxexka Māxenōm tu', nūy 'āxop hak mōg kamah, nūy putpuk nūn, nūy 'āxop hak mōg 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'ā hā tehet, yā 'ā xit'ax hōm, ha ta putpuk nūn putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā 'āte hāmpēkxax te kaxīy, pa 'āmhok, 'ak mōg'ah. 17 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxax 'āte hāmpēkxax hitop? 'Ok 'āte: "Ok pek mōg putup tikmū'ūn hah, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu.'" Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āte: "Ātep-tup. 'Ūgmōg putup." Kaxīy. 18 Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', ha 'āte hām'āktux xe'e kamah. 'Āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Ok pek mōg putup, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu.'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. 19 Hōmā Xinx te xa Topak-tok 'āktux, yā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux xix Tīmōn te' xix 'āte'. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux hitop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte: "Ok pe Yeyox te kaxīy pe' kaxīy? 'Īntu.'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pak mū'āte: "Yeyox te kaxīy." Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'. 20 Hamūn, hōmā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, nūy Yeyox nū'kutnā'. Hāpxix 'lāhā' nūn Yeyox. Yā Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hak mū'āte Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah. 21 Ha Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox yūmmūgāhā', ha yūmū'āte Yeyox yūmmūg xe'e', tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā Topa te yūmūg yīmōgātux, kopxix yūmūg Yeyox yūmmūg. 22 Topa te yūmūg yīmū kax'āmi, hu: "Topa yōg". Kaxīy. Tute yūmū'ā' hōm Topa Koxuk. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg yā Topa yōg xop, ha Topa te yūmū'ā popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāp-tup punethok.

23 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tuk kuxa yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop māmōg, huk mōg 'ohnāg 'āxop ha kōmēn Konīn

tu'. 24 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy tak mū'āte xe 'āxop mōgāp-tup'ah, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup.

## 2

1 Yā 'āte hāmpēkxax 'a 'āxop hak mōg putup'ah, nūy 'āxop māmōg hok. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 2 'Āte 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg kamah. Tep-te 'ūgkuxa hittupmāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te', pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 3 Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, pa 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxop māmōg hok, pa 'āte 'āxop māmōg tappet tu'. Pax 'āxop hak mōg, kopxix 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā', nūy 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tek kuxa hitupmāhā', pu' max. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūgkuxa hittup, ha ta 'āxop kuxa hitup kamah. 4 Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop māmōg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa nōg, tuk pota punethok. 'A 'āte putup'ah, nūy 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, pa 'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āte 'āxop putuppax.

*Tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha'kux*

5 Yā hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, nūy 'āxop pu hām'āktux hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, nōm te' tut mūti' nōm, nōm te 'āxop kopa' xip". Kaxīy. Yā' xip 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop kummugā miāx. Yā nōm tik xip'ah 'ūgmūtik, hu 'āte nōm kummugā 'ohnāg. 6 Pa 'āxop xohix te' yānān. Puxix. 'Ūkux. 7 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Āpu tik kuxa hittupmā', puyīy 'ūkuxa tuknōg xexka hok, nūy Topa yōg putat max xak hok. 8 'Āpu tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' putuppax. 9 Texīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi? Yā 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg hāxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ok 'āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat? 'Ok 'āxop te' tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup? 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok putup, pu tu' kux? 10 Yā 'āxop te' tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok,

ha' kux, ha 'āte' xaxok kamah, ha' kux. Tik te 'ūgkummugā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte' xaxok, ha' kux. 'Āte Kunnix pu nōm 'āktux, 'āxop te' xaxok hah. Yā 'āxop te tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' xaxok. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte' xaxok, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg xut hok, pa yūmū'āte' xut. Hamūn yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy tik koxyōy.

### *Paot kuxanōg, hu ta' mōg*

<sup>12</sup> Hōmāg mōg kōmēn Tonot tu', tu mōktuk xupep, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup 'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā 'ōnteh, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Pak kuxanōg, 'āte yūmūg taknōy Tit xipix 'ohnāg tu', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām 'āktux hu: "Ūgmōg." Kaxīy. Hu tak mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

### *Topa yōg hām'āpakmax'ax 'āktux max*

<sup>14</sup> Yā' max Topah. Xonat xop mōg, tu mōktu xonat puknōg xop mūtik yāyix xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu' xut, tu' pop xonat puknōg xop xix tikmū'ūn, tu nōm nūnnāhā', tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg xonat xop ka'ok. Hā kaxīy Topa te yūmūg mīy yāy yōg xop, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūka'ok Topah. Ha ta' hax max te hāpxumāhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te xohix nōy nā' mōg nōm te' yūmmūg 'ūmax Topah. <sup>15</sup> Ha ta 'āmānex xop te' puk kōnnōn kugōy hax max yōg, ha hax max mōg pepix Topa tu' hāptox tu'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Kunnix yūmmūg hāptox tu'. Yā yūmū'āte xohix pu Kunnix 'āktux, yā' kuxa kummuk xit xop pu', xi' kuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu'. <sup>16</sup> Pa yā hax max 'ohnāg 'ūkuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu', yā hax kummuk, yā xok kutox hax putuk, pa yā hax max 'ūkuxa kummuk xit xop pu', tu nōm hīnnāhā'. Yūmū'āte hax max putuk. 'Ok yūmūg max, nūy hax max putuk? <sup>17</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā' max Topa yōg hām'āpak, tu hāpxop takat putuk. Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn

putuk 'ohnāg, nōm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxop tamanat hāmenex putuk. Pa Topa te yūmūg mōkpok, koxix hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah. Yūmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmūg yā Kunnix yōg kāmānat.

## 3

### *Topa yōg pa'ax tup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop te putep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ōk 'ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux? 'Āmhok. Ōk 'ūgmū'āte tik nōy putuk? 'Āmhok. Yā tik tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn tappet kax'āmi'. Tappet te: "Ūmax tihik nūhū'. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax!" Kaxīy. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte tep-tup tappet te kaxīy, 'āxop te nōm kax'āmi' pe' nōy te' kax'āmi'? 'Āmhok. 'Āte tep-tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm tappet mōkupix, tu' yūmmūg, 'ūmax tihik. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā max, yā 'ūgkuxa max. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūnōy te tappet kax'āmi', hak mū'āte' mōgāhā tikmū'ūn tu'. Hā kaxīy Kunnix tek mūg pu hām yūmmūgāhā', hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn te pipkup xox hā kax'āmi mīkaxxap pe yīmū'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max.

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux nō'ōm, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām xe'e Topa kopah, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām Kunnix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ūgmūg ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa pu hāpxopmā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Pa Topa tek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>6</sup> Tutek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax tup yūmmūgā'. Topa yōg pa'ax tup te Topa yōg xat'ax putuk 'ohnāg. Topa yōg pa'ax tup kax'āmi 'ohnāg tappet tu'. Pa Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, yīy ta' xaxix tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.

7 Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax mīkaxxap pe yīmū' pipkup xox hā, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Ha ta' xip Mōyyex, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg. Tikmū'ūn pa te māyōn yānām tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex pa yīn pēnā tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn 'ūkummuk, tu' xakix putup. Topa te' xat'ax popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topa te yāy xat'ax popmāhā', 8 pa' max xe'ēgnāgnām Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 9 Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa yōg xat'ax, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ūyānān tu' max tat. 10 Yā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā. Hōmā yā' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. 11 Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' pip 'ūxat'ax, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā!

12 'Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa yōg pa'ax tup kopah, huk mūg nōm 'āktux ka'ok, tuk mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. 13 'Ap Mōyyex putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Mōyyex te yāy pa yīn mō'nīy topixxax hā, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā hok 'ūpa yīn te' max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu' nōg. 14 Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm putuk. Hōmā xix hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' mōkupix Topa yōg pa'ax hittap yōg tappet, tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa yīn mō'nīy putuk, yīy ta hām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Ha ta tik kuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu' tihi Kunnix mūtik, hu' pa pip, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'ap xip'ah topixxax putuk, yā 'ūpa mō'nīy'ax xip 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg. 15 Hōnhā ha ta' pip Yoneo xop, tu' mōkupix Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet. Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi', pa tikmū'ūn

pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa mō'nīy putuk. 16 Pa Topa tappet te Mōyyex 'āktux, hu: "Tute yōkanām, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pēnā', ha' xut topixxax 'ūpa yīn tu'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōy, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. 17 Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yūmūg xuxyā". Kaxīy. Yā Topa Koxuk. Topa Koxuk xip tikmū'ūn mūtik, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. 18 Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, ha hōmā Mōyyex te Topa mūtik hām'āktux, yīy ta' max xe'ēgnāg Mōyyex pa'. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Topa Koxuk max xe'ēgnāg, tu' nūn tu nūktu yūmūg kuxa tupmā nōy nā' mōg.

#### 4

*Nax takat 'ohnāg te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat*

1 Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', tuk mūg kuxa ka', tuk mūg xat, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax yūmmūgā', yīy tak mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. 2 'Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaptop'ax kux, nūy yāyhāhup hok, hu' koit 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg 'ūgmū'āte', pak mū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa kopa' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max. 3 'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop pa te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' nōy xop te' yūmmūg. 4 Teptu 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg? Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg, yā nōm te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak kummuk, xix Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak kummuk xix Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, Yeyox te Topa putuk xe'e. 5 'Ūgmū'āte yāy 'āktux 'ohnāg, pak mū'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux nōm te tikmū'ūn xat, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā', yā

Yeyox te nōm putup. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Topa te: “Pu yā xip kūyānām, puyīy nōā' hāpkoxtap”. Kaxīy. Topa te' mīy kama kūyānām putuk yūmūg kuxa kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg kuxa tup, kopxix yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu Kunnix pa max yūmmūg kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Yā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēgnāg pip yūmūg kopah, pa yūmūg max 'ohnāg, yā takat 'ohnāg putuk. Yā' nax putuk, yā nax te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat, pa' pu'uk nax, tu' takat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūka'oknām, pa yūmūg pu'uk, yā nax putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yūmūg kute'ex, pa yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. Hāpxip 'īhā yūmūg kuxa mām pu'uk, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te yūmūg tu' gāy, pa yūmūg xape pip. Yūmūg xūy, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xakix kōmnāg punethok, yā Yeyox putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. <sup>11</sup> Hāpkummuk pip, ha yūmū yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā yūmūg xakix kōmnāg, tu Yeyox pu hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. Yūmūg xakix putup, pa Yeyox hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg, xayīy tu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: “Ūgkuxa yūm, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux”. Kaxīy. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, hu yūmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg, hōmā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā', tuk mūg putpuk hīnnāp-tup kamah, tuk mūg mōgāp-tup 'āxop mūtik Topa hah, tu mōktu yūmūg pip putup Topa keppah. <sup>15</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ūgmūg xūy, xayīy 'āxop hāpxop max pop, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, ha nōm xohix nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux

nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āmax, xatek mū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'”. Kaxīy. Ha Topa te yāy xexka mīy nōynā' mōg putup 'ūkuxa kopah.

### *Yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg*

<sup>16</sup> Yīy tak mūg hup 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa nōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmūg yīn pu'uk nōynā' mōg 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā, pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā'. <sup>17</sup> Yūmūg xūy kutōgnāg hōnhā nūnte hām xexka tu', pa' nōg putup, ha hāpxip 'īhā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' kux putup 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Yā hōnhā yūmūg xūy, yā hāpxop kutōgnāg, pa pexkox tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxop xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yūmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg hām xexka yōg hāpxop tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāhā', pa yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg. Yā hāmpēnā xop 'ūnōg putup, pa hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xop pip mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah. Hā kaxīy yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa kamah nūnte hām xexka tu'. 'Ūkpet nōg. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxok putup, yāy yīn xok putup, puxix Topa yūmū'ā 'ūgyīn nōy mīy pexkox tu', ha yūmūg pip putup 'ūgyīn tup kopah, yā 'ūkpet tup putuk. Topa mūn te nōm mīy, ha' xip putup mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>2</sup> Pa hōnhā yūmū'ātep-tup xexka yāy pet pexkox tu', yā yūmūg yīn tup putup, nūy nōm kopa' pi'. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg pip putup yāy pet tup kopah, yā yūmū'āte mō'tat putup yāy yīn tup, nūy yūmūg koxuk hok pip'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah, yā yūmūg yīn kopah, tu yūmūg kokōn. 'Ap max'ah. 'A yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn putyōn, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup pexkox yōg pet, yā yūmūg yīn tup putup. 'Ap yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn nōm xok putup, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup yāy yīn tup nōm xok putup 'ohnāg. Yūmūg yīn hittap xok putup, ha ta' pip putup yūmūg yīn

tup pexkox tu'. <sup>5</sup> Topa te yūmūg mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāy pet hā' nōy yānān, yā yāy yīn hā' nōy yānān, hu Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm yāy Koxuk. 'Ūxip Topa Koxuk, kopxix yūmū' yūmmūg Topa te yūmū'ā' yūmūg yīn tup popmāp-tup.

<sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa nūnteh, pa yūmūg pip 'ohnāg Topa pet kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah pexkox yōg hāpxop, pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', tup-tup, nūy xok, yā yāy yīn nīm, nūy pet nōy pa', yā yāy yīn tup pa', nūy Topa mūtik pi'. <sup>9</sup> Pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopah, pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn tup kopa pexkox tu'. <sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg xohix mōg putup, nūy Kunnix keppak pi', ha tute yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup yūmū'āte nōm mīy nūnte hām xexka tu', ha yūmūg xohix te' pop putup yāy yōg hāpxop. Yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk nūnte hām xexka tu', kopxix hāpxop kummuk pop putup. Pa yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max nūnteh, kopxix hāpxop max pop putup.

### *Topa xape xop*

<sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte Topa yīpkutuk yūmmūg, hu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xapit, puyīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Topa te yūmūg yūmmūg xe'e'. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg yūmmūg kama 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, nūy xa yāy 'āktux 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg putup. Pak mā'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max yūmmūg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux max yūmmūg nōm te hāptopa pēnāhā', pa' kuxa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix putox kummuk putuk. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max. Pa 'ūkputox max putuk, kopxix 'ūp-tup, xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>14</sup> Kunnix te yūmūg putuppax, yīy yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max. Hamūn,

yūmū'āte' yūmmūg tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūkummuk, hu' xaxix. <sup>15</sup> Kunnix te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy pu hāpxopmā pax hok, pa Kunnix pu hāpxopmā'. Tute nōm pupi' xok, tu putpu' hi'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, yā hāmpe'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, hu: "Kunnix 'ūkummuk". Kaxīy. Yā yūmūg putuk hōmā. Yā hōmā yūmū'āte Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok kamah. Pa hōnhā 'ap kaxīy'ah. Yā 'āte Kunnix yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup. Hāpxop kummuk xohix 'ūhittap nōg, pa hōnhā 'ūtup hāpxop xohix, yā hi'ax tup, tu' max. <sup>18</sup> Yā Topa te hāpxopmā xohix te kaxīy. Hōmā yūmūg 'ūgāy xop, tu Topap-tup nōg. Pa Topa te nū'kutnāhā Kunnix, tu nōmhā yūmūg mīy Topa xape xop, tu mō yūmūg pok, 'ūyīy hep xop xohix mīy Topa yōg xape xop. <sup>19</sup> Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Topa te Kunnix mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix mīy Topa xape xop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, pu tu' kux.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max, tuk mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, yā Topa tek mū'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy hām'āktux max, tuk mū'āte 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix mūtik 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtux hok, puyīy Topa 'āxop mīy Topa xape xop, yā 'āxop gāy tu' kux. <sup>21</sup> Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, yīy Kunnix te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat, tu yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhāk max xe'ēgnāg Topa keppah, tu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max Topa mūtik, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, hu: Hōmā Topa te 'āxop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Āpu hāpxopmā hitop hok hōnhā. Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām'āktux. 'Āpu

'ūxupax. Topa te: “Nōmhā 'āmnīy max xupep. 'Āte 'āxop 'āpak nōmhā. 'Ātep-tup nōmhā, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet”. Kaxīy. 'Ūxupax. Topa tep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pop, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

3 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk mū'ātep-tup'ah hāpkummuk mīy. Tikmū'ūn te' xak putup, pak mū yōg hāpkohe xipip-tup'ah. 4 Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāmmax mīy xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmmax mīy, tu hāpkummuk hā tot, xix hāpkute'ex kummuk hā tot, xix xūy hā tot. 5 Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix xikot hā, tuk mūg xex kanet ka'ok kopah, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ūgmūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā punethok, tu mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tuk mūg xit kutīgnāg. 6 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. Topa Koxuk xip 'ūgmūtik, hak mū'āte Topap-tuppax xix tikmū'ūn putuppax, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu' xip 'ūgmūg mūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 7 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kummugāhā', ha Hāmgāyāgnāg tek mū'ā kummugā 'ohnāg. 8 Tikmū'ūn yāg tek mūg 'āpak, pa' yāg tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ūyāg tek mūg 'āktux kummuk, pa yā yāg nōy tek mūg 'āktux max. 'Ūyāg te hāmpē'paxex 'ūgmū'āte' koit, pa' yāg nōy te hāmpē'paxex 'ūmū'āte' koit 'ohnāg. 9 Tikmū'ūn tek mūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūg yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex 'ūgmūg xakix putūmnāg, pa yāg mūg hi'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix mīm topnāg hā, pak mūg xakix 'ohnāg. 10 'Ūgmūg xūy, pa yāg mūg kuxa hittuppax. 'Ūgmūg yā hok xop, pak mū'āte tikmū'ūn putexop

xexkanāhā putuk. Yūmū yōg hāpxop pip 'ohnāg putuk, pa yā hāpxop xohix yūmū yōg, yā Topa yōg hāpxop.

11 'Ūkxape xop kōmēn Konīn tu', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix 'ūgmūg kuxa kopah. 12 'Ūgmū'āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Yā xate yūmūg yūmmūg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux hok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop kuxa'. 13 'Āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy kutok pu hām'āktux putuk. 'Āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. 'Āpu xuktux kama 'ākuxa yōg hāpxop 'ūgmūg putuk.

#### 'Ūkummuk xop nīm

14 'Āpu kuxa mām hok xop mūtik 'āmōg hok. 'Ap max'ah. Texīy max xop mōg 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuyānām xip hāpkoxtap kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ūxip kuyānām, puxix tu' nōg hāpkoxtap. 15 Texīy Kunnix mōg Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuxa mām xop te kuxa mām hok xop hā' xape'? Yā 'ap xape'ah. 16 'Ok max tikmū'ūn te Topa pet ha' mōg xix topa komut pet ha' mōg kamah? 'A' max'ah. Yā Topa te:

“'Ūkxip putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu nōm xop kopak xip putup. 'Ūgmūn yā nōm yōg Topah, ha nōm yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.” Kaxīy.

17 Topa te xe:

“'Āpu kummuk xop nīm, nūy mōg.

'Āpu xupxet xop nīm, ha 'āte 'āxop pop putup,

18 nūy 'āxop hā 'ōg 'ātak 'ūgmūn, hak-tok pit xix hex 'āxop.

Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Topa, nōm te hāpxop xohix mīy yūmmūg.”

Kaxīy.

## 7

1 'Ūkxape max xop, Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix 'āktux xex. 'Āpu yūmū hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, puyīy Topa yūmūg kuxa pix, tu yūmūg

putup'ax kummuk nōā'. 'Āpu yūmū hāmmāynāg mīy, nūy Topa 'āpax max.

### 'Ūkuxa hittup Paot

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā 'ākuxa 'ūkxax. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'A 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'āxop kummuk. Pa hōmā 'āte hām'āktux, xix hōnhā hām'āktux 'āte 'āxop xak, yā hōnhā 'āxop xak, xix pexkox tu 'āxop xak putup kamah. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, tu hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. Yōgnū hāpkummuk pip, pak kuxa yūm, tuk kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>5</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu mōktuk mūg mōxaha', hak mū yōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mūg kuxanōg. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā', tuk mūg kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. Yā Tit nūn, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Tit xupep, yīg mūg kuxa hittup. Yā 'āxop max, yīy Tit kuxa hittup, hu 'ā nōm 'āktux, yīg mūg kuxa hittup kamah. Tit te hām'āktux 'āxop tek xak punethok, tu 'āxop te nōm tik kummuk tu yāyhāhup, tu 'āxop tep-tup punethok, nūy 'ā hā 'ātehet.

<sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop mǎnōg tappet hā, yīy 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa puxix, 'ūmax tappet. 'Ok pe' kummuk 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā' max. Yā' max tappet. <sup>9</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ok 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūyīg kuxa hittup? 'Āmhok. Pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyāhā'. Topa teptup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa tep-tup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit'ax. Yā hāmmax, 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' max. Pax xa kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te' kuxa mām hok xop putuk, puxix tu' kummuk. Yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te tikmū'ūn kix. <sup>11</sup> Pēnā', Topa te hāpxop max mīy, 'ihā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āxop

te hāmmax xak punethok, tup-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup nōg xexka', tu nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yīpkutuk xexka', tu 'āxop tek xak punethok. 'Āxop te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok, yā nōm tik kummuk yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e xohix mīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āxop tek mūg putuppax, tu Topap-tuppax kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Nōm tik kummuk te' tut mūtik nōm, tu' tak pu hupmāhā'. Pa hā kaxīy 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgmūg kuxa hittup.

Yā 'āxop te Tito kuxa hittupmāhā', yīg mūg kuxa hittup punethok kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā 'āte Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. Hamūn, hōnhā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxe'e 'āktux mōkumakmōg, tu Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. <sup>15</sup> Ha Tit te 'āxop putuppax nōy nā' mōg, tu' yūmmūg 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu Tit yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' mīy. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgkuxa hittup, yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah.

## 8

### Tayūmak nīm punethok

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūyōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, nūy yōg kuxa mām'ax kopit, pa' kuxa hittup xexkanām, tu tayūmak punethok popmāhā'. Yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pa' popmāhā 'ūpunethok. <sup>3</sup> Nōm te' popmāhā tayūmak xohix yāy yōg, tu tehomī' popmāhā'. Yā 'ūp-tup, <sup>4</sup> tuk mū'ā hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka' nū tayūmak popmā' Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Yonex tu.'" Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex, yā' xohix popmāhā'. Yā' xohix, ha nōm te Topa pu yāy popmāhā hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'ūgmū'ā yāy popmāhā kamah,



ha Topa tep-tup. <sup>6</sup> Tit te 'āxop hā' tehe', xayīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh, hak mū'āte Tit mūtik hām'āktux, puyīy xe 'āxop hā tu tehet, puyīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xo kux. 'Āxop te' nōy putuppax, hu tayūmak popmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāp-te xop kutognāg, pap-te xop xexka putuk. Yā 'āxop kuxa mām xexka', tu hām'āktux max yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu' nōy hā 'ātepax xexka', tuk mūg putuppax xexka'. 'Āpu tayūmak xohix popmā kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pa 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg putuppax'ax kopit. Yā 'āxop te' nōy putuppax, yā Yeyox putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' nōy hā' tehe'. Hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox 'ūp-te xop xexka pexkox tu', pa' nūn hām xexka tu', tu yāyhāp-te xop kutognāg, nūy yūmū'ā hā tu tehet. Yeyox 'ūp-te xop 'ohnāg, pa yūmūp-te xop xexka mīy, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hā kaxīy. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk nōy 'ihā 'āxop te tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kōnāmāhā'. Hōnhā tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux, pu' max. 'Āxop te tayūmak popmāhā', ha ta' nōy xohix te' popmā 'ohnāg. 'Āxop tep-tuppax, nūy tayūmak popmā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux hōnhā. 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm putuppax hāmāxap. 'Āpu tayūmak nīm putuppax hōnhā, nūy nīm kuxyā. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm pax, puxix Topa tep-tuppax 'ōg nīm'ax. Pa' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxix Topa pu' max kamah. <sup>13</sup> 'A 'ātep-tup'ah, xayīy 'āxop tayūmak xohix nīm, pa' nōy te' nīm 'ohnāg. Yā' max 'ūnōy te tayūmak nīm kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā' max, 'āxop te nōm hā 'ātehet. Hāpxip, puxix tu' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, puxi' nōy 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā' nōy yōg hāpxop punethok pip. Yā hā kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxop hok nīm putup, ha' nōy te hāpxop hok nīm putup yāy putuk. <sup>15</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, hu:

"Tik te' pop hāpxop xohix, pap-te xop xexka 'ohnāg

Ha ta tik nōy te' pop hāpxop tīgnāg, pap hok xop 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

### *Tit xix yāy xape xop*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate Tit pu hām maxnāhā', ha tutep-tup tikmū'ūn hā' tehe 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'āte Tit pu' xak, ha tutep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Tutep-tup, hu 'āxop ha' mōg.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāp-tup Tit mūtik. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te nōm putuppax, tu nōm 'āpak. Tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm yāykutnāhā', puyīg mūg mūtik mōg, nūy 'ōg nīm'ax xop mōgā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūxexka mīy, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hāg tehet.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, hu: "Paot te tayūmak yāg hā' xupxet". Kaxīy. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah. <sup>21</sup> Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāpxe'e mīy. Yā Topa te' pēnāhā xix tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā kamah.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāhā 'ūnōy mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte taknōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit punethok, huk mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūmax, tup-tup xexka, nūy tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet. Nōm taknōy kuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, hu 'āxop hā tep-tup xexka'. <sup>23</sup> Tit yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūtik, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. 'Ūmōg putup 'ūtaknōy xop Tit mūtik. Yā' max 'ūtaknōy xop. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm mō'pok, nūy Kunnix pu' mīy hāpxop max, nūy Kunnix 'āktux max. <sup>24</sup> 'Āpu nōm putuppax, puyīy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop yūmmūg 'āxop te nōm putuppax, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg.

## 9

*Tayūmak nīm hāpxexka Yonex xop pu'*

1 Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hāpxexka Yonex yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu' nīm tayūmak, ha 'āte xe xa kax'āmi putup'ah. 2 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nō 'ā tehet, ha 'āte 'āxop 'āktux max hāpxexka Māxanōn xop pu'. 'Āte: "Āxape xop hāpxexka Genex yōg xop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nōm hā tu tehet. Yā hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Genex xop tep-tup". Kaxīy. Ha Māxanōn xop te nōm mōkupix, tu hōnhā tutep-tup, nūy tayūmak nīm kamah. 3 Hōnhā 'āte 'ūtahnōy mō'pok 'āxop hah, nūy 'āxop 'āktux max hitop hok, pa 'āxop te tayūmak nīm putup. Yā hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux hōmā. 4 Pa Māxanōn yōg xop mōg 'ūgmūtik 'āxop hah, tu' pēnāhā 'āxop yōg tayūmak nīm'ax pip 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgyāyhāhup putup, xix 'āxop yāyhāhup putup kamah. Hamūn 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah. 5 'Āte hāmpēpaxex 'ūmax 'ūtahnōy xop mō'pok hāmāxap 'āxop hah, puyīy 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax yāy tu nū'xoh, 'āxop te hām'āktux xex, hak-nāy tu 'āxop hak mōg putup, tuk xupep putup, ha' pip 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop tep-tup, hu' nīm tayūmak, pa' nōy te 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pu' nīm.

6 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok tīgnāg, puxix mīnta ta tīgnāg pop, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap punethok xok, puxix mīnta ta punethok pop putup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak tīgnāg, nūy ta hāmmāxnā-k-tōgnāg, pa 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, nūy ta hāmmāxnā punethok. 7 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopa tayūmak xohix nīm putup. 'Āpu 'ūnīm. 'Ūxupkūmīy xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'āxupkūmīy hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nīm, 'ūnōy te' xat hah. 'Āmhok, yā' max'ah. Pa 'ākuxa tu hittup hā' nīm, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tuppax. 8 Ha Topa te 'āxop pu popmāhā 'ōg hāpxop xohix, ha mōktu 'ōg hāpxop xohix xexka' pip, tu 'āxop 'ūm hok'ah, yā mōkuma 'āmōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop pip, nūy 'āxop hāpxopmā max.

9 Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' popmāhā hāpxop xohix 'ūhok xop pu', tu hāmmāxnāhā mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg". Kaxīy.

10 Topa te hāpxop xap popmāhā, puyīy tikmū'ūn xoh hāpxopxap. Topa te xit'ax popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xap xohix popmāp-tup, tu' tukgāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta xohix popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy Topa te xa hāpxop xohix popmāhā', ha 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu' maxnāp-tup nōm te' pop. 11 Topa te 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka putuk, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu' nīm mōkuma'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy. 12 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn pu' nīm hāpxop xohix, yīy yōg hāpxop pip, puxix tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax, xate' popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy. 13 'Āxop te Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy mōkuma'āmōg, tu nōm 'āktux mōkuma 'āmōg, tu tayūmak xohix nīm hāpxexka Yonex yōg xop pu' xix tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. 'Āxop te' nīm punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. 14 Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup, tu 'āxop putuppax. Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm hāpxop max, yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy Koxuk. 15 Topa te yāy kutok xe'ēgnāg hōm. 'Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate yāy Koxuk hōm". Kaxīy.

## 10

1 'Ūgmūn Paot, tu yāy kutōgnāg pēpaxex, tuk gāy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux pu'uk, tu 'āxop puk max, yā Kunnix putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu hām'āktux pu'uk nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, pa hām'āktux ka'ok hato'ah". Kaxīy. 2 Hāpxip 'ihāg mōg'ax, nūy xihip 'āxop mūtik. 'Āxop yāg te hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix hām'āktux ka'ok. Pa 'a 'ātep putup'ah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk

mīy hok. Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūkummuk xop pu'. Nōm te hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy. Yā' koit. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūkxip hām xexka tu', pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Yeyox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop putuk 'ohnāg 'āte'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te mīm topnāg hā yāy kix xix pox hā, xix mīkax hā. 'Ak mū'āte yāy kix hā kaxīy'ah. Pa Topa te 'ūgmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Hāmāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix Hāmāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix koit'ax nōā', xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax te koit nōā'. <sup>5</sup> Hām te' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg hok, ha 'āte nōm hāpxop ka'ok xohix koxyōy. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy Kunnix pe tu paxeh punethok, nūy Kunnix 'āpax. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Yā' max. Pak mū'āte yīpkox 'ohnāg xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. 'Ok xip tihik, tu hāmpe'paxex, yā Kunnix yōg tihik? 'Ūgmūg yā Kunnix yōg tihik kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek xexkanāhā', pa 'āte nōm 'āktux kutōgnāg, pak yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Nōm 'āktux, pu' max. Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop nōā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxanōā' yōgnū tappet hā. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy yōg tappet tu', pa' xip nūnte yūmmūg kopah, puxix hām'āktux pu'uk, tu hām'āktux hitop mīy". Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūmax, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, pek mū'āte tappet kax'āmi', pek mū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy putuk. Pek xip nūnte, pek mōg, nūy 'āxop kopak xhip, yā yōgnū hām'āktux te yāy putuk.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūtihi 'āxop kopa Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop, tu yāy xexka 'āktux. 'Ātep-tup'ah yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ōm xop putuk. Yā tik hitop. 'Ōm

te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>13</sup> Topa tek mūg mōkpok, 'ūyīy mūg tikmū'ūn kopa hāpxopmā max xix 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā max. 'Āte nōm 'āktux maxp-tup. Pa Topa tek mūg mōkpok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā nōy 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg 'āxop hah, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'āxop pu'. Topa tek mūg xat, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā', ha 'āte hāpxopmā nōy mīy putup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Pa tik nōy te Topa pu' hām, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā', ha 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'āte nōm kuxa māmāhā'. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te nōm kuxa māmāhā'. Pak mū'āte' hip 'āxop kuxa mām nōy nā' mōg putup, hak mū'āte' hip, 'ūyīy mūg hāpxopmā nōy nāg mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te nōm putup, hak mū'āte hāpxop nōy mīy putup'ah 'āxop kopah, <sup>16</sup> tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux yūmmūg hāpxexka nōy tu', ha tik nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kamah. 'Ap 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'ūkpuxet te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te' kamah. <sup>17</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka 'āktux putup? 'Āpu Topa xexka 'āktux". Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn 'āktux max, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu kummuk.

## 11

*Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā hāpkute'ex kutōgnāg putup. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte 'āxop yīpkūmīy, ha Topa te 'āxop yīpkūmīy. 'Ātak te yāy kutok hex xat, pu yāy tax tik puxet mūtik. Yāktok hex yā tuk tup max. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop popmāhā Kunnix pu', yā yāp-xet pu'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hex tuktup max putuk. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'ūgkuxanōg. Hōmā 'āxop te Kunnix tu 'āpip ka'ok, tu Kunnix putuppax xe'e'. Pa 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex kummuk putup, nūy Kunnix nīm,

yā 'Ema putuk. Tute hāmpē'paxex kummuk. Yā kāyā yōg koit'ax kopa' kuxa yūm. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn nōm Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop te 'āxop ha' mōg, nūy Kunnix nōy 'āktux, yā yōgnū Kunnix xe'e 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te tik yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. 'Āxop te' koxuk nōy paha', 'a Topa Koxuk'ah. Hōmā 'āxop te Topa Koxuk paha', hak mūg pip 'āxop kopah. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak nōy paha', 'a yōgnū putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu nōm 'āktux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex Yeyox te mō'pok nōm te' koit xop. 'Ok xexka 'ōhōm, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āte hām'āktux max yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu nō hāmyūmmūgā max. 'Āxop tek mūg 'āpak punethok, hu' yūmmūg.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pa 'ōg tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. 'Āte yāy kutōgnāg mīy, xayīy 'āxop 'āxexka'. 'Ok 'āte hāpkummuk mīy? 'Āmhok. <sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, 'īhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy te 'ā' popmāhā tayūmak. 'Āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, yā' xupxet putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, pa 'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg xix 'ōgnū tayūmak xak 'ohnāg, pa hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg taknōy xop te 'ā' nūnnāhā hāpxop xohix. Hōmā 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg, tu 'a 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop putup'ah. 'Āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux Kunnix mūtik. 'Āte hām'āktux 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu', pa 'āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop putup'ah, ha tikmū'ūn tek hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Teptu 'āte nōm 'āktux? 'Ok 'āte 'āxop putuppax 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax.

<sup>12</sup> Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix puk hām putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop, puyīy yāy xexka 'āktux hok. Hamūn, nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā yāg mūn putuk. Pa' koit. <sup>13</sup> 'Āp

Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop xe'e'ah nō'ōm, yā' koit xop. Nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā max, tu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te yāyhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, yā' max xe'ēgnāg xop putuk. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy xop putuk. Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix yānān putup.

### *Hāpxop kummuk Paot yōg*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux, 'āpu hāmpē'āpaxex hok, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop. Pa 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux, yā tik hitop putuk. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux putup, pa Topa te hām'āktux te kaxīy putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix tik hitop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yāy xexka 'āktux, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, yīy 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex hāmyūmmūg xexka', xayīy 'āxop hitop 'āpakpax. <sup>20</sup> Tik te 'āxop xatpax, ha ta 'āxop nōm 'āpax, tu' mīy. Tik te 'ōg hāpxop pop, ha ta 'āxop nōm popmā'. Tik te 'āxop tuxhok, xa hāpxopmā hok, ha ta 'āxop nōm mīy 'ohnāg. Tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūxexka tihik. Tik te yāy yīm hā 'āpa yīn kix, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex yā' max tihik. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūgyāyhāhup, pa 'āte hām'āktux putup, 'ūgmūg pu'uk hu nōm tik te hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg.

Pa tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah, tu hām'āktux hitop. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok tik te 'Emeneo xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok tik te 'Iyaet xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopa' pip tihik? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ok tik te Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max? Hamūn. 'Āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max punethok. Yā 'āte hām'āktux hitop, tup-tox kummuk putuk. 'Ūhām pu'uk tihik pak hām ka'ok. Tik pip kutōgnāg kanet ka'ok

kopah, pak xip punethok kanet ka'ok kopah. Tikmũ'ũn te nõm kix kutõgnãg xikot hã, pak kix punethok xikot hã. Tik xakix kutõgnãg kõmnãg, pak xok punethok kõmnãg. <sup>24</sup> Yoneo xop tek kix xikot hã 'ũxohix te' 39. Hã kaxĩy 'ũgkix xohix te' 5. <sup>25</sup> Hõm xop tek kix punethok xikot hã. Hã kaxĩy 'ũgkix 'ũxohix te' 3. Yoneo xop te mĩkaxxap punethok hãg tux yãp-xet, nũy 'ũkputex. 'Ûgmũ yõg mĩpkox yã koxyõy tikoyuk kõnãg yĩmũ', tuk xip puxet kõnãg kopa mãyõn mõg tox hã xix 'ãmñĩy tox hã. <sup>26</sup> 'Ãte hãpkumep punethok, tuk xok punethok kõmnãg kõnãg xexka kopah, tu xupxet tep-tex punethok kõmnãg, ha Yoneo xop tek kummugãhã' xix Yoneo kũnãpa pip xop te'. 'Ûkxok kõmnãg kõmẽn kopah, xix mĩmãtik kopah, xix kõnãg xexka kopah, ha' xape te' koit xop tek kummugãhã'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ûghãm ka'ok, hu 'ãmñĩy punethok 'ĩhã mõgyõn kutõgnãg, tu putup tek putex punethok, tu kõnãg putup tek putex punethok, tuk xit'ax pip kutõgnãg, xik pet pip kutõgnãg, xix yõg topixxax kutõgnãg, <sup>28</sup> xix hãpxop xohik-tõgnãg, tu 'ãmñĩy xohix hã 'ãte hãpxopmãhã Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop xohix pu', yãg hãm ka'ok. <sup>29</sup> Hamũn, Yeyox kopa' kuxa mãm xop pu'uk, kopxix 'ũgkuxa hittup 'ohnãg, tuk pu'uk kamah. Tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop mõgãhã', pu hãpkummuk mĩy, kopxix 'ũggãy, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnãg.

<sup>30</sup> Pax 'ũ yã yã xexka 'ãktux, kopxix yã pu'uk 'ãktux putup. <sup>31</sup> 'Ûxip Topa yã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox mũktak. 'Ûmax xe'ẽgnãg Topah, tu yõg hãmyãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg. Tute' yũmmũg 'ãte' koit 'ohnãg. <sup>32</sup> Hõmã 'ũkxip kõmẽn Namãn tu', ha ta' xip hãpxexka yõg xat'ax yõg gohenanok te mõ'pok xonat, puyĩy kõmẽn pak'ax yõg hãmyĩkox pẽnã', puyĩy xonat 'ũgmũy. Yã mĩkaxxap hã nõ'õm hãmpak'ax, tu' tox. <sup>33</sup> Pa' xip hãmkoxnãg hãmpak'ax tu', ha 'ãte nõm hãg xupep, tu manex kopak yũm, hak xape tek yĩyxohõnnãhã manex hã poxit hã, ha

tak mõg.

## 12

*Paot te hãpxop xe'ẽgnãg pẽnãhã pexkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'A' max'ah, yã yã xexka 'ãktux, yã' kummuk, yã 'ãte xe yã yã xexka 'ãktux putup. 'Ãte yã yõnkup'ax 'ãktux putup, yã Topa te 'ã' mũg hãpxop xohix 'ũgyõnkup hã. <sup>2</sup> Hõmã hãmyãxatamuk te' 14 'ĩhã hãm tek mũg, nũy 'ũgmõgã pepix pexkox tu'. 'Ãte' yũmmũg'ah, 'ok pek mõg, 'ok pek yõnkup, 'ãte' yũmmũg'ah. Yã Topap-xet te' yũmmũg. <sup>3</sup> 'Ãte xe hãm'ãktux. 'Ok pe hãm tek mũg, nũy mõgã pepix pexkox tu', 'ok pek yõnkup, 'ãte' yũmmũg'ah, pa Topap-xet te' yũmmũg. <sup>4</sup> 'Ûkxip 'õnte pexkox tu', tu hãpxop xe'ẽgnãg 'ãpak, pa nõm 'ãktux yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Tikmũ'ũn te nõm xop 'ãktux yũmmũg 'ohnãg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ãte yã yã xexka 'ãktux putup'ah, pa yã pu'uk'ax 'ãktux putup. <sup>6</sup> Pax 'ũ yã yã xexka 'ãktux, kopxix hãm'ãktux hitop putup'ah, pa hãpxe'e 'ãktux. Pa 'ãte yã yã xexka 'ãktux putup'ah. 'Ãte yã yã xexka 'ãktux, puxix tikmũ'ũn hãmpe'paxex 'ũgxexka'. Pa 'ãmhok, tikmũ'ũn te yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax pẽnãhã', tu yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, puxix tikmũ'ũn 'ũgyũmmũg.

<sup>7</sup> Pa Topa tep-tup'ah, 'ãte yã yã xexka pekpaxex. 'Ãte' pẽnãhã' hãpxop max xe'ẽgnãg pexkox tu', yĩy ta 'ã' hõm Topa te' hãpxũy, yã mĩmyãm putuk 'ũgyĩn kopah, yã Hãmgãyãgnãg yõg mõ'kutnã'ax putuk tuk xũygãhã', 'ũyĩy yã yã xexka pekpaxex hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ãte Topa pu yã xũy 'ãktux tikoyuk, tu Topa pu' kax, puyĩy 'ũkxũy xut. <sup>9</sup> Pa Topa te: "ãmhok, puxix. 'Ûkxip 'ãmũtik, tu xa hãmmaxnãhã'. Puxix. 'Ûgka'ok, 'ĩhã 'ãpu'uk". Kaxĩy. Topa tek hitupmã 'ohnãg. Puxix, 'ũgkuxa hittup. 'Ãte yã yã pu'uk'ax 'ãktux maxp-tup, ha Kunnix xip 'ũgmũtik, tu hãpxopmã max punethok putup. Yã' ka'ok Kunnix. <sup>10</sup> 'Ûgpu'uk, ha tikmũ'ũn tek mũn 'ãktux kummuk, hak xũy, ha

tikmũ'ũn tek kute'ex kummuk, ha' max'ah hãpxop, 'ihã 'ãte Kunnix pu hãpxopmãhã'. Pa puxix. 'Ûgkuxa hit-tup. 'Ûkpu'uk, kopxix 'ũgka'ok.

*Putep mũn mĩy putup Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop*

11 Hamũn, 'ãte hãm'ãktux hitop nõmhã, pa 'ãxop tep-tup. 'Ãxop te hãmpe'ãpaxex 'ohnãg 'ũgmax. Hamũn, 'ũkpu'uk, pak max kamah, yã Yeyox yõg mõ'pok te' koit xop putuk, nõm tihi 'ãxop kopah. 12 'Ûkxip Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop kopah. 'Ãxop te' yũmmũg, tu' pẽnãhã hãpxopmã'ax 'ãte nõm mĩy punethok. 'Ãte hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg 'ãxop kopah, ha 'ãxop te' yũmmũg Topa te' mĩy, ha 'ãkuxa te' yẽy. Yã hãpxopmã ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg. 13 'Ãte 'ãxop kopa hãpxopmãhã', Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop nõy xohix kopa putuk, pa 'ãte 'õg hãpxop pop 'ohnãg xix 'õg tayũmak, pa Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop nõy xohix te 'ã hã' teheh, tu 'ã' popmãhã hãpxop xix tayũmak. Yã hã kaxĩy max'ah. 'Ãte' kummuk mĩy. 'Apu 'ũxaxogã', pu tu' kux.

14 Hõnhã putat tikoyuk 'ihãg mõg putup 'ãxop hah, tu 'a 'ãte xa tuk kax putup'ah. 'Ãte 'ãxop putup, pa 'õg tayũmak putup'ah. Hamũn, 'ũmax'ah 'ũk-tok te yõg 'ãtak pu popmãhã hãpxop xohix xi' tut pu', pa' max 'ãtak tek-tok pu' popmãhã hãpxop xohix xi' tut te'. 15 Hak kuxa hittup, tu yõgnũ hãpxop xohix põpmãhã', tu xa hok hãm ka'ok putup, nõy 'ãxop hãg tehet. 'Ãte 'ãxop putuppax xexka'. 'Ok 'ãxop tek putuppax putup kutõgnãg?

16 'Ãxop te' yũmmũg 'ãte' pop 'ohnãg 'õg hãpxop, pa tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux putup 'ãte 'ãxop pu' koit, tu 'ãxop mõgãhã, pa' koit. 17 Texĩy? 'Ok 'ãte tik mõ'pok, puyĩy 'õg hãpxop pop? 'Ãmhok. 18 'Ãte Tit pu: "Ãpu mõg tikmũ'ũn hah". Kaxĩy. Yiy ta' mõg Tit 'ãxop hah. Ha 'ãte taknõy nõy mõ'kutnãhã Tit mütik. 'Ok Tit te 'õg hãpxop pop? Putep hãmpe'ãpaxex? 'Ãmhok. 'Ok Tit te hãpxopmã tek mũn putuk? 'Ok Tit tep-tup 'ãte

nõm putup? Hamũn. 19 'Ok 'ãxop te hãmpe'ãpaxex 'ũgmũ'ãtep-tup, tu hãm'ãktux punethok, xayĩy 'ãxop 'ũgmũn putup? 'Ãmhok. Pak mũ'ãte hãm'ãktux, ha Topa te nõm 'ãpak, ha Kunnix tep-tup nõm hãm'ãktux. 'Ûgmũ'ãte hãpxopmã xohix, nõy 'ãxop hãg tehet. 20 'Ûgkuxa nõg. 'Ãte hãmpekpaxex 'ũgmũg mõg putup 'ãxop hah, pa 'ãxop te yãyhã kummuk, tu' putuk 'ohnãg 'ãte nõm putup. 'Ãte hãmpekpaxex 'ãte' putuk 'ohnãg 'ãxop te nõm putup. 'Ûgkuxa nõg. 'Ãte hãmpekpaxex 'ãte 'ãxop pẽnãp-tup, 'ihã 'ãxop te yãy mãnõg, tu 'ãxop te' yĩpkumĩy, tu 'ãxop gãy, tu 'ãxop te' xupkũmĩy, tu hãm'ãktux kummuk, tu hãpxũmãhĩy, tu yãy xexka pe'ãpaxex, tu yãy kute'ex pax. 21 'Ûgkuxa nõg. 'Ãxop hak mõg putup. 'Ãte hãmpekpaxex Topa tek mũn yãyhãhupmãp-tup 'ãxop kopah, hak kuxa hittup 'ohnãg putup. 'Ãte' pẽnãp-tup tikmũ'ũn kummuk nõm te hãpkummuk mĩy, pa' yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, tu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax kux 'ohnãg, yã' nõy hã' xupxet, tu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xohix putuppax.

## 13

*Hãm'ãktux kux'ax*

1 Yã putat tikoyuk nõmhã, ha tak mõg putup 'ãxop hah. Topa yõg tappet te: "Tikmũ'ũn tix 'ok pe tikoyuk te, 'Nõm te hãpkummuk mĩy, hak mũ'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy'ax pẽnãhã". Kaxĩy. 'Ãpu nõm 'ãpax. Pa yãp-xet te nõm 'ãktux, 'ãpu nõm 'ãpax hok." Kaxĩy. 2 Hõmã putat tix 'ihã 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu, "Ãxop te hãpkummuk mĩy. 'Ãpu 'ũhup!" Kaxĩy. Hõmã 'ãte xe nõm 'ãktux. Hãpxip 'ihãg mõg putup 'ãxop hah, tu 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy xohix xop xũygãp-tup. 3 'Ãte hãpxop xe'e mĩy putup, ha 'ãxop te' pẽnãp-tup, tu' yũmmũg Kunnix te 'ã yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm. Kunnix 'ũka'ok. 'Ãxop te nõm pẽnãhã'. 4 Pa hõmã Kunnix 'ũpu'uk, yã tikmũ'ũn tep-tex mĩpkupnix yĩmũ', pa hõnhã

'ūxip, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā', yīy hōnhā' ka'ok. Yūmū'āte Kunnix kopa kuxa mām, tu nūmūtik mōg, tu yūmūg pu'uk, pak mūg tip-tup 'āxop kopah, ha Topa tek mūg ka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Āpu yāy kopit, nūy yāy kuxa yūmmūg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah? Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg Yeyox xip 'ākuxa kopah. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, puxix Yeyox xip'ah 'ākuxa kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' hip 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūg xe'e', tuk mūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' xak, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'ūgmūg hām max 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pak mū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāmmax mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūgmūg pu'uk, pa Topa 'ūka'ok. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e koxyōy 'ohnāg, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūg pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg putup nōg, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āxop ka'ok, kopxik-mūg kuxa hittup, tuk mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tuk kax, pu Topa 'āxop max xe'e mīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūkxip hāptox 'āxop tu', tu nū' tappet kax'āmi', nūy 'ūggāy 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah, yā Topa tek xexka mīy putup 'āxop kopah, 'ūyīy 'āxop hāg tehet, 'ūyīy 'āxop koxyōy hok.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkux'ax tappet. 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ūxax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Āpu 'āp-tox puxet 'āxop. Yāy kix hok, ha Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop kopa xip putup, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āpu yāy mūy xape max xop putuk. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pe'paxex. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop pu hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxop mūtik mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE HĀPXEXKA GANAX YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

*Tute' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmŭn Paot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Yeyox Kunnix tek yāykutnāhā', xix Topa tek yāykutnāhā'. 'A tikmŭ'ūn tek nūnnā'ah. Pa Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', xix yŭmŭg 'Ātak Topa te'. Yā nŏm te Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Nūnte ti yŭmŭg xape xop. Yā' xohix te xa 'āneo hŏm, xix hāpxexka Ganax yŏg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu 'āneo hŏm.

<sup>3</sup> Pŭyā yŭmŭ yŏg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmāxnā', xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā.

<sup>4</sup> Yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yāy mŭn hŏm, nŭy yŭmŭg pupi tu' xok, yŭmŭ'āte hāpkummuk mŭy hah. 'Ūxok, nŭy yŭmŭg mŏy hām xexka kummuk kopah. Yā yŭmŭ yŏg 'Ātak Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpu yŭmŭg xohix te Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux mŏ'kumak mŏg, tu' xuktux kux 'ohnāg. Hamŭn.

*Yā hām'āpak max puxehnāg Topa yŏg*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āy! 'Āxop texīy tu Topa nŭm mŏ'ka'ok. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', puyīy Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā'. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak max nŏy 'āpak nŏmhā'. Yā hām'āpak'ax puknŏg, 'ap Topa yŏg'ah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ap xe'e'ah. Nŏm xop te 'āxop kummugāhā', tu' xak, nŭy Kunnix yŏg hām'āpak max'ax nŏy yānān, pu tu' yāyhā hitop. <sup>8</sup> Pax 'ūgmŭg xa hām'āpak max nŏy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā', nŭy pago. Pax pu pexkox yŏg nŭ'pok xop nŭn pexkox tu', tu xa hām'āpak max nŏy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūkummugā', nŭy pago. Hamŭn. Hŏmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>9</sup> 'ūgmŭ'āte hām'āktux tap, tu hŏnhā nŏm 'āktux 'ūxeheh.

Tik 'ūm te hām'āpak max'ax puknŏg 'āktux, pŭyā Topa nŏm kummugā', nŭy tu pago. Yā nŏm hām'āpak max puknŏg. <sup>10</sup> Piyā 'āte' xak nŏmhā'? 'Ok pe tikmŭ'ūn te yŏg hāpxopmā'ax putup? 'Ok pe Topa te yŏg hāpxopmā'ax putup? Yā Topah, 'a tikmŭ'ūn'ah. Pax 'ūg xak, puyīy tikmŭ'ūn yŏg hāpxopmā'ax putup, kopxik mŭn hām hok Topa tu'. Yā tikmŭ'ūn tuk hām'ax. Pa Topa mŭn puk hām xe'ēgnāg.

*Texīy Topa te Paot mŏ'kutnāhā'*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xayīy hām'yŭmmŭg. 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'a tikmŭ'ūn tek xat'ah, 'āte nŏm hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmŭ'ūn te 'ā hām'yŭmmŭgā'ah, tu 'ā' xuktux'ah, pa Yeyox Kunnix te'.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta 'āxop te yŭmŭ yŏg hāpxopmā'ax yŭmmŭg tap. Hŏmā 'āte Yoneo xop yŏg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk pax, tu' xak, nŭy nŏm pu hāpkummugā', puyīy nŏm xop yāyxatat, tu yāy nŏā'. <sup>14</sup> Hak xexka nŏynāg mŏg Yoneo xop kopah, yā Yoneo xop mŏnāyxop yŏg hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat 'āte'. Yā' xat'ax xohix 'āte' mŭy māynāg, tu' xat'ax 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup> Hŏmā 'ūktut tek put xet'ah, 'ihā Topa 'ā yāykutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nŭy mŏgkutnā'. Yā Topa te 'ā hāmmāxnāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu 'ā' mŭg yāy kutok pit, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknŏg xop pu'. 'Āte tikmŭ'ūn 'ūm yīkopit 'ohnāg. Nŏm te tuk mŭn yŭmmŭgā 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mŏg' ah kŏmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg Yeyox yŏg mŏ'pok xop mŭtik. Yā Yeyox te nŏm mŏ'pok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk mŭn mŏgkutnāhā. Ha tak mŏg 'Anap tu', tu mŏktuk xupep. Hāpxip 'ihāg nŭn putpu kŏmēn Namēn tu', tu nŭktuk xupep. <sup>18</sup> Hām'yāxatamuk tikoyuk nŏg, ha tak mŏg Yenoyanēn tu', nŭy nox xip Pet pet tu', nŭy hām'āktux, tu noxk xip 'amnŭy te 15 hā. <sup>19</sup> Hamŭn, 'āte pēnāhā Pet xix



Tiak, yā yūmūg xuxyā yāy taknōy, pa mō'pok xop nōy 'a' pēnā'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Āte kax'āmi nūhū tappet, tu hāpxe'e kax'āmi', tu' koit 'ohnāg. Topa keppa 'āte' xuktux.

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tak mōg hāpxexka Xit tu', xix hāpxexka Xinix tu', <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>23</sup> pāyā hām'āpak, hu: “Hōmā Paot tek mūg kummugāhā', pa hōnhā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Hōmā tutep-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat max koxyōy, pa hōnhā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux,” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup 'ūgmūn hā, tu Topa 'āktux max.

## 2

### *Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk te 14 nōg, ha ta xek mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', Maname mūtik mōg, tu Tit mōgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te 'ā' pēhāhā', tu 'ā' xuktux, tuk xat, 'ūmōg Yenoyanān tu', hu tak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu' pēnā max'ax xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xop mūtik hām'āktux'ah. 'Āte nōm hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āpak max'ax, 'āte nōm 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, puyī xexka xop 'ūghām'ax 'āktux max. <sup>3</sup> Ha Tit mūn xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxexka Genex yōg tihik, yā Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, pa tik xop tek xat 'ohnāg, pu Tit yāy xax xax 'ūyīmap. 'Āmhok. <sup>4</sup> Pa' nūn mō'āmā'ax xop, 'ap Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām'ah, yā xetxox hex putuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu yūmū yōg xop kopa' mōxahā', nūy yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max pēnā'. Yā yūmū yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'ap-tux'ah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Pa nōm mō'āmā'ax xop tek putup, nūy yūmūg mōgā putat kummuk hā, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīy, 'ūyīy hittup hok. Yā nōm te' xat pax nām. Yā 'ūyōg hāpxop xak'ax putux. <sup>5</sup> Ha tak mū'āte nōm komut xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hamūn, nōm 'āpak 'ohnāg hok'ah, xayīy 'āxop pip ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xexka xop, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex xexka'. ('Ok xexka' pek-tōgnāg? Yā' nōy putuk. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' xax max hā' kopit 'ohnāg, pāyā' kuxa kopa' pēnāhā'.) Nōm xexka xop tehomi 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā hām 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> pa nōm xop tek yūmmūg, Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu', pa Topa te mō Pet kutnāhā Yoneo xop hah. Ha nōm xexka xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek ka'ogāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā', 'ūmōg Yoneo hā' puknōg xop hah, ha ta Topa te Pet ka'ogāhā', tu mō'kutnāhā', pu Yoneo xop ha mōg. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ā hāmmāxnāhā', ha Tiak te' yūmmūg, xix Pet te', xix Yoām te'. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka xop tek yīm nuhuk, xix Maname yīm nuhuk, yāk mūg xohix xape xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte yāy mūtik hām'āktux, tu' xuktux, 'ūmax 'ūgmūg hām Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kopah, ha ta' nōm hām Yoneo xop kopah. <sup>10</sup> Pa nōm tek mū'ā' xak, pu hāpxop popmā pax 'ūhok xop pu'. Hamūn. 'ātep-tup xexka', nūy hāpxop popmā pax.

### *Pet xix Yoneo hā' puknōg xop*

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā ha ta' nūn Pet, kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' nūn, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn keppa hām'āktux, hu: “Pet, xate hāpkummuk mīy.” Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn. Pet xit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha ta Tiak te nū'kutnāhā tihik, ha nōm nūn tu nūktu' mōxaha', ha Pet te' puknōg xop nīm mō'ka'ok. 'Ap putup'ah, puyīy nūmūtik tu xit, Yoneo xop yīpkutuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop, yā yūmūg xape xop, tu nōm te Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' yīpkutuk kamah. Hamūn, Maname kama te Pet pe' mōg, tu Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat kamah. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', 'ap hāmyok mīy'ah, 'ap hām'āpak max'ax xe'e'ah. 'Āte Pet pu hām'āktux, 'ūxohix keppa' xuktux, hu: “Āmūn yā Yoneo, pa 'a xate mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat'ah. Texīy xate' xat, pu Yoneo hā'

puknōg xop nōm hāpxopmā'ax tat?"  
Kaxīy.

*'Ūxohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy  
Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> Ūgmūg mūn yā Yoneo xop kopak pip. Ūgmūg tak yā Yoneo, xik mūg tut, yā Yoneo xe'e', 'a' puknōg kummuk xop yōg'ah, <sup>16</sup> pak mū'āte hāmyūmmūg: Tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy. 'Ok hā kaxīy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa keppa nō'ōm? Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Yūmūg mūn kama kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā. Yā hā kaxīy Kunnix kopa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok. Mōyyex xat'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. Tep te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max? Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu max, pa hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ok Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōynā' mōgahā'? Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax xe' mīy, kopxix 'ūgkummuk, yā 'āte Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>19</sup> Ūgkummuk, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat, puk putex, pa Kunnix tek pupi' xok, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat hok. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmōg Topa peheh, tu Topa yōkāmūg mōg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā Kunnix tek pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā'. Hōnhā 'ak puxet'ah, pa Kunnix xip 'ūgkopah. Hōnhā Kunnix mūtik 'ūgkuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Yāg kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok pit kopah. Tute mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk pupi' xok. <sup>21</sup> Topah, 'āmax, tu 'ā' hok hā hāmaxnāhā', yīg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk maxnā', puxix Kunnix tu' hok hā' xok. Pa Topa te' hok hā' hōm. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok Yeyox, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

### 3

*Hā texīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk  
tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxexka Ganax yōg tikmū'ūn, yā 'āxop putox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop hitop mōgāhā hato'ah, hām'āktux kummuk hā 'āmōgāhā'. Hōmāg mū'āte 'āxop xohix pu hām'āktux xe'e', Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', ha xate' yūmmūg, tu 'ākuxa hā' pēnāhā'. Pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mōgāhā hato'ah. <sup>2</sup> Āpu hām'āktux puxet. 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, pu Topa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā 'ā hah? Āmhok. 'A kaxīy'ah. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākopa' xhip? Yā hamūn. <sup>3</sup> Āxop texīy 'āhitop xexka'? Āmōg kōnāmāhā Topa Koxuk mūtik, puyīy 'āka'ogā', pa hōnhā xatep-tup, nūy 'āp-xet hā mōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā', nūy 'āp-xet hā hāpxopmā'. Teptu 'āxop te' ka'ax hā yāp-xehnāg mōg Topa yōg putat hā? <sup>4</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hitop hā xūy hā tot? Pūyā hitop hok! <sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, yīy ta Topa te xa nū'kutnā yāy Koxuk, tu 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Āmhok. Pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te xa mō'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk, ha 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy!

<sup>6</sup> Āpu 'Amanām pe'āpaxeh. Topa yōg tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu kuxa tu max. Yā Topa te 'Amanām yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xax-ogāhā', pu tu kux." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te yāy Koxuk yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e', yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok kamah. <sup>8</sup> Hōmā Topa yōg tappet te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kum-

muk tupmāp-tup, puyī' kuxa tu max." Kaxīy. Tu xe 'Amanām pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: "Topa te 'āmūn hā hāmmāxnāp-tup, yā' hep xop xohix ha hāmmāxnāp-tup, xexka xohix tu' hāmmāxnāp-tup," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te 'Amanām hā hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix ha hāmmāxnāhā', yā 'Amanām putuk.

<sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'um kuxa yūm ka'ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kopah, pu tu' kuxa maxnā Topa pu'. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux kummuk. Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok, puxix Topa' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy nō kummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Yā nōm xop kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Pa nōm nōy xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy putup, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ap putuk'ah nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puyīy Topa' kuxa tupmā'. Yā yāy hāpxopmā'ax hā' kuxa maxnāp-tup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop 'āktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te Topa yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy xe'ēgnāg, puxi' kuxa hi." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok. Yā 'āte nōm ha hāpkummu nō gāp-tup, nūyhāpkummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. Pa Kunnix te hāpkummugā'ax hā' tot yūmūg pupi', tu yūmūg pupi' xok, yā tute yūmūg mōy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xup." Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha mōktu Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Topa te' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā', puyīy Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnā'. Yā hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux

xex, tu hāmmāxnā'ax hep xop xohix ha 'āktux, tu hōnhā Yēyox Kunnix hā hāmmāxnāhā', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu' xuktux, yā yūmū'ā ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'. Ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kopa' xip.

### *Ūxat'ax xix hām'āktux xex'ax*

<sup>15</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup tu tikmū'un mīy'ax hā 'āyūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, tu nō kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Ok tikmū'un te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux nōy kax'āmi xehomi? 'Āmhok. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām yāy mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex. Yā mōkputox puxehnāg 'āktux, 'ap xohix'ah. Yā Kunnix te 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e'. Yā Topa te yāy nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Ūyūmmūg. Hōmā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, yā Topa te' pa'ax hittap mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, ha ta' nōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 430, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu popmāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax. 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Ok pa'ax koxyōy? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te hāmmāxnāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah? 'Ok pe hām'āktux xex 'ūkopa' kuxa mām xop pu hāmmāxnāhā'? Yā hāmmāxnāhā'! Pax pu Topa hāmmāxnā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah, puxix hām'āktux xex xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmāxnā hok. Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu nōm ha hāmmāxnāhā'.

<sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te' xat'ax xohix xat? Ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pip ka'ok, tu mōktu' xupep 'Amanām mōkputox, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te tik pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix popmāhā', ha tik te tikmū'ūn pu nōm popmāhā'. Nōm tik te yāy kote' xip. <sup>20</sup> Pa tik te yāy kote' xip,

puxix tu punethok. Pa Topa yāp-xet, 'ap punethok'ah. Topap-xet te hām'āktux xex.

*Texīy 'ūxat'ax popmāhā'*

21 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te Topa yōg hām'āktux xex'ax nōā'? 'Āmhok! Pax pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn hīnnā', puxix tikmū'ūn nōm xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Pa 'āmhok, 'ūxat'ax te' kuxa tupmā hok. 22 Pa Topa yōg tappet te' kummuk 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, xi' puknōg xop xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, hāpkummuk mīy hah. Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, pu tu kuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa hāmaxnā'. Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

23 Hamūn, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā, pa hōmā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg kuxa hīy, kanet ka'ok kopa' hīy putuk, ha mōktu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā. 24 Hamūn, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yūmūg mōgā', ha mōktu' xupep Yeyox Kunnix, pu tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy kuxa tu max. 25 Hu nōmhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' kux.

26 'Āxop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu ta 'āxop yā Topak-tok xop, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. 27 Yā 'āxohix mōxaha Kunnix yōg xop kopah, ha 'āp-tox pix, yā 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu nōmhā Kunnix putuk, yā Kunnix xip 'āxohix kopah. 28 Yā Topa te yūmūg xohix hā tehe', ha' yāy putuk 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop te yāy putuk. Yā nōm te' hok hā' hām, xix nōm te tayūmak hā' hām, tu yāy putuk. Yā tik xix 'ūn te yāy putuk. Yā xohix te' nōy putuk, yā' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ap pip'ah 'ūxexka xop xik-tōgnāg xop. Yā yāp-xet, 'ūkuxap-xet, tu yāy putuk.

29 Yā 'āxop mōxakux Kunnix yōg xop kopah, hu ta kama 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa te xa hāmaxnāp-tup kamah, yā tute hām'āktux xex 'Amanām mōkputox pu'.

**4**

1 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Ūtak 'ūm yōg hāpxop xohix, tu' xok putup, hak-hāy tuk-tok te' pop putup, 'ūyōg 'ātak yōg hāpxop pop putup. Pa' xip 'ātak, hak-tok 'ūhok, yā' hok hā' hām yāy tak pu'. 'Ūyōg 'ātak te' popmā'ax hāpxop, yāktok yōg hāpxop, tu' pop putup, pa hōnhā' pop'ah. Yā hōnhā hāmhōgnāg 'ūk-tok. 2 Ha ta' xuxyā te nōm kutok xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha ta' xuxyā nōy te hāpxop pēnānā' xip, nōm hāpxop 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmā'ax, yā nōm tek-tok pēnāhā', tu hāpxop pēnāhā', tu mōktu nōm 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāhā', yā tik yōg 'ātak te nōm 'āmnīy 'āktux tap. 3 Hā kaxīy yūmūg mūn hōmā kamah. Yā yūmū'āte nōm kutok putuk, ha yāmīy kummuk xop te yūmūg xat kummuk, ha nōm xop pu yūmū'āte' hok hā' hāpxopmāhā' yāmīy xop pu', xix Topa hā' puknōg xop pu yūmū'āte hāpxopmāhā'. 4 Pa hāpxip 'ihā nōm hāptup mō'nāhā', 'ihā Topa te yāy kutok pit nū'kutnāhā', ha' tut te' put, yā Yoneo xop kopa' xip Topak-tok, ha ta Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka pu' yīpkox xip Topak-tok, nūnte hām xexka tu' xip 'ihā'. 5 Topak-tok nūn, nūy nōkōpanat yūmūg xohix, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmūg xat hok, tu' nūn, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix yāyhā Topak-tok xop.

6 Yā 'āxop yā Topak-tok xop, yīy ta Topa te nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk 'ākuxa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te Topa pu: "Ātak, yōgnū 'ātak!" Kaxīy. 7 Hamūn, yā hōnhā' kux, 'āxop te 'a hok hā 'āhām'ah, pa nōmhā 'āxop yā Topak-tok, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup yāy yōg hāpxop, yā yāy kutok pu nōm popmāp-tup.

*Paot kuxānōg. 'Ok Ganax yōg xop kuxa mām kux?*

8 Păyă hōmă 'ăxop te Topa hă 'ăpuknōg, ha ta topa komut xop te 'ăxop xat pax, tu yă mō'āmă'. 9 Pa nōmhă 'ăxop te Topa yūmmūg, yă Topa te 'ăxop yūmmūg hāmāxap, hak-năy tu 'ăxop te Topa yūmmūg. Texīy tu putpu 'ăxop mōg, nūy Topa hă' puknōg xop yōg hăpxopmă'ax tat 'ūxeheh? Nōm hăpxopmă'ax te 'ăxop hă te 'ohnăg. Yă 'ăkummugă'ax 'ūxeheh. 10 Yă 'ăxat, xa nit xăn 'ihă 'ăhām hok, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax xat, xix măyōnhex tup'ax yōg 'āmuk xat, xix mō'āgmū'ax yōg, xix hămyăxatamuk yōg. 11 'Ūgkuxănōg. 'Ok hitop hăg hām 'ūgmūn 'ăxop kopah? 'Ok 'ăkuxa mām kux, nūy nō xat'ax hittap mīy?

12 'Ūkxape xop, 'ăpu yōg hăpxopmă'ax tat. Yă 'ăxop hăgxape, yăg kummugă 'ohnăg. 13 Xatek yūmmūg, hōmă 'ūkpakut, 'ihă noxk xip 'ăxop mūtik, hu 'âte Topa yōg hām'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux hāmāxap 'ăxop pu'. 14 'Ūkpakut xexka', pa 'ăxop tek putup pax, tuk mūn tu yăyhăhup 'ohnăg, tuk kuxa ka', tu 'ăhāk tehe', tuk hă' tot, yă pexkox nū'pok xop putuk, yă Yeyox Kunnix putuk, 15 ha 'ăxop tek mūn hă 'ăhittup xexka! Hamūn, hōmă 'ăxop tek mūn hă 'ăhittup xexka', pa hōmhă 'ămhōk. Texīy? 16 'Ok 'âte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux, hu yăyhă 'ăxop hăk puknōg? Pa tīy! 'Ok 'ăhăg puknōg nōmhă?

17 Yă nōm xop te 'ăp-tup pax 'ăktux, nūy 'ăxop mōgă, păyă yōg putat ka'ax kummuk, tu yūmmūg yăy xatat putup, 'ăxop xik mūn, xayīy nōm pe 'ămōg. 18 Ta' max, pu nōm xop 'ăp-tup pax. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu hăpxopmă max, 'ihă 'ăxop mūtik xip, 'ăxop mūtik xip hok kamah. 'Ăte xa hăpxe'e 'ăktux. 19 'Ūgkutok xop, 'ūgkuxa xūy, yă' tut tek-tok put xūy putuk. Hă kaxīy 'âte 'ăxop hăg kuxa xūy, ha mōktu 'ăxop yăyhă Kunnix putuk. 20 'Ătep-tup, nūy noxk xip 'ăxop mūtik nōmhă, nūy 'ōg hămpe tu panōm hă' nōy yănăn. 'Ūgkuxănōg. 'A 'ăxop yōg hăpxopmă'ax max'ah.

*Tu 'Agah xix Xat 'ăktux*

21 'Ăpu, 'ă hām'ăktux! 'Ăxop tep-tup, nūy Moyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yăy kuxa tupmă Topa pu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tep-tep 'ăktux? 22 'Ūxuktux kaxīy: Yă mōnăyxop 'Amanām kutok 2. 'Ūk-tok puxet mūg tut yă' hok hă' hām, yă' nōy te' xat, ha' hok hă' hām, yă' puknōg. Pak-tok nōy mūg tut yă 'ūn xe'ēgnăg, 'ap hok hă' hām'ah, păyă kāmānat xat. 23 Ha 'Ūn yă' hok hă' hām, tuk-tok pit put, yă kaxīy 'ūn xohix tek-tok put. Pa 'ūn nōy yă' nōy xat, tuk-tok pit put, ha hāmhūmnăg 'ūnă'ax, ha Topa te hām'ăktux xex, tu kaxop putnăhă'. 24 Hamūn te yūmū'ă hămyūmmūgăhă' hăpxopmă'ax nōy. 'Ūn 2 te hăpxopmă'ax yūmmūgăhă', Topa te' pa'ax mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik. 'Ūn puxet yă' hok hām. Yă' xuxet'ax 'Agah, ha 'ūn nōy te 'Agah xat. Hă kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, tu' xat'ax xohix popmăhă yīktix Xīnăy tu', hă kaxīy 'Ăgah hă' mōkputox, yă' hok hă' hām, tu' yăy xat 'ohnăg. 25 Yīktix Xīnăy xip 'Anap tu', tu' yōg tikmū'ūn yă' hok hă' hām, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn yă' hok hă' hām. Nōm xop te 'Agah mōkputox putuk. 26 Ha ta' xip kōmēn Yenoyanăn nōy, tu pepi' xup pexkox tu'. Nōm yōg tikmū'ūn te yăy xat, 'ap hok hă' hām'ah, nōm kōmēn yūmū'ă hă' tut xe'e'. 27 Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“‘Ăhittup, xate 'ăk-tok put xet'ah, 'Ăhittup 'ăk-tok put tu 'ăxūy 'ohnăg. Yă tik te' xetut nīm, hak-tok xohix punethok. Ha tik te' xetut mūtik nōm, hak-tok kutōgnăg.” Kaxīy.

28 Hōmă Topa te hām'ăktux xex 'Amanām pu', yī' xetut Xat tek-tok 'Iyak put. 'Ūkxape xop, hă kaxīy yūmmūg yăyhă Topak-tok xop, Topa te hām'ăktux xex hah. 29 Yă hōmă 'Amanām kutok puxet, pa Topa te nōm hāmāxap hă hām'ăktux xex 'ohnăg. Ha tak-năy tu' nōy put, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm hă hām'ăktux xex, hak-tok te măxap te' taknōy tek-te'ex kummuk. Yă hă kaxīy hōnhă kamah.

30 Putep xuktux Topa yōg tappet? Yă

hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu' xat pu mōg, 'ūn te' hok hā' hām, xik-tok. Hāmūn, yā 'ātak te yāy yōg hāpxop popmāp-tup'ah nōm 'ūn kutok pu', pāyāk-tok nōy pu' popmāp-tup, tu yāy xetut xe'ek-tok pu' popmāp-tup.” Kaxiy. <sup>31</sup> Yīy ta 'ūkxape xop, yūmūg mūn yā' xetut xe'e hāk kutok xop, nōm te' nōy xat. 'Ap 'ūn nōy hā yūmūg kutok 'ohnāg, nōm te' hok hā' hām. 'Āmhok.

## 5

### *Tute' xat'ax 'āktux, xi' hi xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnā tap, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te yūmūg xat, ha yūmūg kuxa hīy, pa Kunnix te yūmūg mōy, ha yūmūg mōg. 'Āpu nox pi', puyīy' xat'ax 'ākuxa hīy hok 'ūxeheh, ka' hok hā 'āhām 'ūxeheh.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūg-āpax, 'ūgmūn Paot, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux: 'Āxop te hitop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ok Kunnix te hitop tu' xok 'āxop pupi'? <sup>3</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux, tik 'ūm te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, puxi' max, pu tu mīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka', 'ap xahix'ah. Topa te' xuktux. <sup>4</sup> Nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max, puxix Topa nōm 'ūm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg, ha' kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg. 'A Kunnix yōg'ah. <sup>5</sup> Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā' yā Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Yā yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pe' yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hok, yā' yāy putuk Topa pu', pa Topa tep-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'ātek nōy putup pax nōmhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āxop mōg putat max hā, tu 'āyīpkox pip, hu hām'āpak max'ax xe'e 'āpak. Pa nōmhā 'āmhok. Putep te 'āxop mōgāhā', pu nōm putat

xak? <sup>8</sup> 'A Topa'ah yā Topa te yāy ha 'āxop xānāhā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūxip hāmāxap pām tokatogā'ax kutōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihā nōm pām xexka',” kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hāpkummuk te' xexka nōy nā' mōg. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyūmmūg, 'a 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex nōy putup'ah, pak mūn putuk hāmpe'āpaxex. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm tik kummuk xūyḡāp-tup, nōm te 'āxop mōgāhā hatō'a'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, putep hāmpe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte' xuktux'ah. 'Ok tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'? Hamūn. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg xok'ax 'āpak, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu xupak, tu' ḡāy hok? 'Āmhok. Yā' ḡāy tikmū'ūn! <sup>12</sup> Nōm te 'āxop kummugāhā', yā 'ātep-tup, pu nōm yāy mep xexka'!

<sup>13</sup> Hamūn. 'Ūkxape xop, Topa te yāy ha 'āxop xānāhā'. Tutep-tup'ah pu' xat'ax 'āxop xat pax nām. Pa Topa te 'āxop mōy, xa mōg. Pa nōmhā yāy putup'ax mīy hok, 'ākuxa te nōm kummuk tep-tup, pa 'āpu 'ānōy putup pax, nūy ta 'ānōy ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>14</sup> Yā mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix te hāpxopmā'ax puxet 'āktux, hu: “'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax, yā yāy putup pax putuk,” kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āxop yāy mānōg, xix yāy kix, puxix xokxop putuk, yā yāy māhā'.

### *Topa Koxuk xix tikmū'ūn yōg putup'ax*

<sup>16</sup> Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox pip, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā tikmū'un te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxix Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox hok, ha Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. Yā Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax hā' puknōg, ha yūmūg yāy putup'ax te Topa Koxuk hā' puknōg. 'Ap yāy putuk 'ohnāg, yīy Topa Koxuk puxet pu 'āyīpkox pip.

18 Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmōgā', puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āxat pax hok.

19 Yūmū'āte yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix tikmū'ūn yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnā'. Yā yūmū'ātek nōy hāk xupxet pax, tu 'ūn xop pēnā kummuk, tu tik xop pēnā kummuk, tu kokex putuk, tu yūmū'āte hā kaxīy putup pax hāpxopmā'ax xut putux, 20 tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex, tu mīm mīy, tu yūmūg yāy putup nōg, tu yāy kute'ex kummuk, tu yāy tup-tup hāpxop xohix, tu yūmūg gāy, tu yūmūg xupkūmīy, tu yūmūg yāy tuk-mīy, tu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xohix nīm, nūy yāgnāg mōgā', 21 tu yūmū'āte yīpkūmīy, tu yūmūg paptux, tu yūmūg yāy hi pax, nūy hāpkute'ex pax. Nōm te yāy putup'ax mīy xop texīy mīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hōnhā xe' xuktux. Tikmū'ūn te' mīy nō'ōm, 'a' mō'nāp-tup'ah Topa yōg xop kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat xop kopa' xip, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy xop xat 'ohnāg.

22 Pa Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kuxa kopah, puxi' pip hāpxopmā max xohix yūmūg kopah. Yā mīnta ta putuk yūmūg kopah. Yūmū'ātek nōy putup pax, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup pax, tu yūmūg kuxa mām, tu yūmū'āte hāmmāx hip, tu yūmūg gāy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy ha hāmmāxnāhā', tu' nōy tu yūmūg pip ka'ok, 23 tu hāpkummuk yānān 'ohnāg, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg.

Ūmīy nōm hāpxopmā max, puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hitop tu yūmūg xat. 24 Ha Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop xohix te yāy putup'ax mīy kux. Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', puyīy yūmū yōg putup'ax kummuk kux. 25 Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā', nūy yūmūg mōgā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi'. 26 'Āpu yūmūg yāy xexka pek paxex hok, tuk nōy kute'ex kummuk hok, tuknōy tu yīpkumīy hok.

## 6

### *'Āpu 'ānōy pupi hāpxop putux tat*

1 'Ūkxape xop: 'ūxip tikmū'ūn 'ūm, tu hāpkummuk mīy. Ha ta nōy 'ūm xip

'āxop kopah, nōm te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip pax. Yā' max, nōm te Topa Koxuk 'āpak pax te' nōy putpu' nūnnā putat max tu', tu' nōy te hāpkummuk mīy nūnnā putpu'. Pūyā' gāy hok, Topa Koxuk te nōm xat hah. Pūyā tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxeh. Yā paxip, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok kamah

2 'Āpu 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putux tat, yā 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tat. Hā kaxīy xate Kunnix yōg xat'ax mīy.

3 Tik 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pāyāk-tōgnāg. Tute' yāy pu' koit.

4 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok pa 'ōgnū 'ūp-xet. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk hok, pāyā' yōg max. Hā kaxīy tu xate yāy yōg kopit, tu yāy pēnāp-tup max, 'īhā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'onhāg. 5 Hamūn, 'ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpxop putux tat putup, yā yāy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tot putup.

6 Tik 'ūm te 'āyūmmūgāhā Topa yōg tappet. 'Āpu nū mūtik yāy pu' pot 'ōg hāpxop max xohix. 7 'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh hitop hok, yā Topa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg koit'ax kopah. Tik te hāpxopxap xok tu nōm hā' ta mōy putup, 'ap ta nōy'ah. 8 Tikmū'ūn te pēyōg xap xok hām tu', puxix pēyōg ta nūnnāp-tup yāy pet hah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix hāpkummuk hā' yānān, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip, tu hāpxopmā max, puxix tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 9 'Āpu yūmūg hāpxopmā max, yā tuknōg hok. Yūmūg hup hok, kopix hāpxip 'īhā hāmmāxnāp-tup, yāy ha hāmmāxnāp-tup. 10 Hu 'āpu yūmūg hāpxopmā max mō'kumak mōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu' xape xop pu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, yā' kuxa mām xop xape xop pu'.

### *'Ūkux'ax*

11 Ta hēnā', 'āte xa kax'āmi xexka', yā 'ūgyīm hā kax'āmi xexka'. 12 Nōm tik tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max. Nōm tik tep-tup nūy 'āxop mōgā', nūy 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxax mep 'ūyīmap. Texīy? 'Ap nōm xop te

Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux putup'ah. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, pāyā nōm xop te' xaxok, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm kute'ex kummuk hok. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, nōm te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pa nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy 'ohnāg, pa nōm te 'āp-tup, nūy 'āxat, xayīy 'āxop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap. Texīy? Nōm tik tep-tup, nūy yāy 'āktux xexka', 'ūxohix te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hah. <sup>14</sup> Pak mūn 'a yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa 'āte yūmūg Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux putup ha' xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok. Yā Kunnix tek pupi' xok, 'ūyīy hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix xak hok, puyīy Kunnix puxet tuk kuxa hi nōmhā, 'āte nōm pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>15</sup> Pe yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pe yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hok, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutōgnāg. Pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa tu max, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max xexka'. <sup>16</sup> Āpu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'ākuxa ka', xayīy Topa hā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Nōmhā puxi'. Āpu tikmū'ūn 'ūxek kummugā hok. Yā hamūn. hōmā tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā', yīy kayax pip yōgnū', yā Yeyos puk hok hāk hām.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn.

Tu ta kux.



## PAOT TE KŌMĒN 'EP YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

1 Ūgmŭn Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nŭ'kutnā', ha 'āte kōmēn 'Ep yōg tikmŭ'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi, nōm xop te Yeyox Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, <sup>2</sup> yīy 'āte: Pŭyā 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pŭyā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kama xa hāmmaxnā xexka', yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mŭtik.

### *Topa te Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>3</sup> Āpu yŭmŭg xuxyā yōg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah," kaxīy. Yā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg 'ātak, tu yŭmŭ'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yŭmŭg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, yīy Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu yŭmŭ'ā popmāhā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yŭmŭg yīmōgātux hāmāxap, nŭy yŭmŭ'ā ha yāy yōg tikmŭ'ūn, 'ūyīy yŭmŭg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, hak-nāy tu hām xexka xohix mīy. Yā yŭmŭg yīmōgatux, 'ū yŭmŭg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg xop Topa pu', mō yŭmŭg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>5</sup> hup-tup tap, 'ū yŭmŭg Topa hāg kutok xop, yŭmŭg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu hāmŭmŭg: Yā Topak-tok xop, kaxīy Topa tep-tup, <sup>6</sup> yīy 'āpu yŭmŭ'āte Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yŭmŭ'ā hā 'ūhok tu hāmmaxnāhā', 'hāh-tok puxehnāg nŭ'kutnāhā yŭmŭ'ā', yā yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix xok, mīpkupnix tu' xup, tu' xok, nŭy yŭmŭg mōy pu mōg, nŭy yŭmŭ yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', tu yŭmŭ'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah, <sup>8</sup> tu yŭmŭ'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnā xexka', <sup>9-10</sup> yīy hāmpe'paxex, nŭy hāpxop xohix yāy tu

nŭ'xok, nŭy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, xix hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix yāy tu nŭ'xok, puxix tikmŭ'ūn xohix yāy tu nŭ'nāhā', puxix Kunnix tu' xat, puyīy nōm pu' yīpkox pi', yīy yŭmŭ'ā hāmŭmŭgāp-tup, hu' yŭmŭgāhā'. Hōmā Topa te nōm hām'āktux xe'e yŭmŭgā 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā' yŭmŭgāhā', 'ūp-tup tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tup-tup hāmāxap, tu' mīy, tu yŭmŭg yīmōgatux, 'ū yŭmŭg yāyhā 'ūyōg tikmŭ'ūn, nŭy yŭmŭg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, ha kaxīy Topa tep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Hak mŭg kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, tu Kunnix hip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>13</sup> Āxop kamah te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, yā' nōy te xa' xuktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha Topa te xa mō'xut 'ākuxa pu', yāy Koxuk hā xa mō'xut, yā kaxīy tikmŭ'ūn te mŭnŭytut mō'xut nŭy yāy yōg mŭnŭytut yŭmŭgā', yā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmŭ'ūn xe'e'. <sup>14</sup> Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux xex, nŭy yŭmŭ'ā popmā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix, tu yŭmŭg mōy putup, 'ū mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te: "Ya hamŭn! Yā pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup!" kaxīy. 'Āpu, yŭmŭg Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux!

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Ākuxa mām ka'ok yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' xape xohix xop putup pax, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā 'āxape, ha tikmŭ'ūn te 'ā' xuktux, <sup>16</sup> yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'āxop 'ūm xaxok'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak, 'ōhōm yā yŭmŭg Tak, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg Topah, ha tu' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'āha mō'kutnā', nŭy xa hāmŭmŭgā', xa Topa tu yŭmŭg xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> xix tu' xak, pu 'āp-tox maxnā', xa hāmŭmŭg xexka'. Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmŭ'ūn kuxa yŭmŭgāhā', pu tu hāmmax hip, ha Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', ha' nŭ', xayīy pop pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmŭ'ūn mŭtik hām'āktux

xex, hu: “Āte 'āxop pu popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix,” kaxīy. Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu pexkox yōg hāpxop xohihnāg xa' mūg, xayīy yūmmūg,<sup>19-20</sup> ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', xa hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha' ka'ok, nūy putpu Kunnix hīnnā', nūy pexkox kopa' yūmmā' Topa yīpxe'e hah, ha kaxīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā kamah.<sup>21</sup> Yā Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg nōmhā pexkox tu', tu pexkox yōg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat, xix Hāmġāyāgnāg yōg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg gohet xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg gohet mō'nā'ax xat putup.<sup>22</sup> Topa te Kunnix xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ūp-xehnāg xat, yā' xuxyāp-xet.<sup>23</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix yīn putuk hah, 'ūkuxa mām xohix xop yā Kunnix hā' yīn, ha Kunnix te nōm xop tu' xip, tu yūmūg yāy putox, tu yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max. Yā Kunnix te hām xohix xop xix pexkox xohix xop hā' xuxyā'.

## 2

### *Tu yūmūg hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, yā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu',<sup>2</sup> tup-tat kummuk hā 'āmōg, xix yāmīy kummuk pu' 'āyīpkox pīp, ha' kummuk xop te 'āxat pax, nōm xop yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu' xop xat pax.<sup>3</sup> Yā yūmūg xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, tu yūmū yōg yāy putup'ax mīy, tu yāy mūn xat kummuk, tu hāmpekpaxex kummuk, hu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah. Ha kaxīy hā Topa te yūmūg kummugā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu yūmūg xūygā'ax,<sup>4</sup> pāyā tute yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg<sup>5</sup> hu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'īhā yūmūg pu'uk, yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg, huk hittup 'ohnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā Kunnix mūtik, yā' hok hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.<sup>6</sup> Topa te Kunnix

putpu hīnnāhā', tu yūmūg hīnnāhā kamah, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg, yā Kunnix mūtik yūmū'āte' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat Kunnix mūtik. Yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.<sup>7</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox tu' mūg, ha Topa te yūmū'ā ha hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nāhā', pu' hep xop xohix mōkputox yūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy hep xohix xop pu mō'yāy'ax yūmmūgā'.<sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te ta nemēn 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'īhā' hok tu 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa hah. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yānān tu' xa hāmmaxnā'. Yāmhok. Topa te xa' hok hā' kuxa kummuk xit.<sup>9</sup> Hamūn. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, puyīy Topa ta nemēn, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. 'Āmhok. Yīy yāy mūn max pe'āpaxeh hok. Yāk-tīgnāg. Yā 'ākummuk.<sup>10</sup> Topa te yāp-xehnāg hā 'ākuxa kummuk xit, ha Kunnix xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmū mōy, nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

### *Yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik*

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn'ah, yīy Yoneo xop te 'āxuxet'ax mīy. “Yāy nāg xax mep 'ohnāg xop.” kaxīy, nūy yāy yōg xax mep'ax 'āktux. Yā' hittap hā xix hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pit xop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap tu'. Pa 'āxop yōg mōnāyxop te' xax xak 'ohnāg, yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg.<sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop Kunnix hā 'āpuknōg kamah, 'ap Topa yōg tikmū'un kopa 'āpip'ah, ha Topa te' pa'ax mīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, 'āxop mūtik 'ap mīy'ah, Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg hah, tu hāpkutnā'ax Kunnix hip 'ohnāg, puyīy 'ākuxa tupmā'. Yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, tu tu 'āpip 'ohnāg.<sup>13</sup> Pa hōnhā Yeyox Kunnix mūn te 'āxop nūnnāhā', tu Topa yīkāgnāg ha 'ānūnnāhā', ha Kunnix xok mīpkupnix

tu', nŷy 'ānŷnnā', nŷy tu kuxap-xet 'āxop kuxa mŷtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāytuk-mŷy punethok, ha Kunnix xok, xa 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāyhā Kunnix yōg tikmŷ'ŷn puxet, ha' xok, nŷy yāytuk-mŷy kuxyā', 'ŷy ŷmŷg kuxa xohix tu māmā', xayŷy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop hā 'āxape', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax nōā', ha tikmŷ'ŷn xop 2 yāyhā tikmŷ'ŷn xop puxet, tu' yāyhā tikmŷ'ŷn tup, ha Topa te' kuxa māmāhā', <sup>16</sup> Yā Kunnix te mŷpkupnix tu' xok, nŷy yāykix'ax kuxyā', puyŷy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy putup pax, yŷy Topa ha putpu' nŷnnāhā', puyŷy Topa yŷkāgnāg hā' pip. <sup>17</sup> Yā Kunnix nŷn, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa gāy kux'ax 'āktux, pu tikmŷ'ŷn kuxa tu' mām, 'āxop puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, Topa tu hāptox tu 'āpip, xix Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa tu yŷkāgnāg hā' pip. <sup>18</sup> Hamŷn. Kunnix te ŷmŷg xohix nŷnnāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmŷ'ŷn, pe' puknōg yōg tikmŷ'ŷn, ha ŷmŷg nŷnnāhā' Topa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te ŷmŷg ka'ogāhā', ŷmŷg Topa hā yŷkāgnāg pi'.

<sup>19</sup> Yŷy 'āxop puknōg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. Yā Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn kamah, tu Topa hā 'āxape'. <sup>20</sup> Topa te tik xop nŷ'pok pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tik xop nōy nŷ'pok, pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha nōm tik xop 2 te Kunnix 'āktux, tu Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop yŷpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, <sup>21</sup> ha' xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> Kaxŷy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŷtik, pu Topa 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok, nŷy yāy Koxuk te 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok.

### 3

#### *Paot te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yāk mŷn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', yā kanet kopak xip, 'āxop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'āxop pupi'. <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te nŷgkutnāhā'

'āhah, nŷy xa hāmmaxnā', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu hāmŷmŷmŷg. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā, hāmhitap ŷhā', Topa te hāmpe'paxex, pa tikmŷ'ŷn 'ŷm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, tu nōm pe'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg hāmŷaxatamuk xohix hā, tu yāk mŷn pu hām'āktux nōmhā. 'Āte xa kax'āmi kutōgnāg nŷhŷ tappet tu'. Yā Topa te hāmpe'paxex tap, tu Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy kotŷnnāp-tup, pŷyŷy yāyhā' xape', puyŷy Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā' xexka'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te tappet mō'kupix, 'a' ŷmŷmŷg, yā 'āte tappet mŷy, nŷy yōg hāmpekpaxex'ax 'āŷmŷmŷgā', nŷy xa Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm xok mŷpkupnix tu', ŷmŷg pupi' xok, nŷy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Topa yŷy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā Topa Koxuk te hāmŷmŷmŷgāhā', tu tik xop pu' xuktux, tu tik max mō'pok, pu tu hām'āktux, xix tik max xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux tu' xuktux, <sup>6</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Topa te' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yāy putuk. 'ŷxohix te Kunnix hā 'ŷŷn. Tikmŷ'ŷn putox te yāy yŷn xat, nŷy tu' pēnā max, hā kaxŷy Kunnix te ŷmŷg xat, nŷy tuk pēnā max. Yā Topa te Kunnix hā hām'āktux xex, nŷy hām'āpak max'ax hā hāmmaxnā', nŷy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā', yā yāy putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Topa tek xānāhā', tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ŷyŷy 'ā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk yāy kutnāhā', xix ka'ogāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Yāk-tōgnāg, ha Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn xohix xexka', pa Topa tekmŷn yāy kutnāhā', 'ŷyŷy' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha hām'āpak'ax te Kunnix 'āktux, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop ha hāmmax xe'ēgnāg gāhā', yŷy tikmŷ'ŷn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Topa te nŷgkutnāhā', 'ŷ hām'āktux xe'e', nŷy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmŷ'ŷn xop xohix pu', tuk hit-tup. Hōmā Topa te hāmpe'paxex, nŷy Yoneo xop, xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā', ha hāmŷaxatamuk xohix hā' yŷy 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhāk xat, 'āte tikmŷ'ŷn xohix pu hāmŷmŷmŷgā'.

Yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, tu kama' hep xohix xop ha hāmmāxnāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', nūy pexkox yōg xexka xop tu' mūy, nūy xat'ax xop tu' mūy, puyīy hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā', 'ap xip'ah hahām, xix pexkox 'ap xip'ah, 'īhā Topa te hāmp'e'paxex, nūy Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā' hep xohix xop yāy tu nūnnāy, pu nō yāyhā tikmū'ūn yāp-xehnāg. Yā hōnhā Topa te' mīy, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xok'ax hā 'ūmīy, <sup>12</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, hu' mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, hu yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pi'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxūy, pa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Yā Topa tek xūy hā xa hāmmāxnāhā'.

#### *Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>14</sup> Yīk kopaxux hāk xip yūmūg Tak Topa pu'. Yā yūmūg Tak xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, <sup>15</sup> tu yūmūg pēnā max, yūmūg 'ātak putuk, mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha hāmmāxnāhā yāy kutok xop ha', tu pexkox yōg kutok xop, xix hām xexka yōg kutok xop ha hāmmāxnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! 'Āte' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā', xa 'āka'ok, <sup>17</sup> ha tu' xak kamah, pu 'ākuxa mām mā'ka'ok, pu Kunnix 'ākuxa kopa xhip, xayīy 'āxapep-tup pax, nūy kama Topap-tup pax xexka', <sup>18</sup> nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm pe'āpaxeh mōktu 'ākuxa te' yēy Topa pu', yā yūmūg putox ka'ok 'īhā nōm mō'yāy'ax pekpaxex. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa mūn te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok, <sup>19</sup> tu mōktu 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Kunnix te yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg. 'Āpu' xak, nūy mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy, ha kaxīy Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmāxnā xexka', 'īhā yūmū'āte ta tu'

xak, pu hāmmāxnāk-tōgnāg. Yā Topa te hāmp'e'paxex xexka', ha yūmū'āte hāmp'ekpaxex kutōgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, pūyā' xuktux mō kuma' mōg. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg ka'ogāhā' 'ūyīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Pūyā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xuktux, pu tu kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

## 4

### *Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix pu'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu kanet kopak xip, ha xa tu' xak, xa hāpxopmā max. Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> Yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex, nūy 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy hip, nūy nōā'tot, 'āxop te 'āxapep-tup pax tu'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ānōy gāyā hok, nūy yā 'āxop putox puxet, xix 'ākuxap-xet, yā Topa Koxuk te 'āxop nūnnāhā', xa yāyhā tikmū'ūn, nūy yāp-xet. <sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk puxet, xix 'āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Kunnix nūn'ax hip, xayīy pexkox tu nū mūtik 'āmōg, nūy 'āpip ka'ok. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmūg xuxyāp-xet kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg kopah, ha yūmūg putox pix kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg xuxyāp-xet 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yūmūg Tak yāp-xehnāg, tu' xohix hā' xuxyā, tu tikmū'ūn kopa hāpxopmāhā' tu' kopa' xip.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yūmū'ā ha nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy yāy xape ka'ogā kamah. <sup>8</sup> ha Topa yōg tappet te:

“Tik te pepi' mōg, tu' gāy xop kīy, nūy yāy mūtik mōgā',

xix kanet kopa' pip xop mōy, nūy mōgā kamah,

tu yā tu hāpxop hok popmāhā',” kaxīy

<sup>9</sup> Tep tu hām'āktux, hu: “Tik te pepi' mōg,” kaxīy? 'Ūxuktux, nūy tik kaka' mōg hāmāxap'ax 'āktux. Tu yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix 'āktux, 'īhā tik puxet 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yā tik puxet xok, ha nō hāpkot, tu putpu' hi, tu pepi' mōg pexkox ha, yā kaka'

mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pepi' mōg, hāmnoḡnōy kūnāpa' mōg, tu hām xexka tu' xip, xix pexkox tu' xip kamah, nūy pexkox xop yīkāgnāg hā' xip, nūy tikmū'ūn yīkāgnāg hā' xip kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tu Topa Koxuk hōm tikmū'ūn pu', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Tu' yāg ka'ogāhā', nūy mō'pok, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām xop pēnā max, xi' yāg ka'ogāhā', pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Kunnix pu tu hāpxopmā max, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogā'. Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat kamah, nūy tu pēnā max. <sup>13</sup> Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Yā Kunnix hā yūmūg xohix yā tikmū'ūn puxet, nūy yūmūg Topak-tok xop xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu Topa pu yūmūg xiptap xop putuk, tu mōktu Kunnix putuk. <sup>14</sup> Yā kaxxop putuk, 'ihā hāmpē'āpaxeh hok. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, xa tik kummuk xop pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax puknōg 'āpax hok, ka Topa yōg putat xax, tik kummuk te xa mō'āmā hah. <sup>15</sup> Hām'āpax hok. Pa hām'āktux xe'e', koit hok, 'ānōy putup pax tu hāpxe'e' 'āktux, nūy Kunnix putuk. Yā Kunnix yāk xohix hā yūmūg putox, nūy yūmūg pēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Kunnix hā yūmūg xohix yīn, nūy nōm hā hām'āpak nām, pu yūmūg xohix xat. Ha' kup te' yīn tu yāy hi', nūy tu mōg max, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape xop te yāy tu hi kamah, nūy Kunnix hā' yīn, tu yāy hittupmāhā', tu yāy putup pax.

*Yūmūg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg nōmhā*

<sup>17</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux nām, hu: Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg hok, puxix hitop tu hāmpē'paxex. Yā Kunnix te yāy 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'āte 'āxat, hu: Hāpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nūy nōm

hāmhitop hāmpē'paxex xop mūtik mōg hok, nōm xop yā Topa hā' puknōg. <sup>18</sup> Hap-tox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tup-tup nōg, pu Topa 'ūhīnnā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', yīy nōm kummuk xop nīm, nūy kummuk mīy'ax xop pe 'āmōg hok. <sup>19</sup> Ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu' xak, nūy hāpkummuk xohix mīy.

<sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te Kunnix yūmmūg max, hu hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max hah. <sup>21</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah, hu nōm mūtik hāmyok mīy, nūy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, <sup>22</sup> tu hāpxopmā'ax hittap nīm, nūy tu yāy putup mīy'ax hok, yā 'ākummugā tap, <sup>23</sup> ha Topa te 'ākuxa xix 'āp-tox tupmā'ax, <sup>24</sup> xa 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg Topa putuk. Yā Topa mūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxopmā max, tu hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>25</sup> Yīy koit hok, hu ta 'ānōy pu hāpxe'e' 'āktux, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn. <sup>26</sup> 'Āgāy, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy hok, pāyā 'āxuxi', nūy 'āmnīy tox hā 'āgāy hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupxet tap, puxi tu' kuxyā' xupxet, nūy tu max, nūy xe tu xupxet hok, nūy tu hām max, tu hāmyok mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'. <sup>29</sup> Hām'āktux kummuk hok, hu ta hām'āktux max, nūy mō'ānōy nīynām, nūy 'ānōy hitupmā'. <sup>30</sup> Topa Koxuk pu' hupmā hok, ka tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy tu hām'āktux xeh, nūy 'āpēnā max. 'Ap max'ah tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk kuxa pu hupmā'. Yā 'āpēnā max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa hittupmāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Yīy Kunnix te 'āmōgāp-tup pexkox tu', 'ihā hāptup xe'e' mō'nā'ax, ha Kunnix nūn, nūy yāy xape xop mōgā'. <sup>31</sup> Yīpkūmīy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, 'ānōy mānōg hok, hāpkute'ex kummuk hok, <sup>32</sup> pa 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy tu' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, Kunnix xok'ax hā' xaxogāhā'.

## 5

### *Yūmū'ā Topa hā yāy kutok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Topa hā 'āxop kutok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā max, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk 'āxop, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, yā kaxīy Kunnix te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg pupi' xok, ha Topa tep-tup, tu' hittup.

<sup>3</sup> Topa hā 'āxop tikmū'ūn xe'e', hu hām'āktux max, nūy tu hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, nūy 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, nūy xonnix hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok, 'ūmīy hok. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kummuk pu kummuk, <sup>4</sup> pa hām'āktux max, nūy hām'āktux kummuk tu kux, nūy hām'āktux hitop tu kux, nūy tu Topa max 'āktux pax, hu: 'Āmax Topa! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e' 'āktux: Topa xix Kunnix te tikmū'ūn xop putup nōg, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet xop, tu nōm mūtik tikmū'ūn xat 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk xop te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, yā hāpxop 'ūm te nōm xop hā topa komut, 'ūp-tup pax xexka hah, tu Topa xe'ep-tup kutōgnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mūn putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu' nōy 'āmō'āmā hok hām'āktux hitop hā. Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu, nōm kummuk xop nīm. <sup>8</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha hāpkoxtap te 'ākuxa kopa' xip, pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', hu hāpxopmā max nōmhā. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', 'āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy hāpxe'e' 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xi' xak, nūy xe hāpxopmā max'ax hā Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxopmā hitop hok, tikmū'ūn nōy xop mūtik, hāpxopmā hok, nūy xetxox putuk hāpxopmā hok. Yā xetxox te hāpkoxtap 'īhā' xupxet, tu' xaptop.

'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax mūg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>12</sup> Yā hāpxopmā'ax xaptop te yāy pu' hūpmāhā', <sup>13</sup> 'īhā tikmū'ūn nōy te' yūmmūg, ha' kummuk, <sup>14</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūgāhā', nūy tu' mūg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“'Āxop mō'āyōn xop, yāy koxak, 'āyok, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'āhi', ha Kunnix te xa hāptupmāp-tup,” kaxīy.

Yā hāptupmāp-tup, ha kaxīy Kunnix te yūmūg hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāmyūmmūg max.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti'. 'Āpu, Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>16</sup> Yā hāmyāxatamuk te' nōy hā yāyikutut, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tikmū'ūn nōy te hāpxopmā kummuk hah. <sup>17</sup> 'Āp-tox ka'ok hok, hu hāmyūmmūg max, pa yūmūg xuxyā pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy 'ūyōg hāmputup'ax mīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ta hep xupyāg xo'op hok, xa paptux hok, ha 'ākummugā'. Pūyā Topa Koxuk 'ākopa xip, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxape pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kutex, nūy tu 'ānōy ka'ogā', tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pu 'āxop kutex, nūy nōm pu: Yāyā', 'āmax! Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu Topa yūmūg Tak pu hām'āktux kamah, nūy 'ūmax 'āktux, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tep-tup, 'ū yūmūg Topa max 'ūm 'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, yīy yūmūg yāy xape xohix puk yīpkox pip.

### *'Ūyīpkox xi' xetut 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> Pūyā 'ūhūn yāy yīpkox pu' yīpkox xip, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix pu' yīpkox pi' kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūyīpkox te yāy xetut xat, ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat, tu nōm pupi' xok, pu tu yāyhā Kunnix hā tu yīn, nūy Kunnix pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max. Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat, nūy tu pēnā max. <sup>24</sup> Pūyā 'ūn yāy yīpkox pu yā' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy

'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>25</sup> Pūyā' yīpxox yāy xetut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yā kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu nōm pupi' xok, <sup>26</sup> puyīy Topa hā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn, ha kōnāg hā' pix, xix yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', <sup>27</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg māynāg hamūn pu', nūy hāpkummuk hok hā yūmmūg pip, nūy yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup> Tik te yāy mūn pēnā max. Pūyā yāy xetut kaxīy pēnā max kamah. Tik te' xetut pēnā max, puxix yāy mūn pēnā max kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ok xip tikmū'ūn te yāy mūn putup hok? 'Āmhok, Yāp-tup. Yā' xohix te yāy mūn putup, hu yāy xīnnāhā', ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup, tu nōm pēnā max. <sup>30</sup> Yā yūmū'āte Kunnix hāk yīn, pu yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max, <sup>31</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, nūy tu xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik 'āti'. Yā yāyhā' yīn puxet. Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux xe'e', tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu Kunnix xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'āktux. Yā' kuxa mām xop te Kunnix hāp-tox puxet, <sup>33</sup> tu 'āxop 'āktux kamah, nūy yīpxox yāy xetut pēnā max, yāy mūn pēnā max putuk, nūy xetut yāy yīpxox pu' yīpkox pi', 'ūyīpxox xexka pe'paxex tu'.

## 6

### *Ātak mūnōm xop xik-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Kakxop, Topa te 'āp-tup, xa 'ōg'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pi', yā hāmyok. <sup>2</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā 'ātak mūn 'āktux max, xix māy 'āktux max," kaxīy. Yā Topa te 'āxat hāmāxap, xa 'ātak max 'āktux, hak-nāy tu hām'āktux xex, pu tikmū'ūn tu hit-tup tox, <sup>3</sup> hu: "nūy 'āhittup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xa 'āhittup tox hām xexka tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ātak mūnōm xop, xix māy mōnōm xop: 'Āpu 'āk-tok kute'ex kummuk hok, nūy tu gāyā hok, tu nōm yūmmūgā', puyīy hāpxopmā max, yā

Kunnix te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa 'āk-tok yūmmūgā max.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āxop kāmānat xop, 'āxuxyā nōm te 'āxat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip, 'ākuxānōg, nūy māynāg hāpxopmā', nūy Kunnix pu 'āhām. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxuxyā pu 'āyīpkox xip, nūy 'āhām max, 'āxuxyā te 'āpēnāhā 'īhā, xix 'āpēnā hok 'īhā' kama 'āhām max. 'Āmun yā Kunnix hā kāmānat, yīy Topa te 'āxat, xa 'āxuxyā yōg xat'ax mīy, 'āxop te Kunnix putup pax tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āhām max 'āhittup tu', Kunnix pu 'āhām, hu 'āhittup, 'āxuxyāp-xet pu 'āhām'ah, yā yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix pu 'āhām kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa te yā 'āpēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xop pu pagop-tup, tute tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max pu hāmmaxnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pu hāpkummugāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āxop 'āxuxyā xop: 'Āpu 'ōg kāmānat xop pu hāpxopmā max, xix nōm mānōg hok, tu: "Āte 'ākix'ax!" kaxīy. 'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxuxyā xop xix kāmānat xop xohix te Topa pu' hām, ha pexkok tu' xip, ha yā xohix Topa yōg kāmānat, yā 'āxohix te Topa pu yā' nōy putuk.

### *Topa yōg xonat xop*

<sup>10</sup> Hōnhā 'ākuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, hu 'āka'ok, yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'āka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>11</sup> Xonat xop te pipkup hā' yāy mō'tat, puyī' gāy xop kummugā hok. Ha kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', pu Hāmgyāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>12</sup> Yā yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāy mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pāyā pexkok yōg gāyxop mūtik yūmūg yāytuk-mīy. 'Ūxohix yā hāpkoxtap yōg gāy xop, tu yūmūg nōāp-tup, yīy Topa te yūmūg ka'ogā'ax, 'ūyī' gāy xop yōg kummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu, Topa yōg hāpka'ok pa', nūy 'āka'ok, xonat xop putuk, nūy gāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā', nūy 'ānū pa hok, 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ākuxa tu mām ka'ok 'āpi'. <sup>14</sup> Ha xonat te' xax ka'ok hā mō'tat, ha pipkup hā' xax mīy, pu xonat xop mō'yāy nīy, tu yāy kūnāy hīy pipkup hā'. Kaxīy Topa te

'āxat, xa hāmyok mīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok, yā yāy kunāy hīy'ax putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop 'āktux'ax, hu: "Yā' koit 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Kama xonat te pipkup xax mō'tat, nūy nō yāy kep mō'nīy, puyī' gāy xop xonat xuhmīy hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', hu: "Yā' max 'ōhōm. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy. Tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux max. <sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te pataxax ka'ok tat, nūy hāpkumep mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'āmōg mō'ka'ok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ākuxa hittup tu', ha hām'āpak max'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha xonat xop te pipkup 'ānuk xexka tat, nūy mō'yāy nīy, nūy gāy xop yōg pox xox mō'hap'ax tu xok. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy Topa tu 'āpip ka'ok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>17</sup> Ha xonat xop te mō'yāy kux xax ka'ok tat, nūy nō yāyputox pak, puyī' gāy xop 'ūp-tox tak hok. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pe'āpaxex, tu 'ākuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, hāmpē'āpaxex max tu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit tap, nūy mō 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Ha xonat xop te mīkax xexka pop, nūy gāy xop kix. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, nūy yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk nō'ā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hām'āktux ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ta Topa pu hām'āktux pax, ha Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax xa Topa pu hām'āktux max. 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu Topa ta tu' xax, puyīy 'ūgmūn pu hām'āktux, nūy ka'ogā', 'ūg hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe'e yūmmūgā'. <sup>20</sup> Tu te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' xuktux kamah, 'ihā kanet kopak xip, yīy Topa ta tu' xax puk ka'ogā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax.

*Paot te' xape xop 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Yūmūg xape Tikik te 'ūgmūtik hāpxopmāhā, nūy 'ūgmūn tu nō tu

tehet, tu 'āha' mōg putup, hak mūn 'āktux'ax, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>22</sup> tu 'āha' mōg, nūy xa hām'āktux, nūy 'ūgmūg hām'ax 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hit-tup kamah.

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa māmā ka'ok yāy mūn kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pūyā Topa xa kāmmaxnā', 'ihā 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putup pax mō'kuma 'āmōg. Tu ta tu kux.



## PAOT TE KŌMĒN PINIO YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'AMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'ūg Paot xix Tīmōn, tu Yeyox Kunnix puk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu nūhū tappet kax'āmi, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'āmi', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa' xop pu kax'āmi', ha' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, xi' yōg tik pēnā max'ax xop pu kax'āmi', xix tik xop te' hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā pu kax'āmi'.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xa hāmmaxnā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā kamah, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, 'īhā 'āte 'āpekpaxex, tu: "Āmax Topa, yā xate Pinio yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā,'" kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Hu Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ūgkuxa hittup tu', <sup>5</sup> 'īhā 'āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax pekpaxex. Yā 'āxop 'ūgmūn 'ahā 'ātehet, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu hōmā xix hōnhā 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', tu xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā', ha tute kuxyāp-tup, 'īhā Kunnix putpu' nūn. Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. <sup>7</sup> Tu 'āxop pekpaxex, 'āmnīy xohix hā hāmpekpaxex, tu 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', 'ūgmūn mūtik 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Topa te 'āxop xexkanāhā 'ūgmūtik, tu yūmūg xexkanāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e. 'Āte nōmhā' xuktux, 'īhā kanet kopak xip, tu hōmā' xuktux, 'īhā 'āte hāpkumep hā, hām'āktux ka'ok hā tuk mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, ha kaxīy 'āte 'āp-tup pax kamah, 'ap koit'ah 'āte', Topa te' yūmmūg.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix 'ūp-tup pax, tu mōktu yāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexka', <sup>10</sup> nūy hāmmax 'ūm yāykutnā', nūy 'ākuxa tup tat, 'īhā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, xayīy yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax xa' hupmā hok. Yā Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

### *'Āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Gāyxop tek xūygāhā', xik hīy kanet kopah, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā nōmhā', hak xape punethok te 'āhā' tehet, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> ha kaxīy gohet yōg xonat xop te hām'āpak, tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā Kunnix pu' yūmmūg, tuk hām'āx ha kanet kopak xip yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha yūmūg xape xop te' yūmmūg kamah, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' hittup, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ūkuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yā' yāg yīpkūmīy, tu' yāykix pax, hu Kunnix 'āktux, pa' yāg hittup, nūy xuktux, <sup>16</sup> 'ūkputup pax tu' 'āktux, Topa te mōgkutnāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ōm te' yūmmūg, <sup>17</sup> Ha' yāg nōy te mō'āmā pax, tute 'ūyīpkūmīy tu', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa hittup hok, yā' gāy tu hām'āktux max 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūn pu hupmā'.

<sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te Kunnix 'āktux, yā' puxi'. Yīk kuxa hittup pax, <sup>19</sup> tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok 'āxop kopah. Yā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak, puk xut kanet kopah, yīy Yeyox Kunnix Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', hak kuxa yūm ka'ok. <sup>20</sup> Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā xix hōnhā Topa pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy yā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, xik kuxānōg 'ohnāg, pu tikmū'ūn Kunnix 'āktux max, 'ok pek hi'ax, 'ok pek xok'ax. <sup>21</sup> Tephak xip hām tu'? Hām tuk xip, nūy Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Ūkxok, kopxix pekkox hāk mōg, nūy

Kunnix mūtik xhip, nūy 'ūghittup xexka mō'kumak mōg. <sup>22</sup> Hām tuk xip, kopxix hā hāpxopmā max Kunnix tu'. 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte', piyā' mūn max, 'ok pek hām tuk xip, 'ok pek mōg pexkox hah. <sup>23</sup> Yā' max 'ūkxip hām tu, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy mōy xip Kunnix mūtik pexkox tu'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! <sup>24</sup> Pāyā 'āxop puk max, nūy xhip hām tu', <sup>25</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, hu 'āxop tuk xip putup, nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup, 'ihā' mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte putpu 'āhak mōg'ax, xa 'ākuxa tu hittup 'ūgmūn hah, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pip, yīy hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy Kunnix putup hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy 'āte 'āxop putox puxet yūmmūg'ax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūg'ax, 'ok pe 'āhak mōg, 'ok pe 'ahak mōg hok. 'Āxop xohix hām max, kopxix 'āxop kuxap-xet yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgāyxop yīpkutuk hok, nūy ta tu 'āka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgāyxop te' pēnā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax, hu: "Yā Topa te nōm xop mūtik ti xe'e', yīk mūg xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup pexkox hah, pu tu pip ka'ok," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop xexkānāhā', xa hāpxopmā Kunnix pu', nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, nūy 'āxūy kamah nōm pu'. <sup>30</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop tek mūtik hāpxopmā'ax, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'ūm 'āktux, xix 'ūghām'ax pēnāhā', ha' gāy xop tek mūn pu hupmāhā', tu hōnhā kamak xūygāhā', kaxīy.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te 'āxop mūtik tihi', tu 'āka'ogāhā', tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āhittupmāhā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmūtik yāy hi', ha 'āxape kuxa ka', <sup>2</sup> xayīy 'āp-xet, nūy hāmpe'āpaxeh puxet. 'Āpu, 'āxop kuxap-xet kamah, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, xayīy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Yā puxehnāg

pe'āpaxeh hok, pāyā 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh kamah, nūy yāy pu hāpxopmā', tu' xak hok, pu tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, pāyā yāy pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexka'. <sup>4</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu 'ānōy ha hāmmaxnā kamah, nūy yāy puxehnāg pu xax hok.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā, nūy Yeyox Kunnix putuk, hu:

<sup>6</sup> Kunnix yā Topa yāy putuk, pa Kunnix xupkūmīy 'ohnāg,

<sup>7</sup> tu pexkox nīm, xix hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy yāyhā kāmānat, nūy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg,

nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip, hu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu',

<sup>9</sup> yīy Topa te' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy,

pu tikmū'ūn xohix, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āpax, tu:

"Yā 'ōhōm xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg xohix xat!" kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā pexkox yōg xop xohix nūktetex Yeyox keppah,

xi' hep xop xohix, xi' xakix xop nūktetex,

<sup>11</sup> nūy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux yāy xuxyāp-xet,

nūy yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xexka 'āktux.

### *'Āxop te māyōnnāg xop putuk*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āxop yāk mūn hā 'āxape xe'ēgnāg, tuk mūn pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'ihāk xip 'āmūtik, yīy 'āyīpkox pip max, 'ihāk xip hāptox tu', 'Āpi hāpxopmā max pax, tu 'ākuxānōg, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', xa hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy hāmpe'āpaxeh max kamah.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy māmōg hok, nūy yāytuk-mīy hok.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, hu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kummuk kopah, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop kopah, <sup>16</sup> ha kaxīy 'āxop te māyōnnāg putuk, yā 'āmñīy hā tikmū'ūn xohix te māyōnnāg pēnā'ax max, Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kummuk kopa 'āpip, ha

Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', 'ihā nōm xop pu 'āxop te hām'āktux, 'ihā Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, kopxik hittup, 'ihā Kunnix putpu' hi nū hām tu', ha hāptup xe'e 'ihā' nūn putup, ha 'āpēnā', kopxik hittup, nūy hāmyūmmūg: yā 'āte hitop tu xa hām 'ūm yūmmūgā'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'āmānex te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pūyīy Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yāy mūn hōm, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Hak mūn kuxa hittup kamah, nūy 'āxop mūtik Topa pu hāpxopmā max, pe yāk hi'ax, pe yā kamak xok'ax. <sup>18</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa hittup kama 'ūgmūtik.

### *Tīmōn xix 'Epaponit*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek putup, kopxix Tīmōn 'āha mō'kutnā', puyīy nōm tek yūmmūgā', 'ihā putpu' nū', 'āxop 'āktux tu', tu mōgnīynām. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgmūn putuk, tu 'āpēnā max kamah. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, tu Yeyox Kunnix xaxok, <sup>22</sup> pa Tīmōn te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxop xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, nūy 'āpēnā max, tuk mūtik hām, tuk mūn hāktok, hakmū'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte' hip, pu gohet 'ūgyīkopit kux, 'ūgyīkopit kux, kopxix mō'kutnā'ax, pu xa' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu' hip, puk xut, 'ūmōg 'āhah.

<sup>25</sup> Tu mō'kutnā'ax 'Epaponit kamah, hak mūn hā yā' xape, ha 'āxop te nū'kutnāhā', puk mūn hā tu tehet, tuk mūn mūtik hāpxopmā max, <sup>26</sup> tu 'āxak, nūy 'āpēnā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā 'ūpakut, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, hu 'ākuxa tuknōg, ha 'Epaponit te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Yā' pakut xexka', tu' xok putūmnāg, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka', xix yāk kuxa ka kamah, tu' hittupmāhā', xik kuxa hittupmāhā

kamah. <sup>28</sup> Yīy mō'kutnā'ax 'āha, xa' pēnā', nūy 'ūhittup tap yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, xix kamak kuxa hittup.

<sup>29</sup> 'Āpu 'Epaponit mūg ka'ok yāy kep hā, 'ihā' xupep, 'ākuxa hittup xexka tu', yā 'āxop hā' xape xe'ēgnāg, hamūn xix 'āxop mūn, yā yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āxape', yī' xānā', pu mōy 'āpet tu' xihip, ha 'Epaponit xuktux max, xix tik nōy xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā 'āktux max. <sup>30</sup> Yā' xok putūmnāg Kunnix tu', hāpxopmā punethok tu', nūy mō'ānīynām, xik mūn mōgnīynām, 'āxop pupi mōgnīynām.

## 3

### *Hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā 'ākuxa hittupmā' punethok. 'Āte xa xe kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Ōg pa'āti!' Tikmū'ūn kummuk xop te' xat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok pit xop yāy xax yīmap tu' mep, pu yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>3</sup> pāyā mō'āmā', yūmūg yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Ha yūmūg kuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā', ha ta' kummuk xop kopa hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', 'ū Topa pu nū'āktettex, ha yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, pa yūmūg kuxa mām hok, nūy Yoneo xop mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok. Yā tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax pu'uk, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg Topa pu'. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yoneo yōg mīy'ax kopah, kopxik kuxa yūm'ax ka'ok kamah. 'Ūgmūn yā Yōneo xop yōg, tu nōm mīy'ax xohix mīy tap, 'ūyīy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā', pāyāk kuxa maxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>5-6</sup> 'Ūktut tek put, ha 'āmnīy te <sup>7</sup> nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek nāg xax yīmap tu' xak. Yāk mūn 'Iyaet yōg tihix, tu mōnāyxop Meyamīy mōkputox 'ūgmūn, 'ūkhep Yoneo yōg yā xe'e', tu Paniye xop yōg kamah, hu' xat'ax xohix mīy māynāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', <sup>7</sup> pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā

'Ūhitop tu', yīy 'āte' mīy kux, tu xaxogāhā', nūy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix yāp-xet kopah. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xaxogāhā', xi' mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', yā' hitop. Yā hāmhōgnāg, yīy 'āte' mīy kux, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg max, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa te' yēy Kunnix keppah, hu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Kunnix tuk xip ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Hu' xak, nūy 'ūgkuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Yāk kuxa max 'ohnāg, ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax tek kuxa maxnā hok, yīy 'āte' xak, pu Topa tek kuxa maxnā', 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopa hah. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix yāp-xehnāg yūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hāpka'ok yūmmūg. Ha' ka'ok, hu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā, yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix 'ūgputuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn puk xok kamah, <sup>11</sup> puyīy Topa xe putpuk hīnnāhā' kamah.

#### *'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy yāyhā Kunnix putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tu xupep tap, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy kānēy yānām 'āta māynāg pa'. Kaxīy 'ūgmōg kamah Topa yōg putat hā, tuk mōg kumag mōg, nūy hāpxopmā māynāg, nūy Kunnix putuk. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. 'A 'āte Kunnix 'ūm putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā'ax tap xaxok, tu hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy hāptup 'ihā xe hāpxopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Tik mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy xupep tap, nūy kānēy māynāg pa'. Ha kaxīy 'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, hak xānāhā', 'ūghām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Yeyox Kunnix tek hīnnāhā', 'ūyīk hi xe'ēgnāg, ha kānēy māynāg putuk.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūyā yūmūg hāmp'e'paxex max kaxīy, yā Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg tap, tikmū'ūn xip tap putuk, nūy yūmūg putox puxet, nūy hāmp'e tu paxeh puxet, nūy hāmp'e tu paxeh max, 'ūyāg te hāmp'e'paxex nōy, puxix Topa' yūmmūgā'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg mōg Topa yōg putat hā, nūy mōg kumak

mōg. Kaxīy yūmūg mōg hōmā xix hōnhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūkpe mōg kuma mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, 'ūgputuk, xix kuxa mām xop nōy pēnā', xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max kamah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu xe' xuktux, hu: Tikmū'ūn punethok gāy, tu Kunnix putup nōg, ha yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', pap-tup nōg, tu Kunnix hā' puknōg, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux, tuk potahak yūm, 'ihā' xuktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāy putup'ax pu' yīpkox pip, tu yāy pu hāpxop xak, topa komut xop xak'ax putuk, tu hāpkummuk mīy, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, pa yāy mīy'ax 'āktux xexka', tu pexkox yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, yīy yāy koxyōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet kopah. <sup>20</sup> Pa yūmūg yā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, ha' nūn putpu', nūy yūmūg mōy hām tu', nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōgā', <sup>21</sup> tu yūmūg yīn pu'uk ka'ogāp-tup, tu mōktu yāy yīn putuk, tu yūmūg xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. Yā Kunnix te hām xexka xop xohix xat'ax, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix xat'ax, ha' yīpkox pip putup.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', tu 'āxak, hak kuxa hit-tupmāhā', ha 'āte xa hām'āktux, yāk xape xop max! Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma mōg.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape hex 'Epot xix Xīn, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa yāytuk-mīy kux, xatix yā 'ānōy hā', 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, hu 'ānōy hā tutnōy. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xatek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', yāk xape xe'ēgnāg, yīy xa tu' xak, xa 'ūn 2 hā 'ātehet, ha 'ūn te Kenemēn mūtik hāpxopmā max, xi' xape xop xohix mūtik hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha Topa te' xuxet'ax kax'āmi', yā yāy yōg tappetxax kopa kax'āmi', pu tu hi xe'e', ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āhittup, yūmūg xuxyā te 'āmūtik tihī' hah, yā xe xa

hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup!

<sup>5</sup> 'Ānōy kuxa ka'. Hapxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxutigā hok, pa Topa tu' xax, pu xa hāpxop xohix popmā', 'īhā Topa 'ūmax 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah! Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop xohix. Puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa mām mā'ax, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm, yāy kuxa yūm hā xīy tute' yūmmūg'ah, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā hah, tu kaxīy te 'āpēnā max, xa 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox kuxa mūtik, xix 'āp-tox puxet Yeyox Kunnix putox mūtik.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxopmā max kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'ākuxa tup yūmmūg. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, nūy hāmmāxnā', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy 'ānōy hā' xupxet hok, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, nūy yā' koit hok. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max kamah, ha Topa te 'āmūtik tihi', tu yūmūg kuxa mām mā'ax-tup.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok max 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā tek mūtik tihi', yīk kuxa hittup xexka'. Hāpxip punethok hā hāptox tuk xip, pak xaxok 'ohnāg 'āxop te', hu mōgnīynām, tu tayūmak nū'pok, pu 'āte ta tu hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy puk, nūy mā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn 'ūm nūn 'ohnāg, hu tayūmak paxnūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' nūn, tu' paxnūn tayūmak, hak hittup. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāmhōgnāg xip, pak hittup, xix hōnhā yōgnū hāpxop punethok, tuk hittup nōmhā kamah. Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te 'ā' hōm hāpxop, tuk hittup, yā puxi'. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā hāpxop putup xūy, ha hōnhā' yānān tuk xit max, hu 'āmnīy xohix hāk hittup, xix hāpxexka xohix tuk hittup. 'Ūghok, kopxix yāk hit-tup, 'ūkputexop, kopxix kamak hit-tup. <sup>13</sup> Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'ate hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūkxūy, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tuk mōgnīynām. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn, tu mōgnīynām hittap. Hōmā 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Maxenōn tu', tu' xuktux 'āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā', tu hāpxexka nīm, ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxehnāg yāy hā 'ātehet, 'ap nōy 'ūm te 'āha te'ah, ha tayūmak 'ā' hōm 'āxop te'. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxexka Texanōn tuk xip, 'īhā 'āxop hāk tehet, tuk ha tayūmak nū'pok. <sup>17</sup> 'A 'āte tayūmak 'ūm xak'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa 'ātep-tup, pu Topa xa hāmmāxnā xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āte' pop 'ōgnū tayūmak xohix, xate 'ā nōm nū'pok, yā tayūmak xexka'. Hōnha 'āte yōg tayūmak xohix punethok, 'Epaponit te' paxnūn hah. Ha Topa tep-tup pax, xa 'āxop hāpxop popmā', xix tayūmak tu' hok hōm, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu'. Topa pu hāpxop hōm'ax, yā' hax max putuk, tu Topa kuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Yīy yōgnū Topa te xa' popmā'ax hāpxop xohix, 'ūp-texop xexka tu'. <sup>20</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix Topa yūmūg. Tak xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn!

*Yā' ka'ax hā' xohix 'āneo*

<sup>21</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo, 'ōhōm Yeyox Kunnix yōg. Nūnte' pip xape xop te xa 'āneo, <sup>22</sup> xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te xa 'āneo, xi' xop te Hōm yōg xat'ax pet xexka tu' hām, tu xa 'āneo. <sup>23</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxohix ha hāmmāxnā'! Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN KONOX YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nūgkutnā', yīk mūn xik xape Tīmōn te nūhū tappet kax'āmi',  
<sup>2</sup> kōmēn xexka Konox yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'āmi', Konox yōg kuxa mām xop pu kax'āmi'. Yā Kunnix te yūmū'ā hā' xape xe'e', yīy yūmūg xape kamah. Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'āmūtik pip, nūy 'ākuxa māmā', nūy xa hāmmaxnā'.

*Tu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūgmū'āte yūmūg Tak Topa max 'āktux, 'ihā nōm pu hām'āktux 'āxop 'āxape xop pupi', yā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā' Tak. <sup>4</sup> Ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, hu hāmmax hip, nūy 'āhi xe'e mō kuma mōg, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, xi' nōy putup pax 'ihā' hip, nūy hāpxip punethok 'ihā' pexkox yōg hāpxop pop. <sup>6</sup> Yā Topa te hām'āpak max'ax hā tikmū'ūn xohix ha hāmmaxnāhā', yī' hep xop xohix pu hām'āktux, yā kama 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu Topa te' xohix ha hāmmaxnā'ax 'āpak, ha kaxīy Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'ihā' xupak, ha hōnhā hāmmaxnā kamah. <sup>7</sup> Ha yūmūg xape 'Epap te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tuk mūg pupi hāpxopmāhā', tu Kunnix pu hāpxopmā punethok, <sup>8</sup> tuk mū'ā Topa Koxuk 'āktux, ha xa ka'ogāhā', nūy kuxa mām xop xohix putup pax, yīy 'Epap tek mū'ā' xuktux.

<sup>9</sup> Hak mū'āte' xupak, tu Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg xe'e', nūy yā Topa putup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg, nūy Topap-tup'ax yūmmūg, hu yāy Koxuk te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>10</sup> xayīy hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te 'āptup, xa hāpxopmā

max mō kuma 'āmōg, tu mōktu yā Topa yūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āka'ogāp-tup, xayīy nōā'tot, 'ihā 'ākuxa hittup, <sup>12</sup> hu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah, xatek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, yīy 'ōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik pop," kaxīy. Yā Topa te nōm hāpxop xex pexkox kopah, nūy yāy yōg xop pu' popmā'. Yā' popmāp-tup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu', nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa kummuk, yā hāpkoxtap putuk yūmūg kuxa kopah, pāyā yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg kuxa maxnāhā', tu yūmūg nūnnāhā yāy kutok hah. Yā yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'ūk-tok yāp-xehnāg tu', puyīy 'ūk-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg xat, nūy 'ūkpēnā max. <sup>14</sup> Tu yūmūg pupi' xok tap, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

### *Tute Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pēnā hok, ha Kunnix te yāy Tak Topa pa putuk xe'ēgnāg, tuk-tok te māxap, hak-nāy tu Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy. <sup>16</sup> Yāktok mūtik Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, tu tu hāpxop xohix xat'ax, tu hāpxop pēnā'ax mīy, xix hāpxop pēnā hok mīy kamah, xix pexkox yōg xexka xop mīy, xi' yōg xat'ax xop xohix mīy. Topa tek-tok mūtik mīy, xik-tok pu' mīy hāpxop xohix. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix xip tap, 'ihā Topa te pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, tu nōm mūtik hāpxop xohix xex max, pu tu pip ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox. Yā tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop xat, nūy tu pēnā max, tu nōm xop hīnnāhā', yā Topak-tok te māxap, tu putpu' hi tap, nūy hāpxop xohix hā tu xexka xe'ēgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā Topa tek-tok putup, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. <sup>20</sup> Yīy Topa te hāmpe'paxex, tu yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā' hām tu', pu tu xok mīpkupnix tu', nūy tu' gāy nām xop xohix nōā', puyīy Topa hā tu xape'. Tu

pekkox yōg gāy xop nōāp-tup kamah, puyī' xohix yā Topa hā tu xape'.

<sup>21</sup> Hōmā Topa tu 'āpip hāptox hah, tu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, tu Topa hā 'āpuknōg, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu', xix hāpe'āpaxex kummuk tu 'āpuknōg, <sup>22</sup> pa Topak-tok xok, ha hōnhā' Tak te xa hā' xape, nūy yāy keppa 'ānūnnā', tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', nūy 'āmax 'āktux. <sup>23</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg ka'ok, hu' xak hok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak'ax max 'āpak, ha xa' hipmāhā', xayīy pekkox yōg hāpxop pop, hu' xaxok hok. 'Ūgmūn Paot te hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux pax, tu hāpxexka yōg xop xohix pu' xuktux, hu hāpxopmāhā'.

*Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pupi hāpxopmāhā'*

<sup>24</sup> Tuk xūy 'āxop pupi', nūy Kunnix pupik xūy, huk kuxa hittup, Kunnix xop pupik xūy tu'. Yā Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet, ha yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max, yāy yīn pēnā max putuk. <sup>25</sup> Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', nūy mōgkutnā' Kunnix yīn xop hah, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux xohix 'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā Topa te hāmpē'paxex, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Topa te' hep xohix xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax xe'e' yūmmūgāhā', ha hām'āktux nūhū', hu: Kunnix te' ākuxa kopa' xip, nūy xa' popmā pekkox yōg hāpxop xohix, yīy 'āxop yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg, Kunnix putuk. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Kunnix 'āktux tikmū'un xohix pu', tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā max, nūy 'āmōgā Topa hah, xayīy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, nūy Topa hā 'ātix tap, <sup>29</sup> yīy 'āte hāpxopmā punethok, ha Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā' punethok.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xayīy yūmmūg. 'Ūghām punethok 'āxop pupi', xix

kōmēn Namnixet yōg kuxa mām xop pupi', yā' xohix pupi', nōm tek pēnā 'ohnāg pupik hām. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy 'ūgnōy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxap-xet yāy putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka', nūy hām'āktux xe'e' yūmmūg. Kunnix yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e', Topa te tikmū'un pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Yāk-tok xe'e' te Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Koit'ax pu 'īpkox pip hok, yā' kummuk xop te mō'āmā pax. 'Ūpa max, ha ta' kuxa mūn kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Hāptox tuk xip, pak kuxa te 'ākuxa mūtik yāp-xet, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hak kuxa hittup xexka'.

*Kunnix te yūmūg hīnnāhā'*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āxop te: "Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā'," kaxīy. Hu nū mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Mīm yīpxatit te hām hā mō'nāhā', tu hām kopa' xip ka'ok, kaxīy 'āpip ka'ok Kunnix tu', puyīy 'āka'ogā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xexka', hak mū'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūxaxok hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy: "Āmax Topah!" kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti!' Tikmū'un te 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, mō'āmā'ax hā 'ākuxa hā' xupxet putup, hām'āktux hitop hā nōm xupxet putup. Nōm hām'āktux yā Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hām'āktux, 'ap Topa yōg'ah, ha pekkox yōg xexka xop te Topa tu' gāy, tu hām'āktux, pāyā Kunnix te' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Yā Kunnix te Topa xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu tikmū'un kutok xe'e', tu yāy putuk xe'ēgnāg, <sup>10</sup> ha Topa te Kunnix mūtik 'āhīnnā xe'e', yā 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu pekkox yōg xop xat, xix hām tu' pip xop xat, nōm xop hā' xat'ax, tu' xat.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo xop te' pit xop yāy nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, pāyā Kunnix te' ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy ta' yānān tu kuxa max tat. <sup>12</sup> 'Āp-tox pix 'īhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, ha Kunnix nō hāpkot, ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnā

xe'e'. Yã 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopa', ha ka'ognāg xexka', tu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', tu kamah 'āxop kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, yã Topa hā 'āxop puknōg, tu kamah Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āpuknōg, pa Topa te 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', Kunnix hīnnā putuk 'āhīnnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Yã Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, tu yūmūg yānān tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'ūyīy Topa hāk xape', pūyīy yūmūg kummuk mīy'ax hā' pago. Yã yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy yūmūg kuxa tu max Topa pu'. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpkummuk yōg xexka xop pu' kuxyāhā', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy mōktuk-tōgnāg, tu pipkup mākxap'ax hā' hīy, tu' hupmāhā', ha' mōgāhā', pu' xohi' pēnā', tu' yūmmūg, tu Kunnix te' xat xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha hāpxohix te nōm pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy xo'op'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix 'āxit'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix nit xān hā 'āxat hok, xayīy 'āhām hok. 'Ūtux hok, pu 'āxat hok, xayīy nit xap yīy ta 'āhām hok, xix 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix māyōnhex tup 'īhā 'āxat hok. Yã' tux hok pu 'āxat hok. <sup>17</sup> Yã' xohix te nū pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax hā' komut, yā' kozuk putuk, 'ap xe'e'ah. Hōmā Topa te' xat pu Yoneo xop mīy. Topa te tu xo'op'ax xat, xix nōm hāpxop xohix xat, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, pa hōnhā Kunnix xip xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā'ax komut yāyhā' hitop, ha' kux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te koit'ax hā 'īpkox hok, nōm xop te yāy 'āktux xexka hā 'īpkox hok. Tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu mō'āmā', 'īhā' xat, xa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu nūktettex, nūy nōm 'ūxexka 'āktux, ha hitop hā yāy kutōgnāg 'āktux, 'īhā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu Kunnix nīm, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox, puyīy nōm xop xohix yā kuxap-xet, yāy yīn puxet putuk, ha' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xexka', yã Topa tep-tup hah.

*Kunnix mūtik yūmūg hi, xix yūmūg xakix*

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix xok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', xayīy yāmīy kummuk yōg xexka xop nīm. Tep tu xate nōm 'āpak? <sup>21</sup> Ha 'āxat, hu: "Ūxupit hok nūhū'," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūmā hok 'ōhōm," kaxīy, tu xe: "Ūpa hok nō'ōm," kaxīy. Pa nōm pu 'īpkox hok. <sup>22</sup> Hāpxop xohix nōg'ax, tu yāyxaxogā'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' xat hok, pu mīy hok, pa Topa te' xat 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Yã' xat'ax puknōg te hāmyūmmūg putuk, pāyā' hitop, ha' xat pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, nūy yāy xax te kutuk, pāyā' koit, yā' hitop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpe'paxex maxnā 'ohnāg, tup-tup'ax kummuk pu hupmā 'ohnāg kamah.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Kunnix mūtik 'āhi xe'e'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk kux, hu pexkox yōg hāpxop xax nōmhā, yã Kunnix yūm 'ōnte', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'āpaxeh, nūy hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, pa Topa te 'āhīnnāhā', tu Kunnix hīnnā putuk, tu 'āpēnā max, yã 'āxop kuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, xix Topa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> Kunnix te 'āhīnnā xe'e', nūy 'ākopa tu' xip ka'ok, tu putpu' nūn putup, pu' hep xop xohi' pēnā', ha' nūn, 'īhā 'āxop xexkanāp-tup, ha mōktu yã 'āxexka', Kunnix mūtik yã 'āxexka putup, pu' xohi' pēnā'.

*Yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>5</sup> Yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy hok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' xonnix, xi' gāy, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop putup pax xexka', puxix tu Topap-tup hok, ha kaxīy hāpxop te topa komut xop putuk, tikmū'ūn tep-tup xexka hah, tu mōktu Topa xe'ēgnāg xaxogāhā', <sup>6</sup> ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy tu', nōm xop te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, yī' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy,



hu' mÿy pax, Topa pu 'äyÿpkox 'ohnäg tu'

<sup>8</sup> Pa' kuxyã nõmhã, xayÿy mÿy hok 'Ûxeheh, yãy putup'ax kummuk mÿy hok, xix 'ägãy hok, xix 'änöy pu hãpkummugã hok, xatep-tup nõg tu', xi' kupeh hok, xix 'äyÿy kummuk hok, nÿy 'änöy mãnõg hok. <sup>9</sup> Koit hok 'änöy pu'. Yã Topa te 'äkuxa kummuk xit, nÿy kuxa max tat 'Ûyãnãn tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yÿy hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xohix kux, pu Topa 'äkuxa tupmã 'ãmñÿy xohix hã, nÿy xa hã yãy putup, xayÿy Topa yÿmmÿg xe'ëgnäg. <sup>11</sup> Yÿ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop puxet, yã Kunnix hã' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, 'ap 'ãxop Yõneo xop yõg'ah, xi' puknõg xop yõg'ah, xix tikmÿ'Ûn yõg'ah, xix 'äyuhuk yõg'ah, xix kamoka xop yõg'ah, xix kãmãnat xop yõg 'ah, xi' xat'ax xop yõg'ah, pãyã 'ãxop yã Kunnix yõg, ha' xexka xe'ëgnäg, tu yãy yõg tikmÿ'Ûn xohix kuxa kopa' xip, ha' xohix te yã yãy putuk Kunnix pu'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Äxop yã Topa yõg tikmÿ'Ûn, ha mõ'äyãy xe'ëgnäg, tu 'äyÿmõgatux yãy mÿn pu', yÿy 'änöy kuxa ka', tu nõã'tot, tu nõm pu hãmmaxnãhã', xix yãy kutõgnäg pe'ãpaxeh, nÿy 'änöy pe'ãpaxex max, xix 'äyÿy pu'uk, nÿy 'änöy gãyã hok, <sup>13</sup> nÿy 'Ûyõg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', 'ÿhã 'änöy te xa hãpkummugã'. Yã kaxÿy yÿmmÿg xuxyã te 'ãxop yõg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta mõy 'änöy putup pax xexka', nÿy nõm hã 'äkuxap-xet, xix 'ãp-tox puxet. <sup>15</sup> Pÿyã Kunnix 'äkuxa mãmã', nÿy 'änöy mÿtik tu ti max, nÿy yãytuk-mÿy hok. Yã Topa te 'ãxãnãhã', nÿy 'äkuxa mãmã', nÿy nõm hã 'ãp-xet, 'äyÿn puxet putuk. 'Ûxaxok hok, nÿy Topa max 'ãktux, hu: "Ämax Topa, tu yÿmÿ'ã hãpxop xohix popmãhã', yã' puxi'," kaxÿy. <sup>16</sup> Pÿyã Kunnix yõg hãm'ãktux xe'e 'äkuxa kopa' xip, tu xa hãmÿÿmmÿgãhã', xa' yÿmmÿg, nÿy 'änöy pu' yÿmmÿgã', tuk-tex, nÿy Topa xexka 'ãktux, nÿy 'äkuxa yã Topa max 'ãktux. <sup>17</sup> 'Ok pe 'ãxop te hãpxopmãhã',

pe hãm'ãktux, hu ta yÿmÿg xuxyã Yeyox 'ãktux, nÿy Topa yÿmÿg Tak pu: 'Ämax Topah. Xate yÿmÿg xuxyã Yeyox yÿmÿ'ã nÿ'kutnãhã'. 'Ämax! kaxÿy.

#### *Te xÿy hã hãpxopmãhã'*

<sup>18</sup> 'Äte 'Ûn xop xat, pu' yÿpxox pu yÿpkox pi', yã Kunnix te' xat.

<sup>19</sup> Ha' yÿpxox xop xat, pu' xetut putup pax, hu' kuxa ka'.

<sup>20</sup> Hak-tok xop xat, pu yãy tak pu yÿpkox, xi' tut pu yÿpkox. Yã Topa te' xat.

<sup>21</sup> 'Äk-tok gãyã hok, ka 'äk-tok kuxa tuknõã'.

<sup>22</sup> Kãmãnat xop, 'ãxuxyã' nõm tik te 'ãxat pu 'ÿpkox pi', nÿy tu hãm max, yã 'ãmñÿy xohix hã hãm max, 'ok pe 'ãpãnã', 'ok pe 'ãpãnã hok, yÿy Topa pu hãm max, 'ãxop tep-tup pax tu'. <sup>23</sup> 'Äpu hãpxopmã max, pu Topa pãnã', nÿy 'õg hãpxopmã'ax putup, ha Topa pu hãpxopmã', 'ãhittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> 'Ûxaxok hok: Yÿmÿg xuxyã te pagop-tup hok'ah xa', tu pexkox yõg hãpxop xex yãy yõg tikmÿ'Ûn pu', yã Kunnix te 'ãxop hã 'ãxat'ax xe'e', <sup>25</sup> tu' yãnãn tu pago, tu hãpkummuk mÿy xop kummugãhã 'Ûyãnãn tu'. Yã Topa te hãmÿok mÿy, nÿy xohix pu pago, yã Topa pu 'Ûxohix te' nõy putuk.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Äxop 'ãxuxyã xop, 'ãpu hãmÿok mÿy, nÿy 'õg kãmãnat pu pago max, Topa yã 'ãxuxyã xe'e', tu 'ãxat, tu pexkox tu' xip, yÿy 'õg kãmãnat xop pu pago max, nÿy nõm pu hãmmaxnã'.

#### *Paot te hãmÿÿmmÿgãhã'*

<sup>2</sup> Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax, tu 'õg pa mõxip, mõ'õn hok, nÿy Topa max 'ãktux, xa' popmã hãpxop xohix hah.

<sup>3</sup> Ha kamak mÿg pupi tu' xax, pu Topa 'Ûgka'ogã', 'Ûgmÿ Topa yõg hãm'ãktux xe'e 'ãktux, nÿy Kunnix 'ãktux. Yã kanet kopak xip, 'ãte Kunnix 'ãktux tu'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Topa tu' xax, puk ka'ogã', 'Û Kunnix hã hãmÿÿmmÿgã max, yã Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>5</sup> Hãmÿÿmmÿg, nÿy 'Ûkuxa mãm hok xop pu hãpxopmã max 'ãmñÿy

xohix hã, xayĩy hãmyũmmũg'ax hã Kunnix 'ãktux max tikmũ'ũn pu'.

<sup>6</sup> Hãmyũmmũg, nũy hãm'ãktux max, nũy tu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn max.

*Tuk-nãy tu 'ãneo*

<sup>7</sup> Yũmũg xape Tikik te Kunnix pu hãpxopmãhã', tuk mũg mũtik hãpxopmãhã', tu xa hãm'ãpak'ax 'ãktux putup, nũy 'ũgmũn 'ãktux. <sup>8</sup> 'Ãte

'ãxop hah mō'kutnãhã', pu 'ãka'ogã', nũy putpu' nũ', nũy xak mũg 'ãktux.

<sup>9</sup> Tu yũmũg xape 'Õnẽy mũtik mōg, ha 'õgnũ kōmẽn yōg tihik, tu xa hãm'ãpak'ax xohix 'ãktux'ax, tuk mũg 'ãktux'ax.

<sup>10</sup> 'Anixtah 'ũgmũtik kanet kopa' tihì', tu 'ãneo, xix Maname tiktak Mã'ak te 'ã 'ãneo kamah. 'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux tap, tu 'ãha Mã'ak mōg'ax 'ãktux, pu tu 'ãpet kopa' xip, ìhã putpu 'ãha' mōg. <sup>11</sup> Yoyoe 'ãxet'ax nõy yã Hãmyok, tu xa 'ãneo kamah. Nũ tik 2 te Yoneo yōg tihik, tuk mũtik hãm, ha Yoneo xop nõy hãm 'õhnãg 'ũgmũtik, puyĩy Topa yãy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat, ha' yĩpkox píp, ha tik 3 te hãpxopmãhã' punethok, nũy tu yãy hãk tehet.

<sup>12</sup> 'Epap te 'õgnũ kōmẽn yōg tihik kamah, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hãpxopmãhã', tu 'a 'ãneo, tu Topa tu' xak pax, 'ãxop pupi' xak, puyĩy 'ãka'ogã', nũy Topa hã 'ãxiptap, nũy Topa pu 'ãxop hãpxopmã'. <sup>13</sup> Yã 'Epap hãm punethok, 'ãte' yũmmũg, ha 'ãxop pupi' hãm punethok, xix kōmẽn Namnixet yōg tikmũ'ũn pu' hãm punethok, xix Yenap yōg tikmũ'ũn pu' hãm punethok. <sup>14</sup> Notot Nok yũmũ'ã hã' xape, tu 'ã' 'ãneo, xix Nep te 'ã' 'ãneo kamah.

<sup>15</sup> 'Õgmũ'ãte Namnixet yōg xape xop pu 'ãneo, xix Nĩ'ip pu 'ãneo, xi' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu 'ãneo, nõm Nĩ'ip pet tu yãy tu'nãhã 'ãneo kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Ãpu nũ tappet mō'kupix hãmãxap, nũy kunãy tu Namnixet yōg xop ha mō'kutnã', pu mō'kupix kamah. Mō'kupix Namnixet xop yōg tappet 'ũyãnãn tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Ãpu 'Akip pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Yũmũg xuxyã te 'ãxat,

xa hãpxopmã', yĩy hãpxopmã max, nũy nõ kuxyã Kunnix pu'," kaxĩy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ãte Kax'ãmi yãy yĩm hã, hu: 'Õgmũn Paot te 'ãxop pu 'ãneo. Kanet Kopak xip, yãk xaxok hok!

Pũyã Topa xa hãmmaxnã'!

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet, yā 'āxop pu kax'āmi', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kax'āmi kōmēn Texanōn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu' kax'āmi'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmōn te' kamah. Pu yā Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

### *'Āxop kuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux mōkumak mōg, hu: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu 'āmax." Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop pu' max Topah. 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux mōkumak mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte yāy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, tu hāmpē'paxex, 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āxop te' nōy putup pax, hu 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Xate yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix hip kumaknāg. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmpēkaxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa 'āxop yīmōgātux, tu 'āxop mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte pe'paxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa Koxuk mūtik xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah. Hōmāg mūg tihī 'āxop kopah, ha xatek mū yōg hāpxopmā max'ax pēnāhā', yāg mūn max xa'. <sup>6</sup> Xate 'ūgmūg max pēnāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg, tu nō' max putuk. 'Ūnōy te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax paha', tu 'ākuxa hittup, yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa

hittupmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop max, ha 'āmax pēnāhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', tu nō' max kamah, yā 'āxop putuk. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn, 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', yā' xohix yīmap te' yūmmūg, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Putep nōy 'āktux putup 'ūgmū'āte'? Puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihī 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te topa komut xop nīm, tu ta Topa xe'e pe 'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap te' xupak, tu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xate Topak-tok hip, Yā pexkox tu yīxop-tup Topak-tok. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yeyox te yūmūg mōy putup, 'ihā Topa gāy 'ūkummuk xop mūtik.

## 2

### *Paot te hāpxopmā max kōmēn Texanōn tu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hōmāg mūg tihī 'āxop kopah, tu hāpxopmā max, 'ap kummuk mīy'ah, 'a yāg mūg hitop ti'ah 'āxop kopah. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk komēn Pinio tu', tuk mūg mānōg, pa hāpxip 'ihāg mūg mōg, tu mōktu 'āxop tuk mūg mōxaha 'ōnte kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. Pa yūmū yōg Topa tek kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk mū'āte pe'paxex kummuk 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte 'āxop kupex 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? Topa te nō putup, 'ūgmū'āte nōm 'āktux mōkumak mōg. Hamūn. Topa tek mūg putup, tuk mū'ā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax hōm, tuk mūg mō'pok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm putup pax hām'āktux? Yā tikmū'ūn yōg'ah, pa Topa tek mū yōg putup'ax kopit. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Hōmāg mūg tihī 'āxop kopah. 'Ak mū'āte

xa hã xape komut'ah. 'Ûgmũ'âte 'ãxop kupex 'ohnãg. 'Ok 'ũgmũ'âte hãm'ãktux max, pa 'õg hãpxop putup? 'Ãmhok. 'Ak mũ'ãtep-tup'ah 'õg tayũmak. Topa te' yũmmũg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ak 'ũgmũ'ãtep-tup'ah, puyĩy tikmũ'ũn 'ũgmũg 'ãktux max. 'Agmũ'ãte 'õg hãm'ãktux max xak 'ohnãg, xix tikmũ'ũn nõy yõg kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ûmax, pu Kunnix yõg mõi'pok xop tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxop xak, pak mũ'ãte nõm hã xak 'ohnãg, 'a' xat'ax xop putuk'ah, pak mũ'ãte xa' hãpxop popmãhã', yã 'ũn tek-tok pu' popmã'ax putuk. <sup>8</sup> 'Ûgmũ'ãte 'ãxop putup pax, hu xa Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, xix 'ãxop pu yãy mũn popmãhã, yãg mũ'ãte 'ãxop ka'ogãhã'. <sup>9</sup> Hamũn, 'ũkxape xop, xate' yũmmũg. Hõmãg mũg tihi 'ãxop kopah, tuk mũ'ãte hãpxopmã max punethok. Mãyõn mõi tox hãg mũg hãm, xix 'ãmnĩy hã, nõy pop hok 'õg hãpxop xix 'õg tayũmak, tuk mũ'ãte xa Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux.

<sup>10</sup> 'Ãxop te' pẽnãhã', xix Topa te' pẽnãhã', 'ũgmũ'ãte hãpxopmãhã max 'ãxop pu', yã Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop pu'. Yãg mũ'ãte hãpxopmã max xe'ẽgnãg, xix hãpxopmã yok. 'A' hãpxopmã kummuk 'ũm mĩy'ah. <sup>11</sup> 'Ûgmũ'ãte 'ãxop xohix hãg tehe', yã 'ãtak te yãy kutok hã' tehe putuk. 'Ãxop te' yũmmũg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ûgmũ'ãte 'ãxop xapit, tu 'ãxop kuxa hittupmãhã', tu 'ãxop xapit, xayĩy hãpxopmã max. Topa te nõm putup pax. Topa te 'ãxop yĩmõgatux, xayĩy Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xop mõi'kukox, xayĩy Topa max xe'ẽgnãg pẽnã'.

<sup>13</sup> Hõmãg mũ'ãte xa' Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, ha 'ãxop te' xupak, tu 'ãyĩpkox pip. Xate' pe'paxex, yã Topa yõg hãm'ãktux, 'a' tikmũ'ũn yõg'ah. Hamũn, Topa yõg. Topa te hãpxopmã max 'ãxop kopah, yã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kopah, ha mõi'tuk mũg hittup, tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Ãmax. 'Ãmax nõm tikmũ'ũn pu'." Kaxĩy. <sup>14</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, hõmã Yoneo xop te Yeyox Kunnix yõg tikmũ'ũn xop

xohik-te'ex kummuk hãpxexka Yonex tu', xix 'ãxape xop te 'ãxop kute'ex kummuk kamah, yã' nõy putuk. <sup>15</sup> Hõmã Yoneo xop te yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox putex, tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop kix, ha' xakix, tu ta hõnhã yũmũg kute'ex kummuk kamah. Topa te nõm xop putup'ah. Nõm te tikmũ'ũn xohik-te'ex kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Hamũn, 'ũgmũ'ãte Yoneo xop kũnãpa pip xop pu Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux. Yã Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax te tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãmãhã Topa kopah, ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit, nõy kuxa max mõi'tat, 'ũyãnãn tu'. Ha ta Yoneo xop tep-tup, nõy nõm hã hãm'ãktux kuxyã'. Hã kaxĩy Yoneo xop te hãpkummuk mĩy xexka', ha' gãy Topah, tu nõm kopit, nõy yõg kummuk hã yãnãn.

### 'Ûgmũ'ãte 'ãxop xak

<sup>17</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, hõmã yũmũg yãy xatat hãpxip kutõgnãg hã. Yũmũg yãy xatat, pak mũ'ãte 'ãxop pekpaxex punethok, tu 'ãxop xak nãm, tu 'ã hak mũg mõi'g putup pax. <sup>18</sup> 'Ûgmũ'ãte 'ã hak mõi'g putup pax. 'Ûgmũn Paot, 'ã hak mõi'g putup punethok, pa Hãmgãyãgnãg tek kummugã', hak mõi'g 'ohnãg. <sup>19</sup> Yã hamũn, yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te putpu' nũn putup, 'ĩhã 'ãxop pip putup Yeyox keppah, tu ta 'ãte hãpxop max hip putup, ha 'ãxop tuk mũg kuxa hittup putup, tuk mũ'ãte 'ãxop 'ãktux xekap-tup, yã xut'ax 'ãktux putup. Yã mõi'tat'ax 'ãktux putup. <sup>20</sup> Hamũn, 'ũgmũ'ãte 'ãxop pekpaxex punethok, tu 'ãxop tuk mũg kuxa hittup.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Hõmã yũmũg yãy xatat, hak mũ'ãte 'ãxop xak. 'ãte yãy xatat hã tot 'ohnãg, huk nox xip kõmẽn 'Atẽn tu', <sup>2</sup> nõy 'ã ha mõi'kutnãhã Tĩmõn, yãg taknõy, yã Topa pu' hãpxopmã max 'ũgmũtik, nõy Kunnix yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux. 'ãte 'ã ha nõ mõi'kutnãhã', pu 'ãxop mũtik tu hãpxopmã max, xayĩy 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok nõy nã mõi'g, <sup>3</sup> xayĩy 'ãxop xe

hāpkummuk mīy hok, tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk hah. Yā hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg kute'ex kummuk. <sup>4</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihī 'āxop kopah, tu 'āxop mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Nōm tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk putup.” Kaxīy. Yā hāpxip 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk. Hamūn. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' hip'ax hā' tot 'ohnāg, hu 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, pu 'ākuxa mām yūmmūg. 'Ok Hāmgyāgnāg te 'āmōgāhā? 'Ok 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax koxyōy? 'Āte' yūmmūg putup.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Tīmōn, tu putpu' nūn, tu hām'āktux, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'āxop te yāy putup pax, xix Topap-tup pax. Tīmōn te hām'āktux, 'āxop tek mū'ā hām'āktux max, tu xatek mūg pēnāp-tup pax. Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup pax kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmūg xūy, yā nōm tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, pak mū'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, huk kuxa hittup. 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'āpak, tuk mūg kuxa hittup. <sup>8</sup> Topa yōg putat max hā 'āxop mōg kuma mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āmax, timū'ūn pu'. Tikmū'ūn max, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āmax. Puxi'.” Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Hāptup kopxix Topa pu hām'āktux xexka xix 'āmnīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūgmūg mōg tikmū'ūn hah.” Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'āxop hak mūg mōg putup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā xate nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg putat max yōg hāpxop.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āteput-tup, pu yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok, xix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmū'āteput-tup, xayīy 'āxop yāy putup pax nōy nā mōg, xix 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax nōy nā mōg, ha mōktu 'āxop tek mūg putuk, yāg mū'āte 'āxop putup pax. <sup>13</sup> Ha mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha 'āxop maxp-tup, tu 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'Ātak Topa keppah, 'ihā yūmmūg

xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup 'ūyāy yōg xop mūtik.

## 4

*Hāpxopmā'ax max, Topa te nōm putup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xe hām'āktux. Hāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā max, Topa te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xix yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te xa hām'āktux, hu: “Āpu hāpxopmā max mīy nōy nā mōg.” Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā hamūn, hōmā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg mō'pok, 'ūgmū 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Xate' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Topa tep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. Topa tep-tup xayīy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūmax, pu tik yāy pu xetut xax, nūy nōm mūy, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn max te nōm putup. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy putup'ax kummuk hā xetut xax, yā puknōg xop putuk, yā nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop putuk. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy taknōy kute'ex kummuk, nūy yāy pu' xetut xax. Hōmāg mū'āte xa' hām'āktux, hu: “Pa 'ātix, yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te nōm kummuk yānān putup.” Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Topa te yūmmūg xat, 'ūyīy yūmmū nōy hā xupxet hok. Pa Topa te yūmmūg xat, yūmmūg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tep te nū hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Ok tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg. Yā Topa te xa' hōm Topa Koxuk.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ok 'āte xa putup pax'ax kax'āmip-tup, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg putup pax'ax? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte xa kax'āmip-tup'ah. Hōmā Topa te xa' yūmmūgāhā', xayīy xohix putup pax, <sup>10</sup> ha 'āxop tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohixp-tup pax nōy nā mōg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu hāmyīmtuk, nūy 'ōg hāpxopmā mīy, nūy ta 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kute'ex hok, nūy ta 'āhām, xayīy 'ōg tayūmak

pi'. Yā hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux.  
<sup>12</sup>Hā kaxīy nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg  
 Yeyox kopa te 'āmax pe'paxex putup,  
 ha ta' nōy te 'āxop hā' te 'ohnāg putup.

*Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn  
 putup*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte-tup,  
 xayīy hāmyūmmūg xakix xop yōg  
 hāpxopmā'ax, nūy xakix xop hā 'ākuxa  
 xūy hok, nūy 'āpota xexka hok, nūy  
 xate' putuk hok nōm te hāpxop max  
 hip 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yūmūg kuxa kopa'  
 yūmmūg, Yeyox xok xe'e', tu putpu'  
 hi', tu putpu' nūn putup, ha Topa te  
 Yeyox mūtik xakix xop nūnnāp-tup,  
 yā nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa  
 xop nūnnāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> Topa Xexka te  
 nōm 'āktux, hak mū'āte nōm 'āktux.  
 Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix te putpu' nūn  
 putup, 'īhā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup,  
 tu' mōg hāmāxap putup Kunnix hah,  
 hak-nāy tu hi xop mōg putup Kunnix  
 hah. <sup>16</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg  
 xat'ax te' xat ka'ok putup, ha' nōy  
 te Topa yōg mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-  
 tup, 'īhā yumū xuxyā Kunnix mūn te  
 pexkox tu' yīxop-tup! Ha ta putpu' hip-  
 tup xakix xop, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok  
 Kunnix kopah. <sup>17</sup> Hag-nāy tu nōmhā  
 hi xop mōgāp-tup pepix kamah, tu  
 mōktu' xohix yāy tu nū' nāp-tup  
 hāmgōy xexka kopah, nūy yūmūg  
 xuxyā Kunnix mūtik mōg. Hā kaxīy  
 nōm te Yeyox mūtik tip-tup, tu xe' yāy  
 xatat putup'ah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa  
 hittupmā nū hām'āktux hā.

## 5

*'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hām 'ūm hā' xip'ax  
 nōm hāpxop? Mō'āgmū'ax 'ūm? 'Āmnīy  
 'ūm? Putep putuk putup hāpxop  
 xohix, 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox?  
 Hām 'ūm hā'? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, hu'  
 kax'āmip-tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā  
 Yeyox yōg hāptup xupep putup,  
 ha Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, yā  
 xupxet'ax xupep putuk, 'īhā tikmū'ūn  
 te nōm hip 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg.  
<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup, hu:

“Yāmyīptuk nūnte. 'A' hām xūy 'ūm  
 pip'ah. Yā' max hāpxop xohix.” Kaxīy.  
 Pa hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā hām xūy pip  
 mō'ka'ok, tu xohix koxyōy, yā 'ūn  
 tek-tok put xūy putuk, yā' xupep  
 mō'ka'ok. 'Ap nūpap-tup'ah tikmū'ūn.  
<sup>4</sup> Pa 'ākuxa kopa hāpkoxtap 'ohnāg,  
 hu Yeyox yōg hāptup hip, yā Yeyox  
 te putpu' nūn hip, yā 'ap xupxet'ax  
 xupep'ax putuk'ah xa'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop xohix  
 yā kuyānām yōg tikmū'ūn, yā hāptup  
 yōg yā 'ākuxa tup. Yūmūg mūn 'a  
 'āmnīy yōg'ah, 'a hāpkoxtap yōg'ah,  
 pa hāmyūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu mō yūmū  
 yōn hok, yā 'ap nōy putuk'ah. 'Āpu  
 yūmū pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy  
 Yeyox hip. <sup>7</sup> 'Āmnīy 'īhā mō'yōn pax  
 tikmū'ūn, yā 'āmnīy 'īhā paptux xop  
 paptux. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te  
 kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop yā hāptup yōg. Pu  
 yūmūg pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy  
 Yeyox hip. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kuxa  
 mām ka'ok'ax xix putup pax'ax. Yā  
 nōm te xonat yōg pipkup hā kep xax  
 putuk. 'A hāpxop kummuk te mō'nāp-  
 tup'ah. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kama Topa  
 yōg hāpxop max hip'ax. Hamūn, Topa  
 te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy  
 kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ta  
 nōm te xonat xop yōg pipkup hā  
 kuxxax putuk. 'A hāpxop kummuk  
 te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu mō'tat. <sup>9</sup> Topa  
 te yāy ha yūmūg xānāhā', nūy yūmū'ā  
 tu' gāy hok, pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox  
 Kunnix hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit,  
 nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.  
<sup>10</sup> Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy nū  
 mūtik 'āti', pe yūmūg pip 'īhā putpu'  
 nūn Kunnix, pe yūmūg xakix, 'īhā  
 putpu' nūn Kunnix. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu yāy mūtik  
 hām'āktux, pu yīpkutuk tu nōg. 'Āpu  
 tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā'. Yā xate  
 nōm mīy nōmhā. 'āpu 'āhup hok.

*'Āpu hāpxopmā te kaxīy*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak,  
 'āpu hām'ax xupax, nōm te hāpxopmā  
 max 'āxop kopah. Yā Topa te nōm  
 yīmōgātux, puyīy 'āxop mōgā', puyīy  
 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu nōm  
 hām'ax xupax xexka'. 'Āpu nōm putup

pax, tute hãpxopmã max hah. 'Äpu yã kix hok.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, 'ügmũ'ãte xa' xak. 'Äpu tuknõgnãg xop pu hãm'ãktux, pu tu hãm. 'Äpu 'üyĩpkutuk xop kuxa hittupmã'. 'Äpu pu'uk xop hã 'ãtehet. 'Äpu 'üyõg hãpxopmã max hip punethok. <sup>15</sup> 'Äpu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã yãñãn hok. Pa 'äpu tikmũ'ün pu hãpxopmã max 'ãxop. 'Äpu hãpxopmã max mõkuma mõg tikmũ'ün xohix pu'. 'Äpu yãy pu hãpxopmã max 'ãxop.

<sup>16</sup> 'Äpu yã mãyõn mõg tox hã 'äkuxa hittup pax xix 'ãmnĩy tox hã 'äkuxa hittup pax. <sup>17</sup> 'Äpu Topa pu hãm'ãktux mõkuma mõg. <sup>18</sup> 'Äpu hãpxop xohix 'äyĩmap 'ãktux Topa pu', hu: "Puxi'. 'Ämax xohix pu'. 'Ämax." Kaxĩy. Hamũn, Topa tep-tup nõm hãpxopmã'ax 'ihã 'ãxop mõg Yeyox Kunnix mütik.

<sup>19</sup> Yã Topa Koxuk yõg hãpxopmã'ax kuxyã hok. <sup>20</sup> Hãmp'e'ãpaxeh hok: "Yã' kummuk, Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop te hãm'ãktux," kaxĩy. Yã' max 'üyõg hãm'ãktux. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'äpu hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit. 'Äpu hãpxop max putyõn hok, xix hãpxopmã'ax max putyõn hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Äpu hãpxop kummuk mĩy'ax xohix kux.

<sup>23</sup> Topa te yũmũ'ã' hõm hãmyĩptuk'ax. 'Ätep-tup, pu Topa yãy pu 'ãxop xohix pop, yã 'üyõg xop xe'ëgnãg 'ãxop. 'Ätep-tup, pu Topa 'ãxop pẽnã max, yã 'ãkoxuk pẽnã', xix 'äkuxa, xix 'äyĩn, xayĩy 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax pip putup'ah, 'ihã' putpu' nũn putup yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>24</sup> Hamũn, Topa tep-tup nõm hãpxopmã'ax. Tute 'ãxop xãñãhã', tu 'ãxop tu' xip ka'ok. Topa tep-tup.

<sup>25</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, 'äpu Topa pu 'ügmũn 'ãktux.

<sup>26</sup> 'Äpu taknõy xohix pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "'Ügmũ'ãte 'ãxop xaxok 'ohnãg." Kaxĩy. 'Äpu xape xop yãy kep hã müy, yã taknõy max putuk.

<sup>27</sup> 'Äte xa' xak, ha yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox te' xupak, 'äpu nũ tappet mõkupix taknõy xohix pu', xix tukũm

xohix pu', yã Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop pu'.

<sup>28</sup> Puyã yũmũg xuxya Yeyox Kunnix xa hãmmãxñã'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet, 'āxop pu' kax'āmi', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' kōmēn Texanōn tu', yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa yōg xop pu', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop pu'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tīmōn te kamah.

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

*Yeyox nūn putup, ha Topa te xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup*

<sup>3</sup> 'Ākuxa mām nōy nā 'āmōg xexka', tu 'āxop te' xohix putup pax nōy nā 'āmōg, yīy ta' max, 'ūyīy 'ūgmū 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, hu: "Yā' max. Puxi'. 'Āmax 'ūkxape xop pu.'" Kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu'. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok'ax xexka', 'ihā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', ha xate kummuk xohix hā tot.

<sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā', yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy tu' kummugā 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' kopit'ax yok, 'ap kohe'ah. 'Ūxohix te 'āxūy pēnāhā', hu' yūmmūg, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok. 'Āxop te 'āxūy hā tot, yā' kummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg. 'Āmax, yā Topa Xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xop pu 'āmax. Hamūn, 'āxūy, Topa Xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xop pu 'āxūy. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok, yā' xe'e'. Tute kummugā yānān putup, yā nōm te 'ākummugā hā yānān putup, <sup>7</sup> 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te pexkox tu' nūn pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik, yā kuxap kopa' nūn putup, tu 'āxūy nōāp-tup. <sup>8</sup> Tu kummugā hā yānān

putup Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu', xix 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg xop pu'. Yā nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Nōm xop xūy putup mōkuma' mōg, hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu Topa mūtik pip putup'ah, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik pip putup'ah. Nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup'ah, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg ka'ok'ax yūmmūg putup'ah, <sup>10</sup> 'ihā nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā putpu' nūn yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te Yeyox 'āktux max, tu Yeyox pe'paxex max, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xexka te kaxīy. 'Āxop kama nū mūtik pip putup. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah, 'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux.

<sup>11</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop 'āmax xe'e Topa pu'. Yā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, xayīy 'āmax xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā max xohix putup, 'āxop te nōm putup. Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tute'ax. 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayīy 'āhām xohix kux, yā 'ākuxa mām, hu 'āhām ka'ok. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūmax xe'e nōy nā' mōg putup 'ākuxa kopah, ha ta 'āxop max nōy nā 'āmōg putup Yeyox mūtik, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup, tu Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. 'Ūmax Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu xa hok hāpxopmāhā'.

## 2

### *Tik kummuk xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn'ax kax'āmi xix yāy tu nū yūmūg nā'ax Kunnix mūtik kax'āmi'. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te' koit, hu: "Yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup. Yā putpu' nūn Kunnix tu nūktu' xip." Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'aktux pa hok. 'Ākuxanōg hok. Tep te' nōm 'āktux, pe Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, pe' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pe' nōy te hām'āktux, 'āte nōm



kax'āmi'. 'Āmhok. 'Ūyōg hām'āktux pa hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup xip'ah, pa' nūn putup, xix Yeyox xip'ah nōmhā, pa' nūn putup. <sup>3</sup>Āpu' koit'ax 'āpak hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup nūn putup, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, pa' xohix te Topap-tup nōg hāmāxap putup, ha ta nōm tik kummuk xexka xip putup hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg putup, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tihik. <sup>4</sup>Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topap-tup nōg putup, xix Topa yōg hāpxop xohix putup nōg putup. Tute yāy xexka mīy putup, tu Topak-tōgnāg 'āktux putup. Tu ta' mōg putup, tu' yūm putup Topa pet xexka kopah, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Ūgmūn, yā Topah." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Xate' yūmmūg nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūgxip 'āxop kopah, tu nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup>Hōnhā hām te' tux hok, pu' mīy hok nōm hāpxop kummuk. Xate' yūmmūg. Hāpxip 'īhā nōm tik kummuk xexka xip'ax. <sup>7</sup>Hamūn, hōnhā 'īhā hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax xexka pip, tu' xaptop, pa hāpxip 'īhā xut putup hām te' tux hok, ha' nōm hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax pip putup. 'Ap xaptop putup'ah hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax. <sup>8</sup>Yā xip'ax nōm tik kummuk xexka', pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, tup-tex putup, yā xitxut hāp-tex putup, yā Yeyox yōg kuyānām hāp-tex putup. <sup>9</sup>Hamūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm tik kummuk xexka ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xohix. Tute' koit putup, ha tikmū'ūn te yōg mō'āmā'ax pap-tup. Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām tik kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kopah. <sup>10</sup>Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu' koit xohix xexkap-tup. Nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup pax 'ohnāg, ha Topa te nōm mōy 'ohnāg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. Nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup'ah, pa yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>11</sup>Yīy ta Topa te' xat putup, pu nōm kuxa mām ka'ok koit'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup>Yīy ta Topa tep-

tup nōg putup nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah. Yā nōm tep-tup pax koit'ax.

### *Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux*

<sup>13</sup>'Ūmax, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu', hu: "Āmax tikmū'ūn pu'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux tikmū'ūn xohix kopah. 'A hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'īhā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, nūy 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa Koxuk ka'ok hā 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, xayīy 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu 'ākuxa mām hām'āktux xe'e kopah. <sup>14</sup>Hōmāg mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm hā 'āxānāhā', xayīy pēnā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg xohix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>15</sup>'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa tu nox pi'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max tu nox pi'. Yāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux nō'ōm, tu xa' kax'āmi nō'ōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup>Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg putup pax xix yūmūg 'Ātak Topa te', tuk mū'ā hok hāpxopmāhā, tu yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā mōkuma' mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg tu hāpxop max hipmāhā'. <sup>17</sup>'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa hittupmā' xix yūmūg 'Ātak 'ākuxa hittupmā', nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, xayīy hām'āktux max.

## 3

### *Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūg yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu' mō'ka'ok, puyīy xohix nōm 'āpax, puyīy xohix putup pax xexka Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'āxop putuk kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Xate nōm 'āpak, tup-tup pax. <sup>2</sup>Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, puyīy Topa 'ūgmū'ā hā tu tehet, 'īhā tikmū'ūn kummuk tek mūg kute'ex kummuk. Hamūn,

tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka'ah te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Topa te yāy yōg xop tu' xip ka'ok. Tute 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, tu 'āxop hā tu tep-tup, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop kute'ex hok. <sup>4</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg kuxa māmāhā 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te' mīy nō'ōm. 'Ūgmũ'āte xa hām'āktux, tu' mīy putup. 'Ūgmũ'āte' yūmmūg xe'e'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmũ'ātep-tup, pu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop mōgā', xayīy 'āxop Topap-tup pax, xayīy 'āxop nox pi' Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā Yeyox putuk.

*Tikmũ'ũn hām 'ohnāg, puxi' xit hok*

<sup>6</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīk mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop taknōy tuknōgnāg xop tu nox pi' hok, nōm hām 'ohnāg xop, nōm tek mū yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūmax, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā', 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmāg mūg pip 'āxop kopah, 'ihāg mūg tuknōg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūgmũ'āte hok pop'ah tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpxop, pa hāpxop xohix hā pago. Tuk mū'āte hāpxopmā max mōkumak mōg. Hāptup 'ihāg mūg hām pax xix 'āmnīy 'ihā, xayīy 'āxop pago 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg xexka xop 'ōg hāpxop pop, pak mū'āte 'ōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg pēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'ūgmūg putuk. <sup>10</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihi' āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn hām 'ohnāg, puxix xit hok, pu' max.” Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmũ'āte kax'āmi nūhū, 'ūgmũ'āte' xupak tu', yā tikmũ'ũn tuknōgnāg pax pip 'ōnte, yā hāpxumāhīygā pax. <sup>12</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīg mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop tuknōgnāg pax xop pu hām'āktux: “Āmax'ah. 'Āpu 'āxumāhīy hok, nūy hām hā' pop yāy yōg hāpxop.” Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, 'ihā hāpxopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Pa' pip 'ōnte, nōm te nū' tappet putup

nōg putup, tu nōm 'āpak putup'ah. 'Āpu tik te kaxīy tu 'āti hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu nōm tik pu' mīy hāpxop, 'ap puknōg putuk'ah, pa yā 'ātaknōy putuk.

*Pu yā Yeyox 'āxop tu xhip ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmũ'ātep-tup, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ākuxa māmā', 'ihā 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma' mōg, 'ihā 'āxop te hāpxopmā xohix. Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tu xhip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū, hu: “'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu kax'āmi', hu 'āte 'āxop pe'paxex.” Kaxīy. 'Āte yāy yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi hā kaxīy. Yā yōg tappet xohix te kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix pu hāmmaxnā punethok.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yūmū'āte max hip, yā Yeyox Kunnix hip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu', yā 'āmūn yā 'ūgkutok pit putuk, yā Topa yōg putat max kopah yūmūg mōg. 'Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

### *Tik te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>3</sup> Hōmā yūmūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu 'āte 'āxak, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Ha ta hōnhā 'āte xe 'āxak nō'ōm. 'Āpu nox xihip kōmēn 'Ep tu'. 'Ōnte' pip nōm te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu' xat, pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgā kux, <sup>4</sup> nūy hām'āktux hitop hā mō'āmā kux, nūy mōnāyxop hittap 'āxet'ax xohix xexka kax'āmi hok. Nōm te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, tu' kax'āmi, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat max kopah. <sup>5</sup> Putep mūn putup Topa xik-mūn? Yā' kuxa tup te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa max te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa mām xe'e, nūy nōy putup pax. <sup>6</sup> Pa yāg xop te nō putat max xaxok, tu yāy xaxok hām'āktux hitop kopah. <sup>7</sup> Nōm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgā', pa yāy yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hām'āktux punethok.

<sup>8</sup> Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā' max Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, pa xat'ax yūmmūgā kummuk, tu xat'ax mīy kummuk, yā' kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop pu yāy

yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Hāpkummuk mīy xop te 'ūxat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, tu 'īpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topap-tup nōg pax, tu hāpkummuk mīy xohix pax, tu' kuxa kummuk te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy tak kix pax, tu yāy tut kix pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kix pax. <sup>10</sup> Tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu pit tix yāy mūtik nōm kummuk xix hex tix, tu' xupxet pax, tu' koit pax, tu hām'āktux xex koxyōy pax, tu hāpxop nōy kummuk xohix mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'āktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūg hōm, 'ūyīy hām'āktux.

### *Topa max te yūmūg kuxa ka'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ūgkopah, hu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pa hōmā 'āte Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, yā Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, tu Yeyox tuk gāy. Pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg tu', yā 'āte yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ā hāpxopmā max, tu 'ā' popmāhā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ax xik kuxa yūm'ax. Nōm hāpxop xohix popmāhā, hak kuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ta nū hām'āktux xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux paha', tu' kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Yeyox Kunnix te hām xexka tu' nūn tu nūktu' xupep, nūy kummuk xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max tat, ha tak mūn kummuk xexka nām. Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūgmūn kummuk xexka nām, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā' tot mōkuma', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yā nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā nōm te hāmyūmmūg putup. Hā kaxīy Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk

kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Ūmax Topah, tu' xexka'. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexkah. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk māxap 'ohnāg, 'ap nā'ah. Nōm te māxap tu' xip Topah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, xix' yōg hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup'ah, yā' xok putup'ah. Topa yāy xat 'ohnāg. Topap-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah, ha' nōy te nōm putuk'ah. 'Āpu Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg, xix 'ākuxa kopa Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg hāmyāxatamuk kux 'ohnāg mōkuma'. Hamūn.

<sup>18</sup> Tīmōn xōnnē', hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te 'āmūn 'āktux, yīy ta 'āte 'āxat hā kaxīy kamah. 'Āpu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux xaxok hok. Hā kaxīy xate' xut putup, tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max putup. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma', nūy 'ākuxa max. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu mōktu yāy yōg kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. <sup>20</sup> Ha yā kaxīy mīy 'Īmēnēm xix 'Anexān, ha 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pu nōm popmāhā', pu nōm pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy Topa 'āktux kummuk hok.

## 2

### *Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āpu nū hāpxop mīy hāmāxap. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop xax, nūy hāpxop pop tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āmax. Xate tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop popmāhā'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux hā kaxīy, xix Topa pu xat'ax xohix xop 'āktux, xix Topa pu xexkanāg xohix xop 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix hok, puyīy 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk, nūy hāpxop max mīy. <sup>3</sup> Ūmax, Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, ha Topa tep-tup pax. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu yūmūg kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> Ūxip Topap-xet. Ha

Topa te tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy nīm. Ha ta' nōy puxet xip, yā Yeyox Kun-nix, yā tihik, tu nōm te' nōy ta' yāy tu' mōxa ha' mām. <sup>6</sup> Yeyox te' yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok, nūy Topa pu tikmū'ūn xohix popmā', ha mōktu xohix te' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>7</sup> Ha Topa te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kuxa mām 'āktux, xix hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte' koit'ah, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ātep-tup, pu hām xexka yōg tik max xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy pepi' yīm tigā, nūy gāy hok, nūy yāy mānōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ātep-tup kamah, puyīy 'ūn hāmpe'paxex max, nūy yāy pu top-ixxax max pop, yā' xax yā tikmū'ūn max tep-tup. Yāy xax mō'tat, pa' xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok, pu tu tikmū'ūn xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn yāy xe pahix xexka hok. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn pipkup yānām xop xohix ta hok, xix xap max xohix ta hok, xix xax te takat xexka tat hok. <sup>10</sup> Pa' max, pu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxopmā max, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg 'ūn max putuk. <sup>11</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn hāmyūmmūg nōynā' mōg, pa hām'āktux kutōgnāg, xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' xat'ah, pu 'ūn tik pu hāmyūmmūgā', pu 'ūn tik xat, yā' max'ah. 'Ūmax, pu 'ūn hām'āktux kutōgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, Topa te 'Anāo mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'Ema mīy. <sup>14</sup> 'Anāo te koit kopa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, pa 'Ema te koit kopa kuxa yūm, tu Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>15</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma', xix' nōy mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mōkuma', xix hāmyok mīy mōkuma', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, xik-tok pop. Topa te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopa xupepmāp-tup.

## 3

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg*

*pēnā'ax xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e nūhū', tik 'ūm tep-tup, nūy yāyhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka', yā' max, yā hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka xohix hā kaxīy, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu' xetut puxet, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tup-tox max, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex max. Nōm te puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>3</sup> tu 'appaptux'ah, tu yāy kix pax 'ohnāg, pa' pax yīmūg tāmnāg, tu tikmū'ūn mānōg 'ohnāg, tu tayūmak putup pax 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> tu' yāy kutok xat max, xix xetut xat max, hak-tok yīpkox pip, tu' tak 'āpagnām. <sup>5</sup> Pa tik 'ūm tek-tok xat kummuk xix xetut xat kummuk. 'Ok nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tup max? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūmax, Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka te Topa yōg putat kopa' xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'a' tup'ah Topa yōg putat kopah. 'Ūtup, tu yāyhā xexka', puxix yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg putuk, tu Topa tep-tup nōg putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop nōm tik 'āpagnām, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop nōm tik hāhup putup'ah, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōm tik pa hok.

*Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' max kamah, pu hāpxopmā max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā', tup-tox max, tu 'ap te kexmuk xo'op xet'ah, tu xupkumīy 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> tu Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxa tup. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn nōm tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap. 'Ūmax, puxix hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', <sup>11</sup> ha ta' max, pu' xetut kuxa max kamah, tu' nōy hā xūmāhīy 'ohnāg, tu' paptux 'ohnāg, tu' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūmax pu' xetut puxet xip, tu' xat max 'ūxetut xik-tok, puyīy yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūhām max,

puxix tikmū'ūn nōm 'āpak, ha nōm te Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux max putup, tu' mōg Topa yōg putat kopa Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

*Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ta 'āte xa nū' tappet kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā, nūy 'āxop pēnā'. <sup>15</sup> Kak xip ka'ok nūnte, puxix nū' tappet xa hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāp-tup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Topa hi xe'e, ha Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Hāmyūmmūg yok xe'ēgnāg yūmū yōg Topa yōg putat kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg pēnānā' xip hā kaxīy:

“Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu' nāhā' tu tikmū'ūn putuk, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', Yeyox yā' xe'e', ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' pēnāhā',

ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', ha hāpxexka xohix tu xohix te Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām, ha ta Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox tu'.”

Kaxīy.

**4***Tik te tikmū'ūn pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāp-tup*

<sup>1</sup> Topa Koxuk tek mū'ā' yūmmūgāhā hak mū'āte' xupak max. 'Ūyūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāg te Topa yōg putat max kopa' mōg, tu' xak putup, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xop te koit xupax, nūy yāmīy xop yōg hāxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy mīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha nōm tik te nōm hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' nōy pu nōm hāpxop yūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' koit, tu' kuxa kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Nōm tik kummuk te' yūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: “'Ūmax'ah yāytaha', yā yāyta hok, xix xit'ax yāg mā hok,” Kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xit'ax mīy, pu tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa tep-tup, pu kuxa mām hāmyok yūmmūg xop te Topa pu hām'āktux

hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu: “Yā 'āmax. 'Ūxit'ax max. Puxi'.” Kaxīy. Tuk-nāy tu' māhā'. <sup>4</sup> Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, ha hāpxop xohix yā' max. 'Āpu hāmpē'paxeh hok, yā hāpxop 'ūm kummuk. 'Āpu hāpxop xohix pop, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āmax. Hāpxop max. Puxi'.” Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux xip, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix Topa pu hāpxop xohix 'ūmax.

### *Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' yūmmūgā nō'ōm. 'Ūyūmmūgā', nūy ta 'āmūn yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max. Pu yūmmūgā nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ākoxuk hā pa', yā 'ākoxuk te Topa yōg hām'āktux māhā putuk, yā' xit'ax putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te' yūmmūgāhā 'ākuxa yūm xix hāpxopmā yok. 'Āmōg nōm putat max kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux nōy pa hok, yā Topa yōg'ah, yā hām'āktux hitop. 'Āpu hāpxopmā', xayīy yāy koxuk ka'ogā', nūy Topa putuk. <sup>8</sup> Hāpxopmā', nūy yāy yīn ka'ogā', yā' max, pa hāpxopmā', nūy yāy koxuk maxnā', yā' max xe'e'. Yā 'ākoxuk xip nūnte, xix hām nōy tu' xip putup kamah, pa 'āyīn xok putup. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'ūpa nū hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm nū hām'āktux tu'. <sup>10</sup> Topa xip, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa kummuk xit punethok. Topa xip, yīy ta yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, hu yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok, tu yūmū'āte hāpkummuk hāg tot.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxat nūhū', nūy nōm yūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmūn tuktup, pa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hok, 'āxexka'ah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, ha' nōy te' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy 'āmūn putuk, tu 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu kama' hām'āktux 'āmūn putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax, ha' nōy te tikmū'ūn putup pax putup kamah, tu 'ākuxa yūm pēnāhā', tu' kuxa mām

kamah, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā yok pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max punethok māyōn mōg tox hā, ha mōktu xa tuk xupep. 'Āpu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka' xupax. 'Āpu Topa 'āktux, nūy yūmmūgā'.

<sup>14</sup> Ta hōmā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpxopmā' max, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux, 'īhā tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te 'āyīmūg yīm xex. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma mōg. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu nōm hāpxop xohix mīynām ha tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hāpxopmā max nōynā' mōg pēnāp-tup. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xix 'ōg hāmyūmmūg kopit. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg. Nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg, nūy ta hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāy xatat, ha ta' nōm te' xupak xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm putup.

## 5

### *Tīmōn xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu tik kutut xop māmōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tak tu' kax putuk. 'Āpu tik tuktup xop tu 'ākax 'ātaknōy putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūn kutut xop māmōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tut tu' kax putuk. 'Āpu 'ūhex tuktup xop tu 'ākax 'āhex putuk. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu 'ūn hok mām xop hā 'ātehet nōm xuxyā xop ti 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Pa xuxyā xop 'āti 'ūn hok mām xop yōg, puxi' max, pu xuxyā xop hok mām xop pēnā'. Hā kaxīy kutok te yāy pix xīnnāhā 'ūtut pu', xi' tak pu'. Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta 'ūn hok mām xop pip, ha xuxyā ti 'ohnāg, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāpxop max hip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma' mōg, tu Topa yōg hāpxop xohix xak 'āmñy 'īhā xix hāptup 'īhā'. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'ūn hok mām xop nōy te hāpkute'ex pax. 'Ūxip, pa xakix xop putuk.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āpu nū' xat, puyīy tu nōy mǎnōg hok yā yāy kix hok. <sup>8</sup> Xuxyā 'ūm te' xape pēnā 'ohnāg, puxix Topa yōg putat max xak. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop 'ūkummuk, pa nōm kummuk xexka nām.

<sup>9</sup> Ta hok yūm 'ūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yā' max, pu yōg hāmyāxatamuk 60 tuhomi' mōg, tu yāyap-xet, tu yīpxox nīm 'ohnāg, <sup>10</sup> tu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tuk-tok hā' tep max, tu puknōg xop hā' tehe' yāy pet tu', tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pata pix, tu hāpkummuk pip xop hā tehe'. Yā nōm hok yūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

<sup>11</sup> Pa tux hok, pu hok mām xop kutut 'ohnāg xop Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' hām hok. Hāpxip 'īhā yāyap-tup xūy, tu Kunnix nīm putup.

<sup>12</sup> Yā' kummuk Topa pu'. Yā Kunnix pu hām'āktux xex, pa' koxyōy, <sup>13</sup> Tu hāpkumep pax, tu' hām 'ohnāg yā tuknōgnāg, tu xūmāhīygā pax, tu' nōy xop yōg hāpxop kute'ex pax, tu hāpxop xaptop 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yā' max,

pu nōm yāyax, nūy tuk-tok pop, nūy yīnmūn pēnā max, ha mōktu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop hām'āktux kummuk mīy hok.

<sup>15</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'ūn hok mām xop yāgnāg te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg pe mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta

'ūn 'ūm xip, tu Topa kopa kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yōg yīnmūn xop kopa' xip hok yūm. 'Ūmax, pu nōm hok yūm hā tu tehet, 'ap Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te'ah. Yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te 'ūn hok mām xop hā tutep-tup, nōm xuxyā pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Ta tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max'ax xop kopa' pip, tu' hām max. Tute hāpxopmā max, tu' nōy mōgā max. 'Āpu nōm hā pago tix. Yā hamūn, nōm hām ka'ok, nūy nōy pu Topa 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āpu nōm hā pago max xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> Yā hamūn, Topa tappet te hām'āktux, hu: "Mūnūytut tak xexka yīkox mō'yīnnīn hok, nōm

te mītkup hepmāhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Āpu kāmānat max tu pago max." Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm puxet 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax hok. Pa nōm tix pe tikoxyuk 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu nōm te hāpkummuk mīy mǎnōg, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xupax, puyīy kuxānōg.

<sup>21</sup> Topa te' xupak, xix Yeyox Kunnix te' xupak xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xupak. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux pexkox yōg nū'pok xop. 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy mīy. 'Āpu xohix yāy putuk, nūy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>22</sup> Nāy, mōg pu'uk, nūy 'ūnōy putox yīmū 'āyīm xeh, nūy nōm ka'ogā', puyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Ta 'āpu' nōy hā 'āte hok, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Āpu hāmyok mīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āpakut 'āhīynāg. 'Āpu kōnāg xo'op, xix xupyāg kutōgnāg xo'op, nūy 'ātex hā 'ātehet.

<sup>24</sup> Xate tik yāg yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā mō'ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn te kama' pēnāhā', Topa te' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. Pa tik yāg nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup, hāpxip 'īhā' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. <sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama xate' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnā mō'ka'ok, tu ta' nōy yōg hāpxopmā max pēnāk-tōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup. 'Ap xaptop'ah.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux nūhū: 'ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa 'āktux kummuk hok, xix yūmū yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūhok hām'ax 'ūm xix xuxyā te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopa' tihī'. 'Ūhok hām'ax, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok hu: "Hamūn 'ūktaknōy putuk. 'Āte nōm 'āpak putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pu hām max, xayīy 'āxuxyā pu hāpxopmā max, yā' xip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām

xop kopah. Yā nōm hok hām'ax tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxop yūmmūgā'.

*'Ūptexop xexka'*

<sup>3</sup> Ta nōm 'ūm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax nōy yūmmūgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax putuk'ah, xix yūmū yōg putuk'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te yāy māmōg putup xūy, tu hām'āktux hitop, tu yāy māmōg putup pax. Ha hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkumīy putup, tu tikmū'ūn xop tu mō'yāy pot putup, tu yāy māmōg putup, tu' nōy kopa kuxa mām putup'ah, <sup>5</sup> tup-tox kummuk xop te yāy māmōg putup, tu' kuxa kopa hāpxe'e 'ūm xip'ah, tup-tup, nūy yāyhā 'ūp-texop xexka nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat kopah. Yā' hāmp'e'paxex kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn putexopmā xexka Topa yōg putat kopah. Texīy 'ūp-texop xexka'? Yā nōm te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Puxi'. 'Āte hāpxop nōy 'ūm putup'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg xakux, 'īhā putep paxnūn hām xexka tu'? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. Ta yūmūg xakix putup, tu hām xexka nīm putup, 'īhā putep paxmōg'ax? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūpip yūmū yōg xit'ax xix topixxax, puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy tup-texop xexka', yā nōm te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg putup. Nōm te hāpxop xohix hitop putup, xix hāpxop kummuk tu hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax hā yāy koxyōy putup, tu mōktu mō'pip, pamāg kopa mō'pip putuk. <sup>10</sup> Tayūmak putup xūy'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu'. 'Ūyāg xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy tayūmak pop, tu mōktu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

*'Āpu hā kaxīy mīy*

<sup>11</sup> Tīmōn, 'āmūn yā Topa yōg tihik. 'Āpu nō kaxīy hok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy Topa putuk, nūy 'ākuxa yūm, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy hāpxop xohix

hā tot, nūy 'āgāy 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā' kuxa mām'ax yōg putat kopah. 'Āpu mō'ka'ok, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Topa yōg putat hā mōg, yīy xate tikmū'ūn xohix keppa 'ākuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> tu Topa keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā Topa te' yōnnā'ī hīnnāhā'. Xate Yeyox Kunnix keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te Pōn Pinat keppa hām'āktux max kamah. 'Āte 'āxat, <sup>14</sup> 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy mīy mōkuma mōg, ha mōktu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nū'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e 'īhā' nū'. <sup>15</sup> Nōm hāptup xe'e 'īhā Topa te Yeyox nū'kutnāp-tup. Topa 'ūmax, yā' xexkap-xet, 'ap nōy xip'ah, yā gohet yōg xat'ax xi' xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā'. <sup>16</sup> Topap-xet 'ap nā'ah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, 'ūtut te' put'ah. Hōmā xip'ah hāpxop xohix, pa Topa mūn xip. Topa xok putup'ah, tu' yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix mō'kupix 'ohnāg. Yōnnā'ī xohix xexka hā kaxīy'ah. Kūyānām te Topa xakot, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu mōxap-tup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, tu pēnāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu, Topa te xexka nōynā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah. 'Ūyōg hāpxop xohix xexka ka'ok, yā Topa yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu yāy xexka pe tu paxeh hok, puyīy yōg hāpxop punethok kopa kuxa mām hok. Yā hāpxop punethok 'a' pip ka'ok'ah. 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām. Yā Topa mūn xip ka'ok. Yā Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā' 'ūyīy yūmū kuxa tu hittup. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu hāpxopmā max, yā hāpxopmā max hā tahix, nūy hok nīm pax, nūy popmā yāy yōg hāpxop. <sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm te yōg hāpxopmā max'ax xex putup pexkox kopa Topa yīka hāmyāxatamuk nōy pu', tu hāpxop nōy pop putup kamah, yā hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.



<sup>20</sup> Tīmōn, 'āte 'āxat punethok. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpax hok xix hāmyūmmūg kummuk 'āpax hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy, tu: "Hāmyūmmūg." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit, yā hāmyūmmūg kummuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk xak, tu Topa yōg putat max xak. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop xohix pu'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

1 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōkpok xop kopak xix. Yā Topa tep-tup. Tute mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyiy hi'ax kux 'ohnāg 'āktux, yā yūmū yōg hi'ax Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm, yā yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 2 'Āte xa' kax'āmi, yā Tīmōn pu'. 'Āmūn 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat kopah. Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

### *'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā max*

3 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, puxi'. 'Ūmax hāpxop xohix." Kaxīy. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk kuxa max, yāg xape xop hittap putuk. 'Āte 'āxutigāhā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux 'āmnīy 'ihā xix hāptup 'ihā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tu Topa pu 'āmūn 'āktux. 4 Hōmā 'āpotaha', ha 'āte 'āpota xutigāhā', tup-tup xexka', nūy yāy tu 'āmōxān, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. 5 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e pekpaex, yā 'āxukux Nox kuxa yūm ka'ok putuk, xix 'ātut 'Ēnnīy putuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūkuxa mām, yā 'āmūn putuk. 6 'Ākuxa yūm. 'Āpu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, 'ihā 'āte 'āyīmūg yāy yīm xex. 'Āpu hāpxopmā punethok nō'ōm. 7 Hamūn. Topa te yūmū'ā Topa Koxuk hōm. 'Ok Topa Koxuk te yūmūg pu'ugāhā xix yīpkutugāhā? 'Āmhok. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyiy xohix putup pax, tu yūmū'āte yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'nīy.

8 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, nūy Yeyox hā yāyhāhup hok xik-mūn hā yāyhāhup hok kamah, 'ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Āpu hāpkummuk hā tot, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup. 9 Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmū'āte yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 'Ok yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu' max? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa tep-tup, yā 'ūhok mīy putup, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'ihā Topa te yūmū'ā nō hāpxop hok hōm, yā yūmū'ā Yeyox Kunnix hok hōm, ha' pip hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. 10 Ha ta' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Ha ta hōnhā' pip nōm hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Yeyox te xakix'ax nōā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā tikmū'ūn pu hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup.

11 Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyiy hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ūyiy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'. 12 'Āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' nōy tek kutex kummuk, yīk xūy nūnteh. Pa yā 'āte yāyhāhup'ah. 'Āte Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa yūm Topa kopah. 'Āte Topa pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix, ha tute nō hāpxop pēnāp-tup nōm hāptup 'ihā. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

13 Hōmā 'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā xohix xe'e'. 'Āpu, nō kopa 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax mōkuma mōg. Yā' pop nō hāpxop yūmū yōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. 14 Yā xa' popmāhā hāpxop max xohix. Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kopah. 'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā', 'ihā Topa Koxuk te xa hā tu tehe'. 15 Xate' yūmmūg, hāpxexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix tek nīm, xix Piy xix 'Ehmōg tek nīm kamah.

16 Puyā Topa 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Hamūn, 'Ōnēxip tek kuxa hittupmāhā punethok. 'Ūkxip kanet ka'ok kopah, pa 'Ōnēxip te 'ā tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. 17 'Ūnūn tu nūktu kōmēn Hōm tu' xupep tuk xak, tuk xak, tu nūktuk xipihi'. 18 Pu yā Topa 'Ōnēxip kuxa ka' nō hāptup 'hā Kunnix te putpu' nūn. Yā 'Ōnēxip te 'ūgmūg hā tu tehe' punethok kōmēn 'Ēp tu'. Xate' yūmmūg.

## 2

### *Xonat max putuk Yeyox Kunnix yōg*

1 Xōnnē, 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu nūmūtik 'āxip. Tute xa hok hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ūmax, pu Yeyox 'āka'ogā'. 2 Xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. 'Āpu tik max xop pu' yūmmūgā nōm hām'āktux, puyīy nōm hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu' yūmmūgā'.

3 'Āpu kummuk hā tot, Yeyox Kunnix yōg xonat max putuk. 4 Xonat max te hāpxopmā' puyīy 'ūyōg kapitām tu hittup. Xonat max te hāpxopmā te xonat xop kūnāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg. 5 Ha ta mō'motyōn yūmmūg xop te pēnā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, puxix mūn xut 'ohnāg. 6 Ha ta tik 'ūm te hām xa ka'ok, puxix hāpxop xohix yīkūy. 7 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux pe'āpaxeh, ha ta yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop xohix.

8 'Āpu Yeyox Kunnix pe'āpaxeh, yā Namix hā mōkputox, yā' xok tāmnāg, pa yā putpu' hi'. 'Āte nōm hām'āpak max 'āktux. 9 Yā 'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te kanet ka'ok kopak xix, tuk yīm kīy xik kup kīy pipkup māxap hā, yā xupxet putuk, pe' nōy kix xop putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax hīy 'ohnāg pipkup māxap hā. 10 'Āte' kummuk xohix hā tot Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, puyīy nō kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puyīy Topa nō

kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy pēnā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

11 Hām'āktux xe'e hu: "Yūmūg xakix Kunnix mūtik, kopxix ti Yeyox mūtik.

12 Yūmū'āte kummugā hā tot Kunnix mūtik, kopxix yūmūg tikmū'ūn xat putup Kunnix mūtik.

Paxpu yūmū'āte nōy pu' xuktux Kunnix yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta Kunnix te' xuktux putup yūmūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

13 Paxpu yūmū'āte Kunnix tu pip ka'ok 'ohnāg, puxix Yeyox yūmūg tu' xip ka'ok. Yā Kunnix te kaxīy, tu hāpxop nōy mīy'ah."

Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat max*

14 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā nūhū'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā Topa keppa hā kaxīy, hu: "Pa 'ātix. Yāy mānōg hok. Yāy kix hok." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūyāy mānōg, puxix hāpkummugā', yā' xupak xop koxyōy. 15 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax putup pax xayīy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā yāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max yūmmūgā max.

16 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, 'ap Topa yōg hām'āktux'ah. Nōm hām'āktux hitop te tikmū'ūn papuk, pu Topa nāpa mōg. 17 Kayax te yīn māhā'. Hā kaxīy nōm hām'āktux te hāpkummugāhā', yā hām'āktux te 'īmēnēm yōg hāmāktux putuk, xix Pinet yōg putuk. 18 Nōm te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. Nōm te' yūmmūgāhā, hu: "Hōmā xakix xop yīn putpu' hi'." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. 'Ūputpu' hi'ah hōmā, pa' putpu' hip-tup. 19 Pa Topa 'ūka'ok, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ūka'ok, yā mīptut mīm māykup ka'ok putuk, ha Topa te nō mīm māykup yīmū kax'āmi hu: "Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu hām'āktux mīy'ax nīm!" Kaxīy.

20 Mīptut max xexka kopa' pip kāmāyepxax max xix kanenām max.

Yā' pipkup yānām 'ātā yīxux hā' mīy xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk xexka pu' max. Ha ta' pip kama nōm nōy kummuk, yā mīm hā' mīy xix putōy hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk pu'.<sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, puxix kănēypetxax max putuk xix kanenām max putuk. Topa te nōm hā hāpxopmā max, yā Topa xexka yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' max Topa pu', yā' max mōkuma' mōg hāpxopmā max xohix pu'.<sup>22</sup> Āpu tuktup xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nūy xohix putup pax, nūy yāy kix hok. 'Āpu nōm mīy 'ūkuxa tup xop mūtik, yā Topa tu' kax xop mūtik.<sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxopmā hā kaxīy hok 'āmūn. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te yāy mănōg xexkap-tup, tu yāy kix-tup.<sup>24</sup> Pa Topa yōg kāmānat te kaxīy'ah, yā yāy mănōg'ah, pa' xohix pu' max, tu' nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā max, tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' tot.<sup>25</sup> tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk kohe' mīy'ax yoa', 'īhā' gāy 'ohnāg, yīy ta Topa tep-tup nūy kuxa max popmā'. Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, nūy hāmyok yūmmūg,<sup>26</sup> tu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg pamāg putuk kopa mōxaha'. Hamūn, hōmā Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm mūg, tu nōm xat pax, yā pāmāg putuk.

### 3

#### *Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyūmmūg nūhū'. Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup.<sup>2</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup pax putup, tu tayūmak putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu xuxet'ax kummuk 'āktux putup, 'ap 'ātak 'āpak putup'ah, xix' tut 'āpak putup'ah, tu' xuktux putup'ah hu: "Puxi'. Topa, 'āmax." Kaxīy. Tu Topa putuk 'ohnāg putup,<sup>3</sup> tu' nōy putup nōg putup, 'a' yāy kix kux putup'ah, tu' nōy kupex putup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk

mīy'ax putup xūy kuxyāp-tup'ah, tu' gāy putup, tu hāpxopmā max putup nōg putup,<sup>4</sup> tu' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy yāy xape xūygā', tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu' yāy pu hāpxop max xohix xak putup, pa Topa xak 'ohnāg,<sup>5</sup> tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop putuk putup, pa yā 'ap-tup'ah, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā max nōm kopah, yā' kuxa kopah. 'Āpu nōm tikmū'ūn pe mōg hok.<sup>6</sup> Nōm tikmū'ūn kopa' pip nōm te' nōy yōg xuxyā xop hā mō'xaha', kokex putuk, tu 'ūn mōgāhā', ha 'ūn te' pe' mōg, yā 'ūn te hāmyok yūmmūg kutōgnāg, tu' koit 'āpak pax, tu hāpxop kummuk mīy pax, 'ūp-tup pax hāpxop kummuk, tu' pe' mōg.<sup>7</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg xe'e' ohnāg.<sup>8</sup> Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk. Hōmā nōm te Mōyyex putup nōg. Hā kaxīy kama hōnhā nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup nōg. Yā 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' yōg putahat 'ap Topa yōg putat xe'e'ah.<sup>9</sup> Pa yā hāptox ha' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup, nōm yōg hāmyūmmūg 'ap xe'e'ah. Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk.

#### *'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max*

<sup>10</sup> Pa xate yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, tu yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg yōg putahat, nōm 'ātep-tup, tu' kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm hāpxopmā kux'ah, ha xate' pēnāhā'. 'Āte xohix putup pax, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte Topa yōg putat xak 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg.<sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' xix kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', yīk xūy, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte' kummuk hā tot, pa Topa te' xūy nōā', ha tak mōg.<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn max tep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā max Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, yā Topa putuk, tu nōm xohix xexka te' xūy hā tot putup, yā tikmū'ūn nōy te nōm xohix xexka kute'ex kummuk putup.<sup>13</sup> Yā kummuk xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup, xix Kunnix kopa

kuxa mām te' koit xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup. Nōm te' koit, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit kopah, ha nōm kuxa mām yāy yōg koit kopa kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āmūn kaxīy'ah. 'Āpu nox xhip hāmyūmmūg kopah, yā xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Yā 'ākuxa yūm, nōm kopah. Xate' yūmmūg nōm te xa' yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āmūn kaxxop xix hōnhā 'īhā' yūmmūg Topa tappet xe'e'. Topa tappet te xa' yūmmūgāhā', Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kaxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', īhā 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Topa te kax'āmigāhā hāpxop xohix xexka Topa yōg tappet tu', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix xexkah. Topa yōg tappet te' yūmmūgā max, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mānōg, tu hāpxopmā kohe yoa', tu hāpxopmā yok yūmmūgāhā', <sup>17</sup> puyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā tu' ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā max xohix yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak xix Yeyox Kunnix te'. Yeyox Kunnix te' kopit putup tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax, yā hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup xix xakix xop yōg, tu' max mō'pot xix' kummuk, 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Kunnix, yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu' xat, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>2</sup> Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux mōkuma mōg 'āmñīy hā' max 'īhā xix 'āmñīy hā' kummuk 'īhā kamah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu' yūmmūgā putat max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn tu' kax, puyīy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā max hip mōkuma' mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā mōkuma mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgā xe'e 'āpak putup'ah, pap-tup, nūy hāpxop nōy 'āpax, tu notot xop xak putup punethok, ha ta notot xop te' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop nōy nōm hāpxop xohix tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy xupax. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg xe'e kux putup, nūy

hām'āktux hitop 'āpax. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āmūn, 'āpu 'ōg hāxopmā hitop mō'nīy mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu' kummuk hā tot. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā nōy xohix mīy, tu mōktu' kux. Yā Topa pu 'āhām.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tak xok putūmnāg. Hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup. <sup>7</sup> Topa puk hām max, ha' kux. Putat kux ha tak xupep. 'Ūgkuxa yūm kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūxut xop yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yā kuxa tupnāg hōm putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix keppah. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Tute 'ā' hōm putup nōm hāptup, 'īhā' nūn, tu' nōy xohix pu' popmāp-tup 'ūkuxa tupnāg kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup pax xop pu' popmāp-tup.

#### *Hā kaxīy 'ūgmūn*

<sup>9</sup> Ta Tīmōn, 'āpu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā nū'. <sup>10</sup> Hamūn, Nep te hāmexka yōg hāpxop max putup pax, huk nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Ha ta' mōg Kenexēn kama hāpxexka Ganax tu', ha ta' mōg Tit hāpxexka Namāy tu'. <sup>11</sup> Ta Nok puxehnāg xip 'ūgmūtik. Mōy, Mā'ak xak, nūy nūnnā', pu tu hām 'ūgmūtik. 'Ūhām max. <sup>12</sup> Ta 'āte Tikik mō'kutnāhā kōmēn 'Ep tu'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ānūn, nūy paxnū' yōg kayak. 'Āte nōm nīm hāpxexka Tonot tu' Kap pet tu'. 'Āpu tappetxax paxnū kama xix tappet nōy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta 'Anexān tek kummukgā xexka', yā pipkup hā' hām 'Anexān. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>15</sup> Paxip tik tu nō'ōm. Tute yūmū yōg hām'āktux mūtik yāy kix pax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta hōmā gohet yōg tik pa te hāmyūmmūg te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, 'īhā tikmū'ūn pip 'ohnāg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āte-tup'ah, puyīy Topa nōm tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax yānān. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max xohix 'āktux, puyīy puknōg xop hām'āpak

max 'āpax. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut hāmgāy yīkox kopa putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut putup hāpkummuk xohix kopah kamah, tuk mōgāp-tup pexkox tu'. Yā 'ōnte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xat putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg. Hamūn.

*'Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xhip 'āxop mūtik*

<sup>19</sup> 'Āpu Pinixit pu hām'āktux xix 'Ak pu xix 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop pu'. 'Āte nōm xaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta 'Enax nox xip kōmēn Konīn tu'. Ha ta 'āte Tonop pi' komēn Mīnet tu'. Yā' pakut. <sup>21</sup> Ta 'āpu nū' mōg'āgmūg 'āxix hāmmūmū'. Ta 'Eop te xa' hām'āktux xix Pononēn te', xix Nīn te' xix Kanap te' xix Kun-nix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix xexka te hām'āktux, 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xhip 'ākoxuk mūtik. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TIT PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. 'Āte hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. Yeyox Kunnix te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn. Topa tek yāy kutnāhā 'ūgmūn tikmū'ūn kopah, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', puyīy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg. Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa yōg putat max kopa tikmū'ūn te hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hip. Topa te' koit 'ohnāg. Hōmā tute hām'āktux xex, 'ihā hām xexka xip'ah. Tute hām'āktux, hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te 'ā yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux nō 'āmnīy xe'e 'ihā. Tute 'ā' hōm yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. Topa te' xat. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tit pu' 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

*Tit te hāpxopmā max hāpxexka Kenet tu'*

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte 'āxix hāpxexka Kenet tu', xayīy hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte nōm kuxyā 'ohnāg, xayīy yīmōgātux tihik, nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max kōmēn xohix tu'. 'Āte' xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūmax, pu tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha yāpxehnāg 'ūxetut, yā' xetut nīm 'ohnāg, hak-tok xohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tuktok gāy 'ohnāg, tu' tak 'āpak, xi' tut 'āpak.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xop yōg xat'ax te Topa pu hāpxopmā max kamah. 'Ūmax, pu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu' gāy mō'ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu paptux 'ohnāg, tu' gāy

'ohnāg, tu hāpxop putup xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūmax, pu nōm puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu hāpxopmā max putup pax, tup-tox max, tu hām yok mīy, tu' max Topa pu', tu' kuxa max. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah, tute nōm yūmmūg hōmā. Hā kaxīy tute tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ūn hā tu' tep-tup, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e putup nōg xop mūtik hām'āktux max putup, puyīy kuxa mām.

<sup>10</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn punethok te Topap-tup nōg, tu' nōy mōgāhā koit'ax hā, yā hām'āktux hitop hā, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā koit'ax hā. Hōmā nōm te' koit pax xop te Yoneo xop nīm, tu hōnhā' pip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm punethok te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā koit'ax hā. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm hām'āktux kummuk kuxyā'. Hamūn, nōm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop kummuk yūmmūgāhā', nūy tayūmak pop pax, tu xuxyā xop xohix koxyōy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn, hōmā hāpxexka Kenet yōg tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāpxexka Kenet yōg xop te' koit pax, tu xokxop gāy mūn putuk, tu' tuknōgnāg pax, tu' xit pax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn. 'Āp koit'ah. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok!" kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, <sup>14</sup> puyīy tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg hāmāktux hitop 'āpak hok, puyīy 'āpak hok tik yōg xat'ax, yā nōm tik kummuk te hāpxe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūmax xop pu' max hāpxop xohix, pa' kummuk xop pu' kummuk hāpxop xohix, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu' kummuk. Hamūn, 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' kuxa kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Nōm te hām'āktux, Topa yūmmūg, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, tu' yūmmūg nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa pu' kummuk, tu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max xohix pu' kummuk.

*Hãmyümmüg xe'e'*

<sup>1</sup> Pa 'ãpu tikmũ'ün pu' yümmügã hãpxopmã'ax max, yã hãmyümmüg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> 'Äpu yümmügã', puyiy tik kutut xop tu paptux hok, nüy putox max, nüy gãynãm hok, nüy kuxa mãm ka'ok pax, nüy nõy putup pax, nüy Topa yög putat xak hok. <sup>3</sup> 'Äpu 'ün kutut xop pu hãm'ãktux, puyiy hãpxopmã max Topa te nõm putup, nüy xümãhỹ hok, nüy paptux hok, nüy tikmũ'ün pu hãmyümmügã max, <sup>4</sup> yã 'ühex tuk tup xop pu hãmyümmügãhã', puyiy yã yĩpxox putup pax xik-tok putup pax, <sup>5</sup> nüy putox max, nüy hãpxopmã max Topa te nõm putup pax, nüy tu hãm max 'üxuxyã xop pu', nüy yã yĩpxox 'ãpax. Hã kaxiy tikmũ'ün te Topa yög putat yög hãm'ãktux 'ãktux kummuk putup'ah.

<sup>6</sup> Hã kaxiy kamah, 'ãpu 'üpit tuk tup xop pu hãm'ãktux, puyiy tup-tox max. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'ãmün, 'ãpu hãpxopmã max xohix, puyiy tikmũ'ün pãnã', tu kama' mĩy putup. 'Äpu tikmũ'ün pu hãmyümmügã hitop hok, yã kutex hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Äpu hãm'ãktux yok, puyiy tikmũ'ün hãm'ãktux kummuk hã kutex 'ohnãg. Paxpu kute'ex, puxix yãyhãhup, tu' yey.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ühok hãm'ax xop, 'ãpu 'ãxuxyã 'ãpax, nüy hãpxopmã max xohix, puyiy 'ãxuxyã nõm putup. 'Äpu hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn hok. <sup>10</sup> 'Ümax, pu hok hãm'ax xop xat'ax xop yög hãpxop hã tu xupxet hok, pa xat'ax xop pu' max mőkuma' mөг. Pu yã nõm tu' pip ka'ok mőkuma' mөг. Hã kaxiy tikmũ'ün te Topa yög hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux max putup. Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mө'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hok hãpxopmã max tikmũ'ün pu', nüy tikmũ'ün xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mө'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'. Tutep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Topa te hok hãpxopmã max yümũ'ã'. 'Äpu yümũ Kunnix kopa kuxa mãm xop künãpa xop hãpxopmã putuk hok. 'Äpu yümũ hãm xexka yög hãpxop xohix xak pax hok. Pa 'ãpu yümũ yã yög putup'ax kummuk mө'nĩy, nüy

hãm yok mĩy, nüy Topa putuk, 'ihã yümüg pip nunte hãm xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> tu yümũ'ãte' hip, yã Topa max xe'ãnãg hip, xix yümüg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix hip. Tute yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mө'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'. <sup>14</sup> Yeyox xok, 'üyiy yümũ'ãti'. Yeyox xok, nüy yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mө'tat, 'üyãnãn tu', nüy yümüg kuxa pix, püy yümüg pop, yã 'üyög tikmũ'ün yã nõm te' max mĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Tit, 'ãpu tikmũ'ün pu nũ hãpxop yümmügã'. 'Äpu tikmũ'ün tu' xax, pu nõm mĩy. 'Äpu xat 'üyĩpkox pip hok xop. Yã Topa te 'ãxexka mĩy. 'Ütux hok, pu tikmũ'ün yĩpkox pip hok.

**3***Hãpxopmã max Kunnix tep-tup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Äpu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux, pu gohet yög xat'ax 'ãpax, nüy yög xat'ax mĩy, nüy hãpxopmã max xohix. <sup>2</sup> 'Äpu tikmũ'ün pu hãm'ãktux, pu tikmũ'ün 'ãktux kummuk hok, pu yã kix hok, pa tikmũ'ün hã tu tehet, yã tikmũ'ün xohix xexka pu' max. <sup>3</sup> Hamün, hãmã yümüg hitop, tu yümüg yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu putat max xak, tu yümũ yög putup'ax kummuk te yümüg papuk pax, tu yümüp-tox kummuk, tu yümüg yĩpkumĩy, ha tikmũ'ün te yümüg putup nõg, ha yümũ'ãte tikmũ'ün putup nõg.

<sup>4</sup> Pa hãpxip 'ihã yümũ'ãte' yümmüg hãpxop max Topa yög, yã Topa te yümüg putup pax, tu yümüg hã tu tehe', <sup>5</sup> tu yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy yümüg kuxa max mө'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'. 'Ok yümũ'ãte hãmyok mĩy, yiy ta Topa te yümüg kuxa kummuk tupmãhã? 'Ämhok. Pa Topa te yümüg pãnãhã', tu yümüg kuxa ka'. Tute yümüg kuxa tupmãhã', 'üyiy yümüg kuxa tu max, yã hãpxop xohix 'ütup, yã Topa Koxuk hã' mĩy. <sup>6</sup> Topa te Topa Koxuk hã yümüg mөгkukoho', 'ihã yümüg kuxa mãm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yeyox te yümüg kuxa kummuk xit, nüy kuxa max mө'tat, 'üyãnãn tu', <sup>7</sup> 'üyiy yümüg kuxa tu' max. Topa te' hok mĩy, tu yümũ'ã' hãm



hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā yūmū'āte nōm  
hip, yā yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak  
mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Yā hamūn. 'Atep-tup, xayīy 'ū  
yūmmūgā' xe'e' nū hāpxop xohix,  
puyīy Topa kopa kuxa mām xop  
hāpxopmā max xohix, yā' max xe'e  
tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'āpu 'āpak hok  
hāmyūmmūg hitop, xix mōnāyxop  
hittap 'āxet'ax 'āktux hitop, xix yāy  
mānōg'ax, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax  
'āktux hitop. Yā' xohix te hāmmāxnā  
'ohnāg. Yā' max'ah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūtux hok,  
pu yāy kix hok yāy kix pax xop.  
'Ūtux hok, tu xe' tux hok, pa' yīpkox  
pip'ah. 'Āpu nōm tik nīm. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte'  
yūmmūg, yā nōm tik kohe', yā' kuxa  
kummuk, tu yāy xūygāp-tup.

*Puyā Topa xa hāmmāxnā'*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte mō'pok putup 'Ahat pe Tikik.  
'Ōnte xupep, 'lhā nū' kōmēn Nīkop tu'.  
Noxk xip'ax 'ōnte mō'āgmūg 'āxix hā.  
<sup>13</sup> 'Āpu nō 'ātehet Yēn, nōm te xat'ax  
yūmmūg, xix 'Apot nō 'ātehet, pu mōg,  
pu hāpkumep. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' xohix  
hāpxopmā max, pu nō 'ātehet 'ūhok  
xop, puyīy xohix hāpxop popmā'.

<sup>15</sup> Yā 'ūxohix nūnte te xa hām'āktux  
hu: "Āneo." Kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āneo 'āktux  
nōm te yūmūg putup pax Topa yōg  
putat max kopah. Pu yā Yeyox xa  
hāmmāxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE PINĚM PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, 'ūkxip kanet kopah, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu kanet kopak xip, ha yūmūg xape Tīmōn tek mūtik tihi', yīk mū'āte xa kax'āmi', Pinēm, yāk mūg mūtik hāpxopmāhā', <sup>2</sup> ha 'kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi kamah, nōm te yāy tu nū'nāhā 'āpet tu', hak mū'āte kamah nū mīy tappet, yūmūg xape hex 'Apit pu' mīy, xix 'Akip pu' mīy, yā yūmūg mūtik hām kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmaxnā'.

### *Pinēm te' xape xohix putup pax*

<sup>4</sup> Pinēm, xatek mūn hāk xape xe'e', yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu 'āpekpaxex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux tap, hu: Xate Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax, ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' xuktux, ha 'āte' xupak, tu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok'ax yūmmūg, ha 'yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā hāmaxnāhā', tu Kunnix hā hāmaxnāhā', yīy 'āte Topa tu' xak, puyīy yūmū'ā yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmmūg, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. <sup>7</sup> Xatek mūn hā 'āxape', tuk mūn putup pax, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha mōgnīynām. Yā xate Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix ka'ogāhā'.

### *Paot te Pinēm tu' xak, pu 'Onēy mō'nīynām*

<sup>8</sup> Yīy 'āte xa' xat'ax, 'āhā 'ātaknōy hah, xa hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', hu xa tu' xak pux-ehnāg, yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', huk xip kanet kopah Yeyox 'āktux tu', pa 'āte 'āxat'ap putup'ah. <sup>10</sup> Hu xa tu' xak, 'Onēy pupi' xak, hak kutok putuk. 'Āte nō mōgāhā Topa yōg putat hā, yīy 'āhak-tok, ha

kanet kopak xip 'īhāk mūn 'Onēy hā' tak, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'Onēy hām kummuk 'āmūn pu', pa' hām max 'ūgmūn pu', xix 'āmūn pu hām maxp-tup nōmhā.

<sup>12</sup> Yīy mō'kutnāhā 'āha putpu', 'īhāk kuxa te' xak. <sup>13</sup> 'A 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup'ah, pāyā tu xip ka'ok nūnte, hu mōgnīynīynām, 'īhāk xip kanet kopah hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tuk xip, pu 'Onēy 'ā miy pupi nō tuk tehet, <sup>14</sup> pāyā 'āte yāy pu' mīy putup'ah, tup-tup, xate 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' max, 'Onēy xhip 'āmūtik, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet," kaxīy. Yīy 'āte mō'kutnāhā 'āha, xayīy' tux hok pu putpu nū'.

<sup>15</sup> Pe 'Onēy te xa hāptox ha' xip, nūy hōnhā tu' xip ka'ok 'āmūtik. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā' hām putup'ah, tu 'ōg kāmānat, tu' hok hā' hām, pa hōnhā 'āmūn hā' xape, 'ātaknōy putuk, tu Kunnix hā 'āxape', ha yūmū'ātep-tup pax, 'āmūn xik mūn, yā yūmū'ā hā' xape xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Xate 'āhā 'āxape, 'īhā 'Onēy xānā', pu 'āpet tu mō'xip, xatek mūn xānā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> Ha hāpxop 'ūm xa' xupxet, kopxix tu pago. <sup>19</sup> Nūnte 'āte kax'āmi tappet tu', hu: 'Ūgmūn yā Paot, tu 'Onēy pupi pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Kunnix te 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'e', 'āte xa' xuktux hah, yīy xatek tu 'ā tu yāy xit'ax hā ta nemēn, pāyā 'a 'āte xa' xuktux putup'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āpu 'ūgmūn pupi 'Onēy putup pax, yūmūg xuxyā pupip-tup pax, nūy 'ūgkuxa 'ūm hittupmā', nūy 'āmūn te 'āhā' taknōy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'īhāk kuxa yūm ka'ok xa', tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā xate hāpxopmāp-tup māynāg, nūy 'Onēy hā 'āxape xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tu' xak, pu 'āhak mōgā', ha 'āte' hip, pu Topa xe mōgkutnā', yīy 'āte 'āpet tu mō'xip putup.

### *Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>23</sup> 'Epap te 'āneo, yā kanet kopa' xip 'ūgmūtik. Yeyox Kunnix pu' hām, hu kanet kopa' xip. <sup>24</sup> Xix Mā'ak, xix 'Anixtah, xix Nep, xix Nok te 'āneo. Yā' xohix tek mūtik hām.

<sup>25</sup> Pŭyã yŭmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix  
xa hãmmxnã'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 'EMEO XOP YŌG TAPPET

### *Topak-tok*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa te hām'āktux pax, tu hām'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg mōnāyxop pu', ha tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy mōnāyxop pu' xuktux, <sup>2</sup> pa Topak-tok te yāy Tak pupi hām'āktux nōmhā, tu yūmū'ā' xuktux. Nō'ōm te Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik hām xexka xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tek-tok yāykutnāhā', pu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, xix pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop kamah, <sup>3</sup> yāk-tok max, tu Topa max xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. 'Ūyīy'ax ka'ok, hu hām xexka xop xohix xat, xix pexkox xop xohix xat, pu tu pip ka'ok, ha māyōn xop mām ka'ok, xix kōnāg xexka xup ka'ok kamah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' tupmā kux, 'ihā pexkox ha' mōg, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hā' yūm.

### *Topak-tok xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop*

<sup>4</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Topak-tok xexka xe'ēgnāg, yīy Topa te nū'pok xop 'āxet'ax ka'ok mīy, tuk-tok 'āxet'ax mīy max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ap ta nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux'ah, nūy yā nōm xop yāy kutok 'āktux hok, pa yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.  
Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāk kutok 'āktux,”  
Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Ūgmūn yā 'ōg 'Ātak.

Yā 'āmūn yāk kutok,” kaxīy.

Tuk-tok pu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Tuk-tok puxet nū'kutnāhā hāhām tu', ha' xip ta tu', ha:

“Pūyā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix  
kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah,

nūy tu nūktettex,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Pa nū'pok xop 'āktux, hu:

“Pūyā tu hām mō'ka'ok, kuxap putuk,

pūyā nōm kāmānat xop yā ka'ok,  
tu 'āmuuh putuk kamah,” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topah, xate' xat mō kuma 'āmōg, tu'  
xat kux 'ohnāg,

tu 'ōg tikmū'ūn xat max, nūy tu  
hāmyok mīy.

<sup>9</sup> Xate hāmyok mīy'ax putup pax, xix  
hāpkohe mīy'ax putup nōg,

yīy 'ōgnū Topa te xa yāykutnāhā', xa  
tikmū'ūn hā 'āxexka',

nūy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', ha 'āxapek-  
tōgnāg xop,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Hōmā 'āmūn te māxap, tu hām xexka  
xohix mīy,

yāy yīm hā pexkox mīy, tu hāpxop xo-  
hix mīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha pexkox te yāy xaxogāp-tup, tu'  
nōg,

xix hāhām te yāyxaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg,

pa ta tu 'āxip ka'ok,

ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok  
nōg, puxix pexkox xix hāhām  
kutut,

tu' nōg putup, tu topixxax kutut  
putuk nōg,

<sup>12</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut xut,

nūy nō tup hā' yānān, nūy tu mō'tat,

ha kaxīy xate pexkox xut putup, xix  
hām xut putup,

nūy nō nōy yānān tup mīy,

pa 'āxip ka'ok, tu kutut 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop  
xānā 'ōhnāg, pu yūhūm, pa yāy kutok  
xānāhā', hu:

“Yūhūm 'ūgyīp xe'e hā, 'āte nōm kum-  
muk xop nōā',

yīy hip, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā',

tu nōm xop xa tu' gāy xop nōā', tu'  
kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',

ha ta xate' hip, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi'  
'āxat'ax tu',” kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tep te xīy pexkox yōg nū'pok  
xop? Yā' koxuk xe'e xop, tu Topa pu  
hāpxopmāhā', ha nū'pok, nūy yāy yōg  
tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, puyī' mōg, hu  
mōxakux pexkox tu'.

## 2

*Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>1</sup> Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip, hām'āpak max'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Topa te' yīpkox hok xop pu hāpkummugāhā', <sup>3</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nā'ax, pa yūmūg yīpkox hok, puxix Topa yūmū'ā hāpkummugā xexka', yūmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup nōg hah. Ha' xuktux hāmāxap, ha hām'āpak xop te' yīkopit, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah, hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg punethok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā, nūy kuxa' yēy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Ha Topa Koxuk tep-tup pax, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

### *Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīmōgatux 'ohnāg, pu pexkox tu 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Pāyā yāy kutok Yeyox yāy kutnāhā pu tu xat. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te:

“Tikmū'ūn yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā Topa te nōm hāmpē'paxex, nūy 'ūxutigā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha hōnhā tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexka', pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xexkānāhā', pu tu xat,

<sup>8</sup> Tu' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hep xop xohix xat,” kaxīy.

Hamūn. Tappet te' hep xop xohix xat'ax 'āktux, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah nōmhā, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xat pēnā'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pāyā yūmūg kuxa te Yeyox pēnāhā', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tōgnāg, Topa tep-tup hak-tōgnāg, ha nū'pok xop xexka', pa Yeyox xok, tu' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, pu Topa yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', hu' xexkānā xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, 'ūxok hah xexkānāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tuk-tok xop putup, puyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk tu max xe'ēgnāg. Yīy Yeyox xūy, pu Topa' xūy'ax hā Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', ha nōm xop te Topa hā' Tak, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā 'Ātak, yīy Yeyox yāy xape xop 'āktux, 'ap xape tu yāyhāhup'ah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy tappet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Topah, 'ātek xape xop pu 'āmūn 'āktux putup,

tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux putup, tu xa kutex putup, nūy Topa hām'āktux max, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix yāy kotīnnānā' pip,” kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tappet te xe:

“Topah, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'āmūn kopah,” kaxīy.

Tu xe:

“Nūntek xip, 'ūgkutok xop tek mūtik pip,

Topa te 'ūgkutok popmāhā',” kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox tek-tok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xe'e', 'ap koxuk'ah, yā' yīn pip, xi' yīn hep 'āta', yīy Yeyox te yūmū'ā hā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xok, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōā', nōm tep-tex.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' xok'ax yīpkutuk, 'ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox te nōm xop kuxa māmāhā, nūy nō kuxānōg kuxyā', pu tu hittup. <sup>16</sup> Yeyox nūn. Tep ha' nūn? 'Ok nūn, nūy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'nīynām? 'Āmhok.

Yā Topa yōg tappet te: 'Ūnūn, nūy mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mōkputox hā tu tehet,” kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn. Yīy Yeyox yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok, nūy tu xape xop putuk, nūy xape hā 'āmānex xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Ūmax, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', tu Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>18</sup> Yā Yeyox xūy, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, hu hōnhā tikmū'ūn hā tu' tehet, tu' ka'ogāhā', puyīy tu yāy putup'ax mīy hok kamah, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

## 3

### *Yeyox xix Mōyyex*

1 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, huk mūn hā 'āxape xop, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā kamah. 'Āpu Yeyox 'ūm pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmānex xat'ax yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nō 'āmānex xat'ax kopah. 2 Topa te Yeyox yāy'kutnāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', ha kaxīy mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te hāpxopmā max, yāy xape xop xohix kopa hāpxopmā max, tu' tuknōg 'ohnāg. 3 Tikmū'ūn te mīptut max pe'paxex kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te mīptut mīy, ha nōm tu pe'paxex xexka'. Kaxīy mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex yā xexka 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha Yoneo xop te nōm 'āktux max, pāyā Yeyox mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix hā' xuxyā', yā Topak-tok xe'e'. 4 Kaxīy mīptut 'ūm te yāy 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, ha Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy. Hōmā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg mōnāyxop xānāhā', puyīy yāy hā tikmū'ūn. 5 Mōyyex hām Topa pu', 'ūyōg kāmānat tu', tu yāy xape xop kopa' hām, tu tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu: "Topa te hām'āktux putup," kaxīy. 6 Pa Kunnix te hāpxopmā xexka', tu' tuknōg 'ohnāg, yāy Tak pu' hām tu', tu yāy xape xop pēnā max, ha Kunnix hā yūmūg xape, 'ihā yūmūg kuxānōg hok, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip.

7 Yīy Topa Koxuk te:

"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak,

8 'Āpu, 'īpkox pi', ka 'ōg mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax mō'tat, ha mōnāyxop yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu Topa gāyāhā',

'ihā hām panip xexka tu' pip," kaxīy.

9 Tu xe:

"Ōnte 'ōg mōnāyxop tek yīkopit, tuk gāyāhā',

pāyā yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā tap,

hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 40 hā' pēnāhā',

10 Yīk gāy nām nōm tikmū'ūn tu', tu:

'Yā' kummuk pax, tu hāmpe'paxex kummuk,

tu yōgnū putat xak punethok, hāpkummuk mīy hu',

11 huk gāy, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu:

'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mō'āxakux hok,

nūy 'ūgmūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,' kaxīy."

12 'Ūkxape xop, 'ōg pa 'āti', ka Topa yōg putat xak, 'ākuxa kummuk tu' xak, xix 'ākuxa mām hok tu' xak, ka Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm. 13 'Āpu hōnhā mō 'ānōy mō'nīynām, 'āmīy xohix hā mō'nīynām, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'.

Yā hōmā Topa yōg tappet te hōnhā 'āktux, tu: "Hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux,"

kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āxop yāy nōy ka'ogā', ka 'āyīpkox mo' yāy yīnnīn, yāy pu' koit tu', xayīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok.

14 Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok mō kumak mōg, kopxix Kunnix hā yūmūg xape'.

15 Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi',

ka mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat,

ha mōnāyxop yīpkox 'ohnāg,

tu Topa mūtik yāytuk-mīy," kaxīy.

16 'Ū 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu nū mūtik yāy tuk-mīy? Yā mōnāyxop te Mōyyex pe' mōg, tu hām'āpak, tu yāytuk-mīy, ha Mōyyex te nōm mōy tap hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah.

17 'Ū 'ūm tu Topa gāy hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 40 hā ta tu' gāy? Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

18 'Ū 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, 'ihā' yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu: "Ōm xop 'ūkxip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'ūg mūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,"

kaxīy? Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu Topa mūtik yāytuk-mīy.

19 Yīy yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, yā' mōxa 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu' mōxa 'ohnāg.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: “Ūkxip'ax hā mō'āxakux'ax, nūy 'ūgmūtik 'āpi',” kaxīy. 'Āpu, yūmūg pa 'āti', nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittap te' xupak, ha yūmū'āte' xupak kamah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, kamah, pa tikmū'ūn hittap kuxa 'ūm mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, <sup>3</sup> ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Topa xip'ax hā mō yūmū xakux, nūy Topa mūtik hāpxopmā kux, ha:

“Ūggāy, hu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu:

'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'ūgmūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok.'  
Kaxīy.”

Topa te' xuktux tap, 'ihā tu hām xexka xohix mīy tu hāpxopmā kux. <sup>4</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te hāptup te <sup>7</sup> 'āktux, yā hāptup xe'e', hu: “Topa te hāpxopmā kux, tu hāptup te <sup>7</sup> 'ihā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, hāpxopmā kux tu,” kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Tu xe: “Nōm xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nū mūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,” kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittap te hām'āpak'ax max 'āpak hāmāxap, tu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nōm mūtik tu hāpxopmā kux hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', pāyā' nōy xop mōxap-tup, nūy Topa mūtik tu hāpxopmā kux. <sup>7</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'ihā Topa Koxuk te xe hām'āktux, ha mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak. 'Āpu, 'ipkox pi',” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pax pu mōnāyxop hittap Yoyoe te tikmū'ūn mōgā, pu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy tu hāpxopmā kux, puxix Topa xe' xuktux hok mōnāyxop Namix pu'. Pāyā mōnāyxop mōxa 'ohnāg, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', yīy Topa te' xuktux 'ūxeheh. <sup>9</sup> Pa hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu mō'nāhā', tu Topa yōg hāptup te <sup>7</sup> putuk, 'ihā Topa te hāpxopmā

kux. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy nōm mūtik tu hāpxopmā kux, puxix hāpxopmā'ax xohix tu kux, tu xe hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, Topa te hāpxopmā kux putuk. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'ā Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux kamah, nūy Topa mūtik yūmūg hāpxopmā kux. 'Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa pu', ku'u yūmūg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, tu yūmū'āte mōxakux 'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xip ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn mīkax xexka 'ūxox tix hā' xuhmīy, tu' xuhmīy nūy 'ūyīn xit, nūy tu' kup mūggā'. Ha kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā yāy kuxa yūmmūgāhā'. Yūmū'āte mō'kupix, xix hām'āpax, puxix nōm hām'āktux yāy pekpaxex'ax yūmmūgā', tu yāy pekpaxex xohix yūmmūgāhā' xix yāy putup'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yāy kuxa yūmmūg, <sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop hok Topa pu'. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpe'paxex xohix yūmmūg, ha Topa pu yūmūg xohix te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup.

*Yeyox te 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax*

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yā hōmā yūmū'āte hām'āktux, tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. Yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg te Topa ha' mōg, tu' keppa' xip, yā' xuxet'ax Topak-tok Yeyox. <sup>15</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa ka', yūmūg pu'uk ha yūmūg kuxa ka', ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' kummugāhā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy, tu Yeyox kum-mugāhā kamah, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg mōg, yūmūg kuxānōg hok. Yā Topa ha yūmūg mōg, nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, ha Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', xix yūmūg kuxa ka', xix mō yūmūg nīynām.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Topa te 'āmānex xat'ax yāy kutnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kopa' yāy kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux Topa pu', ha Topa te 'āmānex xohix yīmōgatux,

pu xokxop mō'hap, xix hāpxop, nūy Topa pu haxyā', puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āmānex xat'ax yā pu'uk kamah, nūy hāmyūmmūg hok xop hā' tot, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kuxa ka'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūpu'uk, hu yāy mūn pu hāpxop mō'hap hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, hak-nāy tu 'āmānex te tikmū'ūn pu mō'hap kamah, puyīy Topa' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā' kamah. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xak 'ohnāg pu Topa yāy kutnā', puyīy tu 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Topap-xehnāg te yāy kutnāhā', tu mōnāyxop 'Anām yāy kutnā hāmāxap.

<sup>5</sup> Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' xak 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yāy kutnā', puyīy yāyhā 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te:

“Āmūn yāk kutok!

Hōnhā 'āte xa hā 'ūgkutok 'āktux,”  
kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex mō  
kuma' mōg,

hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex mō kuma  
mōg kamah,

tu' kux 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Yeyox xip hām tu', 'ihā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tu' xak, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu' potaha', pu Topa' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn putex hok, ha Topa te' xupak. Yā yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex hah.

<sup>8-9</sup> 'Ūk-tok, pāyā' xūy, nūy tu yīpkox pip yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg max, hu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy tu mō kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa te yāy kutok yāy kutnāhā', puk-tok yāyhā' xat'ax, tuk-tok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Āmūn yā 'āmānex xat'ax, tu tik hitap Mēkiyenek putuk,” kaxīy.

*'Ōg pa mōxip, xayīy kuxa yūm kux*

<sup>11</sup> Yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmānex 'āktux pu' max, nūy xa Yeyox 'āktux, yā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax, ha xa hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa

hāmyūmmūgā', pāyā 'āp-tox ka'ok.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip punethok hā 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'āxop te hāpxaxok, hu 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā hok. Kakxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yōktat puxehnāg xak, hu' xo'op, 'ap te xogyīn mā'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āpak kutōgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, kakxop putuk, 'ap hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak'ah, 'āp-tox tuknōg tu'.

<sup>13</sup> Kakxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok pe hāmyok, 'ok pe hāpkohe'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux te māxap yūmmūg, pāyā hām'āktux ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu hāpxopmā'ax kopit kummuk.

<sup>14</sup> Yā' xiptap xop te xogyīn māhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok pe'paxex, nūy tu hāmmax yūmmūg, nūy tu hāpkummuk yūmmūg, puyīy hāpxopmā max.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hāmpe'paxex max, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūxiptap xop putuk yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap yūmmūg max. Yā nōm hāmyūmmūg'ax te: Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, hāpxopmā'ax hok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hok hā' kuxa xit. Kaxīy. Yā hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap 'ōhōm, ha yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. <sup>2</sup> Ha kama hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūnōy putox pix, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok hah, ha' nōy putox yīmū' yīm xix, puyīy Topa Koxuk ka'ogā', 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā kama hāmyūmmūg te māxap, hu: Topa te' xakix xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup, ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu hāpxaxok 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg te māxap 'ōhōm. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'āte hām'āktux kuxyā', 'ūyīy hām'āktux nōy 'ūm 'āktux, puyīy Topa yūmū'ā hām'āktux ka'ok yūmmūgā'.



<sup>4</sup> Topa yōg putat xak hok. 'Āxop te putat xak, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk, ta putpu 'ānūn hok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg tap, tu pexkox yōg hāpxop paha', Topa Koxuk te nōm ka'ogāhā', <sup>5</sup> ha Topa yōg hām'āktux max xex 'ūkuxa kopah, tu pexkox ka'ok'ax yūmmūg, <sup>6</sup> tu Topa yōg putat xak, nūy putpu tu nūn hok, puxix Topa xe' hupmā hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te Topak-tok 'āktux kummuk, tu Yeyox mūn pu hāpkummugāhā'. Tu tep putep putuk? Tu' kummuk xop putuk, nōm xop te Yeyox putex, hā' kummuk xop putuk, hu ta Topa yōg putat xak. Yā Yeyox pu' hupmā xexka'.

<sup>7</sup> Hām max te tex punethok pop, ha hāpxop punethok xokax, tu' tuk, ha hāpxa xuxyā hittup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha hām nōy te mīmyām punethok pip, xix mīxux kummuk pip, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāpkummugāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' gōy hax nām. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xak, tu hāpxa kummuk putuk, hāpxopmā kummuk tu'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Āte hām'āktux hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxa 'āktux, nūy xa tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux. Yā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'a 'āxop te hāpxa kummuk putuk'ah, nōm Topa tep-tup nōg. 'Āmhok. Pāyā 'āxop te hāpxa max putuk, yā 'āmōg kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hā. <sup>10</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxok 'ohnāg, ha 'āxop te Topap-tup pax, yīy 'āxape hā tu tehet, nūy nōm xop mō'nīynām. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āhittup hā Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, nūy tu mō kuma mōg, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop hip, nūy pop. <sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa tuknōg hok, pa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nōm xop putuk, nōm xop te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg tap, xayīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop kamah. Yā Topa te xa hām'āktux xex kamah, nōm xop putuk.

### *Topa te hām'āktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu', tu yā' hitop

xex hok, tu' xexka xe'ēgnāg, ha' xohik-tōgnāg, yīy yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xex, <sup>14</sup> hu 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', yā 'āte xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, xate yāy kutok pit put putup, pu 'āmōkputox xohix punethok," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Yīy 'Amanām te' hip, tu mōktu yāy kutok put, tu yāy mōkputox pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, hu: Hāptup, kopxix nū', nūy xa pago. Topa te hāmyūmmūg. 'Āte' koit'ah." Kaxīy. Tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux 'ihā ta tu hām'āktux xex, puyī' nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, nūy nōy kuxa' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', pu tikmū'ūn yīkopit hok, hu yāy 'āxet'ax 'āktux, 'ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop te hāpxop pop'ax pu hām'āktux xex. <sup>18</sup> Topa 'ap te koit'ah, tu hām'āktux xex, xix hāpxopmāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', tup te koit 'ohnāg, pu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy tu hip, pu Topa yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', 'ū yūmūg kuxa hittup. <sup>19</sup> Hu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu yāy pu yīkopit 'ohnāg, pāyā yūmū'āte' hip, 'ūyīy Topa keppa yūmūg pi'. Mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha pipkup putux xexka te mīpkox tu' hīy, tu kōnāg kopa' yūm, puyīy mīpkox mōg hok kōnāg yīmū', ha kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Yeyox puxehnāg kopa' mām ka'ok. Kamah 'āmānex xexka te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu topixxax max mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'nāhā', nūy Topa keppa' xhip. Ha yūmū'āte' hip kamah, nūy pexkox yōg xip'ax tu 'āmōxaha', nūy mōxakux, nūy Topa keppa yūmūg pi'. <sup>20</sup> Yeyox te pexkox tu' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Nōm tik Mēkiyenek te kōmēn Xanēm yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'āmānex, ha 'Amanām te' gāy xop mūtik yāykix,

tu' xexka xop kix, tu yāykix kux, tu ta' mōg, yāy pet ha putpu' mōg, ha ta Mēkiyenek te' pēnāhā', tu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'," kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'Amanām te' popmāhā hāpxop, 'ūyōg hāpxop yāg te 10, tu 'āmānex pu' yāg puxet hōm, ha 'Amanām te' nōm hāpxop mōy tap 'ūgāy xop tu'. Yā Mēkiyenek 'āxet'ax nōy mīy, tu: Hāmyok xat'ax, kaxīy. Ha kōmēn Xanēm 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: 'Ūkuxa yūm'ax, kaxīy. Yīy 'āmānex 'āxet'ax nōy te: Tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā'ax, kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te 'āmānex yāy tak yūmmūg'ah, xi' tut yūmmūg'ah, xi' yōg mōnāyxop yūmmūg'ah, xix hām 'ūm hā 'ūtut te' put'ax 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix 'āmniy 'ihā' xok yūmmūg'ah, yā Topak tok putuk, tu yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āmānex, ha' kuxa 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> Ūyūmmūg. Mēkiyenek yā' xat'ax, yīy mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām te' hōm hāpxop yāg puxet, ha' gāyxop tu nōm hāpxop mōy tap. <sup>5</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox te tikmū'ūn tu' yāg puxet pa', 'ūnōy yāg te 10 yā tikmū'ūn yōg, ha Nemi yōg xop te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu' paha', yā kama 'Amanām hā' mōkputox. <sup>6</sup> Pa Mēkiyenek mūn 'a Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah, pa 'Amanām tu hāpxop ta tu' yāg puxet paha', tu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'," kaxīy. Yā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex tap. <sup>7</sup> Yā tik xexka xop te hām'āktux, ha tik kutōgnāg xop te hām'āpak. 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yīy Mēkiyenek te hām'āktux, ha 'Amanām te' xupak. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āmānex xop te' yāg paha', tu hāpxip 'ihā' xakix, ha' nōy te' yānān tu' paha', tu mōktu xakix kamah, tikmū'ūn xohix putuk. Pa Topa te Mēkiyenek hi xe'e 'āktux, ha mōnāyxop yōg hāpxop 'ūyāg paha'. <sup>9</sup> Yā Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago, ha' mōkputox te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu' pop. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hu: Nemi mūg tut te' put 'ohnāg, 'ihā' xuxyā 'Amanām te Mēkiyenek pu pago, yīy Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux. Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām te yāy putix pupi

pago.

<sup>11</sup> 'Īyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha' xat'ax te 'āmānex xop 'āktux, 'ōhōm 'Anām mōkputox, yā 'Anām xop te Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu mōktu Topa pu' hām, 'ap puxi'ah, 'ūkuxa tupmā hok tu', yīy 'āmānex nōy nūn, yā Yeyox Kunnix nūn, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, tu 'Anām yōg 'āmānex xop putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Yā 'āmānex nōy, yī' xat'ax nōy kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Yā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox nūn, nūy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām, tu Yona xop yōg tihik, 'ap Nemi yōg tik'ah, ha Yot xop te 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām 'ohnāg, yā Mōyyex te Yona xop xat 'ohnāg, pu tu hām.

#### *Āmānex xat'ax yā Mēkiyenek putuk*

<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ax. 'Ūnūn 'āmānex nōy, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, 'ap Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah. <sup>16</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox puxet hām, nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kutnāhā', pu tu hām, pāyā yūmmūg xuxyā te yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex xexka', 'ūhi kux 'ohnāg hā yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex. <sup>17</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex, tu' kux 'ohnāg, hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex kamah, 'akux putup 'ohnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa te' xat'ax nōā'. Yā tikmū'ūn pu'uk, 'a hāpxopmā max yūmmūg'ah, tu' yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu', Mōyyex te' xat, <sup>19</sup> pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok, pu tu max, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa nūnnā', puyīy tu yāy mūtik ti mō'kuma' mōg. Pāyā Yeyox nūn, yīy yūmū'āte' hip, puyīy yūmmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hah.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, pu Nemi yōg 'āmānex xop tu hām, pāyā nōm xop pu hām'āktux 'ūm xex 'ohnāg, pu tu hāpxopmā kux. 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hām'āktux xex 'āmānex nōy pu', yā Yeyox mūn pu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu yāy pu' hupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu: 'Amūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', 'ap 'ākux 'ohnāg.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Hu Yeyox mün yã 'ãmānex xe'e', tu' pa'ax tūmnāg yōg 'ãmānex, yã' pa'ax tup mün max xe'e', ha' pa'ax hittap mün miāx.

<sup>23</sup> 'Ūyōg 'ãmānex xop xohix punethok, 'ūxakix tu', yī' nōy mōxaha', nūy tu hām. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox hi mō kuma' mōg, 'ūxok putup 'ohnāg, yī' nōy nūn 'ohnāg, nūy yānān tu tu' hām, pāyā Yeyox yã 'ãmānex yāp-xet, <sup>25</sup> tu hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, xix hāptup 'ihā' xit'ax, 'ap kux'ah, tu nōm xop kuxa te Topa xak xop mō'nīynām, puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā nū'. Ha Yeyox te nōm pupi' xak, nūy mō'nīynām, yã' hi mō kuma' mōg, nūy Topa tu' xax, pu mō tu xape nīynām.

<sup>26</sup> Hu Yeyox yã 'ãmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg xohix tep-tup pax, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, yã' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā', tu' xut, tu' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pu pexkox yōg xop hā tu xexka'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'ãmānex xat'ax nōy te mō'āpxop hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', tu 'āmñīy tu xohix puxix mō'hap, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', xix tikmū'ūn xohix yōg mīy'ax xaxogāhā'. Pa Yeyox yāy pu mō'hap 'ohnāg, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', tu tu yāy mün hōm, tu' xok 'āmñīy puxet 'ihā', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>28</sup> Ha Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tikmū'ūn nō 'ãmānex xat'ax, ha' max miāx, pa Topa te hām'āktux xex 'ūk-nāy tu', tuk-tok yā hāmyāy kutnāhā', yā Topak-tok max xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg.

## 8

*Yeyox yā yūmū yōg 'ãmānex xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mün yūmū yōg 'ãmānex xe'ēgnāg, yã pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, nūy nōm mūtik tu xexka'. Yã hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'ōhōm. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Yoneo yōg 'ãmānex te Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tikmū'ūn te nōm pet mīy topixxax ka'ok hā, pu tu xokxop hep 'ūm nūnnāy. Pāyā yūmū yōg 'ãmānex

xat'ax, tu' hām pexkox kopah, yã nō'ōm Topa xip'ax xe'e', tu pexkox tu' yūm.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'ãmānex xat'ax xop xohix yīmōgatux, pu hāpxop xix xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', nūy Topa pu' hōm, yīy yūmū yōg 'ãmānex xat'ax hām kamah, nūy Topa pu yāy mün hōm, nūy yūmūg xohix pupi' tu xok. <sup>4</sup> Pax pu Yeyox hām tu' xihip, puxix yūmū'ā hā 'ãmānex hok. Yã Mōyyex te' xat, pu mōnāyxop Nemi mōkputox tu tu' hām, nūy mō xokxop hāp, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', ha Yeyox yã Nemi yōg xop hā' puknōg. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te Mōyyex xat, pu topixxax ka'ok xexka hā Topa pet mīy, tu' mīy'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, ha' pet te pexkox yōg pet hā pet komut. <sup>6</sup> Pa Yeyox te 'ãmānex yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy, tu' māynāg mīy, yã 'ãmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, hu' pa'ax tup mīy Topa mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, Topa te hām'āktux xex ha' pa'ax mīy. Yã pa'ax hittap yōg max miāx, ha pa'ax tup yōg max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Pax pu' pa'ax hittap tu ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puxix pa'ax tup mīy hok, <sup>8</sup> pāyā Topa te tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha hāpxopmā kummuk punethok, yīy Topa te:

“Āmñīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā 'āte pa'ax tup mīy'ax,

'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy'ax, xix Yona yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy'ax.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' pa'ax nōy, 'ūtup, ha 'āte nōm hit-tap mīy mōnāyxop mūtik, nūy mōgā', nūy hāpxexka 'Eyit tu 'ūxupmā',

pa mōnāyxop tek xaxok, tuk pa'ax xaxok kamah,

yīy 'ātep-tup nōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Āte pa'ax tup mīy putup,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yōgnū hām'āktux xex putup,

'āte tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex,

'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā Topah,

hak mün hā yā tikmū'ūn xe'e, 'ūyānān tu'.

11 Tute hāmyūmmūg putup, yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup, hu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax hitop tu', 'a hām'ūm 'āktux putup'ah, nūy: 'Topa yūmmūg.' Kaxīy.

Yā' xohix tek yūmmūg putup, 'ūk-tōgnāg xop tek yūmmūg nām, ha mōktu xexka xop tek yūmmūg nām.

12 Ha 'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāputup, pu tu kux," kaxīy.

13 Hāpxop kutut te yāy xaxogā tāmāg, Topa te' pa'ax hittap kux, ha yāy xaxogā'ax, yīy pa'ax tup mīy.

## 9

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa te'yēy Topa keppah*

1 Nōm pa'ax hāmāxap te Topa pu nū'xup yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pet mīy, nūy Topa pu nū'āxup, 'ūpa'ax te' pet mīy yūmmūgāhā', 2 Ha Topa pet kox hā mōxakux hāmāxap, ha topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy, ha' xuxet'ax mīy, hu: Topa xip'ax. Kaxīy. Ha kuyānām kup yūm, xix mīmpe xup, ha mīmpe yīmū pām mām, tu Topa keppa' mām. 3 Ha topixxax max te hāmyīkox nōy mō'yīnnīn, ha' pet kox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg, 4 ha' kopa' xup mīmpe', tu pipkup yānām hā mō'nīy, pu mīm xax mō'hap, xix mō xokxop hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha' pa'ax yōg mīpkox yūm, ha pipkup yānām hā' mīy, tu mīpkox kopa nax māynāg yūm, ha' xit'ax 'āxet'ax mānāg xex nax kopah, yā pām putuk, xix mōnāyxop 'Anām yōg kup tōy xex mīpkox kopah. Hōmā mīxux te nōm kup tōy nak tu' xokax, Topa te hām'āktux hah, ha' xat'ax yōg mīkaxxap yūm mīpkox kopah, ha' xat'ax kax'āmi' mīkaxxap tu'. 5 Ha mīpkox yīmū' pip 'ūyōnnā'ī' 2, yā pexkox yōg yōnnā'ī' hā' komut xop, tu Topa xip'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīmāg kup te mō'kox nīy, 'ōnte Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. Yā' puxi'. 'Āte hām'āktux nōy putup kamah.

6 'Āmnīy xohix 'īhā 'āmānex xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā tu' hām,

7 pa Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxa 'ohnāg, yā 'āmānex xat'ax puxehnāg te' xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', tu hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'āmīy puxet, 'īhā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō'nāhā', nūy xokxop hep 'āta nūnnāy 'ūxip'ax kopah, tu yāy mūn pu nū'nāhā', xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nū'nāhā', pu Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', ha Topa te' xaxogāhā'. 8 Ha kaxīy Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā nōmhā, 'ūyīy yūmūg yūmmūg max, yā 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep nū'nāhā', puyīy tu hām mōnāy, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, yā Topa te' xat hok, pu xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hā mō tu xakux hok. 9 Ha 'āmānex te Topa pu mō'āpxop hap, xix xokxop, pu tikmū'ūn Topa pu nū'āktettex, pāyā 'ap te puxi'ah, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ūm tupmā 'ohnāg. 10 Yā Mōyyex te' xat hok, pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, xi' xat hok, pu xo'op'ax 'ūm xo'op hok, xi' xat, pu yāy xax pix, xix kānēy pix, nūy Topa pu maxnā', pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, hu' hip, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā'.

11 Yīy Kunnix nūn, tu yāyhā 'āmānex xohix xat'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmaxnāhā', tu Topa pet xe'e kopa' hām, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pet mīy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām xexka tu' yūm'ah, yā pexkox tu' yūm. 12 Ha Kunnix nūn, tu' pet hā mō'nāhā yāp-xet, tu Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'nāhā', tu' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pāyā 'a mūnūytut hep 'āta 'ūm nū'nā'ah, xix 'a mot hep 'āta 'ūm nū'nā'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, tu yāy hēp 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk 'ūm xit, nūy tu mō kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', pu yūmūg hi xe'e, 'ap kux'ah. 13 'Āmānex xop nōy te mot hep 'āta nū'nāhā', xix mūnūytut pit hep 'āte nū'nāhā', tu mūnūytut kutok pit mō'hap Topa pu', tu xogyīn putok nū'xok tikmū'ūn tu', pu tu nō xax maxnā Topa pu', nūy tu hāpkummuk xit, pu tikmū'ūn Topa keppa nū'āktettex, nūy kuxa'yēy.

14 Topa Koxuk hi xe'ëgnāg, tu Kunnix ka'ogāhā', pu tu xok mīpkupnix tu', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', tu yāy mūn hōm Topa pu', nūy tikmū'ūn pupi tu' xok. Ha xokxop hep 'āta ka'ok kutōgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā hok, pa Yeyox yāy hep 'āta ka'ok xexka', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop kuxyā', nūy yūmūg ka'ogā', yūmū'āte hāpxopmā Topa xe'ëgnāg pu'.

15 Yīy Kunnix te tikmū'ūn xapit, pu Topa hā yāy xape xop, tu' pa'ax tup hā' xape, puyīy Topa nōm pu hāmmāxnā', tute nōm xop xānāhā', nūy tu hāmmāxnā mō'kuma' mōg, tu hām'āktux xex tap. Kunnix xok, hu tikmū'ūn mōy pu mōg Topa yīkāgnāg hā, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk kux, yā hōmā' mīy, 'ūpa'ax hittap xip, 'īhā' mīy.

16 Tikmū'ūn xok putup, ha yāy xape te' yōg hāpxop xohix pop putup, yīy tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn xexka xop mō'kupix, nūy yūmmūg, nūy tu' xape xop pu hāpxop popmā'. Ha' xok, puxi' xexka xop 'ūyōg hāpxop popmā', tik xape xop pu' popmā', tappet tu' kax'āmi tap hah, tu ta' xok xe'e'. 17 Nōm tikmū'ūn hi', ha ta' pop 'ohnāg, pa' xape xop hip, pu tu xok, ha tappet pu'uk. Pa tikmū'ūn xok, puxix tappet ka'ok, tu' yōg hāpxop popmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', pu tu xape xop pop. 18 Hā kaxīy 'ūpa'ax hāmāxap te' xat, pu xokxop kix Topa pu, nūy hep 'āta nūnnāy. 19 Mōyyex te' xat'ax 'āktux hāmāxap tikmū'ūn pu', tuk-nāy tu mūnūytut pit xix mot kix, tu' hep 'āta kanop kōnāg hā, tu nū' xok, pu topixxax nōm 'āta xup, nūy nū'xok, xix mīxux 'ixop hā nū'xok, tu' xat'ax yōg tappet yīmū nū'nāhā, xix tikmū'ūn xohix yīmū nū'nāhā', 20 tu: "Topa yōg pa'ax ka'ok, yīy 'āte nūhū hep 'āta nū'xok, xa 'āxop xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyīpkox pi pa'ax tu'," kaxīy. 21 Kaxīy Mōyyex te' xat, pu' hep nū'nā Topa pet kopah, xix Topa xak'ax yōg kānēy tu nū'xok. 22 Yā' xat, pu' hep 'āta nū'xok, pu hāpxop tu max Topa pu'. 'Ūhep 'āta puxehnāg hā Topa te hāpkummuk

mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux.

*Yā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, 'ūxok tu'*

23 Mōnāyxop Mōyyex te' xat, pu Yoneo 'āmānex hep 'āta nū'xok Topa pet yōg hāpxop tu', puyīy tu hāpxop maxnā Topa pu'. Tu xokxop hep nū'xok, nūy hāpxop maxnā', xix xogyīn putok nū'nāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn xax maxnā Topa pu', pāyā nōm hāmāxnā'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg, yīy Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa maxnā Topa pu', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop maxnā Topa pu kamah. 24 Yīy Kunnix xok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu pexkox yōg pet xe'e hā mōktu mō'nāhā', tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy 'ohnāg, ha Topa yīpxe'e ha' yūm nūy yūmūg pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. 25 Yoneo xop yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te Topa xip'ax hā mō'nāhā', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mō'nāhā, tu hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'āmnīy tup-xet 'īhā mō'nāhā', tu Topa xip'ax kopa mō'nāhā', tu xokxop hep 'āta tat 'ūxeheh. Pa Kunnix xok puxehnāg, 26 nūy tu' xūy puxet, tu' xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tu xit, 'ap xep xok'ah, yā' kux, yā' puxi'. 27 'Ūhep xop xohix xakix puxet, hak-nāy tu Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe' kummuk, tu' kummuk xop pu hāpkummugāp-tup, nūy tu yānān, tu' max xop pu hāmāxnāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. 28 Ha kaxīy Kunnix xok 'āmnīy puxet 'īhā', nūy hām xexka xohix yōg hep xop xohix pupi tu' xok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pāyā putpu' nūn putup, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn hām tu' mōy, puyīy nū mūtik tu pip ka'ok, tu' hip nōmhā, pu nū'.

## 10

1 Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pu mō xokxop hap, nūy haxyā', ha' xat, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy 'āmānex xe'e hip, nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok'ax. Yā Yeyox

Kunnix mün yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'e, tu yūmū'ā hāmmāxnāhā'. 'Āmānex xop te mō xokxop hap pax, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā mō'hap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn xak, nūy yāy kuxa maxnā Topa pu', puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok. <sup>2</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop mō'hap'ax hā' yāy kuxa tupmā Topa pu', puxix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha hāpxop mō'hap'ax kuxyāhā', <sup>3</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha mō'hap'ax te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xutigāhā', yī' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xe mō'hap, tu xe mō'hap, <sup>4</sup> Mūnūytut hep 'āta, xix mot hep 'āta te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā' 'ohnāg.

<sup>5</sup> Yīy Kunnix nūn, tu yīy hām tu' nūn 'īhā, tu' Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Ātak, xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy tu haxyā', pak yīn mīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

<sup>7</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, hu: 'Yāk xip, Topah,

tuk nūn, nūy 'ōg putup'ax mīy, ha kaxīy tik te' xat'ax yog tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: “Xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy haxyā', 'Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā',” kaxīy. Tup-tup 'okpa' xat'ax te' xat. <sup>9</sup> Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yāk xip, Topah, tuk nūn, nūy 'ōg 'ūm putup'ax mīy,” kaxīy. Yā kaxīy Topa te mō'hap'ax hitop kuxyāhā', nūy Kunnix 'āktux 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmūg pupi' xok. <sup>10</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yā 'āmnīy puxet 'īhā' xok, tu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'a xep xok'ah.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xohix hām, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā' hām

Topa pet kopah, tu mō hāpxop hap punethok, xix xokxop mō'hap punethok, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pa mō'hap'ax te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok yūmūg pupi', 'āmnīy puxehnāg 'īhā' xok, tu xehomip xok 'ohnāg, yā' puxi', 'ūkux, ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm, nūy nū mūtik tu' xexka', <sup>13</sup> tu' hip, pu Topa tu ta tu gāyxop nōā', tu' kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu', puyī' xohix yīpkox pi Yeyox xat'ax pu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox xok puxet, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā, pu kuxa tu max Topa pu', yīy hōnhā Topa yīkāgnāg hā' pip.

<sup>15-16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā'ax 'āktux, hu: “Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, kopxix pa'ax nōy mīy, yā Topa te' xuktux, tu yā yōgnū xat'ax xex putup, tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex putup,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte' xaxogāp-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, xix 'ōg hāpkummugā'ax 'āte' xutigā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, 'ap xe mō'hap'ah, 'ap xehomi xokxop mō'hap putup'ah. Yā' puxi'.

### *Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pip*

<sup>19</sup> Yīy yūmūg mōg Topa keppah, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. Yā Yeyox Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg nūnnā', 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg, nūy Topa mūtik hām'āktux, tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā topixxax max te nōm hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu tikmū'ūn mō tu xakux hok, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te' xut, nūy mōnāy, ha kaxīy Yeyox xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hā', nūy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Ha yūmū yōg 'āmānex xe'ēgnāg te Topa pet xe'ēgnāg kopa' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat, 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>22</sup> Āpu yūmū mōg Topa yīkāgnāg hā, pāyā yā yūmūg kuxap-xet, tu yāy pu mō'āmā hok, 'ūmām ka'ok tu', Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hah, pu

tu kux, ha yũmũg putox pix, 'ũ yũmũ hãpxopmã kummuk kux, 'ũyĩy yũmũg hãpxopmã max 'ũyãnãn tu'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, 'ãpu yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok nãm hãm'ãktux kopah, Topa te yã koit 'ohnãg, yĩy 'ũgmũ'ãte' hip, pu Topa yũmũ'ã pexkox yõg hãpxop popmã', ha yũmũg nõy pu' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> 'ãpu, yũmũg xape kuxa ka', nõy 'ũm hãk tehet, 'ũp-tup pax tu', nõy tu xape hã hãmmaxnã'. <sup>25</sup> 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok xop te yãykoĩnnã' pip, ha ta mõy kamah, nõy nõm xop mütik pi', nõy Topa pu hãm'ãktux. 'ũxaxok hok. Tikmũ'ũn nõy mõg'ax kuxyãhã', 'a max'ah. Pãyã 'ãmõg pax, nõy 'ãnõy mütik Topa tu 'ãkax, nõy mõ yãy nĩynãm. Yã yũmũg xuxyã nũn putup, yĩy yãy tu nũ'nã' pax.

<sup>26</sup> Topa te xa hãmyũmmũgãhã', yĩy 'ãxop te' yõg hãm'ãktux xe'e yũmmũg, hu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, nõy xehomip hãpxopmã kummuk hok, 'ũp-tup hu' mĩy hok, ka Topa 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xe xaxogã hok. Pãyã' xax, xa Topa pu hãpxopmã max. Yã Kunnix xok tap, xayĩy 'ãxop hãpkummuk mĩy'ax kux. <sup>27</sup> Hu 'ãkuxãnõg, yã Topa te 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, tu kuxap xe'e hã' gãy xop kix xexkap-tup, yã Topa te' yĩpkox hok xop nõãp-tup kuxap xe'e hã. <sup>28</sup> Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn hittap te Mõyyex yõg xat'ax pu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu hãpkummuk mĩy pax, tikmũ'ũn nõy 2, pe 3 te' pãnã', puxi' xexka xop nõm putex, tu' kuxa ka 'ohnãg. <sup>29</sup> Topa te putep-tep mĩy putup, 'ihã tikmũ'ũn te nõm kutok putup nõg? Yã nõm kummuk xop te Yeyox hep 'ãta kutõgnãg pe'paxex, hu: "Yãk-tõgnãg, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'ũgkuxa tupmã'," kaxĩy. 'ũyĩpkox hok, puxix Topa' yãnãn tu' kummugã xexka', hãpkummuk xexka mĩy ha'. Yã Topa Koxuk te mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa Koxuk kummuk 'ãktux, tu' mãnõg, puxix Topa' yãnãn tu' kummugã xexka', hãpkummuk xexka mĩy hah. <sup>30</sup> Yũmũ'ãte hãmyũmmũg, tu Topa te hãm'ãktux yũmmũg, ha: "ãte

hãpkummugãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu', nõy tu nõy yõg kummuk mĩy'ax tu pago," kaxĩy. Tu xe: "Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nõy nõ hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk," kaxĩy. <sup>31</sup> Topa gãy tikmũ'ũn tu', tikmũ'ũn te hãpxopmã kummuk tu' gãy, yĩy 'ãkuxãnõg, nõy Topa xe'ẽgnãg gãyã hok.

<sup>32</sup> Hõmã Topa te xa hãmyũmmũgãhã', ha 'ãxop xũy, ha' kummuk xop te 'ãkummugãhã', pãyã 'ãkuxa tuknõg 'ohnãg. 'ũxaxok hok. <sup>33</sup> Ha' gãy xop te' yãg mãnõg, tu' xũygãhã', pu tikmũ'ũn xohi' pãnã', ha' yãg nõy xũy 'ũnõy xop mütik, yã 'ãkuxap-xet 'ãnõy kuxa mütik. <sup>34</sup> Tu kanet kopa' pip xop kuxa ka', tu 'ãkuxa hittup 'ihã' kummuk xop te 'õg hãpxop xohix hã' xupxet, hãmyũmmũg tu hã hittup, yã 'õg hãpxop mãyngã pip ka'ok pexkox tu', ha' nõg 'ohnãg. <sup>35</sup> Yĩy 'ãkuxa tuknõg hok, ka Topa yõg putat xax, ha Topa te xa hãmmaxnã xexkap-tup 'ũyãnãn tu'. <sup>36</sup> Hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok hã' tot, nõy Topa pu 'ãyĩpkox pi', nõy nõm putup'ax mĩy, xayĩy pexkox yõg hãpxop pop, yã Topa te xa hãm'ãktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Yĩy Topa yõg tappet te:

"Nãy. Hãpxip kutõgnãg kopxik nũn putup mõ'ka'ok.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn te hãmyok mĩy, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok, puxix tu hi xe'e', pa tikmũ'ũn te yõgnũ putat xax, nõy putpu' mõg, kopxik kuxa hittup 'ohnãg," kaxĩy.

<sup>39</sup> Pa yũmũ'ãte Topa yõg putat xax putup'ah, hu yãy 'ũm nõãp-tup'ah. 'ãm hok. Yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, nõy yũmũg hi xe'e, nõy Topa yõg putat hã yũmũg mõ kumak mõg.

## 11

*Tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>1</sup> Yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok Topa kopah, hu hãmmax hip, pu Topa pexkox yõg hãpxop yũmũ'ã' popmã', ha ta yũmũ'ãte nõm hãpxop pãnã hok

nõmhã. <sup>2</sup> Yã mõnãyxop hittap kuxa mãm ka'ok kamah, yïy Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>3</sup> Yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, hu hãmyũmmũg, yã Topa te pexkox mïy xix hahã, yã hãpxop xohix mïy, hãm'ãktux'ax hã' mïy, tu hãpxop pãnã hok hã hãpxop mïy, pu tikmũ'ũn pãnã'.

<sup>4</sup> Yã mõnãyxop hittap 'Ameo kuxa yũm ka'ok, hu mõ kahnën hap, nũy Topa pu haxyã', ha Topa tep-tup pax, pãyã' taknõy Kãyïy yõg mõ'hap'ax putup 'ohnãg. Ha 'Ameo te hãmyok mïy, 'ũkuxa yũm ka'ok tu', ha Topa tep-tup pax, ha yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã'.

<sup>5</sup> Xix mõnãyxop hittap 'Ënõg kuxa yũm ka'ok, hu' xok 'ohnãg. Yã Topa te hãm tu' xut, nũy pexkox ha' mõgã', ha tikmũ'ũn te 'Ënõg xak, nũy tu pãnã', pa' pãnã'ah, ha' kux. Ha Topa yõg tappet te: "Topa te 'Ënõg putup pax," kaxïy. <sup>6</sup> Tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm hok, puxix Topa nõm putup nõg. Pãyã tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok tu: "Yã Topa xip!" kaxïy, tu Topa xak, puxix Topa nõm tikmũ'ũn ha hãmmaxnã'.

<sup>7</sup> Xix mõnãyxop hittap Nõe kuxa yũm ka'ok, hu Topa te nõm pu hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu 'ãmnïy mõ'nã'ax yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgãhã', ha' yïpkox xip, tu mïpkox xexka mïy, kõnãg xexka yĩmũ' mõgãhã', pu nõm mõnãy, nũy kopa' pi', xi' xape xop te' kopa' pi', nũy kõnãg hã mõ' tutnã hok, puyïy tu xakix hok. Ha kaxïy Nõe te Topa hã' puknõg xop yã' kummuk 'ãktux, 'ũkuxa mãm 'ohnãg hah, ha Topa te Nõe kuxa tupmãhã', 'ũkuxa yũm ka'ok hah.

<sup>8</sup> Xix mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm te Topa te' xãnã'ax 'ãpak, tu' yïpkox xip, hu' mõg hãptox ha, Topa te hãm'ãktux xex hah. Ha' kuxa yũm ka'ok, tu yã yõg hãm nĩm, tu piyã' mõg yũmmũg, 'okpa' mõg, <sup>9</sup> tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok, hu' puknõg xop mütik tihì', ha Topa te 'Amanãm pu nõm hãm xexka hõm putup. Tu topixxax ka'ok hã' pet, 'ũk-tok 'Iyak mütik, hak-tok Yako pet kama topixxax ka'ok hã, ha Topa te nõm mütik hãm'ãktux xex kamah, nũy tu hãpxexka hõm. <sup>10</sup> Yã 'Amanãm te'

hip, nũy Topa yõg kõmën xe'e tu' xihip, ha pexkox tu' yũm kõmen, ha' koxyõy hok, Topa te' mïy hah.

<sup>11</sup> Xix mõnãyxop hex Xat kuxa yũm ka'ok kamah, huk-tok put, tu ta kutut, tu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux xex yũmmũg, tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok, pu Topa 'ũk-tok putnã. <sup>12</sup> Hã kaxïy 'Amanãm kutut, tu' pu'uk, pãyã' mõkputox xohix xexka punethok, mãyõnnãg putuk, xix hãpkux yõg 'ãmot xohix putuk.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nõm xop kuxa mãm ka'ok, tu mõktu' xakix, tu Topa yõg hãpxop 'a' pop'ah, pa hãptox tu' pãnãhã', tu hãmyũmmũg, tu yãy mün puknõg 'ãktux, tu hãmyãxatumuk xohix hã hãpkumep, tu' pet 'ohnãg hãm xexka tu', <sup>14</sup> tu hãm'ãktux, tu yãy yõg hahãm xak pexkox tu', <sup>15</sup> 'a putpu' mõg putup'ah. Pax pu yãy yõg hãm hitap xax, nũy putpu' mõg, puxi' mõg, <sup>16</sup> pap-tup nõg, tu pexkox tu hãm nõy xak, nũy ta tu' pi', ha Topa te nõm tikmũ'ũn hã Topa xe'ëgnãg, tu nõm tu yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, hu kõmën xe'ëgnãg mïy pexkox kopa, tu ta tu tu' pip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Xix 'Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok, yïy Topa te' yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu' xat, puk-tok 'Iyak mõ'hap, pu Topa 'Amanãm kuxa kopit, nũy ta tu hãmyũmmũg, 'ok pe 'Amanãm yïpkox xip, 'ok pe' yïpkox 'ohnãg. Hõmã Topa te hãm'ãktux xex tap, ha 'Amanãm mõkputox punethok 'ãktux, pa 'Amanãm yïpkox xip, tu mõk-tok puxehnãg hap'ax, <sup>18</sup> 'hã' kuxa yũm ka'ok hãm'ãktux xex'ax kopah, ha: "Ãk-tok 'Iyak hã 'ãmõkputox tu punethok," kaxïy. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'Amanãm te Topa yũmmũg, tu tikmũ'ũn putpu hĩnnã'ax yũmmũg, Pax puk-tok xok, puxi' tak putpu' put, ha 'Amanãm kuxa yũm ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Xix mõnãyxop 'Iyak kuxa yũm ka'ok, hu Topa te hãmmaxnã'ax 'ãktux 'ũk-tok Yako pu', xik-tok 'Eyao pu' xuktux,

<sup>21</sup> Xix mõnãyxop Yako kuxa yũm ka'ok, tu' xok putup, 'hãk-tok Yoye kutok pu hãmmaxnã'ax 'ãktux, tu kup



tōy tu' xup, 'ihā' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah.

<sup>22</sup> Xix mōnāyxop Yoye kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, tu' xok putup, 'ihā 'āmniy mō'nā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'pa'ax 'āktux, tu' xat, pu' yōg xokxax mō'tat, nūy hāpxexka nōy tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tu xonat xop xat, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok pit xop xohix kix, 'ihā' tut te' put, ha mōnāyxop Mōyyex mūg tak, xi' mūg tut tek-tok pit put, tu' xaptop, tu mēy 3 hā' xaptop, puyīy xonat xop pēnā hok. Yā māynāg kakxop, yī' tak xi' tut te' xat'ax pu yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop, puyī' gāy xop 'ūk-tok putex hok.

<sup>24</sup> Xix Mōyyex kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xiptap, tu' xat'ax kutok hex nīm, pu tikmū'ūn te yā' xat'ax kutok hex kutok 'āktux hok, <sup>25</sup> Yāp-tup, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik xūy putup, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk putup nōg, <sup>26</sup> tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yā' max Topa yōg yīmōgatux xop hāk xūy, pāyā' kummuk, 'āte hāpxexka 'Eyit yōg tayūmak xohix pop," kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg hāpxop puxet xak, puyī' pā'.

<sup>27</sup> Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ihā hāpxexka 'Eyit nīm, tu tik te' xat'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, xi' gāy'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu mō'kuma' mōg, tu Topa 'ātigāhā', 'ihā' pēnā hok, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu 'āmuk xexka hāmāxap mīy 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha' xat, pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā' mīy, tu' xat, pu kahnēn hep 'āta hā mō'yīnnīn'ax muk, pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mō tu nā hok, nūy tikmū'ūn kutok hāmāxap xohix kix hok.

<sup>29</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, hu kōnāg xexka 'Āta xak, ha hāmna, tu' xup 'ohnāg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te' xak. Ha 'Eyit yōg xonat xop xak putup, ha ta kōnāg xexka te mō'nīy, ha kōnāg hāp nūm, tū kopap-nūm.

<sup>30</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, tu kōmēn xexka Yenikot yīmap hā' mōg, tu xe' mōg, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha kōmēn hām'āta ka'ok,

tu kōmēn xohix yīmap, tu yāy koxyōy, ha: No! <sup>31</sup> Xi' xotit Ha'ap kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha ta 'Iyaet yōg tik 2 te kōmēn puknōg Yenikot ha' nūn, nūy puknōg yōg kōmen pēnā', ha Ha'ap te tik pēnā'ax 2 xaptop, puyīy xonat xop kix hok, yīy Ha'ap 'a xok'ah, pāyā Yenikot yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xakix.

<sup>32</sup> 'Āte putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Yā hām'āktux tox 'ātep-tup'ah, nūy Yine'ām 'āktux, xix Manak 'āktux, xix Xānxām 'āktux, xix Yepete 'āktux, xix Namix 'āktux, xix Xāmō'eo 'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop 'āktux. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūxohix kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik yāytuk-mīy, tu hām paha', ha' mōg, ha hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te tu' hāpxop popmāhā', hām'āktux xex tu tu' popmāhā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hām gāy yīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu' kix hok, <sup>34</sup> ha kuxap xexka kuxyāhā', tu' xupaha', pu mīkax xexka hāp-tex hok, ha' pu'uk, ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā'. Yā' puknōg xop mūtik yāykix tu mōktu hām paha'. <sup>35</sup> Ha 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, yī' xape te putpu hi', 'ūxakix ka'ok, tu putpu' hi'.

Ha' gāyxop te' yāg xūygāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu mōktu' kix, ha' xupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, nūy tu hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ha' gāyxop te' yāg pu' hupmāhā', tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' yāg nōy hīy, nūy kanet kopa nū'xok, <sup>37</sup> tu' yāg nōy kix mīkaxxap putux hā, xi' yāg nōy pot xehot hā', xi' yāg nōy kix mīkax xexka hā. Ha hāpkumep hitop tu', tu kahnēn xokxax mō'tat, xix mot xokxax mō'tat, tu hām hok, ha' xūygāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, <sup>38</sup> ha hām panip tu hāpkumep, tu yīktix pepi' mōg, tu hāpkox kopa' pet. Tu' max, ha hām xexka yōg Topa hā' puknōg xop kummuk.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa tep-tup pax, tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex, pa Topa yōg hāpxop 'ap pop'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yā Topa te nōm xop hipmāhā', pup-xehnāg hā' pop hok, pāyā' hip, nūy yūmūg mūtik pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop.

## 12

### *Topa te yūmū'ā hā 'Ātak*

<sup>1</sup> Yā nōm tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yūmūg xape hittap kuxa mām ka'ok putuk, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop. Yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā, kopxix hāpxop putux nīm, nūy mōg xupmān. Yā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy Topa puk yīpkox pi'. Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax te hāpxop putux putuk, yīy mīy hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā', tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox pe yūmūg paxeh, 'ihā yūmūg mōg. Yā Yeyox mūn te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', 'ūyīy mām ka'ok nōm kopah, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg. Yeyox kuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, tu' xūy xexka', pāyā yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Yāk xūy kutōgnāg," kaxīy, 'ihā' gāy xop nōm pu' hupmāha'. Pāyā Yeyox kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa hip tu', pu Topa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā', ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm nōmhā, nūy yāy 'Ātak mūtik tu xexka pexkox kopah.

<sup>3</sup> Yeyox yāy xūy'ax pe tu paxeh, xi' kummuk xop gāy'ax pe tu paxeh. Yā Yeyox xūy punethok hā' tot, 'ūyīy kamah yūmūg kuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax mīy kutōgnāg. Topa pu 'āyīpkox pip, pāyā kama yāy putup'ax mīy. Yā' max xa Topa putup'ax puxet mīy, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu kux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok? 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, yīy xa hām'āktux, hu:

"Xonnē', 'ūg'āpax! 'Ākuxa tuknōg hok 'āte 'āmānōg hah.

<sup>6</sup> Yā 'āmānōg, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'āmax, 'āmūn yāk mūn hā 'āk-tok xop tu', ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āxūy, tu xa hā' tot, Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ōg 'ātak putuk. 'Ok xip kaxxop 'ūm, 'ūyōg 'ātak te nōm mānōg hok? 'Ap xip'ah.

<sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa 'āmānōg hok, yīy ta 'āxop 'a Topak-tok'ah, hak-tok xohix mānōg, nūy tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>9</sup> Yūmūg tak xohix te yūmūg mānōg, nūy tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha yūmūg yīpkox pip, tu' tak max pekpaxex. Yīy 'āpu yūmūg Tak Topa pu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg tak te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ihā yā yūmū'ā hā kaxxop, hāmyok tu hāmpē'paxex hah, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā' 'ū yūmūg tu max, nūy Topa putuk yūmūg tu max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Topa te yūmūg mānōg, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām, ha yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, tu hāmyok mīy 'ūyānān tu'.

### *Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āyok, 'āknīhā xihip, 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. <sup>13</sup> Tu hāmyok hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn pu'uk mōgā max, nūy nōm ka'ogā'.

<sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āyīmap hā' pip, yīy nōm mūtik yāytuk-mīy hok, pāyā hāpxopmā max, xayīy Topa pēnā'. Yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xop te Topa pēnā hok. <sup>15</sup> Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'ōg pa 'āti', nūy Topa yōg putat xax hok, xa tikmū'ūn kummugā hok, xix xūygā hok, ka 'āxop mīnta xūy putuk, nōm te tikmū'ūn xūygāhā', yā 'ānōy pu' xūygā hok. <sup>16</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, xix Topa yōg hāpxop 'āktux kummuk hok, 'Eyao putuk. Tik hittap 'Eyao yā mōnāyxop 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap, tu yāy tak yōg hāpxop xohix pop'ax. Ha Topa te hām'āktux xex tap, tu 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap ha hāmmaxnā'ax. Pāyā 'Eyao kummuk, tu' tak yōg hāpxop pe'paxex 'ohnāg, 'ap hāmmaxnā'ax 'ūm putup'ah, yīy 'ūxohix nōy yānān, tu' taknōy kuhmōy Yako mūtik nōy yānān, nūy 'āmuk kutīgnāg pa', 'ūp-tup xūy tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg max. Hāpxip 'ihā 'Eyao te hāmpē'paxex, tu yāy tak yōg hāpxop xak, xix hāmmaxnā'ax xak, hu xe yā nō' nōy yānān putup, tu'

potaha', tu' xak, pâyā' kux. 'Ap xe' nōy yānān'ah.

18 'Āxop te Topa yīkāgnāg hā 'āpip. Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap te yīktix Xināy kaka' pip, tu hāpxahīgnāg tu' pip, tu yīktix mō'kāmnāg pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg kuxap xexka pēnāhā', tu hāptup 'īhā hāpkoxtap pēnāhā', xix texgāy tu' yānām pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg xexka'. Pâyā 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā ka'ok pēnā 'ohnāg nōmhā, yā 'ākuxānōg 'ohnāg. 19 Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te mīxux xop tu kāyā'ax 'āpak, xix Topa yīy 'āpak, tu hām'āpak, tu kuxānōg xexka', hu' xak, puyīy tu yīy hok, 20 Topa yīy hā' tot 'ohnāg hah, ha' xat, hu: "Yīktix 'āpit hok, pe tikmū'ūn, pe xokxop, ka mīkaxxap hā tikmū'ūn 'ātux, tu 'āp-tex!" kaxīy. 21 Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok'ax pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg xexka', yīy Mōyyex te: "Āte yāy puxu'ux, 'ūgkuxānōg tu'!" kaxīy.

22 Pa 'āxop kuxānōg 'ohnāg, yā yīktix Xiām tu 'āmōxaha', Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg kōmēn tu 'āmōxaha', pexkox yōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōxaha', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix punethok pēnāhā', 23 xix Topak-tok xop te māxap pēnāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' kuxa hittup xexka'. Yā Topa te nōm xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi pexkox kopah, pu yāy mūtik tu pip ka'ok pexkox tu', xix 'āxop te Topa pēnāhā', ha' pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg mīy'ax xohix tu pago. Xix tikmū'ūn xakix xop pēnāhā', ha hāmyok mīy, yā' kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max xe'ēgnāg. 24 Xix Yeyox pēnāhā', ha' pa'ax tup mīy, tu' xok yūmūg pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā mīpkupnix tu', yā tik hittap Kayīy gāy, tu' taknōy 'Ameo putex, tu' yōg hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pâyā Yeyox hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

25 'Ōg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxix tu xakix, tu mōxa hok, nūy Topa mūtik tu pip ka'ok, yīy 'āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa yōg hām'āktux

pu', nūy yā yūmūg hi xe'e'. 26 Hōmā Topa yīy'ax te hām nuhuk, pa hōnhā Topa te: "Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte xe hām nuhuk putup, ha mōktu pexkox yāy nuhuk kamah," kaxīy. 27 Tu xe hām nuhuk 'āktux, ha ta hām xexka yōg hāpxop nōāp-tup, pu pexkox yōg hāpxop tu pip ka'ok.

28 Yīy 'ūyā yūmūg kuxa te Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa mūtik yūmū'āte' xat putup, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg. Yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, tu nōm pu yūmūg nūktettex, nūy yūmūg kuxa' yēy, yā Topa tep-tup kaxīy. 29 Hamūn. Yūmū yōg Topa ka'ok, tu kuxap putuk. Yā kuxap te hāpxop xohix nōā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk nōāp-tup, nūy 'ūmīy'ax kummuk tu pago.

## 13

1 'Āxape xop putup pax, nūy tu nōm putup kux hok. 'Ōhōm yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yīy 'āxop hā 'āxape'.

2 'Āxape puknōg xapit, putnū, nūy 'āpet kopa xihip. Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' puknōg xop xānāhā', nūy yāy pet tu' pi', nūy nūy mō'nīynām, tu hāmyūmmūg hok, 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānāhā', ha tikmū'ūn pet kopa mō'xip. 3 Kanet kopa' pip xop xaxok hok, pâyā mō'nīynām, xa tep-tup kamah, pu 'ānōy 'āhīy'ax xaxok hok. Xix 'āxape xop xūy'ax xaxok hok, nūy tu mō'nīynām. Xatep-tup kamah pu 'ānōy 'āxūy xaxok hok, nūy mō'ānīynām. 4 Yā' max pu yāytax, nūy tu xetut mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm, xi' yīpxox mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm. Topa te' nōy hā' xupxet xop kopit putup, xi' xonnix xop kopit putup, nūy nō hāpkummugā'.

5 'Ok tayūmak putup te 'āp-tex? 'Ūxupkumīy hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, xayīy 'ōg hāpxop tu 'āhittup, yā' puxi'. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: 'Āte yā 'ānīm 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmūtik 'āti'," kaxīy. 6 Yīy yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy tu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te mōgnīynām, yīy 'ūgkuxānōg 'ohnāg.

Yā tikmũ'ün 'üm tek kuxa kummugā hok," kaxīy.

7 Āpēnā max'ax xop xaxok hok, Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux hah, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah 'ihā' xakix, yīy xax, xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, nūy yā 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. 8 Yeyox Kunnix xip ka'ok. Yā hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xip ka'ok, xix hōnhā' xip ka'ok, xix hāptup xohix 'ihā' xip ka'ok putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yamūn yīnmūn, tu yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg. 9 Tikmũ'ün te hāmyūmmūg kummuk hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, ha ta 'āyīpkox hok, pu 'āmōgā kummuk hok. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ūtu max, pu yūmūg'ā hāmmāxnāhā'. Ha' puknōg xop te 'āxat, tu' xat hok, xa' xit hok, yīy 'āka'ogā 'ohnāg.

10 Mōyyex te Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat hok, pu xogyīn mō'hap 'ax mā hok, tikmũ'ün te Topa pu nōm xogyīn mō'hap, nūy haxyā', 11 ha' yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep 'āta tat Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', pu Topa yā tikmũ'ün yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ha xokxop yīn tat, Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün te' pip'ax kūnāpa' tat, nūy mōy mō'hap, ha' nōg. 12 Yīy Yeyox xok kōmēn xexka kūnāpa kamah, nūy yāy hep 'āta nūnnāy, pu Topa tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max. 13 Āpu yūmū mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe mōg, nūy yūmūg xūy kamah. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, 'ūkummuk xop te nōm pu' hupmāhā', ha' xūy, ha kaxīy yūmūg xūy kamah, ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' hūpmāhā'. 14 Hām xexka yōg kōmēn xohix nōāp-tup, 'āpu yūmū'āte pexkox yōg kōmēn xax, yā nōm kōmēn xip ka'ok, yīy yūmū'āte' xak, nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōg. 15 Hu yūmū'āte yāy mūn popmāhā Topa pu', nūy nōm max tāmnāg 'āktux, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyī' xupax, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, Topah! Kaxīy. 16 Hāpxopmā max, tu' xaxok hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa tep-tup.

17 Āpēnā max xop pu 'āyīpkox pi',

nūy nō xat'ax mīy. Nōm xop hām Topa pu', tu 'āpēnānā' pip, tu Topa pupi 'āpēnā max, xa 'āxop mō kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hā. 'Āyīpkox pi', puxix 'āpēnā max, nūy yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu kux. 'Āyīpkox pip hok, puxix yāy pu hāpkummugā', ha 'āpēnā'ax xop yāy hāpxopmā'ax tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

18 Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy ta tu tu' kax, puk mūg ka'ogā'. Hak mūg kuxa te yāy yīkopit, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Yāk mū 'āte' xak nūy hāpxopmā max pax. 19 Tu xa tu' xak nām, xa 'āxop Topa tu xax, puyīy mōgkutnā ka'ok 'āhah.

#### *Topa pu hām'āktux*

20 Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hīnnāhā', ha Topa yōg tikmũ'ün pēnānā' xip. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka'. Kaxīy tik te yāy yōg kahnēn xop pēnā max, yīy Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy, ha Yeyox xok, tu' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', pu Topa pa'ax mīy. Ha' pa'ax kuxyā 'ohnāg. 21 Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix xa hāmmāxnā', xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Pūyā Topa 'āka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa yūmūg kuxa tupmā, 'ū kuxa tu max, tuk putup tu'. Pūyā tikmũ'ün xohix Kunnix max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy tu' xuktux mō'kuma' mōg.

#### *Tute hām'āktux kux*

22 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa 'āpax, nūy tuk 'āhā' tot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy 'āk'ogā', xa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok. 'Ap tox'ah nūhū tappet. 23 'Āte xa hām'āpak'ax max 'üm 'āktux, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā yūmūg xape Timōn te kanet tu' xip tap, ha' xut pu mōg. 'ūg ha' nūn, kopxix mō'kutnā 'āxop hah, puyīy 'āpēnā.

24 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xohix pu 'āneo, xix Topa yōg tikmũ'ün xohix pu 'āneo. Hāpxexka 'Itat yōg yūmūg xape xop te 'āneo kamah.

25 Puyā Topa' xohix ha hāmmāxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## TIAK TE KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Tiak. Topa pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' pip xop pu 'āneo.

*Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa hittup 'ihā 'āxūy xexka', <sup>3</sup> yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, hu' xūy'ax hā' tot, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok, <sup>4</sup> nūy 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap xop, nūy tu hāpxopmā max xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, puxix Topa tu' xax, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha Topa hittup, tu hāmyūmmūgā' punethok, tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa mūn max, tu' hok hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>6</sup> yīy ta tu' xax, 'ihā 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ōm kopah, tu 'īkopit hok. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok te kōnāg xexka mahap'ax putuk, tu' kuxa kopa mahapnām, tu' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Topa te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā' 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup> 'ūpu'uk hah, 'ap-tox puxet'ah Kunnix putox mūtik, 'ap hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah.

*Ūp-texop xexka xi' hok xop*

<sup>9</sup> Pūyāk xape hok hittup, 'ihā Topa te nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pūyāk xape tup-texop hittup kamah, 'ihā Topa te hāmhōgnāgāhā'. Yā' yōg tayūmak yāyxaogā'ax, tu mōktu' xok, tu mīnnut puxet putuk, 'ūhok tu'. <sup>11</sup> Māyōn ka'ok, tu mīxux mō'hap, ha' nak, tu tapmāhā', yīy mīnnut nāhā hām tu', tu' mām, tu' nōg, ha kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka xok.

*Hāpkummugā'ax*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix Topa yōg putat xax hok, pāyā' kuxa hittup. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' kopit kux, 'ihā 'ūhīnnā xe'ēgnāg, tu ta tu hām'āktux xex, nūy hīnnā', Topap-tup pax hah. <sup>13</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn Topa kupex hok, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy putup, 'ihā' xūy'ax hā' tot putup'ah,

hu: "Topa tek xapit, 'ū hāpkummuk mīy," kaxīy. Yā' koit. Topa te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn xapit 'ohnāg, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tu yā mō'āmā', nūy mīy. <sup>15</sup> Tu hāpkummuk pe'paxex, tu' mīy putup, hu hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu mōktu' xok, tu Topa hā' puknōg xe'e'.

<sup>16</sup> Ūkxape xop, yāy pu koit hok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te māyōn xop xohix mīy, tu' māynāg mīy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix māynāg. Yā hāmma xohix Topa te' mīy, tu pexkox tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu yā yīnmūn, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg, xix yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg kamah. <sup>18</sup> tu yūmūg putup, hu' xat, pu yūmūg tut yūmūg put, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux kopah, ha yūmūg xe xanāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop te māxap, pu hāpxop nōy xohix Topa hāk-nāy tu' xop.

*Hām'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max*

<sup>19</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Ānōy yōg hām'āktux 'āpax punethok, nūy hām'āktux kutōgnāg, yā 'āgāy hok. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn gāy, puxix hāpxopmā kummuk, ha Topa tep-tup nōg, hāmyok mīy'ax putup tu'. <sup>21</sup> Yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix hāpxopmā kummuk hok, yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, yīy 'īpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa hi xe'e'.

<sup>22</sup> Yāyhā 'āmō'āmā hok. Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, xa 'īpkox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, ha 'īypex hā tute yāy pēnāhā', tu yāy pa pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg: Yā yāy pa xe'e', <sup>24</sup> pa putpu' mōg, tu yāy pa xaxok, ha' kux. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, nūy hāmyūmmūg max, puyi' māynāg mīy, puxi' xat'ax

hãmyũmmũgã', puyĩy tu' hi' xe'e. Topa te nõm tikmũ'ũn ha hãmmaxnãp-tup.

26 Tikmũ'ũn te: “Ûgkuxa te Topa xak,” kaxĩy, pãyã' yĩy kummuk pax, puxix tu Topa xak 'ohnãg, tu yã yãyhã mõ'ãmã', 27 Pa tikmũ'ũn te Topa yũmũg Tak xak xe'e', puxix 'ũn hok mãm xop hã tu tehet, xix kakxop yã tak pip hok xop hã tu tehet, nõy nõm ha hãmmaxnã', tu Topa hã' puknõg xop yõg putat kummuk xak, nõy Topa yõg putat hã' mõg kuma' mõg.

## 2

### *'Ûxohix yã yãy putuk*

1 'Ûkxape xop, 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha' max xe'ëgnãg, yĩ' hok xop xix 'ũp-texop xexka putup pax, yã' nõy putuk yũmũg xuxyã pu'. 2 Pa tikmũ'ũn yãg te' hok xop putup nõg, tup-texop xexka putup pax, hap-texop te 'ãxop mütik yãy tu nũ'nãhã' tu' xax max mõ'tat, tu pipkup kõnãmõg tat yĩpkutok hã', ha tik hok nũn, kamah, tu' xax kummuk mõ'tat. 3 Pe 'ãxop tep-texop pu: “Yũhũm, nõy nũ mĩpe max yĩmũ yũm,” kaxĩy. Tu' hok pu: Pe yĩy 'ãknĩhã xhip 'õnte', pe yã hãm tu yũhũm,” kaxĩy. 4 Puxi', 'ãp-tox 2 'ãnõy hã, yã 'ãxop hã yãy putuk 'ohnãg.

5 'Ûkxape xop, 'ũg'ãpax: Topa te' hok xop yĩmõgãtux, pu' kuxa mãm ka'ok hamũn kopah, nõy yĩpkox pi', 'ĩhã Topa te' xat, Topap-tup pax tu', yã Topa te hãm'ãktux xex nõm xop mütik, 6 ha 'ãxop te' hok xop putup nõg, pãyã putexop xexka te xa hãpkummugãhã', tu tik pa te hãmyũmmũg ha 'ãmõgãhã', nõy 'ãkupeh, 7 tu Yeyox Kunnix 'ãktux kummuk, ha xa' hõm yãy'ãxet'ax. Hap-texop te xa 'ãktux kummuk, ha Topa te xa hãmmaxnãhã'.

8 'Ãxat'ax pu yĩpkox pi', puxix hãpxopmã max, ha' xat, hu: “'Ãnõy putup pax, xate yãy mũn putup pax putuk,” kaxĩy. 9 'Ãxop te hãmhok xop putup nõg, xip-texop putup pax, 'ũxax pãnã tu', puxix Topa yõg xat'ax pu 'ãyĩpkox pip hok, tu hãpkummuk mĩy, ha Topa te' kummuk

'ãktux. 10 Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yõg xat'ax puxehnãg pu' yĩpkox hok, puxix tu xat'ax xohix pu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg. Yã Topa te' xat, pu' xat'ax xohix pu' yĩpkox pi'. 11 Ha' xat, hu: 'Ãxonnix hok,” kaxĩy. Tu xe: “'Ûp-tex hok,” kaxĩy. 'Ap xatep-tex'ah, pãyã' xonnix, puxix 'ãyĩpkox hok, tu' xat'ax koxyõy. 12 Topa te 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit'ax, yĩ' xat'ax pu 'ãyĩpkox pi'. Yã' xat'ax te yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgãhã', 'ũyĩy yũmũg hi xe'e', nõy hãpxopmã max. 13 Topa te tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit putup, ha tikmũ'ũn te' nõy kuxa ka hok, puxix Topa' ka hok xop kuxa ka hok 'ũyãnãn tu', pa tikmũ'ũn te' nõy kuxa ka', puxix Topa te nõm xop pu hãpkummugã hok.

### *'Ãkuxa yũm ka'ok nõy hãpxopmã max*

14 'Ûkxape xop, 'ã' max'ah, yãy kuxa yũm'ax 'ãktux, 'ĩhã 'ãnõy te 'õg hãpxopmã max pãnã 'ohnãg. Yã 'ãkuxa yũm pu'uk, 'ap 'ãkuxa yũm xe'e'ah. 15 'Ãxape xax kummuk, ha putup tep-tex, 16 ha tu hãpxop hõm 'ohnãg, xix topixxax hõm 'ohnãg, pa: “Pũyã Topa xa hãmmaxnã', xayĩy 'ãxit max, nõy 'ãxax max tat kamah,” kaxĩy, 17 puxix 'ãkuxa yũm pu'uk, 'ĩhã 'ãnõy pu hãpxopmã 'ohnãg, 'ap 'ãkuxa yũm xe'e'ah.

18 Tikmũ'ũn te: “'Ãkuxa yũm ka'ok, ha 'ãte hãpxopmã max,” kaxĩy. Yĩy 'ãte: Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãkuxa yũm'ax pãnã hok, 'ĩhã xate hãpxopmã 'ohnãg. Pãyã 'ãte hãpxopmã max'ax hã xa' mũg, xayĩy pãnã', nõy tuk kuxa yũm ka'ok yũmmũg. Yã hãpxopmã'ax max hã tikmũ'ũn te' pãnã'ax,” kaxĩy. 19 'Ok 'ãkuxa yũm ka'ok Topap-xehnãg kopah? Yã' max. Yãmĩy kummuk xop kuxa mãm ka'ok kamah, tu Topa yĩpkutuk, tu yãy nuhuknãm 'ũkuxãnõg tu'. 20 'Ãptox ka'ok, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg! 'Ãkuxa yũm ka'ok, 'ĩhã hãpxopmã max 'ohnãg, tu' hitop hã 'ãkuxa yũm, 'ap puxi'ah. 21 Tep te xĩy Topa te mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm max 'ãktux? 'Amanãm tek-tok 'Iyak hõm'ax, nõy kuxap

hã mō'hap Topa pu', hu Topa te 'Amanām max 'āktux, 'ūyīpkox xip hah. <sup>22</sup> Yūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu' yīpkox xip, tu hāpxopmāhā kamah. <sup>23</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yī' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu max," kaxīy. Ha Topa te 'Amanām hā' xape'. <sup>24</sup> Yī' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup pax, 'ūyōg hāxopmā'ax hāp-tup pax, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok ha hāpxopmāhā', ha' kuxa tupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Xotit Ha'ap te 'Iyaet yōg tik xop hã tu tehet, nōm xop te' puknōg yōg hām pēnā'ax, ha putat nōy ha' mōgāhā', puyīy tu nūmān, yīy hāpxopmā max, ha Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn koxuk te' yīn nīm, puxix tikmū'ūn tu xok, hã kaxīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā hok, puxi' hi xe'e hok.

### 3

#### *Tikmū'un yōyxōg*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ap max'ah, tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', 'ihā yāy kotīnnāhā' pip. 'Ūyūmmūgā'ax, puxix Topa' yīkopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, pēyā hāmyūmmūgā max, pēyā hāmyūmmūgā kummuk. <sup>2</sup> Yūmūg xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, ha tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hã hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, puxix 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy mōgā max. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kāmānok mōgāhā', tu pipkup kohe te kamānok yīkox kopa' xip hã mōgāhā', pu mōg, ha yūmū'āte yīmū' mām, nūy nō mōg. <sup>4</sup> Kamah mīpkox xexka te kōnāg yīmū mōg, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te' mōgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te mīm kutōgnāg hā' mōgāhā, nūy nō hāpkux xuhmīy yīmū 'āpep hāmnak hah. <sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yōyxōg kaxīy, 'ūk-tōgnāg, pāyā 'ūyīy'ax te hāpxopmā xexka'. Kuxap kup kutīgnāg, pāyā hāmhipak xexka mō'xut xexka', <sup>6</sup> hã kaxīy 'ūyōyxōg kutīgnāg, pāyā' yīy'ax te hāpkummūgā xexka', tu Hāmgyāygnāg yōg kuxap gāy putuk, tu' nōy kuxa tuknōgāhā', tu

mōktu kummūgā xexka', 'ūxupmāhīy kummuk tu'. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xokxop xohix mūg'ax xix putuxnāg, xix xokxop yāy hi xip mūg'ax, xix xokxop yīkūy mūg'ax, xix mām xohix mūg'ax, <sup>8</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te' yōyxōg 'ūm mūg hok, puyīy tu yīy kux, 'ūkummuk hah, tu kāyā gāy yōyxōg putuk, tu' yīy'ax hã' mōy putex. <sup>9</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy yīy'ax hã yūmūg Tak Topa max 'āktux, xiknōy māmōg, hu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāpkummūgā'," kaxīy, tu' māmōg, yā Topa te' hep xop xohix mīy yāymūn putuk, ha yūmū'āte' xaxok.

<sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīy'ax 2, tu Topa pu hām'āktux max, 'ihā' nōy pu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Ūkxape xop, kaxīy 'āktux hok! <sup>11</sup> Kōnāg xupup kox puxet te kōnāg xut, ha kōnāg puxet, pēyā' xuxpex, 'ok pēyā' kohāgnāg, tu kōnāg 2 'ohnāg, pap-xet. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xupxak xut hok tepta kup tu', tu gōyap xut hok nanūy kup tu'. 'Āmhok! Yā kaxīy kōnāg kox kummuk tu kōnāg xuxpex tat 'ohnāg.

#### *Hāmyūmmūg xe'e'*

<sup>13</sup> Piyā' xip tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg? 'Ok xip 'āxop kopa'? Pūyā hāpxopmā max, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxeh, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka'. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āyīpkumīy hok, tu yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxex hok, xi' koit hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyī' nōy 'āpe'paxex, hu: "Yā 'ōhōm te hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te yāmīy xop kummuk yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk, xix xokxop yōg, xix Topa hã' puknōg xop yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk. Yā' kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy mūn pe'paxex xexka', tu' yīpkūmīy, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kummūgāhā', tu' mōgā kummuk, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk punethok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa tu tup, puyīy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', puyī' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy hāmmaxnā', nūy tikmū'ūn hã' xape', tu' kuxa ka', puyīy hāpxopmā max

'üyānān tu', <sup>18</sup> ha' kuxa yūmmāhā', puyīy hāmyok mīy pax.

#### 4

##### *Topa hā' puknōg xop yā 'āxape hok*

<sup>1</sup> Teptu yāy tuk-mīy 'ānōy mūtik? 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu yāykix. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāpxop putup xūy, pāyā' pa hok, hup-tex putup, nūy nōm hāpxop pa', tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup, 'ap pa yūmmūg'ah, hu yāykix, tu Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg, pu xa' hōm. <sup>3</sup> Xate Topa tu' xak, tu' pa 'ohnāg, 'ūxak kummuk tu'. Tu' xak, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te Topa nīm'ax. Topa hā' puknōg xop te Topap-tup nōg. 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? 'Āxop te nōm puknōg xop hā 'āxape', hu ta Topa hā 'āpuknōg kamah. <sup>5</sup> Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux, tu' hitop tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mīy, ha' yīpkūmīy, tup-tex," kaxīy, <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ogāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa putup nōg, pak-tōgnāg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', nōm xop yāymūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex ha hāmmaxnāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yīy 'īpkox pi Topa pu', nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yīpkutuk hok, nūy nōm mūtik kumīy, ha' xupap-tup. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop, 'āpu Topa hā mōg, nūy yīka hā' pip, ha 'āha' nūn putup, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'üyānān tu'. Hāpkummuk mīy kux, 'āyīm pix putuk, nūy 'ākuxa tup, nūy 'āmax, nūy 'āp-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, <sup>9</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup hok, nūy pota punethok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, <sup>10</sup> tu Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, nūy 'āka'ogā', ha 'āxexkanāp-tup.

##### *'Ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok, 'ūxuktux kummuk, puxix 'āxop 'ānōy yīkopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax kopit kamah, yā 'ākummuk. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax kopit, puxix Topa tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Topap-xet te 'āxat, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg,

tup-xehnāg hā 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' kummuk mīy pax xop kix'ax. Yāy 'āpe'āpaxeh hok, nūy 'āxape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy Kunnix yōg xop yīkopit. Kunnix yāp-xet te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg, pe yā' max, pe yā' kummuk.

##### *Hāptup pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te: "Pe hōnhā, pa hāptup, kopxik mōg kōmēn tu', nūy nox xihip, nūy hāpxop hāmenex, 'üyīy tayūmak xexka punethok pop," kaxīy. Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Tu hāmgōy putuk, yā hōnhā' xip, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yāyxaxogāhā', ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āxop xakix putup, ha kama yāy xaxogāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Topa tek putup, kopxik mūg mīy," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āxop te yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxex, tu yāy mūn xexka 'āktux. 'Ap max'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' mīy hok, puxix hāpxopmā kummuk.

#### 5

##### *'Ūp-texop xexka pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āp-texop, 'ūg'āpax nōmhā: 'Āpota punethok putup, 'āxūy tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kunox, ha' kut te 'āxax kunoxyāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kutut te yāy koxyōy, 'āxupkūmīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu 'ākummuk 'āktux putup, 'āxop te tayūmak punethok pop, tu yāy tu' xex. <sup>4</sup> 'A 'āxop te 'ōg kāmānat xop pu' pago'ah, 'ūhām'ax yānān tu' pago 'ohnāg, yīy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg pu hām'āktux, ha' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te' xupak hok? <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkute'ex, tu 'āmuk xexka punethok mīy hām tu', tu yāy topmāhā', nūy xok, mūnūytut top putuk 'āxok putup, ha Topa te xa hāpkummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā 'āxop te' hok xop kix, ha



hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg, pãyã' pu'uk, 'ũhok tu', hu' xakix.

*Yũmũg xuxyã nũn'ax hip*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ũkxape xop, yũmũg xuxyã pu yũmũg hip, put nũ', 'ũxuxyã xop te yãy yõg hãpxop hip, puyĩy hãpxop ta punethok nũnnã yãy pet hah, hu tex hip, xix tex ti hip. <sup>8</sup> 'Äpu 'ũhip kamah, nũy yũmũg xuxyã hip, ha' nũn putup mõ'ka'ok, yĩy 'äkuxa tuknõg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ũkxape xop, 'ãxupmãhĩy kummuk hok, ka Topa 'ãyi'y'ax kummuk 'ãktux, 'ũpa te hãmyũmmũg tu yũmũg yĩka' xip, yã hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã' nũn putup. <sup>10</sup> Topa yõg tik xop pe'ãpaxeh, nõm xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ũn pu' xuktux, ha Topa te tu yãy 'ãxet'ax hõm, ha' xũy'ax hã' tot. <sup>11</sup> Yũmũ'ãte nõm xop 'ãktux max, 'ũxũy'ax hã' tot hah, xix mõnãyxop hittap Yo 'ãktux, yã nõã'tot punethok, yĩy Topa te hamũn ha hãmmaxnãhã', yã Topa mũn max xe'ëgnãg, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka', nũy nõm pu hãmmaxnã'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ũkxape xop, 'ãte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux. Topa 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hok, 'ĩhã hãm'ãktux xex, xix pexkox 'ãktux hok, xix hãm 'ãktux hok 'ĩhã hãm'ãktux xex. 'Äpu hãm'ãktux kutõgnãg, hu: "Hamũn," kaxĩy, xix: "Ämhok," kaxĩy. Yã' puxi', ka Topa 'ãkummugã', xate hãm'ãktux kummuk hah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Äxũy, 'ãpu mõg, nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux. 'Ähittup, 'ãpu 'ãkteh, nũy Topa max 'ãktux. <sup>14</sup> Tikmũ'ũn pakut, puxix tik te 'ãpẽnã max xop xãnã', pu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, nũy tu hep tox pux, 'ũpakut putox tu' pux, puyĩy Topa 'ũhittupmã', yã yũmũg xuxyã te' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, pu tikmũ'ũn hittupmã'. <sup>15</sup> Topa pu hãm'ãktux, 'ĩhã' kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hittupmã', tu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã'ax, pu tu kux. <sup>16</sup> 'Äpu yãy pu 'õg hãpkummuk mĩ'ax 'ãktux, nũy tu yãy pupi hãm'ãktux, puyĩy Topa 'ãhittupmã'. Pũyã' kuxa mãm xop xohix yãy xape xop pupi hãm'ãktux Topa pu'. Ha Topa te tikmũ'ũn yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, ha 'ãxape kuxa te

Topa xak, puxix Topa hãm'ãktux 'ãpax. <sup>17</sup> Mõnãyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu yũmũg putuk, tu Topa xak, tu nõm mütik hãm'ãktux ka'ok, tu tu' xak, pu tex hok, ha hãmyãxatamuk 3 hã xi' xahix tex ti 'ohnãg, ha hãmnak mõ'nãhã'. <sup>18</sup> Ha xe Topa tu' xak, ha tex xat, ha' tih'i, ha hãpxop punethok nũnnãhã'.

<sup>19</sup> 'Ũkxape xop, 'ãxop te Topa yõg putat xak, ha ta 'ãnõy te putpu 'ãmõgãhã', xayĩy Topa yõg putat hã mõg 'ũxexheh, puxix 'ãnõy xa ha hãmmaxnã'. <sup>20</sup> 'Ũxaxok hok: Tikmũ'ũn te' nõy mõ'nĩynãm, puyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy kux, ha ta hãpxopmã max, ha nõm mõgã max Topa yõg pũtat hã, puyĩy hi xe'ëgnãg. Ha Topa te' yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, pu tu kux. 'Ap Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet ha' mõg putup'ah 'õhõm. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ũgmūn Pet, ha Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā'. Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. Āte xa' kax'āmi', tu xa nū tappet mō'kutnāhā hāpxexka Pō'ōn tu', xix hāpxexka Genex tu', xix hāpxexka Kapanox tu', xix hāpxexka 'Ax tu', xix hāpxexka Mitīn tu', yā hāpxexka xohix tu 'āxop nūpaha'. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmūg 'ātak Topa tep-tup, hu 'āxop yīmōgātux, ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxop hā' mīy Topa yōg xe'e xop, xayīy 'āxop Yeyox Kunnix 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xok, hu 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Puyā Topa xa maxnā xexka'. Puyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā xexka'.

### *Hāmmax hip*

<sup>3</sup> Āpu yūmū yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Xate yūmū'ā maxnāhā'. Āmax". Kaxīy. Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmū'ā kuxa tup popmā'. Yūmūg kuxa 'ūtup, hu' max hip punethok. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāp-tup hāpxop max xohix pexkox tu', tu yūmū'ā hāpxopmā maxp-tup. Yūmū'āte nōm hip, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nōm popmāp-tup pexkox tu'. Pa hōnhā Topa te nōm pēnāhā 'ōnteh pexkox tu'. Āk-nox putup'ah, tu 'a hāpxop kummuk hā kotīnnāp-tup'ah, tu 'ap kutut putup'ah. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ōgnū hāpxop, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu 'āxop pēnā max, ha 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā Topa te' mōy putup 'ōg hāpkummuk xohix.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' max. Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Pa hōnhā 'a 'āhittup'ah. Yā 'āxop xūy punethok, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. <sup>7</sup> Āxop te 'ūkummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Yā hāpkummuk pip, pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn

te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit kuxap kopah. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, 'ihā' pip 'ōg hāpkummuk. Pa yānām 'āta yīxux yāy koxyōy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm kopit kuxap kopah. Takat 'ūyānām 'āta yīxux, pa takat xexka 'ākuxa mām'ax. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit, ha ta Topa te 'ākuxa mām'ax kopit kamah, pu tu xip ka'ok 'ākuxa mām'ax. Āxop te' kummuk hā tot, pu tu' kux, ha ta' putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix, ha Topa te 'āxop 'āktux max putup, tu xa max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, tu hām'āktux putup 'āxop max. <sup>8</sup> Āxop te Yeyox Kunnix pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te Yeyox putuppax. Āxop te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām nōm kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa hittup max xexka'. Tep-te nōm hāpxop max 'āktux yūmmūg? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah. Yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>9</sup> Ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa te 'āxop mōy xet putup hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. Ākuxa mām, puyīy 'ākuxa mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah.

<sup>10</sup> Hōnhā Topa te Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Ha ta hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox nūn yūmmūg xak, tu' yūmmūg xak punethok, tu hām'āktux Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Hām'ūmhā nū'kutnāp-tup? Texīy hu' nūn putup? Yā nōm te' yūmmūg xak. Topa Koxuk, yā Kunnix Koxuk te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Yeyox xok 'āktux, tu putpu' hi 'āktux, tu pexkox tu' mōg 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te yīy kopit, hu: "Hām'ūm'hā' nūn? Hām'ūmhā' xok putup, nūy putpu' hi'?" Kaxīy. Ha Topa te: "Yā hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āxape mōgputox xop te' pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Ha ta hōnhā 'āxop te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu tik nū'kutnāhā', pu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha ta' xip Topa Koxuk pexkox tu', ha Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', puyīy xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max. Ha ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak

max'ax yūmmūg.

*Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh xe'e', nūy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu pa 'ātix. 'Āpu hāpxop max hip punethok. Topa te xa nōm popmāp-tup, 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' mīypax xate nōm putup. 'Āpu xe' mīy hok xate nōm putup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu 'ākuxa tup tat. 'Āpu hām yok mīypax, nūy Topa putuk. Yā Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tappet kopa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'ākuxa tup tat, nūy hāmyok mīypax, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātak". Kaxīy. Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, puxix yānān xexka'. Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk kutōgnāg mīy, puxix yānān kutōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmmax xexka mīy, puxix hāpxop max xohix popmā'. Tikmū'ūn te hāmmax kutōgnāg mīy, puxix hāpxop max kutōgnāg popmā'. Yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'e', tu' kopit yāy putuk. Xate' yūmmūg. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg hōmā 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat, pa Topa te pago takat, yā yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā, xayīy 'āxop mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat kuxyā'. Yā tute pago takat xexkanām, Topa te yānām ponnok pago'ah xix yānām 'āta yīxux pago'ah. Yā nōm takat miāx. Pa Topa te' pago xexkanām. <sup>19</sup> Yā tute Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop pupi tu' xok, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Kunnix xok, yā kahnēn max putuk. Yā kahnēn max kup kohe 'ohnāg xi' kup yāy xa'a 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk Kunnix, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha Topa te Kunnix

yāy kutnāhā', puyīy yūmmūg pupi tu xok. Hōnhā yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox 'ihā Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox mūg. <sup>21</sup> 'Ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopa kamah. Yā Topa te yāy kutok putpu' hīnnāhā', tu yāy kutok xexka mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox 'āktux max. Yā 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, tu hāpxop max hip Topa yōg. <sup>22</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pip, tu yāy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop putuppax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu nōm putuppax xexkanām. <sup>23</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux, yīy ta 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Topa yā yūmmūg 'ātak, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi, hu:

"Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā mīxux nak, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā nū'nāhā mīnnut.

Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' xakix.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Topa xexka yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā." Kaxīy.

Topa yōg hām'āktux, yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'ūgmā'āte xa nōm 'āktux

## 2

*Topa pet yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu hāpkummuk xohix mīy kux. 'Āpu' koit kux, nūy mō'āmā kux. 'Āpu 'āyīpkūmīy kux. 'Āpu hām'āktux kux. <sup>2</sup> kaxxop pu'ūgnāg te yōktat hep putup xexka', tu xo'op, tu' tuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop. 'Āpu kaxxop pu'ūgnāg putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te yōktat hep putuk. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux pop, ha hāpxop max xohix nōy nā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah, tu 'āxop tuk putup. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxit'ax max yā' xuxpex. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg, yā' xuxpex putuk." Kaxīy.

4 'Ăxop kuxa mām yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. Mīkaxxap hi 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox hi'. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa tep-tup, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax. 5 Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' mīy mīptut. Hā kaxīy 'ăxop te mīkaxxap putuk, ha Topa te 'ăxop hā mīy yāy pet, ha Topa Koxuk xip 'ākuxa kopa xix 'ăxop kopah. Mā, puyīy Topa 'ăxop hā' mīy yāy pet. 'Ămānex te Topa pet kopa Topa pu' hăpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'ăxop ka'ogāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'ăxop maxnāhā', xaxīy Topa pu hăpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. 'Ămānex xop te Topa pu mō'hap xokxop, nūy Topa pu popmā'. Hā kaxīy 'ăxop te Topa pu hăpxopmā max. 6 Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Āte yāy nōm kutnāhā', yā' max nō'ōm, yā takat.

Ūxip putup kōmēn Xiām tu'.

Hā kaxīy mīptut mīy xop te' yāy kutnāhā mīkaxxap takat, tu nōmhā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy. Hā kaxīy nōm te yāy yōg xop ka'ogāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa' kuxa mām, tu yāyhāhup putup 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

7 'Ăxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, yā takat xexka putuk. Pa' kuxa mām hok xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox. 'Ūp-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy 'ūxexka', yā Topap-tup xop yōg xexka'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap putup'ah, pa' nōy te nōm hā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy xexka',

ha mīptut te nōm yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

8 Topa yōg tappet te xe:

“Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn nū'xok.

Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa kuxa mām putup'ah,

tu nōm hā yāy koxyōy putup.” Kaxīy.

Hamūn, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'ăktux kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat.

9 Pa Topa te 'ăxop yīmōgātux, yā hep puxet yīmōgātux putuk. 'Ămānex xop te Topa pu hăpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy

'ăxop te Topa xexka pu hăpxopmāhā'. 'Ăxop te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa yōg xop 'ăxop. Topa te 'ăxop yīmōgātux, xayīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'ăkutux. Hōmā 'ăxop te hăpkummuk mīy, yā hăpkoxtap putuk. Pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā', yā kuyānām putuk Topa yōg. 10 Hōmā 'ăxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā 'ăxop yā Topa yōg. Hōmā Topa te 'ăxop kuxa ka', pa 'ăxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pa hōnhā 'ăxop te' yūmmūg.

### *Topa yōg kāmānat*

11 'Ūkxape xop, 'ăxop te hām xexka yōg puknōg xop putuk, yā' kuxa mām hok xop hā puknōg. 'Āpu hăpkummuk mīy hok, 'ăxop te nōm putup. Pox te xonat putex. Hā kaxīy hăpkummuk mīy'ax te tikmū'ūn koxyōy. 12 Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pip, hu 'ăxop xakot. 'Āpu hăpxopmā max xexka'. Nōm te 'ōg hăpxopmā max pēnāp-tup. Nōm te hām'ăktux putup 'ăxop kummuk, pa nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'ăxop te hăpxopmā max punethok. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup nōm hăptup 'ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'ăxop max. Yā Topa 'ăkutux max putup.

13 'Āpu hām xexka yōg gohet yōg xat'ax xop 'ăpax, nūy 'ăyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax 'ăpax, yā' xexkanām.

14 'Āpu gohet yōg gohenanok xop 'ăpax kamah, nūy 'ăyīpkox pi', yā Topa xexka tep-tup. Yā Hōm yōg xat'ax te gohenanok xop yīmōgātux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hăpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmmax mīy xop pu hăpxopmā max. 15 Tikmū'ūn te hām'ăktux hitop, yā tikmū'ūn hitop. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ōg hăpxopmā max pēnā', nūy tu' yēy, yā hām'ăktux hitop kux. 16 Kāmānat xop te' xuxyā pu' hām, ha' xuxyā te nōm xatpax. Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn xat kamah, tu hām'ăktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te xa hām'ăktux te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Pa 'āpu xe

hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pa 'āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix 'āpax. 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop putuppax. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. 'Āpu Hōm yōg xat'ax 'āpax.

### *Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xūy*

<sup>18</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āpu 'ūxat'ax xop 'āpax max, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu xuxyā 'āpax, yā nōm max 'āpax xix nōm gāy kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk hā tot, puxix Topa xa maxnāp-tup. Yā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'ākummugāhā', <sup>20</sup> pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, ha' nōy te 'āxop kix, ha ta' kummuk hitop hā tot. Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxuygāhā', ha 'āxop te' xūy hā tot max, puxix Topa xa maxnā'. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āxūy. Yā hōmā Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xūy, xayīy 'āxop nōm pēnā', tu kama' mīy Kunnux putuk. <sup>22</sup> Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, hu' koit 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox te' koit 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux kummuk, pa Yeyox te' yānān 'ohnāg. Tute' xūy hā' tot, pa hām'āktux kummuk yānān 'ohnāg, pa Topa kopa' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy kummuk hā yānān. <sup>24</sup> Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok. Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yūmūg pupi Kunnix xūygāhā mīpkupnix yīmū', kopxix yūmūg hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hāpxe'e mīypax. Kunnix kayax pip, puyīy yūmūg hittupmā'. <sup>25</sup> Kahnēn te yāy xaxok, tu putat yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āxop hōmā, tu Topa yōg putat max yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn xipihi', tu' nūnnāhā', ha kahnēn te' pe' mōg, ha pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop nūnnāhā', Topa yōg putat tu' mōxaha', ha 'āxop pip Topa mūtik, ha Topa te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'.

## 3

### *'Īpxox xi' xetut xop*

<sup>1</sup> Kāmānat xop, 'āpu xat'ax xop 'āpax. Xetut xop, 'āpu 'āyīpxox xop 'āpax kamah. 'Āyīpxox kuxa mām hok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puxix 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnā', hu' kuxa mām putup. Yā xate hām'āktux putup'ah, <sup>2</sup> pa 'āyīpxox te' pēnāp-tup xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu 'āyīpxox 'āpak. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūn te yāy xe panip xap, tu xapmax xohix tat, tu topixxax max mō'tat, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūn 'āktux max. 'Āpu kaxīy hok. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'āpu 'āmax yāy putuk 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'ākuxa yūm, tu 'ākuxa gāy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy 'āmax yāy putuk xexka Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn xop hā kaxīy, yā' kuxa max, tu Topa kopa kuxa mām, nūy hāmmax hip, tu yāy kuxa max mīy, yā 'īpxox 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Xat te kaxīy, tu 'īpxox 'Amanām 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Xat te 'īpxox pu: "Āpu xat. 'Āte nō' mīy putup." Kaxīy. Xix hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tu 'ākuxa mām, nūy ta Xat putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hā kaxīy 'īpxox xop. 'Īpxox xop, 'āpu yāy xetut pe'āpaxeh max, yā 'āxetut pu'uk, ha ta 'āmūn ka'ok. 'Āpu yā xetut 'āpax. Yā Topa te 'āxop hīnnāhā mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, xix 'āxetut hīnnāhā kamah, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate yāy xetut pu 'āmax, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux maxp-tup. Pa xate yāy xetut pu 'ākummuk, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux kummuk putup.

### *Nōm te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te nōm xūygāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Xix 'āxop kamah. Yā' max 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet. 'Āpu yāy putup-pax, nūy 'ātaknōy xop max putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm 'āpax. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'āmānōg kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Pa 'āpu nōm kummuk xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pu hām'āktux max. Hamūn, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, nūy xa

hāpxopmā max. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ok xatep-tup hāpxop max 'ōg hāmyāxatemak xohix tox hā, nūy 'ākuxa hittup?

Āpu hām'āktux kummuk hok, nūy koit hok,

<sup>11</sup> nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux,

nūy yāy kix kuxyā pax,

nūy yāy kix kux.

<sup>12</sup> Hamūn, Topa te' pēnā max hāpxe'e mīy xop,

ha nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux,

ha Topa te' xupak, nūy mīy.

Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Āxop te hāpxopmā max putup-pax, puxix 'ākoxyōy ka'ok putup'ah.

<sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āk-te'ex kummuk, ha ta 'ākuxa hittup. Āpu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok.

Āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu Kunnix 'āpax, nūy nōm xexka mīy 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'āxuxyā xexka'.

Texīy 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāmmax hip? Āpu nōm pe'āpaxeh. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te xa yīkopit putup,

hu: “Texīy 'ākuxa mām? Texīy xate hāmmax hip?” Kaxīy. Yā xate nōm 'āktux yūmmūg putup nōmhā. <sup>16</sup> Xate yāy kuxa mām'ax 'āktux putup, tu xate hām'āktux max putup, tu' nōy 'āpak max putup.

<sup>17</sup> Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tup.

Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, puxix tu' kummuk. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, Kunnix te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok.

Kunnix 'ūmax, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yā nōm max te nōm kummuk xop pupi' xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Topa kopah.

Kunnix yīn xok, pa' koxuk hi', <sup>19</sup> tu ta' mōg Kunnix koxuk, tu mōktu yāmīy pu hām'āktux kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn yōg yāmīy.

Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm tikmū'ūn pip hām xexka tu', tu Topa kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Topa te' hip punethok, ha Nōe te mīpkox xexka mīy, yā mīptut xexka',

yā kōnāg yīmū' mōg nō'ōm. Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah, pa xohix te' 8 mōxakux mīpkox kopah, tu' xakix 'ohnāg, 'ap xakix'ah kōnāg kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā mīpkox kopa' xakix 'ohnāg, yā' hi'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn kuxa tup, tu' kuxa mām Topa kopah, hap-tox pix. Yā putox pix'ax te tikmū'ūn xax pix 'ohnāg. Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hi', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā'. <sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox Kunnix pepix pexkox tu', tu mōktu' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix xat, xix pexkox yōg xexka xop xat, xix pexkox yōg xexkanāg xop xat.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Kunnix yīn xūy. Hā kaxīy 'āxop xūy putup kamah.

Āpu hāmpe'āpaxeh Kunnix te hāmpe'paxex putuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix hāpkummuk mīy putuppax'ah. <sup>2</sup> Āpu 'ūmīypax Topa te nōm putup, tu mōktu 'āxakix, ha Topa te 'āxat putup.

Āpu 'ūmīy hok xate nōm putup. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te nōm mīy punethok, tu Topap-tup nōg xop te' mīy putuk.

Yā Topap-tup nōg xop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' paptuxpax, tu hāpkute'expax, tu' xitpax tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik, tu yāy kotīnnāhā', nūy kenmuk xo'oppax, tu topa komut xop pu hām'āktuxpax. <sup>4</sup> Pa hōnhā 'āxop te hā kaxīy mīy 'ohnāg Topap-tup nōg xop mūtik.

Ha Topap-tup nōg xop te: “Teptu 'āxop te hāpxopmā hok 'ūgmūg mūtik?” Kaxīy. Yā 'āxop gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg nūmūtik, yīy 'āxop mānōg, nūy 'āxop 'āktux kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Pa hāpxip 'īhā nōm kummuk xop te Topa keppa' pip putup, ha Topa te nōm yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha nōm te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup.

Yā Topa te hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, ha ta' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, ha Topa te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah. <sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy xakix xop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak.

Hõmã nõm xakix xop yã tikmũ'ün, tu' pip hãm xexka tu', ha Topa te yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Nõm xop yõg yãmĩy te Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak, nõy hãpxopmã'ax te Topa yõg putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hãpxip 'ĩhã hãpxop xohix nõg putup. Yã' kux. 'Äpu 'ãp-tox max. Pa 'ãtix, nõy Topa pu hãm'ãktux max. <sup>8</sup> Äpu 'ãnõy putuppaxnãm. Xate 'ãnõy putuppax, nõy ta' nõy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yũmmũg kutõgnãg. <sup>9</sup> Äpu 'ãpet xõnpax, puyĩy puknõg xop mõxakux. Äpu hãm'ãktux hok, hu: “Ätep-tup'ah puknõg xop nõnteh.” Kaxĩy. <sup>10</sup> Topa te tikmũ'ün ka'ogãhã', puyĩy Topa pu hãpxopmã max. Tute yãp-xet ka'ogãhã', pu hãpxopmã', tu' nõy ka'ogãhã', pu hãpxopmã' nõy mĩy, yã 'ũxohix ka'ogãhã te kaxĩy. Äpu nõm xohix mĩy, nõy tikmũ'ün hã 'ãtehet, <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'ãka'ogãhã', xayĩy 'ãxop tikmũ'ün xohix pu hãm'ãktux. Äpu Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux tikmũ'ün pu'. Topa te 'ãka'ogãhã', xayĩy 'ãxop kuxa mãm xop pu hãpxopmã max. Äpu hãpxopmã max, 'ĩhã Topa te 'ãka'ogãhã', puyĩy tikmũ'ün te: “Yã' max xe'ëgnãg Yeyox Kunnix”. Kaxĩy. Äpu Topa pu nõm 'ãktux kamah, hu: “Ämax xe'ëgnãg. Äka'oknãm. Ügmũ'ãte nõm 'ãktux putup hãm yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã. Kaxĩy.

### *Yeyox kopa' kuxa mãm xop xũy*

<sup>12</sup> Ükxape xop, 'ãte 'ãp-tuppax. Äxop te' xũy xexka hã tot, yã tikmũ'ün te 'ãxop kute'ex kummuk. Äpu hãm'ãktux hok, hu: “Teptu 'ũkxũy xexka?” Kaxĩy. Hã kaxĩy hãm'ãktux hok. Yã Topa te' xat, pu' kuxa mãm xohix xop xũy hã tot. <sup>13</sup> Äpu 'ãkuxa hittup. Yã Kunnix te' xũy hã tot, ha ta 'ãxop te xũy hã tot kamah. Äxop te xũy hã tot, xayĩy 'ãxop kuxa hittup xexka putup, 'ĩhã putpu' nõn Yeyox, ha tikmũ'ün xohix te' yũmmũg putup 'ũmax xe'ëgnãg Yeyox. <sup>14</sup> Äxop kuxa mãm Yeyox kopah, tu Kunnix

mũtik 'ãmõg, yĩy ta tikmũ'ün te 'ãxop mãnõg, nõy 'ãxop 'ãktux kummuk. Äpu 'ãkuxa hittup. Tikmũ'ün te 'ãxop kute'ex kummuk, Topa Koxuk mõg 'ãxop mũtik hah, yã' Koxuk xe'ëgnãg. <sup>15</sup> Pa xate' nõy putex, pe' xupxet, pe hãpkummuk mĩy, pe hãpxũmãhĩy, ha' nõy te xa hã yãnãn, yĩy 'ãxũy. Ämhok! Kaxĩy hok. Yã hitop 'ãxũy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'ãkuxa mãm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yĩy ta' nõy te 'ãkute'ex kummuk, ha 'ãxũy. Hamũn. Yã' max nõmhã'. Äpu 'ãyãyhãhup hok. Äpu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Kunnix, 'ãmõg 'ügmũtik. Ämax”. Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Topa te tikmũ'ün yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit putup, tu yãy yõg tikmũ'ün yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup hãmãxap. Texĩy Topa te tikmũ'ün yõg hãm xopmã'ax kopit kux putup? Yã tute Topa yõg hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak hok xop yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nõy hãpkummuk hã yãnãn. <sup>18</sup> Yã Topa yõg tappet te:

“Yã hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok Topa te tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk xit, puyĩy hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã yãnãn hok.

Texĩy Topap-tup nõg xop nõm te hãpkummuk mĩy? Yã Topa te yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã yãnãn putup.” Kaxĩy.

<sup>19</sup> Äxop te' xũy hã tot, Topa te' xat hah. Äpu Topa kopa 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok. Topa te 'ãxop mĩy. Äpu 'ãkuxa mãm Topa kopah, nõy hãpxopmã max. Topa te xa hãm'ãktux xex, tu nõm xohix mĩy.

## 5

### *Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop pẽnã'ax xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ükuxa mãm xop pẽnã'ax max xop, 'ãte xa' kax'ãmi'. Ügmũn yã' kuxa mãm xop yõg pẽnã'ax max kamah 'ãxop putuk. Hõmã Yeyox xũy, tu' xok, ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã', tu tikmũ'ün pu nõm 'ãktux, yĩy tikmũ'ün tek kummugãhã'. Hãpxip 'ĩhã putpu' nõn putup Yeyox, ha 'ãte Kunnix pẽnãp-tup yã' max

xe'ëgnâg, ha Kunnix te xa maxnâp-tup. <sup>2</sup> 'Ăpu 'ūkuxa mām xop pēnā max, yā kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnā max putuk. Topa te xa' popmāhā 'ūkuxa mām xop, xayīy pēnā'. 'Ăpu 'ūp-tuppax, nūy nōm pēnā'. Yā Topa tep-tup. 'Ăpu 'ăkokōn hok, pa nōm xop pēnā max. Xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', nūy tayūmak pop, puxix tu' kummuk. Pa xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tuppax, puxix tu' max. <sup>3</sup> 'Ăpu' kuxa mām xop xatpax hok, xate nōm pēnāhā', pa 'ăpu hăpxopmā max, puxix nōm 'ăpēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'ăputuk. <sup>4</sup> Hăpxip 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox. Kahnēn xuxyā te' pēnā'ax pēnā max. Hā kaxīy Yeyox te 'ăxop pēnā max, tu xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax max xe'ëgnâg, nūy 'ăxexka mīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tik tup xop, 'ăpu tik hitap xop 'ăpax, nūy 'ăyīpkox pi'. 'Ăpu yāy kutōgnâg pe'ăpaxeh, nūy nōy hā 'ătehet. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa tep-tup'ah yāy xexka pe'paxex xop, pa Topa te yāy kutōgnâg pe'paxex xop pu hămmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Ăpu yāy kutōgnâg pe'ăpaxeh nōy nā mōg, ha Topa ka'ok te 'ăxop hā tep-tup, tu hăpxip 'ihā tutep-tup putup, tu 'ăxop xexka mīy putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'ăkuxanōg? 'Ăpu hām'ăktux Topa mūtik, nūy 'ăkuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nūy 'ăkuxanōg kux.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'ătix! Hămpēnā'. Yā Hămgâyăgnâg 'ūgây, tu hăpkumep. Hămgây te': mit, mit, mit. Yā xok xak, nūy putex. Hā kaxīy Hămgâyăgnâg tep-tup, nūy 'ăkuxa mām'ax kuxyā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa mām mōkumamōg. 'Ăpu 'ūtuxhok, pu Hămgâyăgnâg 'ăxop mōgā hok, xayīy hăpkummuk mīy hok. Yā xate' yūmmūg 'ăxape kuxa mām xop xohix pip hăpxexka xohix tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop te nōm kummugāhā', yā 'ăxop kummūgā putuk. <sup>10</sup> 'Ăxop xūy putup 'ūxeheh, pa hăpxip 'ihā' kux, ha Topa max xe'e te xa maxnâp-tup, tu 'ăxop xānâp-tup, xayīy pi' 'ăxop Kunnix mūtik mōkuma'ămōg, ha' kux 'ohnâg. Yā' max xe'ëgnâg. Topa te 'ăkuxa

māmmāp-tup, tu xa ka'ok hōm putup. 'Ăkuxa mām putup Topa ka'ok kopah. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'ăte: "Topa 'ūka'ok xexka hămyăxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnâg hā. Hamūn." Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te 'ăxop pe'paxex*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ăte hām'ăktux, ha Xinax te hām'ăktux kax'ămi nū tappet tu'. 'Ăte' yūmmūg Xit yā yūmūg taknōy putuk, tu 'ătu' xip ka'ok. 'Ătep-tup, nūy 'ăkuxa hittupmā'. 'Ăte xa hām'ăktux 'ūxe'e nūhū hām'ăktux Topa max yōg. 'Ăpu 'ăkuxa mām Topa yōg hām'ăktux kopah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūpip Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop hăpxexka Maminōn tu', yā 'ăxape xop. Topa te nōm yīmōgātux. Nōm te 'ăxop pu hām'ăktux 'ăxop pe'paxex. Ha ta' xip kama 'ūk-tok pit putuk Mă'ak, tu 'ăxop pu hām'ăktux kamah 'ăxop pe'paxex.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ăxop yāy tu nū'nāhā'. 'Ăpu yāy putuppax, yā xape xop max putuk. 'Ătep-tup, xayīy 'ăxop kuxa mām max, yā 'ăxop yā Kunnix yōg xop. Hamūn. Tu ta tu' kux.



## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Xīmām Pet. Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tu nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', xa tu 'ākuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Topa te 'ākuxa mām māmax xix Yeyox Kunnix te', 'ūgmūg putuk. Yā' max kuxa mām'ax, yā hāpxop takat putuk.

<sup>2</sup> Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xa maxnā punethok, nūy 'ākuxa mām māmax punethok, xayīy 'āxop Topa yūmmūg xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmmūg.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', tu nōm yīmōgātux*

<sup>3</sup> Topa 'ūka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā', 'ūyīy hāmmax mīy, nūy Topa max putuk, tu Topa yūmmūg. Topa te yūmūg xānāhā', 'ūyīy yūmū nūmūtik pi', nūy 'ūyōg max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'. Yā' xexka', tu' max Topah.

<sup>4</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āktux xex, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux, tu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn putuk hok nōm te yāy kummugāhā', pa yūmū'āte Topa putuk putup.

<sup>5</sup> Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu hām yūmmūg nōynā mōg.

<sup>6</sup> Āxop te hām yūmmūg. 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux. 'Āpu hāpkummugā hā tot nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te hāpkummugā hā tot. 'Āpu Topa putuk nōynā mōg.

<sup>7</sup> Āxop te Topa putuk. 'Āpu Yeyox kopa mām ka'ok xop putuppax nōynā mōg. 'Āxop te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuppax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax nōynā mōg.

<sup>8</sup> Āxop te' mīy punethok te kaxīy, nūy ta Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux max putup.

<sup>9</sup> Pa xate' mīy 'ohnāg te kaxīy, nūy ta 'āxop hām yūmmūg kutōgnāg, nūy hāmpēnāg-tōgnāg putuk, nūy pa hok xop putuk. Yā Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, pa xate' xaxok.

<sup>10</sup> Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop yīmōgātux. 'Āpu Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mog. Hā kaxīy 'ākuxa mām kux putup'ah, <sup>11</sup> tu pexkox hā mōxakux putup, pa' pip putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' kuxa tup xop, ha Topa te 'āxop xat putup hām yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te' xupak nōm hāpxop xe'e xohix, tu 'āyīpkox pip, tu' mīy punethok. 'Āxop te nōm yūmmūg xexka'. Pa xa nōm yūmmūgāhā 'ūxeheh, pu' max. 'Āte nōm xop 'āktux putup punethok 'ūxeheh. <sup>13</sup> Āte hāmpekpaex 'ūkxip, kopxix xa nōm yūmmūgā 'ūxeheh. <sup>14</sup> Āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'īhāg xip kux putup, yāg xok putup, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' ā nōm 'āktux. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa yūmmūgāp-tup punethok 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop nōm xaxok hok. Hāpxip 'īhāg xok putup, ha 'a 'āxop te nōm hāpxop xaxok putup'ah.

*Kunnix xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āktux, nūy xa hām'āktux yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax max xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hitop'ah hām'āktux. Pak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox 'ūxexka', tu' max. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōmāg mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yūmūg 'ātak Topa xip pepix pexkox tu', ha ta' xip Yeyox nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, hak mū'āte' xupak, Topa te: "Nūhū yā 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy kutok xexka xe'ēgnāg mīy. <sup>18</sup> Yā nōm yānmūn xupep'ax te pexkox tu' nūn, ha tak mūg pip yīktix yīmū', tuk mū'āte nōm 'āpak, 'īhā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>19</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topak-tok 'āktux, ha ta hōnhāg mū'āte Yeyox pēnāhā'. Yā

Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te kax'āmi hām'āktux xe'e', yā' koit'ah. Yā' xe'e'. 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux 'āpax, ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg putup. Kuyānām tat te putat tupmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa pupix hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux te Topa yōg putat max tupmāhā', yā Topa yōg putat tupmāp-tup, ha mōktu yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn nōm hāptup 'ihā'. Māyōnnāg xexka xupep. Hā kaxīy Yeyox xupep putup kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ok hām yūmmūg xexka', hu hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok tikmū'ūn tep-tup, hu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te tu' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te' yīyghāhā'.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux koit xop te kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', tu hām'āktux Topa pupi' hām'āktux, pa yā' koit. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūtik yāy kotīnnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', pa yā' koit, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kuxyā', tu hām'āktux Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, pa yā' koit, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup. Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa nōm te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yeyox 'ap xe'e'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy mīy, ha Topa te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup mō'ka'ok. <sup>2</sup> Topa te' yānān putup, pa nōm kummuk xop te yāy yōg putat kummuk kopa' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu Topa yōg putat max 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>3</sup> Nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk te tayūmak putuppax, hu xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'āxop tu' pago. Pa Topa te' yūmmūg, hu' hip. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Topa te nōm xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>4</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpkummuk mīy pexkox tu', ha

Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān, yā nōm putyōn pexkox kūnāpa', tu nōm xex Hāmgāyāgnāg pet kopah, yā kanet ka'ok putuk, tu nōm kīy. Yā hāpkoxtap xexka'. Nōm te' hip, yā hāpxip 'ihā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap, ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, tu Topap-tup nōg. Ha Nōe te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān. Yā Topa te' xat, ha kōnāg xexka te hām xexka mō'nīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. Pa' xakix hok Nōe xix yā xape xohix te' 7. Yā' pip mīpkox kopah, yā mīptut xexka kopah, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap ha ta kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topap-tup nōg xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, ha kuxap te nōm kōmēn tix puk xix yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, ha' xakix. Topa te nōm Topap-tup nōg xop tu' yānān. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7-8</sup> Yā No te' pēnāhā'. Yā No te yāykotīnnāhā kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik. Yā tik max No, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. No te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, yā kuxap te' kix, pa Topa te No xut, ha' xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Topap-tuppax xop mōy'ax hāpkummuk kopah, pa Topap-tup nōg xop kīy'ax, ha mōktu nōm 'āmnīy xupep. Yā tute Topap-tup nōg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>10</sup> Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān xekap-tup, yā nōm tep-tuppax hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, hu' mīy 'ūxohix, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg.

Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop, nōm

te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa yā' koit, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu pexkox yōg max xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa nōm 'āktux kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Nōm te' koit xop 'ūpu'uk, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te pexkox yōg max xop 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Xokxop gāy xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy. Ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xak, nūy kix. Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop te hāmp'e'paxex max 'ohnāg, pa' gāy, ha Topa te' kuxyāp-tup. <sup>13</sup> Nōm te' koit xop te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', ha Topa te nōm tu' yānān putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm pēnā hok. Pa nōm te' koit xop tep-tuppax hāpkummuk mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm pēnā'. Nōm te pām māhā 'āxop mūtik, yā 'āxop te pām māhā', nūy Yeyox xok'ax pe'āpaxeh. Yā 'āxop te nōm te' koit xop mūtik yāyhāphup. Nōm te pām māhā 'āxop mūtik, tu' koit putuppax, <sup>14</sup> tu 'ūn kummuk pēnāpax, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kux 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām pu'uk xop pu hāmyūmmūgā kummuk, ha' kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Nōm koit xop te tayūmak putup xūy, ha Topa te hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' kummuk nō'om". Kaxīy. Topa te nōm xūy gāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> Nōm te' koit xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, tu yāy xaxogāhā', yā hāpxe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōmā Mana'ām, yā Meot kutok te tayūmak putuppax, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nūy tayūmak pop, <sup>16</sup> pa Topa te: "Kaxīy hok". Kaxīy. Yā Topa te Mana'ām yōg yomēn yīgāhā', yīy hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok". Kaxīy. Tu Mana'ām hupmāhā'. Mana'ām xip Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopah, pa' kummak. Hā kaxīy nōm te' koit xop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā Mana'ām putuk.

<sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xupup kox tu' mōg, nūy kōnāg 'ūm tat, pa' nak, puxi' tat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmgōy xexka pēnāhā', tu hāmp'e'paxex tex tip-tup. Pa 'āmuuh te hāmgōy xexka xit, ha tex ti 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn mōg,

nūy nōm te' koit xop yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpax, pa hāmyūmmūg max 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Nōm te' koit xop te yāy xexka 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hitop tikmū'ūn pu', tu' yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, pu' max. Yā' koit, pa tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' mīy. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop nīm, pa hōnhā putpu' mōg. <sup>19</sup> Nōm te' koit xop te: "Āpu 'ūmīy 'āxop te nōm putup, puyīy 'ūnōy 'āxop xat hok." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. Xuxyā xop te kāmānat xop xatpax. Hā kaxīy tik yōg putup'ax te tik xatpax. Hamūn, nōm te' xat te xuxyā putuk, ha' nōy te' mīypax te kāmānat xop putuk. <sup>20</sup> Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīypax, yā' kummuk. Pa hāpxip 'īhā' kuxa mām yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy' yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Pa hāpxip 'īha putpu' yāy putup'ax mīy. Nōmhā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>21</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk miāx. Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xe'e hā' mōg. pa' xak, tu' mōg, yā' kummuk xexka'. <sup>22</sup> Yā hām'āktux hittap putuk. Yā hām'āktux hittap, tu: "Kokex yōgmīy, tu putpu' māhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Tikmū'ūn te xapup pix, pa putpu' xe nō yāy muk putōy hā." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa putpu hāpkummuk mīy.

### 3

#### *Yeyox putpu' nūn putup*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Hōnhā 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ūxeheh nūhū tappet. 'Āte tappet tix kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūxeheh, xayīy hāmp'e'āpaxeh xe'e. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xe'ēgnāg te Topak-tok putpu' nūn'ax 'āktux, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te 'āxop pu nōm 'āktux kamah, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy xe nōm pe'āpaxeh. <sup>3</sup> Āpu nū pe'āpaxeh hāmāxap. Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, hām

xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox 'ihā' pip putup tikmū'ün kummuk, tu yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīypax putup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup, <sup>4</sup> tu: “Yeyox te hām'āktux xex 'ūputpu' nūn putup. 'Ok kaxīy hām'āktux? Teptu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg? Hōmā Topa te' mīy hām xexka' xix hōnhā', yā 'āmnīy xohix te yāy putuk. 'Ap nūn'ah. 'Ūpip mōnāyxop, tu' xakix, pa' nūn 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa nōm tep-tup'ah, nūy hāmp'e'paxeh max. Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa te' mīy hām xexka', yā kōnāg hā' mīy, tu kōnāg hā' xut, <sup>6</sup> tu ta hāpxip 'ihā kōnāg hā hām xexka xohix xexka koxyōy xix tikmū'ün xohix kōnāg hā' kix. Yā Topa te' xat. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xat putup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup hām xexka xix pexkox yokomax xop. Yā Topa te' hip. Hāpxip 'ihā tute Topap-tup nōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu' xaxok hok nū hāpxop puxet. Hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000 te 'āmnīy puxet putuk Topa pu', yā Topa pu' yāy putuk. <sup>9</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xex Topak-tok putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ün te hāmp'e'paxex hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka nōg, pa' nūn 'ohnāg. Pe 'āmhok, 'ap xohix'ah. Topa pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ohnāg. Pa Topa te' hip punethok, puyīy tikmū'ün yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tutep-tup'ah tikmū'ün koxyōy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ün te xupxet hip 'ohnāg, tu hāmp'e'paxex 'ūnūn putup'ah xupxet. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te Yeyox hip putup'ah, tu hāmp'e'paxex 'ūnūn putup'ah. Yā nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ün te' xupak putup hāmnūhūn xexka', yā' nōg putup pexkox yokomax xop, yā māyōnāg xohix puk putup, xix māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā' xohix puk putup, ha' nōg putup hām xexka xix hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix. <sup>11</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūnōg putup hāpxop xohix. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Texīy 'āxop hōnhā?

Putep mūn mīy putup hōnhā? Yā 'āpu hāpxopmā xe'e, yā Topa putuk. <sup>12</sup> 'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Topa te yāy kutok putpu nū'kutnāp-tup. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' nū' Yeyox. Yeyox nūn putup, ha pexkox yokomax xop puk putup, ha' nōg putup, yā hāmpukpex xexka', ha māyōn hep pognām putup, xix māyōn hex, xix māyōnāg xop. <sup>13</sup> Pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha yūmū'āte nōm hip, yā pexkox yokomax xop tup hip, xix hām xexka tup. Yā Topa te' mīy putup. Ha 'ōnte tikmū'ün te hāpxe'e mīy putup.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Pu yā 'ākuxa tup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yā Topa pu 'āmax, nūy yāy kix hok Topa mūtik. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāmp'e'āpaxeh hōnhā Topa te' hip, yā 'ap xupep'ah Yeyox hōnhā. Tute 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy yānān, tu kuxa max tat. Yā yūmūg taknōy Paot te nōm hāpxop kax'āmi kamah. Yā Topa te Paot pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Paot yōg hām'āktux te yōgnū putuk, tu nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Yā' pip hāpxop ka'ok 'ūyōg tappet tu', ha tikmū'ün te' yūmmūg mō'pu'uk. Pa' pip tikmū'ün, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tup-tox kummuk, tu tikmū'ün pu Paot yōg tappet yūmmūgā kummuk, tu' koit, yā Topa tappet xohix yūmmūgā kummuk, tu yāy kuxa mām kux.

<sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxapexop, 'āte xa nōm kax'āmi', ha 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg. Pa 'ātix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, puyīy nōm koit xop xa yūmmūgā kummuk hok. Pa 'ātix, puyīy 'ākuxa mām kux hok. Yā nōm koit xop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Topa te xa maxnāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, puyīy Topa xa maxnā nōynā'āmōg. 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg nōynā'mōg. Yeyox te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. 'Āpu yūmū hām'āktux, hu: “Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu yūmū Yeyox Kunnix xexka mīy hōnhā, xix' xexka

mĩy hãmyãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg  
hã.  
Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

### *Hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa ka'āmi', nūy xa Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, ha Topa yōg Hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohixnāg 'īhā', 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', xix pexkox, pa nōm Hām'āktux xip tap, yā Topak-tok, hak mū'āte' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xik mū'āte 'ūgyīm hā' xupit, ha nōm Hām'āktux yā Topak-tok, tu' xohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Tu ta tu' xip hām tu, hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', huk mū'āte nōm hām'āktux 'āktux putup, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, tu' hi kux putup 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg Tak Topa mūtik ti ka'ok, ha yūmū'ā tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> tu xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', yāk mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, tu xa' xuktux, xayīk mūg kuxa mūtik yā 'ākuxap-xet. Kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg Tak Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte tappet mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha mōktu yā hittup xexka'.

### *Tu Topa te hāptupmāhā' āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Kunnix tek mū'ā hām'āktux, hak mū'āte xa' xuktux, hu: Māyōn te hāptupmāhā', tu 'āmnīy koxtap nōā', hā kaxīy Topa yā max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: “Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik,” kaxīy, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix tu mō'āmā', tu yā' koit. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hāptup 'īhā, puxix putat pēnā max, ha' nōy xop xohix te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, Topa putuk yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, kopxix yūmūg kuxap-xet, ha Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok tap, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā, ū yūmūg kuxa tu max.

<sup>8</sup> Hu: “A 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah,” kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, 'ap

hāpxe'e 'āktux'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pa yūmū'āte yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, xix Topa pu' xuktux, puxix Topa' mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu kux, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, tu hāmyok mīy, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ū kuxa tu max. <sup>10</sup> Yūmū'āte: “Yāk kuxa max. 'Āte hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg,” kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, yā Topa te' koit 'āktux, tu Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg.

## 2

### *Kunnix te yūmūg mōgnīynām*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop, 'āte nū mīy tappet, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yūmūg 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix Yeyox Kunnix te hāmyok mīy pax, tu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, yūmūg pupi hām'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ya' hep xop xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pi', kopxix yūmūg Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa mām. Yā Topa yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: “Āte Topa yūmmūg,” kaxīy, pa' yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix yā' koit, tu hāpkohe mīy. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet 'ūkuxa mūtik. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: “Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik,” kaxīy, pūyā mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

### *Tu' xat'ax tup'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūxat'ax hittap 'āte xa kax'āmi'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa' xat'ax 'āktux, tu xa hām'āktux hāmāxap. <sup>8</sup> Pa kama' tup 'ūxat'ax. Yā Kunnix te' yūmmūgahā', 'īhā tu hāpxopmā max. Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' hittup. Yā 'āmnīy tox kux putuk. Kunnix nūn, tu hāpxopmā max, tu yā hāptup koa putuk. Yā māyōn xupep, tu hām xexka xohix tupmāhā', ha kaxīy Kunnix nūn, tu hāmmax

yūmmūgāhā', tu hāmmaxnāhā', ha mōktu 'āxop kama te hāpxopmā max.

9 Tikmū'ūn te: “Āte hāpxopmā max,” kaxīy. Yāy xapep-tupnōg, puxix yā hitop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te 'āmnīy koxtap hā hāpkumep, tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yā yāy mō'āmā'. 10 Tikmū'ūn te xapep-tup pax, puxix hāmyūmmūg, tu' nōy mō'nīynām, puyīy hāpxopmā max, tu' kummugā 'ohnāg. Tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te hāptup 'īhā hāpkumep. Tu hāmpēnā max, nūy nōy mōgā max. 11 Tikmū'ūn te' xapep-tup nōg, puxix tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te yāyxaxok hāpkoxtap kopah. Tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, tu tik pa hok putuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

12 Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', hu: Yā Kunnix te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. 13 Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xiptap, 'īhā Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā.

14 Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg Tak Topa yūmmūg hah, 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xip tap, 'īhā Topa te hām xexka mīy. 'Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop ka'ok hah. Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, ha 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā'.

15 Topa hā' puknōg xop tep-tup nōg, yīy nōm pu 'ayīpkox hok, xi' yōg hāpxop putup hok. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy, hu ta yūmūg Tak Topap-tup hok. 16 Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yā' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix te: yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup, xix hāpxop nū'xok, nūy yāy xexkānā'. Yā' xohix te Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax, 'ap pexkox yōg'ah. 17 Ha hām xexka nōg putup, xi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix

nōg putup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hāpxopmā max, xix nōm pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu hi xe'e kux 'ohnāg.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix hā' puknōg*

18 Ūgkutok xop: Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox te mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux, ha hām'āpak, yā tik gāy xexka nūn, tu Kunnix tu' gāy, ha hōnhā tik gāy xop punethok, nōm te Kunnix tu' gāy, ha taxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg: Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox. 19 Nōm Kunnix tu' gāy xop te yūmū'ā nīm, 'ūpuknōg tu', 'ūkuxa mām xet tu'. Pax pu yūmū yōg, puxix yā tu pip ka'ok. Pa' mōg, nūy mōy 'ūxohix pu' mūg, yā yūmū'ā hā' puknōg.

20 Kunnix te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā 'āxop hah, ha 'āha yīxoho', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā'. 21 Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hah, yā' koit'ax te hāpxe'e hā' puknōg, tu yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

22 Ū'ūm te' koit? Tute' koit, nōm te: “Yeyox mūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. 'Ōhōm Yeyox tu' gāy, tu Topa yā Yeyox hā' Tak 'āktux hok, tu Yeyox yā Topa hāktok 'āktux hok, tute' koit tu hām'āktux. 23 Tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok 'āktux hok, puxix kamah 'Ātak 'āktux hok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok putup, puxix tu' Tak putup kamah.

24 Yīy hām'āktux'ax hittap xeh 'ākuxa kopah, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik, xik-tok mūtik, tu' kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok kuxa mūtik. 25 Yā Kunnix mūn te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu yūmūg xohix hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, 'ūg pip Topa yīkāgnāg pexkox tu'.

26 Āte xa kax'āmi', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. 27 Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāhā 'āxop hah, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgā hok. Yā Topa Koxuk mūn te 'ākopa' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix yūmmūgāhā', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy hāmyūmmūgā'ax pu 'īpkox pi', nūy Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet.

<sup>28</sup> Ūgkutok xop: Ya hamūn. Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta kuxānōg hok, 'ihā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, yīy yāyhāhup hok, 'ap yāy 'ūm xaptop putup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Kunnix te hāmyok mīy, yīy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy kamah, yā Topap-tok xop nō'ōm. Yā' max 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg.

### 3

#### *Tu Topak-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg 'āxet'ax mīy Topak-tok xop. Yā Topa hā yūmū'ā kutok xop xe'e'. Topa hā' puknōg xop te yūmūg putup nōg, Topa mūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape xop: Hōnhā Topa hā yumūg kutok xop, ha yūmūg xuxyā nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān 'ūtup'ax, ha xīy 'a yūmū'ātep yūmmūg'ah, pa Kunnix nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān, nūy Kunnix putuk, yūmūg xuxyā xe'e pēnāp-tup tu'. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix nūn'ax hip, tu' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā max tat.

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpkummuk mīy. Yā hāpkummuk mīy, 'ihā' xat'ax tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Kunnix nūn, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg tap, <sup>6</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, puxix tu hāpxopmā max, tu 'a hāpkummuk mīy pax'ah. Pa tikmū'un te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix Kunnix pēnā hok, xi' yūmmūg hok kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Ūgkutok xop: 'Ōg pa 'āti', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn max te hāmyok mīy, ha kaxīy Kunnix te hāmyok mīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hāpxopmā kummuk tap. Topa te hām xexka mīy, 'ihā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hāpkummuk mīy tap. Ha Kunnix nūn, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōā', pu tu nōg.

<sup>9</sup> Topa Koxuk te Topak-tok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok, Topak-tok xop tu'. <sup>10</sup> Topak-tok xop xix Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok xop 'ap yāy putuk'ah. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok xop te hāpkohe mīy, tu' nōy putup hok.

#### *Tu yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>11</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux hittap 'āpak, hu: “Ūyā yūmūg xohix yā yāy putup pax.” Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Tik hittap Kāyīy te yāy taknōy 'Ameo putex. 'Ānōy putex hok, nūy Kāyīy putuk hāpxopmā hok. Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yōg, tu yāy taknōy putex. Tep tu Kāyīy tep-tex? Yāy kūmīy'ax kummuk tup-tex, 'ūtaknōy te hāpxopmā max, yīy Kāyīy tep-tex.

<sup>13</sup> Ūkxape xop: Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'āp-tup nōg, pāyā 'ākuxānōg hok. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk pax, pāyā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā', yīy yūmūg nōy putup pax xexka nōmhā. Yā taxīy hā yūmūg yāy kuxa hi'ax yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup hok, puxi' kuxa hi 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xapep-tup hok, puxix tu kuxa kopap-tex, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex, puxix tu kuxa hi 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Ha yūmū'āte putup pax yūmmūg. Yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmū'ā tu' xok, 'ūyā yūmūg xape pupi xakix kamah! <sup>17</sup> Ūptexop xexka te' nōy hok 'ūm pēnāhā', tu hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok, 'ūkuxa ka tu', puxip-texop te Topa 'ūm putup pax 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Ūgkutok xop: 'Āxop te 'ānōy putup, ha hāpxopmā max, nūy 'āyīy'ax hāp-tup puxet hok. Pa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy hā 'ātehet, nūy tup-tup pax xe'e'.

#### *Tu kuxānōg hok Topa keppa 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max hā yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā yūmūg mūn Topa yōg, hu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy kuxa yīkopit, tu yā yāy kupex, puxix Topa hāmyūmmūg, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu yūmmūg kamah. <sup>21</sup> Yūmūg kuxa yā yāy kupex hok, kopxix yūmūg



mōg yāy nīynām, nūy Topa keppa' pi', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy yūmmūg kuxānōg hok. <sup>22</sup> Topa pu yūmmūg yīpkox pip, yīy ta yūmmūg xat, 'ū hāpxopmā max, hu Topa tu' xak, 'ū yūmmū'ā hāpxop 'ūm popmā', ha' popmāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Ākuxa mām 'ūgkutok Yeyox Kunnix kopah," kaxīy. Tu xe: "Āpu 'āxohix yāy putup pax," kaxīy. Yā kaxīy Kunnix te yūmmū'ā xat tap. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīpkox pi', puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, xix Topa kuxa nōm mūtik kuxap-xet, tu yāy Koxuk yīxonnhā', pu yūmmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā'.

#### 4

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'āktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

*Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'āktux, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te: "Topa Koxuk tek kopak xip," kaxīy. Nāy, 'āpu nōm xop yīkopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Pe yā Topa Koxuk xe'e te nōm kopa' xip. Yā tikmū'ūn punethok te hām'āktux max, pa Topa pupi hām'āktux'ah. Yā mō'āmā'! <sup>2</sup> Hā kaxīy 'āxop te' kopit'ax, hu: Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, tu Yeyox yā tikmū'ūn kutok 'āktux, puxix Topa Koxuk xip nōm xop kopah. <sup>3</sup> Pa nōm tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hok, tu: "Ap tikmū'ūn kutok xe'e'ah," kaxīy, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ūkopa tu xip 'ohnāg. Āmhok. Pa' koxuk puknōg te' kopa' xip, nōm te Yeyox tu' gāy. Hōmā tikmū'ūn te' koxuk puknōg nūn'ax 'āktux, ha hōnhā hām xexka tu' xip.

<sup>4</sup> Ūgkutok xop: Yā 'āxop Topa yōg, hu hām'āktux hā mō'āmā'ax xop kuxyāp-tup. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ha' koxuk puknōg pu'uk. <sup>5</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ha yāy yōg xape xop te hām'āpak, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop hā' xape, hu hām'āpak. <sup>6</sup> Pāyā yūmmūg mūn Topa yōg. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg, puxix yūmmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg hok, puxix

hām'āpak hok. Ha kaxīy yūmmū'āte Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, xi' koxuk te mō'āmā'ax yūmmūg kamah.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>7</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Ūyā yūmmūg yāy putup pax, yā Topa te yūmmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū xape putup pax. Tikmū'ūn te' xape putup pax, puxix yā Topak-tok, tu Topa yūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax hok, puxix Topa yūmmūg hok, yā Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tu yūmmūg yūmmūgāhā', tu tak-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā', tuk-tok puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā' hām xexka tu', pu yūmmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yūmmūg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa te yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'A yūmmū'āte Topa 'ūm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ah. Āmhok. Pa Topa te yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, huk-tok nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmmūg pupi tu' xok, hak-tok xok, nūy yūmmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā', pu tu kux.

<sup>11</sup> Ūkxape xop: Topa te yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āpu yūmmūg kamah yāy putup pax. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmū'ūn te Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah. Yūmmūg yāy putup pax, puxix Topa yūmmūg kuxa hā yā tu kuxap-xet, ha mōktu yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūyīy kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik. Yā Topa te yūmmūg kopa' xip, tu yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yīxonnhā', yūmmū'ā'. <sup>14</sup> Hak mū'āte Topak-tok pēnāhā'. Yā Topa tek-tok nū'kutnāhā' hām hah, pu Topa hā' puknōg xop pupi tu' xok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok 'āktux, puxix Topa kuxa nōm mūtik kuxap-xet. <sup>16</sup> Yā yūmmū'āte Topa yōg mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, ha yūmmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah.

Topa mūn mō' yāy'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, ha Topa kuxa te nōm mūtik kuxap-xet 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu yūmmūg kuxa kopa' xip ka'ok, ha yūmmū'āte mōg yāy nīynām. Ha

hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Kunnix xe'e te putpu nūn, nūy hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ūyā yūmūg hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max putuk! <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu' yīpkutuk hok, tup-tup pax, hu' yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkutuk, puxip-tup kutōgnāg, tu' gāy'ax yīpkutuk, hu' kuxa xūy.

<sup>19</sup> Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yīk-nāy tu yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte Topap-tup pax," kaxīy, tu' xape 'ūm nōy putup nōg, puxi' koit. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy pēnāhā', tup-tup hok, puxix Topap-tup hok kamah. 'Ap pēnā xe'tah. <sup>21</sup> Yīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxi' xape putup pax kamah," kaxīy.

## 5

### *Tute' gāy xop kuxyā 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax yūmmūg, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn Topa hāk-tok. Tikmū'ūn te' Tak 'ūm putup pax, puxik-tok xop putup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax, tu 'ōg xat'ax mīy, hu Topak-tok xop putup pax kamah, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, tu tu' yīpkox pip, 'ap xat'ax ka'ok'ah, yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yā Topak-tok xop te' gāy xop kuxyāp-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hā' puknōg xop kuxyāp-tup. <sup>5</sup> Ū'ūm te' kuxyāp-tup? Nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop, tute' kuxyāp-tup, nōm te hāmyūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topak-tok.

### *Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> Tu' nūn, hap-tox pix kōnāg hā, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā'. 'Ūp-tox pix, 'ihā Topa te yāy kutok 'āktux, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xop kamah. Ha Topa Koxuk te: "Hamūn! Yā hām'āktux xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>7-8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy hāmyūmmūg, xix Yeyox putox pix,

'ihā Topa te hām'āktux, xix Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa maxnā', yā hāpxopmā'ax 3 hā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, kopix yūmūg xupax, ha Topa te hām'āktux, kopix yūmūg yīpkox pi', hāpxe'e 'āktux hah, ha Topa te Yeyox yā yāy kutok 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūmūm ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, puxix yāy kuxa tu: "Hamūn!" kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūmūm hok, puxix tu Topa te yā' koit 'āktux, Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te: "Yeyox mūn yā 'ūgkutok xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Tu xe: "Āte 'ākuxa hinnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgkutok hā 'ākuxa hinnāhā, ha 'āhi kux 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihī', puxix tu kuxa hi xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn mūtik ti hok, puxix tu hi 'ohnāg.

### *Tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Topa keppa yūmūg pip, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. tu Topa tu' xak, pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max, puxix yūmū'ā' hōm. <sup>15</sup> Yūmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hah, hu yūmū'ā' hōm putup.

<sup>16</sup> Pēyā tikmū'ūn te' xape pēnāhā', ha hāpkummuk mīy miāx, yīy Topa te' xūyāp-tup, pāyāp xok putup'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu 'āxape hīnnā', puyīy tu' xok hok. Yā hāpkummuk miāx. Pēyā' xape te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, pūyā Topa tu' xax hok, puyī' hīnnā'. Yā' xok putup. <sup>17</sup> Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te yāy pu hāpkummugāhā', pa 'ap xohix tep-tex'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Topak-tok xop 'ap hāpxopmā kummuk pax'ah, Topak-tok te' pēnā max hah, yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kummugā hok, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>19</sup> Yā yumū' mūn Topa yōg, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Topa hā' puknōg xop xat.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topak-tok nūn tap, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg Topa

xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg. Topa kuxa mūtik  
yūmūg kuxap-xet, xik-tok Yeyox Kun-  
nix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet.  
Yā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg kuxa  
hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>21</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Topa 'ūm komut  
nīm! Nōm pu nū'āktetex hok! Tu ta tu'  
kux.

## YOĀM TE 'ŪN KUXA YŪM KA'OK'AX PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape hex pu kax'āmi', xik xape kutok xop pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'. 'Ak puxet'ah. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu 'āp-tup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup pax, hāpxe'e tek mū kuxa kopa' xip hah. Yā' xip ka'ok mō kuma' mōg.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmmānā', xix ākuxa ka', xix 'ākuxa māmmā'. Pūyāk-tok Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmānā', xi mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hāmyok mīy tu'.

*Tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, xix yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux, yā 'āk-tok te hāmyok mīy, ha tikmū'ūn te' xuktux, ha kaxīy yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg xat, yīk kuxa hittup. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxape hex, 'ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax. Yā Topa te' xat tap, 'ūyā yūmūg yāy putup pax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā 'āte xe' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: “Ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax mōg kumak mōg,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy pu mō'āmā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' pip. Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hu: “Ap tikmū'un kutok xe'e'ah,” kaxīy. Yā Kunnix tu' gāy xop, tu yā' koit. <sup>8</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', ka 'āhām'ax xaxok, puyīy pexkok yōg hāpxop hā Topa xa pago.

<sup>9</sup> Kunnix te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā' puxi', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup xūy, hu yāy pu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg yūmmūgāhā', puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik tu tī hok. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpax, puxix Topa nōm mūtik 'ati', hak-tok te nōm mūtik tihī'. <sup>10</sup> 'Āha tikmū'ūn nōy mōg, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūgā hok, yīy ta 'āpet tu' xānā hok, pu mō'xip, xix hāmmānā'ax 'āktux hok, nūy: “Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yum mā'”

kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok. <sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop pu hāmmānā'ax 'āktux, puxi' kummuk xop mūtik hāpkummuk mīy.

*Tu hām'āktux kux*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux putup, pa kax'āmi'ax hā 'āte 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah xa'. 'Ūgmōg putup 'āha, nūy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxop yānān tu 'ā hām'āktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'āxape hex yāy kutnāhā', hak-tok xop te xa 'āneo. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' XAPE 'ĀXET'AX GAX PU KAX'ĀMI' III

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape Gax pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape', 'āte Topa tu' xak tap, puyīy xa hāmmāxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa hit-tup putuk 'āhittup. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg xape nūn, tu 'āmūn 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup xexka', hak xape te xate hāpxopmā max 'āktux, xix xate hāpxaxok hok 'āktux, xix xate hāmyok mīy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> yīk kuxa hittup, 'āmūn tek mūn hā 'ūgkutok tu'.

### *Tu Gax 'āktux max*

<sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxape: Yūmūg xape pu 'āhām max, xix yūmūg xape puknōg pu 'āhām max kamah. <sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmūn 'āktux, 'ihā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yāykotīnnā' pip, xix xate 'āxapep-tup pax 'āktux. Hōmhā 'āte xa' xak, xa nūhū 'āxape xop mō'nīynām, pu xe' mōg, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, 'āhittup hah, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Kunnix pu' hām, tu hāpkumep, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok xop tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy yūmū'āte nōm 'a tet'ax, nūy nōm xop mūtik yūmūg pupi' hām, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux hāpxexka nōy tu'.

### *Tu Niot 'āktux, xix Nemēn 'āktux*

<sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'āte tappet kutōgnāg mīy, tu 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', pa Niot tep-tup nōg, yāy pe'paxex xexka tu', tu 'āxop xat putup, <sup>10</sup> yīy 'āhak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu Niot pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yāk mūg 'āktux kummuk, tu' koit xexka', Tu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah, tu' xape xop 'ap xānā'ah, nūy pet tu mō'xip. Tu' xat hok kamah, pu yāy xape nōy xānā hok, ha' mīy, puxix' xat hok, pu yāykotīnnā tu' xip hok 'ūxape xop mūtik.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape,: 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max tat, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'. Yā Topa yōg xop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, 'ap Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūxohix te Nemēn 'āktux max, ha hāmyok mīy, yīg mū'āte' xuktux max, ha xate' yūmmūg, yāg mū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'.

### *Tu 'āneo hōm*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, pa tappet tu 'āte' mīy putup'ah, <sup>14</sup> Hu 'āte' hip, nūy 'āpēnā', 'ihā xa hām'āktux putup.

<sup>15</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'. Yūmūg xape xohix te 'āneo. 'Āte yūmūg xape xop xaxok 'ohnāg, nōm xop te 'āmūtik pip. Hu xa' xak, xak mūn 'āktux, nūy yūmūg xape xohix pu' xuktux. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOT TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Yot, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', yā Tiak hāk taknōy, tu xa kax'āmi', Topa te 'āxop xānāhā hah, ha Topa yūmūg Tak te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix Yeyox Kunnix te 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āpēnā max.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa ka', ha mōktu yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'.

### *Yot te mō'āmā'ax xop 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup pax, tu xa kax'āmi', nūy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Yīy 'āte nū mīy tappet, nūy mō'ānīynām, xayīy kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ap xep 'āktux putup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Yā tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' tihī', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' koit, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mō'āmā'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e hā' yānān hām'āktux nōy. Yā yūmū yōg Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pāyā tik te koit xop te' nōy xop pu yā mō'āmā', nūy yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu yūmūg xuxyā puxehnāg putup nōg, nōm te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa yōg tappet te nōm tik te koit xop 'āktux tap. Yā Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, pāyā' xaxok hok: Yā Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'ihā' kuxa mām hok xop kix. <sup>6</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix, pāyā' yāg yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', tu Topa 'āxet'ax xe'ēgnāg pa', nūy Topa yānān

tu' xat, yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' hitop hā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' xat kummuk nām, tu yāy xip'ax nīm. Yīy Topa gāy kāmānat kummuk xop tu', tu pexkox yōg kāmānat kummuk hā' gāy, tu pipkup māxap'ax hā' hīy ka'ok, ha nōm koa hok, ha kaxīy Topa te' kummuk xop mōgāhā', tu' tat, ha hāpkoxtap tu' mām, tu' hip, pu Topa' yānān tu' xūygā xexka', ha' xūy kuxyā'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa kōmēn Xonōm 'āktux, xix kōmēn Gōmōg 'āktux, xix kōmēnnāg te hāmhumnāg tu' pip 'āktux. 'Ūxohix kōmēn hittap. Ha' yōg tikmū'un xop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax kamah, nū'pok xop putuk, tu' nōy mūtik nōm kummuk pax, xi' nōy hā' xupxet. Yā kuxap te mō'hap mō'kuma' mōg, tu' xūygāhā'. 'Ūxaxok hok, xa 'āxop kaxīy 'āxūy hok.

<sup>8</sup> Yā nōm te koit xop yāy yōnkup hā hāpxopmāhā', nūy yāy yīn kummugā', 'a Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm 'āpak'ah, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', tu pexkox yōg nu'pok xop max mānōg kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Yā nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax yā Mīget, tu 'ap nōy xop mānōg'ah. 'Āmhok. Hōmā Mīget te Hāmgyāgnāg pu hām'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xokxax 'āktux, ha' nōy yānān, 'ihā Mīget mānōg 'ohnāg, tute: "Pūyā Topa 'āmānōg!" kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik te' koit xop te mānōg, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tu hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet yūmmūg, xokxop putuk, ha' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā tu kuxānōg, nōm tik te koit xop! Tute tik hittap Kāyīy yōg putat kummuk hā' mōg, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, tu tayūmak putup xūy, tik hittap Mana'ām putup, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah. Hōmā Kone gāy Topa tu', ha Topa tep-tex, hāpkummuk mīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, Kone putuk, ha Topa te' kix kamah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' koit xop te 'āxop yōg 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg, tu kenmuk xo'op, tu mōktu paptux, tu' nōy xop pu' hupmāhā'. Tu yāy pe'paxex, pa' nōy 'ūm pe'paxex 'ohnāg. Yā texgōy xexka putuk, 'āmuuh te 'ūnōā mō'ka'ok. Tu mīnta kup kummuk

putuk, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā mīnta 'ohnāg taha', ha mīm kup putuk, tikmū'ūn te nōm xut hām kopah, ha yīpxatit te hāptopa tu' tap. <sup>13</sup> Tu kōnāg kox xexka gāy putuk, ha yāy mahapnām. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' koit te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' hupmāhā'. Ha māyōnnāg 'ūm putuk, nōm te pexkox yōg putat xaxok, ha hitop hā hāpkumep, tu' xupep 'ohnāg, yīy Topa te' koit xop pu' pet, ha hāpkoxtap kopa' pip ka'ok, mō'kuma' mōg, tu' pip kux 'ohnāg, yā hāptupmā 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap xexka 'Ēnōg te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tik te māxap 'Anāo hā mōkputox. Yā 'Anāo tek-tok put, ha tehomik tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha mōkputox 'āxet'ax 'Ēnōg, tu tikmū'ūn te' koit xop 'āktux, hu: “Pēnā! Yūmūg xuxyā nūn, pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix te 1.000 punethok mūtik nūn, <sup>15</sup> nūy tikmū'un yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hām'āktux'ax kummuk hā' kopit, Topa 'āktux kummuk ha' kopit putup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',” kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yā' koit xop yīy, yā' nōy nāg, hu yāy pupi' gāy nām, xi' nōy kupex, tu yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, tu yāymūn xexka 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' hitop hā hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'āp-tup pax,” kaxīy. 'Ūnōy yōg hāpxop pop'ax tu hām'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk!

#### *Tute hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa 'āxop yā 'āhā 'āxape, yīy yūmūg xuxyā yōg mō'pok xop pe'āpaxeh, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux, <sup>18</sup> tu: “Hāmyāxatamuk xox putox mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te' koit'ax nūn putup, tu xa hā yīxix kummuk. Yā nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yāy putup'ax mīy,” kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'āxop gāyāp-tup, xayīy 'āyāxatat. Yā Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, pa yāy pup-xet yīpkox pip. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'āxop mō'kuma 'āmōg Topa yōg putat

hā, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tu 'āmōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Yā Topa te hām'āktux max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max. Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xa Topa pu hām'āktux pax. <sup>21</sup> Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā max nōm pu', 'ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, puyīy 'ākuxa ka', nūy 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>22</sup> Āpu tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa yīkopit'ax xop 'ūm kuxa ka', yāp-tox 2. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kuxa xakix putūmnāg, 'ūmām pu'uk tu'. Tikmū'ūn te kuxap tu hāpxop max mōy, ka mō'hap, hu' nōg, kaxīy 'ānōy xop kuxa ka' kamah, pu Topa yā 'ūkuxa ka xexka', pa 'ākuxānōg, ka 'ūyōg putup'ax kummuk te 'āmōgā', xa hāpkummuk mīy.

#### *Tu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu' xuk-tux max*

<sup>24</sup> Topa te 'āpēnā'ax max, xa Topa yōg putat xak hok, tu 'ākuxa tupmā'ax, xa 'ākuxa max xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa hit-tupmā'ax, xa Topa keppa 'āpi'. <sup>25</sup> Pūyā Topa yāp-xehnāg max xe'ēgnāg, xi' xexka xe'ēgnāg, xi' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, xi' xohix xat xe'ēgnāg, yā hōmā xix hōnhā, xix hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā', mō kuma' mōg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Hamūn!

## TOPA TE YOĀM TU' MŪG YEYOX KUNNIX XIX HĀPXOP XOHIX

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, tu yāy mūn mūg, ha 'āte nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Topa te' xat, pu' mūg yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu', yā yāy yōg kāmānat xop tu'. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxop xohix pēnāp-tup, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā nōm hāpxop xohix mūg. Kunnix te nū'kutnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, puyīy Yoām tu nōm mūg. <sup>2</sup> Yoām te' pēnāhā, tu hāpxop xohix kax'āmi', yā' kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. Topa te' popmāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te nū tappet mōkupix, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te nū tappet 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Nū tappet tu' kax'āmi hāpxopmā'ax, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup.

*Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te'*  
<sup>7</sup>

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmūn Yoām, tu nū tappet kax'āmi Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7 pu' hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop ha hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Hōnhā' xip Topah, tu ta' xip hōmā, tu ta' nūn putup.

Ha ta' pip 'ūkoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa keppah xix yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppah. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pu hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā kamah. <sup>5</sup> 'Ātep-tup kamah, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop ha hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Yeyox te yūmū'a hāpxe'e xohix 'āktux. Yā Topak-tok te māxap xip tu' xok tāmnāg, tu putpu' hi', tu hām xexka yōg xat'ax xop xat. Tute yāy yūmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu' xok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yūmūg mīy 'āmānex xop, yā Topa yōg xop. Tute yūmūg xat, ha yūmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg 'ātak Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox Kunnix

yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

<sup>7</sup> Pēnā', 'ūnūn putup hāmgōy xexka kopah! Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāp-tup. Hōmā ha ta tikmū'ūn te pox xexka hā' xuhmīy. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu potap-tup. Hamūn. Hā kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Topa xexka 'ūka'ok, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip putup. Hōnhāg xip, tu tak xip hōmā, tu tak nūn putup." Kaxīy.

*Yoām te Kunnix pēnāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoām. 'Āte' xūy hā tot, yā 'āxop putuk. 'Ūkxip Topa te nōm xat xop kopah 'āxop mūtik, tu Yeyox tuk xip ka'ok 'āxop putuk. Hōmā 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa 'āktux xix Yeyox 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg, tuk xix nūnte hām tot tu', ha kōnāg te' yīmap, yā hām tot 'ūxuxet'ax Pat. <sup>10</sup> Yenomīy 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', pa 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok 'āpak 'ūkxām tu', yā mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūpēnā xop kax'āmi', tu tappet hōm Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pu', yā kōmēn 'Ep tu', xix kōmēn 'Exmīy tu', xix kōmēn Pek tu', xix kōmēn Tittit tu', xix kōmēn Xahat tu', xix kōmēn Pinanep tu', xix kōmēn Namnixet tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ūgyōkānām, nūy 'ūkxāmpa' pēnā', nūy nōm te hām'āktux pēnā'. Pa' pip kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7. Yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy kūyānām tat'ax. <sup>13</sup> Pa' xip nōm te Tikmū'ūn Kutok putuk kuyānām tat'ax kote'. 'Ūyōg topixxax tox, tu' pata tu' kux, tu' tat 'ūkotex hīy'ax, yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, <sup>14</sup> tu' xep-nok, yā kahnēn xep-nok putuk, pe tex xap ponnok putuk, tu' pa te kuxap xexka putuk, <sup>15</sup> tu' pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, yā pipkup



monõn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xut-nuk. Tute hãm'ãktux ka'ok, yã xam-oka xexka putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu' yĩpxe'e hã' tat mãyõnnãg xohix te' 7, tu' yĩkox tu' xupep mĩkax xexka', yã' xox mut tix, tu' pa te kuyãnãm xexka mõi'yõn, yã mãyõn putuk mẽynix 'ihã'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã', tuk nãhã 'ũpata yĩkak, tuk xok putuk. Pa tik nũn, tu nũktuk yĩmũ' yĩm xix, tu:

—'Ãkuxa nõg hok. 'Ûgmũn yã mãxap xi' ka'ax. Yã hõmã' xip'ah hãm xexka xix yõg hãpxop xohix 'ihãg xip. Ha ta' nõg putup hãm xexka xix yõg hãpxop xohix, 'ihãg xip putup. <sup>18</sup> 'Ûkxip. Hõmã 'ũkxok, pa pẽnã' 'ũkhi putpu', tuk xip putup mõkumakmõg hãm yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã. 'Ûgka'ok. 'Ãte' xat, puxi' xakix 'ũxohix. 'Ãte' xat hok, puxi' xakix hok. 'Ãte xakix xop xat kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Ãpu hãmpẽnã'ax kax'ãmi yã hõnhã yõg hãpxopmã'ax kax'ãmi xix hãptup yõg hãpxopmã'ax kax'ãmi kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Ãte xa' yũmmũgãhã hãpxop xaptop, yã tikmũ'ũn te nõm yũmmũg 'ohnãg. 'Ûpip mãyõnnãg xohix te' 7 'ũgyĩpxe'e kopah, ha' pip kũyãnãm tat'ax te' 7. Mãyõnnãg te' 7 yã pexkox yõg nũ'pok'ax te' 7, yã nõm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop te' 7 pẽnãhã'. Ha ta kuyãnãm tat'ax yã kõmẽn te' 7 yõg Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop te' 7. Kaxĩy.

## 2

*Kõmẽn 'Ep yõg kuxa mãm xop pu hãm'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ãpu kax'ãmi pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pu nõm te kõmẽn 'Ep yõg Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm xop pẽnãhã'. 'Ãpu kax'ãmi', hu:

“'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux. 'Ãte mãyõnnãg te' 7 tat 'ũgyĩpxe'e hã, tu hãpkumep kuyãnãm tat'ax yãnãm 'ãta yĩxux kote'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ãte 'ãxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg. 'Ãte' yũmmũg 'ãxop te hãpxopmã max punethok, tu Yeyox tu 'ãxop pip ka'ok. 'Ãte' yũmmũg 'ãxop te' tot 'ohnãg tik

kummuk. Tik kummuk te: “'Ûgmũg pip Yeyox yõg mõi'pok xop kopah.’ Kaxĩy. Pa 'ãxop te yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, tu' koit yũmmũg. <sup>3</sup> 'Ãxop te hãmmax hip. 'Ãxop yã yõgnũ xop, hu 'ãxop xũy, pa 'ãxop te hãpxopmã max kux 'ohnãg. <sup>4</sup> 'Ãxop te hãmmax mĩy, pa 'ãxop te hãpkummuk mĩy kamah. Yã hõmã 'ãxop tek putup pax max, pa hõnhã 'ãmhok. <sup>5</sup> 'Ãpu hãmp'e'ãpaxeh. Hõmã 'ãxop te hãmmax mĩy, pa hõnhã 'a kaxĩy'ah. 'Ãpu hãpkummuk mĩy kux, nũy putpu mõg, nũy xe' mĩy 'ãxop te nõm mĩy hãmãxap. Pa 'ãxop te hãpkummuk kux 'ohnãg, kopxix 'ãxop hak mõg, nũy xut 'õg kuyãnãm tat'ax. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'ãxop max, yã 'ãxop tep-tup nõg Nĩkonax xop yõg hãpxopmã'ax. 'Ãtep-tup nõg kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ãyĩpkox pip, nũy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nõm 'ãktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mãm xop pu.” Kaxĩy.

*Kõmẽn 'Exmĩy yõg kuxa mãm xop pu hãm'ãktux*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ãpu kax'ãmi pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pu nõm te kõmẽn 'Exmĩy yõg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mãm xop pẽnãhã'. 'Ãpu kax'ãmi, hu:

“'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux. 'Ûgmũn yã mãxap xi' ka'ax. Yã hõmã' xip'ah hãm xexka xix yõg hãpxop xohix, 'ihãg xip. Ha ta' nõg putup hãm xexka xix yõg hãpxop xohix, 'ihãg xip putup, tuk xok tãmnãg pa putpuk hi'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ãte' yũmmũg 'ãxop xũy. 'Ãte' yũmmũg 'ãxop putexop 'ohnãg, pa 'ãmhok, 'ãxop putexop xexka! 'Ãte' yũmmũg tikmũ'ũn te 'ãxop 'ãktux kummuk, tu hãm'ãktux hu: “'Ûgmũg yã Yoneo xop kopak pip.’ Kaxĩy. Pa 'ãmhok, yã' koit, yã Hãmgãyãgnãg yõg xop kopa' pip. <sup>10</sup> Hãpxip 'ihã 'ãxop xũy'ax, pa 'ãpu 'ãkuxanõg hok. 'Ûxupax. Hãmgãyãgnãg te 'õg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, yã' xat putup, pu tikmũ'ũn 'ãxop xeh kanet ka'ok kopah, ha 'ãxũy'ax 'ãmnyĩ te' 10 hã. 'Ãpu 'ãtu pip ka'ok, hu mõg hu yã 'ãxakix, ha 'ãte xa popmãp-tup

'āhi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

Tikmū'ūn te xakixp-tup, tuk-nāy tu' mōg putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet tu', tu' xūy, pa' xut xop mōg putup'ah." Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Pek yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>12</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Pek yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Āte xa hām'āktux. Yōgnū mīkax xexka xox mut tix xip. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āpip'ax. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xip 'ōg kōmēn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yā' xexka', tu' xat kōmēn yōg xop. 'Āxop 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, hu yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. Hōmā' xip 'Ātip, yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu' 'ā tu' xip ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex nōnte Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xip'ax tu', pa 'āxop te yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā yāg pip nōnte, tu Manak yōg hāmyūmmūg tat. Yā hōmā Manak te 'Iyaet xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, yā xit'ax māhā tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmāhā'. Tute tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā', pu' nōy hā xupxet kamah. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūpip kama 'ūyāg xop, tu Nīkonax xop yōg hāmyūmmūg tat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Ūkux 'ohnāg, kopxik mōg, nūy yāykix nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Yā 'āte yāy kix putup mīkax xexka hā nōm xip 'ūgyīkox kopah.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

'Āte pām mānā popmāp-tup 'ūxut xop pu'. 'Āte nōm pu' popmāp-tup kama mīkaxxap ponnok, tu nōm yīmū' kax'amip-tup 'ūxuxat'ax tup, ha nōm

te' pop te 'āxet'ax yūmmūg putup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Tittit yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

Tu xe:

<sup>18</sup> —'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Tittit yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok, tuk pa te kuxap xexka putuk, tuk pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, tu pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' nōy putup pax, tu 'āxop te 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, tu 'ā hāpxopmā max punethok, tu 'āxop te hāmmax hip punethok. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā', pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. <sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' xip nōnte 'ūhūn 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyamet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, pa 'āxop te nōm hupmā 'ohnāg. Tute hām'āktux, hu: 'Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' koit, nūy yōgnū kāmānat xop mōgā', puyī' nōy hā' xupxet, puyī' xit tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmā'. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte' hip, tu 'ūn kummuk pu' popmāhā 'āmnīy xohix, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, pa 'ap-tup'ah, yā' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Yīy 'āte 'ūn xat putup, puyīy mīmpe mō'yōn'ax tu' xhip ka'ok, tu' xūy xexka putup. Ha ta tik te nūmūtik xonnix, yā Yeyamet putuk, tu' xūy xexka putup kamah. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' 'āte nōm mīy putup. Pa tik te hāpkummuk mīy kux, kopxi' mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte Yeyamet kutok kix putup, ha mōktu' kuxa mām xohix xop te' yūmmūg putup, 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa pēnāhā', xip-tox kopa pēnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>24</sup> Pa 'āxop nōy te kōmēn Tittit tu' pip, tu nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk tat 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ūxuxet'ax, hu: 'Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāmyūmmūg xaptop.' Kaxīy. Pa tikmū'ūn te xa

nôm yūmmūgā 'ohnāg, yīy 'āxop te nôm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Nōmhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ap 'āte 'āxop xat putup'ah 'ūxeheh, xayīy hāpxop nōy mīy. Puxix. 25 'Ūpip 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. 'Āpu 'ūxe' mīy, ha mōktuk nūn putpu'. 26-28 'Āte' xat putup, puyīy xut xop hām xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yā nôm te' mīy 'āte nôm putup ha mōktu hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox, ha 'āte' xat putup, puyīy nôm hām xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yā nôm xat putup, 'ihā 'āte nôm xat kamah. Yōgnū 'ātak te' xat, 'ūyīy hām xexka yōg xohix xop xat. Yā Topa tek xexka mīy, hā kaxīy 'āte nôm xop xexka mīy putup, puyīy hām xexka xohix xop xat. Yā' xat ka'ok putup. Tik te nax koxyōy pipkup xexka tox hā. Hā kaxīy 'ūxat ka'ok putup. 'Āte nôm xat xop pu' hōm putup māyōnnāg xexka'.

29 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!" kaxīy.

### 3

#### *Kōmēn Xahat yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

1 Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu', nôm te kōmēn Xahat yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āte yāy yīm hā' tat 'ūkoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa yōg xix māyōnnāg te' 7. 'Āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpe'paxex 'āxop hi', pa 'āmhok, 'āxop te' xakix xop putuk. 2 'Āpu yāy koxah. 'Āpu yāy ka'ogā', nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ogā', nūy hāpxopmā max hupmā hok. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'ap xe'e'ah Topa keppah, yā Topa pu' kummuk.

3 Hōmā 'ūnōy te xa hāpxop max yūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop te' xupak. 'Āpu nôm pe'āpaxeh, nūy mīy, nūy 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā'. Pa 'āxop yāy koxak 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgnūn putpu' xupxet nūn putuk, yā tikmū'ūn te

xupxet hip 'ohnāg. Texīy 'ūgnūn? Hām'ūmhāg nūn? 'Āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg. 4 Pa' yāg tihi Xahat tu', tu yōg topixax tup, yā xutputux 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāpkumep putup 'ūgmūtik, tu topixxax ponnok tat putup. Yā' max te kaxīy. 5 'ūxut xop te topixxax ponnok tat putup, ha 'a 'āte' mōy putup'ah 'ūyōg xuxet'ax tappet tu', Topa te nôm kax'āmi', yā Topa te nôm tu' kax'āmi', tikmū'ūn 'āxet'ax nôm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 'Āte hām'āktux putup, hu: 'Yōgnū tikmū'ūn nō'ōm.' Kaxīy. Yā Topa keppa 'āte nôm 'āktux putup xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop keppah.

6 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!" Kaxīy.

#### *Kōmēn Pinanep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

7 Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu', nôm te kōmēn Pinanep yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āte hāpxe'e mīy, tuk yīm hā tat Namix yōg pipkup hāmyīnnīn'ax. Tute hāpxōn, ha ta tikmū'ūn te mōhāmyīnnīn yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tu tu mōhāmyīnnīn, ha ta tikmū'ūn te hāpxōn yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 8 'Āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop ka'ok kutōgnāg. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha 'āxop te' mīy, tu 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok. 'Āte xa hāpxōn, ha ta tikmū'ūn te mōhāmyīnnīn yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 9 'Ūxupax. 'Ūpip Hāmgāyāgnāg nōnteh, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūg pip Yoneo xop kopah.' Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. 'Āte' xat putup, ha nôm nūn putup, tu nūktu hām tu' pip putup 'āxop keppah, tu' yūmmūg putup, 'āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg.

10 'Āxop te yōgnū xat'ax mīy. 'Āte xa' xat, hu: "Āpu hāpxop max hip. 'Āpu putat max xak hok.' Kaxīy. Ha 'āxop te' mīy. Yīy 'āte 'āxop pēnā

maxp-tup, ha ta' nūn putup hāpxop xohix kummuk, puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūpip 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max. 'Āpu nōm pēnā ka'ok, nūy mīy kux hok, yīy ta' nōy te 'ap xupxet putup'ah. 'Ūxut xop yōg kuxxax yā 'ōgnū'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' xut xop hā' mīy māykup putuk yāy pet yōg. 'Āte 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha xate xek pet nīm putup'ah. 'Āte xut xop yīmū' kax'āmip-tup Topa 'āxet'ax xix Topa yōg kōmēn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmip-tup kamah, yā' xuxet'ax kōmēn Yenoyanēn Tup. Kaxīy. Yenoyanēn Tup te pexkox tu' yīxop-tup. 'Āte xut xop yīmū' kax'āmi putup 'ūyōg xuxet'ax tup kamah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!" Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Namnixet yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Namnixet yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“'Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āte Topa tuk xip ka'ok, tu Topa yōg xat'ax mīy pax, yāg hup 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'āte' mīy Topa mūtik hāpxop xohix.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āxop pukpex 'ohnāg xix xuxix 'ohnāg, yā 'āxop tek putup pax xexka 'ohnāg xix putuppax kutōgnāg 'ohnāg. 'Āteputup pe pukpex pe xuxix, <sup>16</sup> pa 'āxop pukpex miāx, yīy 'āte 'āxop yāy yīkox kopa mō'yōn. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te: “Ūgmūg pute xop xexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka pip 'ūgmū yōg. 'Ak mū'āte hāpxop nōy putup'ah. Puxix.' Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop yāy'īgā', xix 'āhittup 'ohnāg, xix 'āp-te xop 'ohnāg, xix 'āpa hok, xix 'āxax top. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Mā, ha 'āte 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka 'ākuxa kopah. Mā, nūy pop topixxax

ponnok, nūy 'āxax top kummuk pak. Mā, nūy pop hehmēn 'āpa pu', nūy hāmpēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte mō tikmū'un yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha 'āte: Kaxīy hok, yā' max'ah. Kaxīy. Tu nōm xūygāhā'. Yā 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu hāmpē'āpxeh, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūxupax. 'Ūkxip hāmyīnnīn'ax yīkah, tu hām'āktux, hu: Hāpxon! Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūkopa' xip, tu' xupak, tu hāpxōn, kopxix mōnāy 'ūpet hā, tuk xit putup nūmūtik, ha' xit putup 'ūgmūtik.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte' xut xop xat putup puyīy māhām 'ūgmūtik 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha 'āte' xohix xat putup, yā nōm te' xat putup kamah, yāk mūn putuk putup. Hōmā 'āte' xut, tu hōnhāg yūm yōgnū 'ātak mūtik 'ūyōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū 'ūxexka xop yōg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!" Kaxīy.

## 4

*Topa 'āktux max pexkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox tu', ha hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, ha nōm yīy 'ūxeheh nōm te 'ā hām'āktux hōmā, yā' yīy te mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā nūnte pexkox tu', ha 'āte xa mūg hāpxopmā'ax pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup! Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', hak mōg, pa' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, <sup>3</sup> tu' pa te mō kuyānām yōn, yā mīkaxxap takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix mīkaxxap xanōn putuk, ha ta' xip texxux, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā texxux yīxux, tu mīkaxxap 'exmēnat putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax xohix te' 24, tu nōm te' xat xakot, ha mīmpe mām'ax te' 24 yīmū' mām tik xexka te' 24, tu topixxax ponnok tat, tu' xexka xop yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux mō'tat,

<sup>5</sup> ha nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax te kote' xip, ha ta nōnte tu' xupep yānām kō'āynām, xix hāmnāhūn, xix tex tīnnāhā'. Ha ta' pip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' <sup>7</sup>, tu yōg kuyānām pip, yā' koxuk te' <sup>7</sup> Topa yōg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kōnāg xexka', yā gahap putuk, yā mīkaxxap ponnok max putuk.

Ha ta 'ōm pip, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā yōnnā'ī te' <sup>4</sup>, tu' pa pip 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah. <sup>7</sup> Yā yōnnā'ī te' <sup>4</sup> ha yāp-xet te xoktut putuk, ha ta' nōy te mūnūytut kutok putuk, ha ta' nōy pa te tik pa putuk, ha ta' nōy te mōmōka putuk, tu topahah. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūxohix te' <sup>4</sup> yōg yīmāg pip. Yāp-xet yōg yīmāg xohix te' <sup>6</sup>, ha' nōy yōg te' <sup>6</sup>, ha' nōy yōg te' <sup>6</sup>, ha' nōy yōg te' <sup>6</sup>. Yōnnā'ī xohix pa xohix pip 'ūyīmap xi' kopah. Yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex hāptup tox hā xix 'āmnīy tox hā, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu:

—Topah, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'ok xexkanām, nūy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxip xix hōnhā 'āxip, tu 'ānūn putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Hā kaxīy yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex nōm te' xat pu, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, yā nōm ti mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, <sup>10</sup> 'īhā tik xexka te' <sup>24</sup> te hām tu' xakux nōm keppah, tu' nōm 'āktux max, nūy nōm xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu yāy yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax xex hām tu' nōm keppah, yā nōm te' xat keppah, tu:

<sup>11</sup> —'Āmūn yūmūg xuxyā', yā yūmū yōg Topah. 'Āmax, ha' xohix te' yūmmūg 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, xix 'āxexkanām, xix 'āka'ok xexkanām.

Hamūn, xate' xohix xexka mīy. Xatep-tup, yīy ta' pip 'ūxohix, tu' hi'.

Kaxīy.

## 5

### *Tappet tox xix Kahnēn Kutok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' pēnāhā 'āte, pa' xip tappet tox kīy xahix 'ūyīpxe'e kopah, yā nōm

te' xat 'ūyīm kopah, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha tappet tox kīy xahix yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax punethok 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah, ha kīy'ax xohix te' <sup>7</sup> te tappet tox kīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax ka'ok, yā Topa yōg kāmānat, ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Pi'ā' xip nōm max, yā nōm te kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Pa' xip'ah pexkox tu' xix hām xexka tu' nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkpotaha', yā' xip'ah nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tik xexka', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpota hok. Pēnā', 'Ūxip nōm ka'ok, tu xoktut putuk, yā xuxet'ax Yona xop yōg xoktut, yā Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip, yā tute' xut. Tute kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip nōm xuxet'ax Kahnēn Kutok. Kaxīy. 'Ūk-nīhā' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha yōnnā'ī te' <sup>4</sup> te Kahnēn Kutok xakot, ha tik xexka te' <sup>24</sup> te Kahnēn Kutok xakot kamah, ha Kahnēn Kutok xok tap, payā' putpu' hi', tup-tox kup xohix te' <sup>7</sup>, tu' pa xohix te' <sup>7</sup>. 'Ūp-tox kup xi' pa yā koxuk te' <sup>7</sup> Topa yōg, yā koxuk mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Kahnēn Kutok, ha' xip tappet tox 'ūnōy yīm kopah, yā nōm te' xat yīm kopah, yā nōm yūm mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha Kahnēn Kutok te tappet paha', <sup>8</sup> yā' paha', ha yōnnā'ī te' <sup>4</sup> te hām tu' pip Kahnēn Kutok keppah xix tik xexka te' <sup>24</sup> te hām tu' pip kamah Kahnēn Kutok keppah. Ha yōnnā'ī yōg 'ap pip, nūy yōg tutxit kaxyā', xix tik xexka xop te' kamah, tu' xohix yōg kānēy yānām 'āta yīxux pip kamah, nūy nōm kopa mō'hap 'ūkōnnōn, nūy tu hax max 'āpep pepix. Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha hām'āktux te pepi' mōg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūxohix tek-tex tup hāktex, hu:

—'Āmax 'āpu tappet tox pa',

nũy kīy'ax mep.

Hamũn, hõmã tikmũ'ũn te 'ãp-tex,

yã tikmũ'ũn pupi 'ãxok,

nũy tikmũ'ũn mõgã Topa hah.

Yã' xohix mõgãhã',

yã hep xohix xop yõg xop, xi' yīy'ax  
xohix yõg xop,

xix hãm xexka xohix yõg xop, xix xop  
xohix.

<sup>10</sup> Ũxohix te 'ãmãnex xop putuk,

tu Topa pu hãpxopmã max.

Topa te nõm xat, yã' yõg tikmũ'ũn,

ha Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn te' nõy xohix  
xat putup hãm xexka tu'.

Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āte' pēnãhã 'ũxeheh, tu pexkox  
yõg nũ'pok xop 'ãpak, yã' xohix te'  
10.000 punethok xi' 1.000 punethok.

'Ũxohix te nõm te' xat xakot, yã nõm te  
mĩmpe yũm'ax yĩmũ' yũm, xix yõnnã'ĩ  
te' 4 xakot, xix tik xexka te' 24 xakot.

<sup>12</sup> Ũxohix tek-tex ka'ok, hu:

—Hõmã tikmũ'ũn tep-tex Kahnēn Ku-  
tok.

Pa hõnhã 'ãxip, yã 'ãmax, yã 'ãka'ok  
nõynã'ãmõg.

Xate' xohix yõg hãpxop pop. Xate  
hãpxohix yũmmũg,

ha' xohix te 'ãmũn 'ãpak, nũy 'ãxexka  
mīy, nũy 'ãmũn 'ãktux max.

Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xupak 'ãte 'ũhi xop xohix  
pexkox tu' xix kõnãg xexka tu', yã  
xohik-tex, hu:

—Yã' max xe' ãgnãg nõm te' xat, nõm te  
mĩmpe yũm'ax yĩmũ' yũm.

Yã' max xe' ãgnãg Kahnēn Kutok.

Yũmũ'ãte nõm pu' popmãhã hãpxop  
xohix.

Yũmũ'ãte nõm 'ãktux max, tu nõm  
'ãpak,

tu' xexka mīy yã kuxa kopah.

Tute yũmũg xat putup mõkuma'mõg,  
ha' kux 'ohnãg.

Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha yõnnã'ĩ te' 4 te:

—Hamũn! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xexka xop te hãm tu' pip, tu'  
kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'ãktux max xix  
Kahnēn Kutok 'ãktux max.

## 6

'Ũkīy'ax

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xe' pēnãhã', ha Kahnēn Kutok  
te' kīy'ax mãxap xak. Ha ta' xip yõnnã'ĩ  
puxet, nõm te' 4 xop kopa' xip. 'Ũyīy te  
tex tĩnnã'ax putuk. Tute:

—Mã! Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnãhã', pa' xip kãmãnok pon-  
nok, ha nõm te' yĩmũ' yũm, tu pox  
kīy tat, ha' nõy te tu' hõm 'ũxat'ax  
xexka yõg kuxxax yãnãm 'ãta yīxux.  
Ha ta' mõg, nũy hãm xexka pop xix  
yõg tikmũ'ũn pop.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta xe' xak kīy'ax nõy Kahnēn  
Kutok te', yã kīy'ax tix, ha 'ãte' xupak,  
ha yõnnã'ĩ nõy, yã' tix te hãm'ãktux,  
hu:

—Mã! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy ta' xupep kãmãnok nõy, yã xut-  
tah, ha 'õm te' yĩmũ' yũm, ha' nõy te  
nõm ka'ogãhã', puyīy tikmũ'ũn yãykix  
kakīynãgã'. Ha nõm te kãmãnok yĩmũ'  
yũm, tu' pop mīkax xexka tox. <sup>5</sup> Ha  
ta xe' xak 'ũkīy'ax Kahnēn Kutok te',  
yã' tikoyuk, ha 'ãte' xupak, ha yõnnã'ĩ  
nõy, yã tikoyuk te:

—Mã! Kaxīy.

'Āte' pēnãhã', pa' xip kãmãnok nõy,  
yã' mũnnīy. Ha nõm te' yĩmũ' yũm, tu'  
tat hãpxop mõmũg'ax. <sup>6</sup> Ha 'ãte' xupak,  
ha yõnnã'ĩ te' 4 te hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Mãyõn puxet ha' hãm'ax yõg tayu-  
mak te' pop xuxnãg xe tox xap nit  
puxet pe xenat xap yõg nit tikoyuk.  
Pa' nõy hok 'ayet hep tox xix xupyãg  
mõy hok, yã nõnenex hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta xe' xak 'ũkīy'ax nõy Kahnēn  
Kutok te', yã 4, ha 'ãte' xupak, ha  
yõnnã'ĩ nõy, yã' 4 te:

—Mã! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte' pēnãhã', pa' xip kãmãnok  
nõy, yã pap-nok putuk. Ha 'õm te'  
yĩmũ' yũm, tu' xuxet'ax yã Xakix'ax,  
kaxīy, xix Hãmgãyãgnãg Pet, kaxīy, tu  
kãmãnok nõy pe' mõg 'üyīkãgnãg. Ha'  
nõy te nõm kã'ogãhã', puyīy xat, hãm  
xexka yõg tikmũ'ũn yõg yãg te' 4 yõg  
yãg puxet kix, yã tikmũ'ũn te yãykix  
kakīynãg putup, tu' putup xũy hã'  
xakix putup, tu hãmpakut hã' xakix  
putup, ha xokxop gãy te' kix putup.

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ükīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 5, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip yāmīy xohix xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak. Hōnhā yā yāmīy, pa hōmā yā tikmū'ūn, tu hām xexka tu' pip, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy, tu' kix, ha' xakix, tu nōmhā yā' yāmiy, tu' pip xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak, <sup>10</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa, xatek mūg xat, yā 'āka'oknām. Xate' xohix xat. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu hāp xe'e mīy. Hām 'ūmhā xate hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummugā'ax hā nōy yānān putup? Yā nōm tek mūg kix, hak xakix. Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxohix te' pop topixxax ponnok tox, ha' nōy te:

—Nāy, 'ūhip kutōgnāg, ha mōktu' xohix xexka nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha nūnteh, yā Topa yōg kāmānat kamah, yā 'āxop putuk, yā 'āxape xop. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix putup kamah, ha' xakix putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ükīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 6, ha hām xexka nuhuknām, tu yāy pot, ha ta māyōn yāyhām-nīy, tu topixxax mūnnīy putux putuk, ha ta māyōn hex yāyhā xuttah, tu hep 'āta putuk. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta māyōnnāg te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā mīnta pik xakux'ax putuk, yā 'āmuuh xexka te' kup nuhuk, hā kaxīy putuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nōg pexkox, tu tappet tox kīy putuk, ha yīktix xohix xexka te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg xix hām tot kōnāg yōg xohix te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg. <sup>15</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūxat'ax xop, xix xexka xop, xix xonat xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xi' ka'ok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xuxyā xop. Yā' xohix xexka te yāy xaptop mīkaxxap xexka kakak xix yīktix tu', <sup>16</sup> tu yīktix pu hām'āktux xix mīkaxxap pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmū yīmūg nāy, nūy 'ūgmū mō'nīy, nūy 'ūgmū xaptop, puyīy nōm tek mūg pēnā hok nōm te' xat, yā nōm te mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy Kahnēn Kutok tek mūg yānān hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōnhā

nōm gāy xexka'. Tep te' gāy'ax hā' tot putup? Yā 'ap hā' tot putup'ah. Kaxīy.

## 7

*'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, ha' pip hām xexka tu', ha yāp-xet xip nōntix tu' ha' nōy xip xot tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn mō'nā'ax tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn xupep'ax tu'. Yā' xohix te 'āmuuh mūg 'ūyīm hā, puyīy 'āmuuh mōkoux hok hām xexka tu', xix kōnāg xexka tu', xix mīmātik tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu māyōn xupep'ax tu' nūn, tu Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax tat, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg, yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy xape te' 4 pu'. Yā Topa te nōm 4 xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka koxyōy xix kōnāg xexka koxyōy. <sup>3</sup> Ha nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Hōnhā' koxyōy hok hām xexka xix kōnāg xexka', xix mīhīm. Nāy, puk mū'āte' kax'āmi Topa yōg kāmānat xohix xexka kux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hā 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix texīy 'ūkux tu' kax'āmip-tup, yā Topa yōg xop, yā hep puxet 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, <sup>5</sup> yā Yona yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ho'op yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Gat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>6</sup> xix 'Axe yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nāptanix yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Mānāxex yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>7</sup> xix Xīmēām yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nemi yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ixakat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>8</sup> xix Yemonōm yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Yoye yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Meyamīy yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000. Yā xohix te' 144.000.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'*





nūktu: “Po,” kaxīy hām xexka tu', ha' puk hām xexka yāg puxet, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīm yāg puxet puk, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīxux yīxux yāg puxet puk, ha ta' yāg tix puk 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy xip, yā' tix, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' xip hāpxop, yā yīktix xexka putuk, tu kuxap xexka hā' puk, ha nōm te' paha', tu hām tu nū'yōn yīktix, ha ta' nāhā', tu nūktu: “Po,” kaxīy, kōnāg xexka tu'. Ha kōnāg xexka yāg puxet te yāyhā hep 'āta', ha ta' yāg tix te yāyhā hep 'āta 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xakix kōnāg xexka kopa' pip xop yāg puxet, ha ta' xakix 'ohnāg yāg tix, ha ta yāy koxyōy mīpkox yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix yāy koxyōy 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tikoyuk, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' nāhā māyōnnāg, tu' puk, yā kuyānām tat'ax xexka putuk. 'Ūnāhā, tu nūktu: “Po”, kaxīy, kōnāg kox yāg puxet tu', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg, tu kōnāg xupup kox yāg puxet hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup> Yā māyōnnāg 'ūxuxet'ax, tu: kohāgnāg'ax. Kaxīy. Ha kōnāg yāg puxet yāyhā kohāgnāg, ha ta yāg tix yāyhā kohāgnāg 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' xo'op, hu' xakix.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 4, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha hāpxop te' kix 'ūyāg puxet māyōn yōg, xix māyōn hex yōg, xix māyōnnāg yōg, ha ta 'ūyōg yāg tix kix 'ohnāg, yīy ta' xohix te yāy yōg kuyānām yāg puxet xaxok, ha ta' yāg tix xaxok 'ohnāg, ha ta hām xexta tu hāpkoxtap hāptup yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix hāpkoxtap 'ohnāg, ha 'āmnīy te kaxīy kamah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip mōmōka', tu' topaha pepi' mōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāpkummuk! Hāpkummuk! Yā' kummuk xexka hām xexka xohix xop

yōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok tikoyuk nōy te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxīy.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 5, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'. 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip māyōnnāg hām xexka tu'. Yā hōmā nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā'. Ha' nōy te tu' hōm pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hāpkox tox xexka yōg, <sup>2</sup> ha māyōnnāg te hāpxōn, ha kugōy xexka xupep, yā 'āmuk'ax xexkanām yōg, tu kugōy te māyōn yānām pak, ha yāykote hāpkoxtap. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip kunihit kugōy kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hām xexka tu', ha' nōy te kunihit ka'ogāhā', ha' ka'ok, yā xokpatakuhmīy putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha' nōy te' xat, pu xux mā hok, xix mīm xux mā hok, xix mīxux puk mā hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex. Hamūn, yā' pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax nōm tik tu'. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūxat, pu kunihit tik kix hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā, tu' xūygāhā', yā xokpatakuhmīy te' xuhmīy putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ha māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā' xūy tihik, tup-tup 'ūxakix, pa' xakix 'ohnāg, 'a' xakix putup'ah.

<sup>7</sup> Yā kunit te xonat yōg kāmānok putuk, nōm te' yāy kix. Tup-tox hā mō'tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux putuk, tu' payīn te tikmū'ūn payīn putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tu' xe te 'ūn xe putuk, tu' xox te xoktut xox putuk, <sup>9</sup> tu' kep xax te xonat yōg kepxax putuk, yā pipkup hā' mīy, tu' yīmāg payāhā te hāmnāhūn xexkanām putuk, yā xonat xop yōg kāmānok hāmnāhūn putuk, xix hāpxop yīkūy'ax te hāmnāhūn putuk, yā xonat yōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax, <sup>10</sup> tu' nā'kup xox te xokpatakuhmīy nā'kup xox putuk, tu' nā'kup xox te tik xūygāhā māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip kunihit xop yōg xexka', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax. Tute hāpkox tox xexka pēnāhā', yā' xuxet'ax 'Amanōm,

yā 'Emeneo xop yīy'ax kopah, xi' xuxet'ax 'Apōyām, yā Genex yīy'ax kopah. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax kopah, hu 'ūkoxyōy'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' kux hāpkummuk māxap, ha' nūn putup hāpkummuk nōy tix.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 6, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha 'āte' yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg xup'ax tu' nūn, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yānām 'āta yīxux xip Topa keppah. <sup>14</sup> Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu hām'āktux, yā nōm te' 6 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyīm ko'a', pu mōg pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, nōm pip kōnāg kox 'Eppanat kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'īm ko'a', pu mōg. Nōm te' hip nōm 'ot, xix nōm hāptup, xix nōm māyōn 'ānuk, xix nōm hāmyāxatamuk. 'Ūhip, nūy tikmū'ūn yāg puxet kix, puyīy tu xakix, ha ta' yāg tix kix 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix nō'ōm, yā xonat te kāmānok yīmū' mān, yā xonat xohix te' 200.000.000. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, tu kāmānok pēnāhā xix nōm te' yīmū' mān, ha yōg kep xax pip, yā' xutta te kuxap 'āta putuk, xix yīxux te mīkaxxap xapit putuk, xix xutta yīxux te mīkaxxap 'ūxop putuk. Ha kāmānok putox te xoktut putox putuk, ha' yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap xix kugōy xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop. <sup>18</sup> Yā hāpxop xūygā'ax tikoyuk pip, yā kuxap, xix kugōy, xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop, tu tikmū'ūn yāg puxet kix, ha' xakix. Ha ta' yāg tix kix 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Ha kāmānok te' yīkox hā' nōy kix, xi' nāgkup hā' kix kamah. Yā' nāgkup te kāyāp-tox putuk, ha' xox pip, tu nōm hā' tu tikmū'ūn putup.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūhi xop. Yā hāpxop xūygā'ax te nōm kix 'ohnāg. Nōm xop te hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāmīy puk-te'ex kux 'ohnāg, tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex kux 'ohnāg, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy topa komut xop, xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xix pipkup monōn hā' mīy,

xix mīkaxxap hā' mīy, xix mīm hā' mīy. Yā topa komut xop te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg, xix hāpkumep 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kixpax, pa yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu mīm mīy, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu' nōy hā xupxet, tu hāpxop xupxet, tu' hup 'ohnāg.

## 10

### *Tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax ka'ok pexkox tu', tu kugōy tat, yā topixxax putuk, tu texxux tep-tox xakot, yā' kuxxax putuk, tu' pa te māyōn putuk, tu' kup te kuxap putuk, tu ta' yīxohoh. <sup>2</sup> Tu tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg tat 'ūyīm kopah, ha' pata xe'e te kōnāg xexka tonnok, ha' pata nōy te hām tonnok, <sup>3</sup> ha' yīy ka'ok, yā xoktut punethok yīy'ax putuk. 'Ūyīy ka'ok, ha tex tīnnā'ax xohix te' 7 te' yānān. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūyīy kux, ha 'āte' kax'āmi putup, pa 'ōm yīy pexkox tu', ha 'āte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xaptop. 'Āpu textīnnā'ax yōg hām'āktux kax'āmi hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnāg xexka tonnok xix hāhām, ha' yīm pepi' xix, <sup>6</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' nūn. Topa te yōgnū hām'āktux yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yūmmūg, yā Topa hi mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu pexkox mīy xix yāykoteh, xix nōm kopa' pip xop, xix hām xexka mīy, xix nōm tu' pip xop, xix kōnāg xexka mīy, xix nōm te kopa' pip xop. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā Topa te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu hām'āktux xex, yā hāpxop xaptop. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Topa te nōm hāpxopmāp-tup, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7 te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' xe' yīy pexkox tu', ha 'āte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy pa tappet tox nōm xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax yīm kopah

nõm te kõnãg xexka tonnok xix hãhãm. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mõg pexkox yõg nõ'kutnã'ax hah, tu:

—'Ã' hõm tappet tox kĩy kutõgnãg. Kaxĩy.

Ha:  
—'Ûpa, nõy mã'. Xate' mãhã', ha' yãyhã' xũy putup 'ãtex kopah, pa' xuxpex 'ãyĩkox kopah, yã pukhep putuk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'ãte' paha tappet tox 'ũgyĩm kopah, tu' mãhã', ha' xuxpex 'ũgyĩkox kopah, yã pukhep putuk. 'Ãte' mãhã', ha hãpxip 'ĩhã' xũy 'ũktex kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha tute:

—Xate Topa yõg hãm'ãktux pop. Xate hãm'ãktux putup tikmũ'ũn xohix pu', xix hãpxexka xohix xop pu', xi' yĩy'ax yõg xohix xop pu', xix hãpxexka xohix yõg tik xat'ax xohix pu'. Xate hãm'ãktux putup, hãpxop kummuk nõn. Kaxĩy.

## 11

### *Tik tix te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nõy te 'ã' hõm mõhãmmũg'ax tox, tu:

—'Ãpu mõ Topa pet xexka mũy, nõy mën xohix texĩy yũmmũg, xix xokxop mõ'hap'ax yõg mën kamah. 'Ãpu mõkupix 'ũxohix te Topa keppa nõktettex Topa pet xexka kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa 'ãpu mõ hãm mũy hok hãm nuhnõg Topa pet xexka kũnãpah, yã Topa pet xexka yĩkãgnãg hã. Hamũn, Topa te hãm hõm Yoneo xop kũnãpa pip xop pu', ha nõm te hãm tonnok putup mãyõn 'ãnuk xohix te' <sup>42</sup> hã, xix kõmën xe'ëgnãg tonnok putup kamah. <sup>3</sup> 'Ãte mõ'pok putup tik tix, puyĩy yõgnũ hãm'ãktux 'ãktux hãm xexka tu'. Nõm te topixxax kummuk mõ'tat, nõm hãg tu xago. Hamũn, yã' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg, yã tikmũ'ũn te hãpkummuk mĩy. Nõm te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux putup 'ãmnĩy xohix te' 1260 hã. Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> Yã Topa yõg hãm'ãktux tat'ax tix te mĩm kup 'onimet tix putuk, xix kuyãnãm tat'ax tix putuk. Nõm te hãm xexka yõg xat'ax xexka keppa

pip putup. <sup>5</sup> Tikmũ'ũn 'ũm te nõm tik tix kute'ex kummuk, puxix tik tix yĩkox kopa' xupep kuxap, nõy puknõg gãy xop kummuk koxyõy, nõy nõm kix, ha' xakix putup. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tik tix ka'ogãp-tup, ha nõm te' xat putup, hu pexkox mõ'nĩy, yĩy tex tip-tup 'ohnãg, ha tik tix te Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux putup. Ha Topa te tik tix ka'ogãp-tup, ha nõm te' xat putup, yĩy ta kõnãg xupup kox xohix yõg kõnãg te yãyhã hep 'ãtap-tup. Ha Topa te nõm ka'ogãp-tup, puyĩy hãm xexka kix, yĩy ta' nõn putup hãpxop kummuk xohix, tik te nõm putup.

<sup>7</sup> Tu ta Topa yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãktux kux, ha ta hãpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep xok xexka', nõy tik tix mũtik yãy kix, tu' xat putup, tu' nõy kix putup, ha' xakix, <sup>8</sup> ha' yĩn pip putat kopa kõmën xe'ëgnãg kopah, yã tikmũ'ũn tep-tex Yeyox mĩpkupnix yĩmũ' kõmën xe'ëgnãg tu'. Yã kõmën yõg tikmũ'ũn te hãpkummuk mĩy. Yã kõmën 'ãxet'ax Xonõm Putuk xix 'Eyit Putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Ûxohix xop te tik tix yĩn pënãp-tup 'ãmnĩy tikoyuk xix xahix hã. Hãmũn, 'ũxat putup, pu nõ hãpkot hok. 'Ûxohix te' pënãp-tup, yã hãm xexka yõg xohix xop, yã' hep xohix xop xix yĩy'ax xohix xop, xix xop xohix, <sup>10</sup> tu hãm xexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa hittup putup, 'ũxakix tik tix hah. 'Ûxohix kuxa hittup, tu yãy pu hãpxop max hok popmãp-tup. Hamũn, nõm tik tix te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' xat, pu hãm xexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xũygã'. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'ãmnĩy tikoyuk nõg, 'ĩhã Topa te tik tix kopa xitxok, nõy putpu' hĩnnã', yĩy tak-nĩhã' pip, ha' xohix te' pënãhã', hu' yĩpkutuk xexkah, <sup>12</sup> ha tik tix te' xupak, pa nõm te' xãnã ka'ok hu:

—Mã nõnte pepi'. Kaxĩy

Ha ta' mõg tik tix pepi', tu hãmgõy xexka hã' mõxaha', tu ta' mõg pepi pexkox tu', ha ta' pip 'ũgãy xop hãm xexka tu', tu' pënãhã'. <sup>13</sup> Ha hãm nuhuk xexka', tu' yãy pot, yĩy ta kõmën yãg puxet koxyõy, ha ta' yãg te' <sup>9</sup> koxyõy 'ohnãg, yĩy ta tikmũ'ũn xo-

hix te' 7.000 xakix hām nuhuk hā. Ha ta tikmū'ūn nōy kuxanōg, tu pexkox yōg Topa 'āktux max.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūnōg hāpkummuk tix. 'Ūpēnā', 'ūnōy nūn.

### *Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā' yā' 7*

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax 7, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta' yīy ka'ok pexkox tu', hu:

–Yūmūg xuxyā xexka te' xohix xat, yā Kunnix te' xat hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop, xix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu nōm xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24 pexkox tu', tu' xexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām, tu ta' yok, tu Topa pu nūktettex, <sup>17</sup> tu:

–Topa xexka', 'āka'ok, yā 'āxip mōkuma'āmōg hōnhā xix hōmā. 'Āmax, 'āka'ok xexka', tu hōnhā 'āxexka', yā tikmū'ūn xohix xat kōnāmāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha Topap-tup nōg xop 'ūgāy xexka', yā' yūmmūg 'āgāy hōnhā, tu xakix xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Nōmhā xate 'ōg kāmānat xop pu hāpxopmā maxp-tup, xix tik te 'āpupi hām'āktux xop pu hāpxopmā maxp-tup, tu 'ōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā maxp-tup, nōm te 'āyīpkutuk, yā' xexka xop xik-tōgnāg xop. Nōmhā xate' koxyōy putup nōm te hām xexka koxyōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' xōn Topa pet xexka pexkox kopah, pa' pēnāhā 'ūkopa Topa yōg pa'ax yōg mīpkox. Ha ta' yānām kō'āynām, ha tex tīnnā xe xexka', tu tex xap nū'nāhā', ha ta hām xexka nuhuk punenhok.

## 12

### *'Ūhūn xix xok xexka 'āta'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūhūn, ha hāpxopmāhā'. Yūmū'āte' pēnāhā', hu' yūmmūg hāpxopmā'ax nūn putup. 'Ūn te māyōn tat, yā topixxax putuk, ha māyōn hex xip 'ūpata kakah, ha māyōnnāg te' 12 te yōg kuxxax putuk.

<sup>2</sup> 'Ūn tek-tok xuk, tu' put putūmnāg, hu' xūy, hu' potaha'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte 'ūn pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka 'āta', tu': Kēm. Yā' xexka nām, pa kakxexka putuk. 'Ūp-tox xohix te' 7, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, ha' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax te' 7 pip 'ūp-tox xohix yīmū'. <sup>4</sup> Xok xexka 'āta te' nāgkup hā' paha māyōnnāg yāg puxet, ha' yāg tix pop 'ohnāg, tu hām xexka tu' mō nōy yōn, ha mōktu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha 'ūn tek-tok put putup, ha ta' nūn xok xexka 'āta, tu nūktu 'ūn keppa' xip, nūy kutok mā', <sup>5</sup> ha 'ūn tek-tok pit put, yāk-tok te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xop xat putup, yā pipkup tox xexka hā' xat putup, yā' xat ka'ok putup. 'Ūk-tok put, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta 'ōm xip, tuk-tok paha', tu nōm mōgāhā pexkox tu', yā Topa ha' mōg xix Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta 'ūn mōxupaha' hām nak tu'. Yā Topa te 'ūn pu' xip'ax mīy. Ha Topa te nō tehe 'āmnīy xohix te' 1260 hā.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' yāy kix kakīynāg pexkox tu' Mīget mūtik xok xexka 'āta xix Mīget yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik. <sup>8</sup> Nōm te xok xexka 'āta putyōn pexkox kūnāpa'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta'? Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg, yā Xatanāy. Yā tute hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu'koit pax. Yā' putyōn pexkox kūnāpā', xix yāy yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, yā yōg xape xop, ha' yīxohoh, tu nūktu hām xexka tu' mōxoha'.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' yīy ka'ok pexkox kopa hu:

–Hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūka'ok Topah, yā' xexka'. Hōnhā Topa yōg Kunnix te' xohix xat! Hamūn, hōmā Hāmgāyāgnāg xip pexkox tu', tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu: “Topa kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpkummuk mīy.” Kaxīy. Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux te kaxīy xix hāptup xohix hā. Pa' putyōn pexkox kūnāpah. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā ha ta yūmūg xape xop te' xut, ha ta Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xut 'ohnāg. Yūmūg xape xop te' xut Kahnēn Kutok hep 'āta hā xix hām'āktux xe'e hā, tu' xakix yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Pexkox yōg xop, 'āpu

'ākuxa hittup! Pa hām xexka tu' kummuk xexka' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā Hāmġāyāgnāg te hām xexka tu' xupep. 'Ūgāy xexka'. Tute' yūmmūg hāpxip kutōgnāg puxix tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka 'āta te' pēnāhā', yā hām xexka tu' xip. Pa' xip 'ūhūn, tuk-tok pit put. Ha ta 'ūn yīnnāhā' xok xexka te'. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'ōm xip, tu 'ūn pu' yīmāg tix popmāhā', yā' xexka 'ūyīmāg, yā mōmōka yīmāg putuk. Ha ta topaha pepix 'ūhūn, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak tu', ha' nōm nōy te 'ūn hā' tehe' hāmyāxa'amuk tikoyuk xix xahix hā, ha xok xexka 'āta te' xūyġā 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yā xokxexka 'āta yīyokox kopa' xupep kōnāgkox, nūy 'ūn mōgā'. <sup>16</sup> Pa hāpxexka te 'ūn hā' tehe', tu yāy pot, ha kōnāg te hāpkox hā mō'nāhā', <sup>17-18</sup> yīy ta' gāy xok xexka 'āta', tu ta' mōg, nūy yāykix 'ūn xupepmā xop mūtik, xix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop xohix mūtik, xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āpak xop mūtik, tu' xip hām kux tu' xok xexka 'āta'.

### 13

#### *Xok xexka tix*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka nōy, ha' xip kōnāg xexka kopah, tu' xupep, tu ta' mōg, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, tup-tox xohix te' 7, ha xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax te' 10 tat 'ūp-tox kup te' 10 yīmū', ha xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi 'ūp-tox yīmū'. <sup>2</sup> Yā xok xexka te neppat putuk, yā hāmġāy kōmnāg putuk, tu' pata te 'ux pata putuk, tu' yīkox te xoktut yīkox putuk. Ha xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu ka'ogāhā', pu' xat. <sup>3</sup> Pa xok xexka putox puxet xok putuk, pa hāpxip 'ihā' hittup, yīy ta' yēy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, hu xok xexka putup, hu' pe' mōg, <sup>4</sup> tu xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hamūn, xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te xok xexka pu nūktettex, tu:

—Yā xe'ēgnāg xok xexka'. Yā' ka'ok xexka'. Tep-te yāykix putup xok xexka mūtik? Yā yāykix putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te hām'āktux kummuk xexka māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, tu' xat pax kamah, <sup>6</sup> tu Topa 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā', xix Topa yōg xip'ax 'āktux kummuk, xix pexkox tu' pip xop 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' tux hok, ha xok xexka te yāykix Topa kopa kuxa mām xop mūtik, ha xok xexka te' xut. Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te' xat 'ūhep xop xohix, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop, xix 'ūyīy'ax xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix. <sup>8</sup> Hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hōmā ha ta hām xexka xip'ah, ha Topa te yāy yōg xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi', yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi yāy yōg tappet kopah, pu tu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop nō'ōm. Yā tikmū'ūn te Kahnēn Kutok putex. Pa' nōy xop pip, ha' xuxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg nōm tappet tu'. Nōm xohix te xok xexka pu nūktettex.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, 'āpu xupax. <sup>10</sup> Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pop putup, nūy mōgā yāy yōg hām tu'. Pa Topa te' xat hok, puxix nōm mōgā hok. Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop kix putup mīkax xexka hā. Pa' xat hok puxi' kix hok, yīy ta' max, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop Topa tu' pip ka'ok, nūy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka nōy, tu hām kopa' xupep, tu' xip, yā 'ūp-tox kup tix, yā Kahnēn Kutok putox kup putuk, tu hām'āktux te xok xexka 'āta yōg hām'āktux putuk. <sup>12</sup> Xok xexka yā' xexka', yā' xat'ax ka'ok, yā xok xexka māxap te nōm xexka mīy, ha nōm te xok xexka māxap pu' hām xopmāhā', tu' xat, pu hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka māxap pu nūktettex. Yā hōmā xok xexka māxap yōg kayax xexka xip, tu' xok putūmnāg, pa' hittup mō'ka'ok. <sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yā kuxap xānāhā', ha pexkox kopa' xupep kuxap, tu nū'nāhā', tu nūktu hām tu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Yā xok xexka te hāpxop

ka'ok xe'ëgnäg mīy, yīy tikmū'ün kuxa mām xok xexka kopah. Xok xexka te' koit, yīy tikmū'ün kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ëgnäg mīy xok xexka māxap keppah, tu tikmū'ün xat, pu topa komut mīy, yā xok xexka māxap putuk. Hāmūn 'ünōy te xok xexka māxap xuhmīy mīkax xexka hā, pa' hi'. <sup>15</sup> Topa te' tux hok, ha xok xexka te xit xok topa komut kopah, yīy ta' hi', hu hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu' kix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnäg. <sup>16</sup> Tu' xat pu kax'āmi hām xexka yōg tikmū'ün xohix yīm xe'e tu', xi' kux tu'. Yā tikmū'ün xohix xat te kaxīy, yā kutōgnäg xop xix xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xix hok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xat'ax xop. Yā' xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūkax'āmi'ax xip 'ohnäg, puxix hāpxop hāmenex 'ohnäg. Yā' kax'āmi xok xexka 'āxet'ax, pe xok xexka yōg xohix texīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. Hāmyūmmūg, xayīy yūmmūg putup texīy xok xexka yōg xohix texīy. Yā tik yōg xohix texīy. Yā' 666.

## 14

### *Topa yōg xop tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip Kahnēn Kutok yīktix Xiām yīmū', ha ta' pip tikmū'ün xohix te' 144.000, ha yūmmūg 'ātak Topa xuxet'ax kax'āmi pip 'ūxohix kux tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip 'ūyānmūn xupep'ax pekkox tu', yā xamoka xexka te hāmnāhūn putuk, xix tex tinnā xexka putuk, xix 'ap kaxyā'ax putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te 144.000 te pēnāhā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ëgnäg yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, xix tik xexka'. 'Ūxohix tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex, yā Topap-tup pax xop te' yūmmūg nōm kutex tup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg 'ohnäg. Topa te nōm kuxa mām xop pop, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ün, <sup>4</sup> yā nōm kuxa tup, tu 'ün mūtik xonnix 'ohnäg, yā' tup, tu Kahnēn Kutok pe' mōg. Hōmā nōm te hām xexka yōg xohix xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Topa te nōm yīmōgātux,

tu nōm pop, yā Topa yōg xop xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop. <sup>5</sup> Yā nōm xop te' koit 'ohnäg, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnäg.

### *Topa yōg nū'pok'ax tikoyuk te hām'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu topaha', tu pepi' mōg, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu nōm 'āktux, yā xop xohix pu', xix hep xohix pu', xix yīy'ax xop xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop pu'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak xip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg. <sup>7</sup> Pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux max. Hāmūn, hāpxip kutōgnäg 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ün xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā hōmā tute' mīy pekkox xix yāykoteh, xix hām xexka', xix kōnāg xexka', xix kōnāg xupep'ax xohix. 'Āpu Topa pu nūktettex. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' nōy te māxap pe' mōg, tu:

—'Ūkoxyōy, ha' nōg kōmēn xexka Maminōn. Maminōn xexka yōg tikmū'ün te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ün xohix mōgāhā', pu tu nōy hā xupxet, yā' kummuk, yā xupyāg xūy xexka putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pekkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax nōy xape tix pe' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tep-te xok xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex? Tep-te' paha xok xexka yōg kax'āmi 'ūkux tu', xix 'ūyīm tu'? <sup>10</sup> Yā nōm te' pop putup Topa yōg gāy'ax xexka', yā xupyāg xūy xexka pop'ax putuk, yā' xūy xexka 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, <sup>11</sup> tu' xūy pip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hā, 'ihā kugōy te pepi' mōg. Ha' xūy kux 'ohnäg hāptup 'ihā xix 'āmnīy 'ihā'. Yā' xūy nōm xop, yā xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex, tu' pop xok xexka 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām xop te Topa yōg putat kopa' pip ka'ok, yā Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop, yā Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok xop.

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', tu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi nūhū', tu: “'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik mōg 'īhā' xakix.” Kaxīy

Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Hamūn. Hōmā 'ūhām ka'ok, pa nū'yāynōynāg putup pax putup, ha yōg hāpxopmā'ax max mōg putup nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

*Mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>14</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip hāmgōy xexkam-nok, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, yā tik putuk, tu' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax tat, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy 'ūkuxxax, ha' xip kupukhe xexka 'ūyīm kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, hu:

—'Āpu 'ōg kupukhe xexka pa'. Mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix put. Hamūn, hōnhā yā hāptup xe'e'. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te mīnta ta putuk. 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm put hōnhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nōm te hāmgōy xexka yīmū' yūm, tu yōg kupukhe xexka paha', tu mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg, tu' put hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, ha' xip kama 'ūyōg kupukhe xexka xox max.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy. Tute kuxap pēnāhā, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg kuxap Topa pet xexka kopah, tu xokxop mō'hap'ax yīka' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te kupukhe xexka xox max mūg, yā nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'ōg kupukhe hā put mīnta 'op hām xexka yōg. Hamūn, yā' ta'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu kupukhe mō' put yōn hām xexka tu', tu mīnta 'op mep,

tu mō' nōm yōn hāpxop hep xut'ax kopah, yā Topa 'ūgāy, ha tikmū'ūn koxyōy putup. <sup>20</sup> Yā mīnta 'op hep xut kōmēn kūnāpa', ha tikmū'ūn hep 'āta xupep, tu puxhep xexka mīy, 'ūxexka te' 300 mēn putuk, xi' xet te mēn puxet xix xahix putuk.

## 15

*Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpxūygā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xohix te' 7 pexkox tu', tu hāpxūygā'ax te' 7 tat, yā ka'ax, yā Topa gāy kux putup. Yā 'āte' pēnāhā hāpxop xe'e xaptop. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōnāg xexka', yā xunnuk te minino putuk, xix kuxap mūtik yāykotīnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm te' xut xop, pa xok xexka te' xut 'ohnāg, xix yōg komut te' xut 'ohnāg, xix nōm te xok xexka yōg xohix texīy'ax tat, yā 666 kax'ami nōm yīmū', yā' xut 'ohnāg. Ha nōm te' xut xop pip kōnāg xexka yōg hām kux tu', yā kōnāg xexka te minino putuk yōg. Nōm te' xut xop te 'ap mūg, nūy nōm kaxyā'. Yā Topa te tu' popmāhā', <sup>3</sup> hak-tex Mōyyex yōg kutex, yā Mōyyex te Topa pu' hāpxopmā max. 'Ūk-tex kama Kahnēn Kutok yōg kutex, tuk-tex, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka, tu' xohix xat. Xate hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmūn yā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka'. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, yā hāpxopmā xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tep-te 'āyīpkutuk 'ohnāg? Tep-te 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux putup'ah? 'Āp-xet yā 'ākuxa tup xe'ēgnāg, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, nūy xa nūktettex. Hamūn, xate hāpxe'e mīy, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā', pexkox xōn, pa' xip Topa pet xexka', yā topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy. Topa xip, ha nōnte tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7, tu hāpxūygā'ax te' 7 tat, tu topixxax tup 'ānuk tat, yā topixxax nūn, tu' tat 'ūkote hīy'ax, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy.

7 Ha ta' pip nôm yōnnā'ī te' 4, ha ta yāp-xet te pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 pu' popmāhā 'āmuk xak'ax xohix te' 7, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. 'Āmuk xak'ax hā nū'xīmnāg Topa gāy'ax, yā Topa xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 8 Ha ta' xip Topa yāy pet kopah, ha' pet hā nū'xīmnāg Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg xi' yōg ka'ok'ax, yīy ta nū'xīmnāg kugōy hā. Ha tikmū'ūn te' mōxakux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' kux hāpxūygā'ax te' 7. Yā pexkox yōg nū'pok te' 7 te nôm xat. Hak-nāy tu' tikmū'ūn te mōxakux putup.

## 16

*'Āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa yōg gāy'ax*

1 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa gāy'ax hāpxexka tu'. Kaxīy.

2 Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax māxap, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux hām xexka tu', ha ta' pip kayax kummuk xexka tikmū'ūn yōg. Yā nôm yīmū' pip xok xexka yōg kax'āmi, ha nôm te topa komut pu nūktettex.

3 Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' tix, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg xexka tu', ha ta kōnā'āg te yāyhā hep 'āta, yā' xakix xop yōg, yīy ta' xakix kōnāg kopa hi xop xohix xexka'.

4 Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā tikoyuk, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox tu', xix kōnag xupepe'ax tu' yīy ta kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'āta'. 5 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, yā nôm te kōnāg pēnāhā'. Tute:

—Topa 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxip hōnhā xix hōmā. 6 Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xuhmīy, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xuhmīy, ha' hep 'āta

nū'nāhā', yīy ta xate tikmū'ūn pu' hōm hep 'āta', pu' xo'op. Yā' yānān. Kaxīy.

7 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xokxop mō'hap'ax tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka', 'āka'ok. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yā' xe'e', yā' yok. Kaxīy

8 Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 4, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux māyōn tu', yīy ta' pukpex xexka', ha Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap. 9 Hāmpukpex xexka te tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap, ha nôm te:

—Yā' kummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xūygā'. Pa nôm te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa xexka 'āktux max 'ohnāg.

10 Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 5, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux xok xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', yīy ta hāpkoxtap xok xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg pip'ax tu', ha tikmū'ūn te yāy yōyxōg putop, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. 11 tu:

—Pexkox yōg Topah, 'ākummuk xexka'. Xatek mūg xūygā pax, tuk mū'ā kayax popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

12 Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 6, tu' yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox 'Eppanat tu', yīy ta' nak. Nōmhā' xip putat nak, puyīy hām tu māyōn xupep tu' nūn 'ūxexka xop. 13 Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip yāmīy yāy'īgāhnāg tikoyuk, yā hupnāg putuk, tu' pip xok xexka 'āta yīkox kopah, xix xok xexka yīkox kopah, xix Topa pupix hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop yīkox kopah, tu ta' mōg. 14 Yāmīy kummuk te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu ta' mōg hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop hah, nūy nôm yāy tu nū'xoh, puyīy yāy'kix kakihnāg Topa ka'ok xexka yōg hāptup 'ihā'.

15 “'Ūg'āpax: 'ūgnūn putup, yā xupxet nūn putuk. 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā'. 'Āpu 'āxax xix 'āyīkāgnāg hā nū tat mō'ka'ok, nūy 'āxax top hok, nūy yāyhāphup hok. Xate' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

16 Hāpxip ha ta yāmīy te yāy tunū'xoh



'ūxexka xop hāpxexka tu', yā' xuxet'ax 'Ahmāget hāpxexka', yā Yoneo yīy'ax te kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 7, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux pexkox yokoma tu'. Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa' xip yānmūnxupep'ax, tu:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha yānām kō'āynāg, ha hāmnhūn, ha tex tinnāhā', ha hām xexka yāy nuhuk xexka', tu yāy pot. Yā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. Hōmā Topa te' mīy tihik hāmāxap xix hōnhā hām yāy nuhuk kutōgnāg, pa nōmhā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. <sup>19</sup> Ha ta kōmēn yāy koxip tikoyuk. Ha ta koxyōy hāpxexka xohix yōg kōmēn xohix. Ha Topa te kōmēn Maminōn xexka pe'paxex, tu' gāy xexka', tu yōg tikmū'ūn xūygāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nōg hāptox xohix kōnāg yōg xix yīktix xohix. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta pexkox tu' pip texxap xexka', tu ta nū'nāhā' texxap xexka', yā yāp-xet nō hāp-tux ha' 40 kit. 'Ūnū'nāhā', tu nūktu tikmū'ūn tu nū'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Ūkummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Hāmūn, 'ūxūy xexka', yā hāpkummuk, yīy Topa 'āktux kummuk.

## 17

### *Xotit xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxip, pa' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah, yā hōmā 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat. 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Mā. 'Āte xa mūg putup 'ūxūygāp-tup xotit xexka', yā kōmēn, yā kōnāg kox punethok puka' pip. <sup>2</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop te xotit xexka mūtik yāy kute'ex, tu hāpkummuk xexka mīy nūmūtik, yā' paptux putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', ha ta pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek tat hām nak tu', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūhūn, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' yūm, yā kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax kummuk punethok, yā xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi, yā kāyā xexka putox

te' 7, tup-tox kup te' 10. <sup>4</sup> Ha 'ūn te topixxax 'āta tat, tu' tat xapmax, xix yīm hī'ax, xix yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, xix patakup hīy'ax, yā' xohix te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. Tute' tat kānēy, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, ha kopa' pip hāpxop punethok yāyīgāhnāg xi' xut putux, yā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yōg hāpxop. <sup>5</sup> Ha' kux tu' pip 'ūkax'ami 'ūxuxet'ax xap-top'ax, hu: “Kōmēn Maminōn Xexka', yā xotit xop mūktut, xi' kummuk xop mūktut hām xexka yōg.” Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā' 'ūn paptux, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hep 'āta xo'op. Ha Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok, yīy ta' nōy te' kix.

Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn kummuk. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy. <sup>7</sup> Ha' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu 'ā' yīykopit, hu:

—Xate xīy tu 'ākuxa te' yēy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. 'Ūhūn xix kāyā xexka', yā nōm te 'ūn tat, yā nōm putox te' 7 xix putox kup te' 10. <sup>8</sup> Xate' pēnāhā' kāyā xexka'. Hōmā 'ūhi', pa' xok. Tute hāpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep putup, ha ta' nōy tep-tex putup. Ha ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn. Hōmā xip'ah hām xexka', 'ihā nōm tikmū'ūn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg 'ūhi'ax yōg tappet kopah, putu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Nōm nūn putup, tu' pēnāp-tup kāyā xexka xok, hu' yēy. Hōmā 'ūhi', tuk-nāy tu' xok, pa hāpxip 'ihā putpu' xip'ax.

<sup>9</sup> —'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'ūp-tox te' 7 te yīktix te' 7 putuk, ha 'ūn te yīktix te' 7 yīmū' yūm. 'ūp-tox te' 7 te tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka te' 7 putuk, <sup>10</sup> tu' xat'ax xexka te' 5 xakix, ha hōnhā yāp-xet 'ūxexka', tu' tikmū'ūn xat, ha' nōy xexka nūn putup, tu hāpxip 'ihā' xip'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta kāyā xexka', yā 'ūxat'ax xexka nōy, yā' 8. Hōmā' xip, pa hōnhā' xip 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah. 'Ūnōy tep-tex putup.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha xate' pēnāhā' 'ūp-tox kup te' 10, nōm te' xat'ax xexka te' 10 putuk, tu hāpxip nōm te tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā Topa te' xat putup, ha nōm

te tikmũ'ũn xat putup kãyã xexka mũtik hãpxip kutõgnãg hã, <sup>13</sup> tup-tup hãpxop puxet. 'Ûp-tup, nũy kãyã xexka xexkanã', <sup>14</sup> tu' yãykix putup Kahnẽn Kutok mũtik, pa Kahnẽn Kutok te' xut putup, xix Kahnẽn Kutok te nõm xãnã'ax xop te' xut putup, yã yõg yĩmõgãtux xop, yã nõm te Kahnẽn Kutok tu' pip ka'ok. Hamũn te' xut putup. Kahnẽn Kutok, yã xuxyã xop yõg xuxyã', xix xat'ax xexka xop yõg xat'ax xexka'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax te 'ã hãm'ãktux 'ũxeheh, hu:

—Pute 'ũm kõnãg kox xohix xotit te nõm puka' yũm? Yã hãm xexka yõg xop xohix xexka', yã tikmũ'ũn xop xohix, yã' hep xop xohix, yã' yĩy'ax xop xohix. <sup>16</sup> Xate' pẽnãhã 'ũp-tox kup te' 10 xix kãyã xexka pẽnãhã'. Nõm te xotit putup nõg putup. Nõm te' pop putup 'ũyõg hãpxop xohix, ha' xax top'ax, tu xotit yĩn mãp-tup, tu kuxap hã' koxyõy putup. <sup>17</sup> Hamũn, Topa te' xat, ha tikmũ'ũn te kãyã xexka 'ãta yõg xat'ax mĩy, yã tikmũ'ũn tep-tup, yã Topa te' xat.

<sup>18</sup> —Xate' pẽnãhã, yã' xip 'ũhũn. Yã 'ũn te kõmẽn putuk, ha kõmẽn kopa' pip tihik, tu nõm te hãm xexka yõg xat'ax xexka xop xat putup. Kaxĩy.

## 18

### *'Ûkoxyõy kõmẽn Maminõn*

<sup>1</sup> Hãpxip 'ĩhã 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' xip pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax nõy, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yĩxohoh, yã' xexka', tu' xat punethok, ha hãm xexka yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pẽnãhã', yã' max xe'ẽgnãg, <sup>2</sup> tu hãm'ãktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ûnõg, yã kõmẽn Maminõn xexka 'ũnõg. Hõnhã yã yãmĩy pet xix yãmĩy yãy'ĩgãnãg pet, xix putux kummuk yãy'ĩgãnãg pet. <sup>3</sup> Hõmã tute tikmũ'ũn mõgãhã', puyiy hãpkummuk xut putux mĩy, ha hãm xexka yõg xat'ax xexka xop te' nõm nũmũtik, ha tikmũ'ũn te yãy hãm texop xexka', tu' nõmenex kõmẽn Maminõn xexka yõg hãpxop xohix. Kaxĩy.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ãte' xupak, pa' xip yãnmũn xupep'ax pexkox tu, tu hãm'ãktux hu: —Yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn, mã, 'ãpu kõmẽn nĩm! Mõg!

'ãpu hãpkummuk mĩy hok nũmũtik, nũy 'ãxũy hok nũmũtik.

<sup>5</sup> Yã 'ũyõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax punethok, tu' xexka te yĩktix putuk,

tu yĩktix xanep te pexkox xuhmĩy, ha Topa te yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax 'ãtigãhã'.

<sup>6</sup> Kõmẽn yõg xop te 'ãxop kute'ex kummuk. 'ãpu' yãnãn.

'ãpu' yãnãn tix.

Kõmẽn yõg xop te 'ãxop xũygãhã'. 'ãpu' yãnãn, nũy nõm xũygã tix.

<sup>7</sup> Kõmẽn yõg xop te yãy xexka mĩy, tu yãy putexop xexka mĩy. 'ãpu nõm xũygã xexka', yã' kummugã xexka'.

Hamũn, kõmẽn yõg xop te yãy mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu:

“'Ûgmũg, yãg ka'ok, yã' xohix xat.

'Ap hok yũm'ah 'ũgmũn.

'A 'ãte hãpkummuk pẽnãp-tup'ah!” Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'ãmhok. Tute hãpkummuk mĩy, yĩy ta' nũn mõka'ok hãpkummuk 'ãmĩy puxet 'ĩhã. Yã' xakip-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg putup, tu putup te' kix putup,

ha kuxap te' koxyõy putup.

Yã' ka'ok Topa xexka', tu' nõy yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yãnãn.

Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hãm xexka yõg xexka xop te hãpkummuk mĩy nũmũtik, ha kõmẽn mõ'hap, ha kugõy te pepi' mõg, ha xat'ax xexka xop te' pẽnãp-tup, tu' potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg putup, <sup>10</sup> tu' xũy yĩpkutuk, tu' pip hãptox tu', tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tu texĩy, tu' kummuk? Kõmẽn Maminõn yã' xexka', tu' ka'ok, pa 'ot puxet nõg 'ĩhã' kux. Yã Topa te 'õg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yãnãn.

<sup>11</sup> Ha hãm xexka yõg nõmenex xop te kõmẽn hã potaha', tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg. Yã tikmũ'ũn te yõg hãpxop hãmenex kux. <sup>12</sup> Yã nõmenex 'ohnãg

'üyög häpxop, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' nō'ōm, xix pipkup ponnok hā' nō'ōm, xix mīkaxxap te takat, xix kupxat xap, xix topixxax te nīn hā' mīy, xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix topixxax te xet hā' mīy, xix topixxax 'āta', xix häpxop māynāg mīm max hā' mīy, xix häpxop xohix xoktox xox hā' mīy, xix mīm te takat hā' mīy, xix pipkup monōn hā' mīy, xix pipkup hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap mām hā' mīy, <sup>13</sup> xix mīpxax kōnnōn kānēn hā' mīy, xix tēpet xuxpex, xix kōnnōn mō'hap ha' hax max, xix mīha' haxnāg max, xix hep haxnāg max, xix xupyāg, xi' top hep 'ayet, xix xuxnāg max kōnnōn, xix xuxnāg xe tox, xix mūnūytut, xix kahnēn, xix kāmānok, xix häpxop yīkūy'ax, xix tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop, xix tikmū'ūn kuxa'. Yā häpxop xohix hāmenex kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te kōmēn 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup häpxop max xohix, pa hōnhā' nōg. 'Ūp-te xop xexka tu' kux. Hōmā kōmēn max te yāy putuk, pa' nōg, tu xep xip putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te nōmenex punethok kōmēn kopah, tu hōnhā' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pip häptox tu', tu potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>16</sup> Tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk kōmēn xexka'. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te topixxax max tat, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā topixxax 'āta', xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix kahnēn xe hā' mīy topixxax 'āta', tu xapmax taha', xi' yīm hīy'ax, xi' yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa 'ot puxet nōg, 'ihā yōg häpxop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

Ha ta mīpkox mōgā'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup häptox tu', xix nōm te mīpkox hā' mōg xop, xix mīpkox mōgā'ax xop, xix nōm te mīpkox hā tayūmak pop, <sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā' xip 'ohnāg kōmēn nōy te nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu yāy putox yīmū häpkōnnōn mō'pok, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', tu' kuxa xūy, tu:

—Tu texīy tu' kummuk? Yā' kummuk kōmēn pu'. Hōmā mīpkox yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōg kōmēn tu', tu yāyhāp-texop xexka'. Pa 'ot puxet nōg 'ihā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te häpxop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta pekkox kopa' pip xop te:

—'Āpu kōmēn koxyōy'ax hā 'ākuxa hittup. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop. Hamūn, Topa te kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn yōg häpxopmā'ax kummuk yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu mīkaxxap xexka paha', yā' xexka', te mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax putuk. Tute' paha', tu nū'yōn kōnāg xexka tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kaxīy kōmēn Maminōn xexka nū'yōn putup, yā nū'yōn mō'ka'ok putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' xe pēnāp-tup'ah. <sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xe 'ap kaxyā'ax xupak putup'ah kōmēn kopah, xix kaxyā'ax xop, xix panao kaxyā'ax, xix tonōmet kaxyā'ax, yā xe' xohix xupak putup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te 'a' xupak putup'ah kāmānat hām, xix mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax 'āpak putup'ah 'ūxeheh, <sup>23</sup> tu xe pēnāp-tup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix yōg kuyānām kōmēn kopah. Tikmū'ūn te' xe' xupak putup'ah yāyta xop yōg hām'āktux kōmēn kopah. Hōmā kōmēn yōg nōmenex xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa häpxexka nōy yōg nōmenex xop ka'ok kutōgnāg. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te' koit pax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Hōmā kōmēn Maminōn yōg tikmū'ūn te' kix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xix Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop kōmēn kopah, tu' kixgāhā' 'ūxohix häpxexka xohix tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa te yōg häpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

## 19

1 Hāpxip 'lhā 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xexka pexkox tu', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu' ka'ok xexka'. 2 Yā' xe'e, tu' yok Topah, hu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Tute xotit xexka yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Xotit xexka te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy nūmūtik. Tute' kix Topa yōg kāmānat, yīy Topa te nōm xūyāhā'. Kaxīy.

3 Tu xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmax Topah. Kōmēn xexka mō'xut, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā'. Kaxīy.

4 Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, tu Topa pu nūktettex, tu Topa 'āktux max, ha Topa yūm mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū'. 'Ūxohix te:

—Hamūn. 'ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

*Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka'*

5 Ha ta' xip 'ūyānmūnxupep'ax 'ūxexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu:

—Topa yōg kāmānat xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Tihik, yā' xexka xik-tōgnāg, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Topa yīpkutuk xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

6 Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip hāmnhūn, yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk, pe xamoka xexka yōg hāmnhūn putuk, pe tex tīnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' xupak, ha nōm te:

—'Ūmax Topah. Yūmū yōg Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hamūn, 'ūxexka'. 7 'Āpu yūmū hittup, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup. 'Āpu yūmū Topa 'ūxexka 'āktux. Hamūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā yāyap-tup Kahnēn Kutok hah, ha 'ūn te yāyap-tup te yāy maxnāhā, nūy yāyax, 8 tu' pop topixxax tup, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā' xunnuk 'ūyōg topixxax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, nōm topixxax nīn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax max putuk.

9 Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi, hu: “'Ūkuxa hittup nō'ōm. Yā Topa te nōm xānāhā', pu nū' Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka hah.” Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Topa te hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

10 Ha 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, pa tute:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max yā 'āmūn putuk xix 'āxape putuk, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e 'āktux.

*'Ōm te kām'ānok ponnok yīmū' yūm*

11 'Āte' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm 'ūxuxet'ax Nōm Te' Nōy Tu' Xip Ka'ok xix Nōm Xe'e'. Tute 'ūxohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit, yā' yok, tu' nōy mūtik yāyix. 12 'Ūpa te kuxap putuk, tu' tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax punethok, tu 'ūxuxet'ax kax'āmi tat, pa' xohix te' xuxet'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa nōm puxet te' yūmmūg yāy yōg xuxet'ax. 13 'Ūtat topixxax tox, yā' patok 'ūhep 'āta hā. 'Ūxuxet'ax “Topa yōg Hām'āktux.” Kaxīy. 14 Ha pexkox yōg xonat xop te' pe' mōg, tu kāmānok ponnok yīmū' mām kamah, tu ta' mōg, tu topixxax nīn ponnok tup tat, 15 ha mīkaxxexka xox max xip 'ūyīkox kopah, tu' xupep. Tute mīkax xexka hā' xut putup, ha ta hām xexka yōg xop xohix te' xut putup'ah. Tute hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat putup pipkup xexka tox hā. Tute' koxyōy putup, yā mīnta 'op hep xut'ax putuk. Yā' gāy Topah. Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. 16 Nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu topixxax tu' kax'āmi, hu: “'Ūxat'ax xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xix xuxyā xop yōg

xuxyã". Kaxīy. Tu' paxix yīmū nōm kax'āmi kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māyōn yānām tu', tu' xānā ka'ok putux xohix xop nōm topaha'. Ūxānāhā, hu:

—Mā, Topa yōg 'āmuk ha nū'. <sup>18</sup> Mā, nūy 'ūxat'ax xexka yīn mā', xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop yīn, xix xonat yīn, xix kāmānok yīn, xix kāmānok yīmū' mām xop yīn, xix tik xohix yīn, yā kāmānat xop yīn, xix xuxyā xop yīn, xi' xexka xik-tognāg xop yīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip kāyā xexka 'āta, xix hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop pip xix yōg xonat xop. Ūxohix tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy yāykix nūmūtik, yā nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm mūtik xix yōg xonat xop mūtik.

<sup>20</sup> Ha kāyā xexka 'āta te' xut 'ohnāg, ha' nōy te' mūg, tu' hīy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax mūg, tu' hīy. Yā hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kāyā xexka 'āta pu'. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' koit, yīy ta' pe' mōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn tu' xip kāyā xexka 'āta yōg kax'āmi'ax, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yōg topa komut pu nūktettex.

Ta mō kāyā xexka 'āta yōn kuxap 'ūxop yōg kopah, yā' hi', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmā'ax xop kamah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm yōg mīkax xexka te' yīkox kopa' xupep, tu' xuhmīy xonat xop, tu' kix, ha' xakix, ha ta putux yāy'īgā xop nūn, tu nūktu xonat xop yīn māhā', tu' hix ka'ok.

## 20

### *Hāmāxatamuk te' 1.000*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, tu' yīm kopa' tat hāpkox tox xexka yōg pipkup hāmyīnnīn'ax xix pipkup māgxap tat, <sup>2</sup> tu xok xexka 'āta paha'. Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta? Yā nōm kāyā hittap, yā Hāmāyāgnāg, yā Niap, yā Xatanāy. Pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax te nōm hīy hāmyāxatamuk

xohix te' 1.000 hā, <sup>3</sup> Yā' putxok hāpkox tox xexka kopah, tu mō'yīnnīn, tu' kīy, puyīy hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xe mōgā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha mōktu' nōg putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000, haknāy tu Hāmāyāgnāg xut, pu mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg hā.

<sup>4</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm xop te' xexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip tikmū'ūn yāmīy. Hōmā nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām, tu hōnhā Yeyox yūmmūg, tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te' kix, ha' xakix. Nōm te kāyā xexka pu nūktettex 'ohnāg, xix yōg topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg kāyā xexka yōg kax'āmi'ax yāy kux tu', pe' yīm tu'. Pa hōnhā hi', tu yāyhā xexka xop Kunnix mūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūputpu' hi hāmāxap, pa xakix xop nōy te putpu' hi 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' nōg hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000. <sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa hittup nōm te putpu' hi hāmāxap. Yā xe xakix putup'ah, pa' nōy xe xakix putup, tu' pip putup Topa yōg hāptox tu', yā xakix tik putuk. Pa' nōy xe xakix putup'ah. Nōm te Topa yōg 'āmānex xop putuk xix Kunnix yōg, tu' xohi' xat putup Kunnix mūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā.

### *Hāmāyāgnāg nu'xok*

<sup>7</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000 nōg putup, ha ta 'ōm te Hāmāyāgnāg xut putup 'ūyōg kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg putup, nūy koit, nūy mōgā hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Goge' xix Māgoge'. Ha Hāmāyāgnāg te nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puyīy yāykix, yā tikmū'ūn xohix, yā xohix te 'āmot xap xohix putuk hāpkux yōg.

<sup>9</sup> Yā' xohix te hām panip tu' pip, tu ta' nūn putup, tu nūktu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xakot, xix Topa yōg kōmēn xakot, yā Topa te nōm putup

pax. Pa hāpxip 'ihā kuxap te pexkox kopa' xupep, tu nūktu' nāhā', tu nūktu nōm tikmū'ün koxyōy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te tikmū'ün pu' koit. Ha' nōy te' mūg Hāmgāyāgnāg, tu nū'xok kuxap kopah, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk, ha' pip kama kāyā xexka xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmā'ax. Yā' xohix xūy hāptup 'ihā xix 'āmnīy 'ihā hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

### *Tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xexka ponnok, ha' 'ōm te yīmū' yūm. Ha nōm keppa 'ūnōg hām xexka xix pexkox yokoma'. Yā 'ap pip'ah. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip xakix xop, yā' xexka xik-tōgnāg xop, ha' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppak-nīhā' pip, ha' xōn tappet, tu' nōy xōn. Yā hi'ax xop yōg tappet yā hi'ax xop 'āxet'ax pip tappet tu', hu' hi' mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yīkak pip putup. Ha tikmū'ün hāpxopmā'ax yōg kax'āmi'ax pip tappet tu'. Ha 'ōm te' mōkupix, nūy tikmū'ün yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' putpu' hi' xakix xop, nōm xakix kōnāg kopah. Ha putpu' hi' xakix xop, yā nōm pip xukpot tu', tu' xohix nūn, ha' nōy te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. <sup>14</sup> Ha' putxok kuxap kopa hāpxakix'ax xix xakix xop. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. Kuxap xexka yā xakix'ax tix. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ün yōg xuxet'ax kax'āmi' ohnāg 'ūhi xop yōg tappet tu', puxix nōy nōm nū'xok kuxap kopah, nōm te kōnāg xexka putuk.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yokoma' nōy tup xix hām xexka nōy tup. Hamūn, 'ūnōg pexkox yokoma māxap xix hām xexka māxap. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn nōy tup, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīkohoh.

Yā' max yāy putuk. Yā 'ün te yāy tap-tup putuk, tu' xax max tat, tu' mōg, nūy yāy yīpxox mūy. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy kotīnnāhā tikmū'ün mūtik. Tute yāy kotīnnāp-tup nūmūtik. Yā yōg tikmū'ün. Topa xip putup nūmūtik, yā tikmū'ün yōg Topah. <sup>4</sup> Topa te tikmū'ün pa hep kutux putup. 'A xep xakix putup'ah, tu xe' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup'ah, tu xe' xūy putup'ah. Yā' nōg hāpxop hittap. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ta nōm te' xat'ax xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, tu:

—Nōmhā 'āte hāpxop xohix tup mīy putup. Kaxīy.

Tu xe' ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu nōm kax'āmi' yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ün kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm. 'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? 'Āte xa hok hōm putup kōnā'āg, yā kōnāg xupep'ax yōg, ha nōm te 'āxop hīnnāp-tup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte 'ā tu' pip ka'ok xop pu nōm hōm, hak mūn yā 'ūyōg Topah, yā 'ūk-tok xop nō'ōm. <sup>8</sup> Pa' pip 'ūkuxanōg xop, xi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te' nōy kix xop, xi' nōy hā xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix topa komut pu nūktettex xop, xi' koit xop. Yā' xohix yōg pip'ax pip, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, yā kōnāg xexka putuk, yā xakix'ax tix. Kaxīy.

### *Kōmen Yenoyanēn tup*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te' xape te' 7 xop kopa' xip. Hōmā nōm xop te 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat, ha nōm kopa' pip hāpxūyγā'ax te' 7. Yā nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūkha' nūn, tu nūktu:

—Mā, 'āte xa mūg putup 'ūn te yāy tap-tup, yā Kahnēn xetut. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, tuk mōgāhā yīktix xox putox tu', tu 'ā

mûg Yenoyanên, yâ kômên xe'ëgnâg, ha pexkox kopa' xupep, xix Topa yîka' xupep, tu ta' yîxohoh. <sup>11</sup> 'Ûyôg kuyânâm yâ Topa yôg hâmmax xe'ëgnâg'ax. Kômên te kuyânâm mîy, yâ mîkaxxap te takat putuk, yâ mîkaxxap yax putuk, xix 'ûtup te mîkaxxap kinixat putuk. <sup>12</sup> Kômên yôg hâmpak'ax tox xexka', ha yôg hâmpak'ax yôg hâmyînnîn'ax xohix te' 12, ha pexkox yôg nû'pok te' 12 te nôm pênâhâ'. Ha' pip 'ûkax'âmi'ax hâmyînnîn'ax tu', yâ 'Iyaet xop yôg hep xop te' 12 yôg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup> Ha' patpe tu' pip hâmyînnîn'ax te' tikoyuk, yâ patpe xohix te kâxîy, yâ mâyôn xupep tu' tikoyuk, ha xot tu' tikoyuk, ha nöntix tu' tikoyuk, ha mâyôn mō'nâ'ax tu' tikoyuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha kômên yôg hâmpak'ax xip mîkaxxap te' 12 yîmû'. Mîkaxxap te' 12 tu' pip kax'âmixa', yâ Kahnên Kutok yôg mō'pok te' 12 'âxet'ax kax'âmi'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yôg nû'kutnâ'ax te hâmpak'ax yôg patpe tix yôg mên mōkupix, xix hâmyînnîn'ax yôg mên, xix hâmpak'ax yôg mên. <sup>16</sup> Kômên yôg hâmpak'ax yôg patpe te' 4. Patpe xohix yôg mên te yây putuk. Pexkox yôg nû'kutnâ'ax te kômên yôg mên mōkupix, 'ûtox te 2.200 kinôm, xix patpe xix patpe nōy yôg 2.200 kinôm kamah. Ha kômên tox pepix yôg kinôm te' 2.200 kamah, yâ' yây putuk. <sup>17</sup> Pexkox yôg nû'kutnâ'ax te hâmpak'ax yôg patpe tix yôg mên mōkupix, yâ' xohix te' 64, yâ tikmû'ûn yôg mên hâ' mōkupix pexkox yôg nû'kutnâ'ax te'. <sup>18</sup> Kômên yôg hâmpak'ax te mîkaxxap yax hâ' mîy, ha ta kômên te pipkup 'âta yîxux hâ' mîy, yâ kuyânâm mîy tu' tup, tu minino putuk. <sup>19</sup> Kômên yôg hâmpak'ax yôg kupkûnîy yîmû' pip mîkaxxap te takat punethok. Yâ 'ûkupkûnîy kakak yôg mîkaxxap yax, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip tix yôg mîkaxxap xapit, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip tikoyuk yôg mîkaxxap 'ak, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 4 yôg mîkaxxap

'exmēnat, <sup>20</sup> xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 5 yôg mîkaxxap xanôn, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 6 yôg mîkaxxap xahnix, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 7 yôg mîkaxxap kiniyot, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 8 yôg mîkaxxap menit, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 9 yôg mîkaxxap topay, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 10 yôg mîkaxxap kiniyop, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 11 yôg mîkaxxap yaxîn, xix 'ûkupkûnîy yîmû' xip 12 yôg mîkaxxap 'âmâtix. <sup>21</sup> Ha hâmyînnîn'ax te' 12 te kupxat xap te' 12 hâ' mîy, yâ yâpxet te kupxat xap puxet hâ' mîy. Ha kômên yôg putat te pipkup yânâm 'âta yîxux hâ' mîy, yâ yânâm mîy, tu' tup, yâ minino putuk.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'âte' pênâ 'ohnâg Topa pet xexka kômên kopah. 'Ap xip'ah. Yâ Topa xip kômên kopah xix Kahnên Kutok xip. Puxix. Topa 'ûxexka', tu hâpxop xohix xexka yûmmûg. <sup>23</sup> Ha 'ap xip'ah mâyôn, xix mâyôn hex, yâ 'ap putup'ah mâyôn yânâm xix mâyôn hex yânâm. Hamûn, Topa max xe'ëgnâg xix Kahnên Kutok, hu kuyânâm punethok pip. Puxix. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmû'ûn hâmpak'ax tu', ha kômên te nôm yîmû mō kuyânâm yôn, ha hâmpak'ax yôg xat'ax xexka xop nûn putup, tu hâpxop max nûnnâp-tup, tu nûktu kômên hâ mōxakux. <sup>25</sup> Ha kômên yôg mōhâmyînnîn'ax xôn hâptup tox hâ, tu nōhâmyînnîn putup 'ohnâg. Hâmûn, 'ap xip'ah 'âmniy 'onteh. <sup>26</sup> Ha hâmpak'ax xohix yôg hâpxop xe'ëgnâg nûnnâp-tup kômên tu', xix yôg hâpxop max. <sup>27</sup> Pa hâpxop yây'igâ nûnnâp-tup 'ohnâg kômên tu', yâ hâpkummuk mîy'ax nûnnâp-tup 'ohnâg xi' koit'ax nûnnâp-tup 'ohnâg. Pa mō'nâp-tup nôm tikmû'ûn, yâ 'ûyôg xuxet'ax kax'ami Kahnên Kutok yôg hi'ax xop yôg tappet tu'.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Ha pexkox yôg nû'kutnâ'ax te 'â' mûg kônâg kox, ha yôg kônâ'âg te tikmû'ûn hînnâhâ', tu kuyânâm mîy, tu' tup, tu kinixat putuk. Kônâg kox te Topa yôg mîmpe yûm'ax xe'ëgnâg tu' xupep xix Kahnên Kutok yôg,

2 tu ta' mōg putat kote', ha ta' pip kōnāg kox yōg hāpkux tix tu' mīm kup tix, yā hi'ax yōg, tu mey puxet 'ihā mīnta ta punethok, ha mey nōy 'ihā mīnta ta' nōy punethok. Yā hā kaxīy mey te' 12 yōg mīnta ta xohix te' 12. Ha yōg mīm xux te hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. 3 Ap xip'ah hāpxop kummuk, Topa te nōm putup nōg. Ha ta' xip kōmēn kopa Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, ha yōg kāmānat te Topa pu nūktettex xix Kahnēn Kutok pu nūktettex, 4 tu Topa pa pēnāp-tup xix Kahnēn Kutok pa pēnāp-tup, ha Topa 'āxet'ax pip tikmū'ūn kux tu', xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āxet'ax. 5 Ha 'ap xip putup'ah 'āmniy 'ūxeheh, yīy ta 'ap xip putup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix māyōn yānām. Yā Topa xexka te hāptupmāp-tup, ha Topa yōg xop te' xohix xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

### *Yeyox te putpu' nūn*

6 Ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm hām'āktux 'ūxe'e. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām. Ha Topa xexka te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Topa Koxuk hōm, ha ta nōmhā Topa te yōg pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', nūy Topa yōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hāpxopmā'ax texīy pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā. Kaxīy.

7 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te nū hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy mīy. Nū hām'āktux te 'āxop pu hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā'. Hāpxip 'ihā' pip putup nōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

8 'Ūgmūn Yoām. 'Āte' xupak nōm hāpxop xohix, tu nōm pēnāhā'. 'Āte' xupak kux, tu' pēnā kux, tu pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nūkxup, yā nōm te 'ā hāpxop xohix mūg. 9 Pa tute 'ā hām'āktux hu:

—'Āmhok. 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup hok. 'Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat 'āmūn putuk, xix 'ātaknōy xop putuk, xix

Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, xix nōm te nū tappet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

10 Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hām'āktux 'āktux. Nū hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg nōm pip putup. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pip putup. 11 Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix xe hāpkummuk mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop yāy'īgā mīy, puxix xe hāpxop yāy'īgā mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max, puxix xe hāpxopmā max putup. Tikmū'ūn 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, puxix xe' max xe'ēgnag. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max punethok pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop punethok. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max kutōgnāg pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop tīgnāg. 13 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm.

14 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yāy topixxax tox pix, ha' tup. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te mīnta ta māp-tup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg. Tute kōmēn hāmyīkox hā mōxakux putup. 15 Pa kōmēn kūnāpa' pip 'ūnōy hā' xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex, xi' koit xop, tu hāpxop mō'āmū' mīy

16 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn Yeyox. 'Āte pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', puyīy nū hāpxop 'āktux Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. 'Ūgmūn yā Namix hā xupepmā'. Yōgnū kuyānām ka'ok, yā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, yā māyōnnāg xexka kuyānām putuk. Kaxīy.

17 Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn te yāy tap-tup te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' xupak xop te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.



'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? Mā', nūy kōnāg hok pa', yā kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā nō'ōm.

*Hām'āktux kux'ax*

<sup>18</sup> Hak mūn Yoām. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xate' xupak nū hām'āktux, tu xa hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux nōm pip putup. Xate tehomī kax'ami', pe hām'āktux nōy, puxix Topa 'āxūygāp-tup, yā' putuk nōm hāpxūygā'ax kax'ami nū tappet tu'.  
<sup>19</sup> Ha xate nū' hām'āktux yāg xut,

puxix Topa te 'ōg hāpxop max xut putup, yā nōm mīnta ta xut putup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop xut putup, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg yōg Yā nū tappet te nōm 'āktux.

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te:

—Nū tappet 'ūmax. Hamūn, 'āxop hak mōg putup hāpxip kutognāg 'ihā'.  
Kaxīy.

Hāmūn Yāyā Yeyox, mā' mō'ka'ok!

<sup>21</sup> Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'.  
Tu ta tu' kux.